START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 22/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
L. Lafrenière.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION '80

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL no.
54-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1932.
File 837-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1947.
File 837-1, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1948.
File 837-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 837-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1905.
File 837-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188-2-1

Ottawa,
February 8, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

The Department has appointed Mrs. Florence Elliott as teacher of the junior room at this school at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. The appointment dates from January 24, 1944. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire and T.D. 1 form will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1181.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D
A

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 8th Feb., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1944
REGISTERED

Your File 168-2-1

With reference to your letter of January 5th and my letter of January 31st last, I am enclosing herewith Form T.D. 1, in duplicate, completed by Mrs. Florence Elliott, teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, together with copy of a letter of the 2nd instant from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett in this connection.

T.D. 1 / 2 / Gillett / 5/2/44

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 214-8-5159
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 14 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett advising of the resignation of Mrs. F. Elliott, teacher of the Junior Room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Mr. Bunt has been advised of the resignation and is dealing with the question of a successor.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 16, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. F. Elliott, teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. It is noted that you have requested Mr. Bunt to nominate a successor.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2-1

Ottawa,
August 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. F. Elliott, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1944
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

August 14th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re: Port Simpson Day School

I beg to nominate Miss Merle W. Keyser of Wynyard, Sask., for the Junior Room of the Port Simpson Day School, duties to commence in September. Miss Keyser is 24 years of age, has first class permanent Saskatchewan certificate. She has taught five years and reports from her Inspectors are satisfactory.

I shall be glad to know if this meets with your approval.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD:EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Merle W. Keyser as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I am so advising Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

for Deputy Minister.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa,
August 19, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has appointed Miss Merle W. Keyser as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. As recommended in your letter of August 8 salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have her complete the necessary documents as soon as she begins duties and these forms should reach us by September 10 at the latest. As you know, we require these in order to decide on the amount of income tax deductions. If the forms do not reach us by the date mentioned it will be difficult for us to have the proper payment made to her at the end of September. What has just been said in this regard applies to all new teachers in British Columbia.

In the case of teachers to whom increases are being granted, either at the school at which they were teaching for the academic year 1943-44 or at some new school to which they are being transferred for the academic year 1944-45, it will be necessary to forward new T.D. 1 forms only. These are required by the Treasury Branch due to change in status. This applies to all increases and transfers effective this year.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408 file 827-1-2[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

Miss Merle W. Keyser has been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE S[illegible]RANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date August 22, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Elliott (surname) Mrs.Florence (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1737

Date taken on strength this Department January 24, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944

Amount $4.50.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $.....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $.....

GHA /B

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1944.

REGISTERED

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs.Florence Elliott, formerly teacher,
Port Simpson Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.22890, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $19.36, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mrs.Elliott.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

26 /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5749
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 11 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 19th, I enclose herewith the following listed forms in connection with the appointment of Miss Merle W. Keyser as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School:-

Form 502-563 in duplicate

Form T.D. 1 in triplicate

Form C.T. 256 in triplicate

I have no knowledge of Miss Keyser's previous employment and am unable to verify the amount claimed as having been paid to a retirement pension fund during 1944. However, in view of the fact that compulsory savings are now abolished, this presumably will not effect the rate of her income tax.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.A. 58 168-2-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date October 17, 1944

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Elliott (surname) Mrs. Florence (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1737

Date taken on strength this Department January 24/44

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1/44

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

EX'D.

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June/44

Amount $ 4.50.

Total contributions (if available) $ 4.50 (balance). Cheque No.22890, for $19.36 was refunded August 23, 1944, as a part payment on account of Retirement Fund.

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ -

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, October 27, 1944.

REGISTERED

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs.Florence Elliott, formerly teacher,
Port Simpson Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.32821, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $4.52, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mrs.Elliott.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

9cct /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson B.C.
June 9, 1945.

Dear Mr. Gillett:

On the 21st of May I sent in my resignation to Mr. Bunt. I did not know that it should have been sent to you, so I hereby inform you that I do not wish to return to Port Simpson after the Summer vacation.

Yours respectfully
Merle Keyser.

Indian Agent's Office
JUN 12 1945
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
June 26, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver

Attached is the resignation of Miss Merle Kyser, teacher of the junior room at Port Simpson.

Miss Kyser has done fair work at Port Simpson although she is a little weak on discipline. My understanding is, however, that she does not intend to continue teaching in Indian Schools.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f
Att'd-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1297
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 3, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of June 26th and letter dated June 9th from Miss Merle Kyser tendering her resignation as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

I am advising Reverend W.P. Bunt of Miss Kyser's resignation and requesting that he nominate a certificated teacher to replace her.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am just advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay that Miss Merle Kyser, teacher of the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has resigned and that Reverend Mr. Bunt has been notified.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

215-8-1297

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Merle Kyser, teacher of the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted. It is noted that you have requested Reverend Mr. Bunt to nominate a successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D. A

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Merle Keyser, teacher of the junior room of the above-mentioned school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1945
REGISTERED

Attention of:
Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

July 19th,
1 9 4 5

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Port Simpson Day School

For the Junior Room in the above school we would like to nominate as teacher Miss Ethel Eileen Eason. Miss Eason is from Gravelbourg, Sask., has her First Class Permanent Certificate from Saskatchewan and has had six years' teaching experience. She is thirty years of age.

We shall be glad to have your confirmation of this appointment.

Yours sincerely,

EWS

M. C. MacDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

215-8-1297

Ottawa, July 21, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the resignation of the teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Miss Ethel Eileen Eason. Miss Eason holds a First Class Permanent Certificate for Saskatchewan and has had 6 years' teaching experience. She is 30 years of age.

Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus. As soon as she begins duties you should have her prepare and forward the usual forms. These should reach us by September 12, in order to insure having Miss Eason's name included on the September paylist.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, July 21, 1945.

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Ethel Eileen Eason as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1945, at a salary of $95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours sincerely,

For Deputy Minister.

Rev. Malcolm C. MacDonald, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58 168-2-1 SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Kayser (surname) Merle W. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1791

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $ 4.75.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Sept. 28, 1945.

Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Attached are the following completed forms with reference to Miss Ethel Eileen Eason, teacher of the junior room at Port Simpson:-

COPY

1. Personal questionnaire
2. Form C150-52, in triplicate
3. Form T.D. 1, in triplicate
4. Form C.T. 256, in triplicate

The reason for the delay in transmitting these forms is due to the fact that they had to be returned to Miss Eason twice. In one instance she failed to complete the declaration of head of household and then returned them unsigned.

As there was no Justice of the Peace at Port Simpson, Miss Eason made the declaration before Dr. Franklin.

"J.Gillett"
Indian Agent.

JG:f
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, August 2, 1945.

REGISTERED

J.Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Miss Merle W.Keyser, formerly teacher,
Port Simpson Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18305, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $48.22, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Miss Keyser.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2377.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 3rd Oct., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1945
REGISTERED

Your File 168-2-1

With reference to your letter of July 21st, I am enclosing herewith the following forms in connection with the appointment of Miss E. E. Eason as teacher of the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School:-

Form 502-563 - Questionnaire, in duplicate.
T. D. 1, in triplicate.
C. T. 256 - in triplicate.

A copy of Mr. Gillett's letter of September 28th, 1945, is enclosed herewith for your information.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, October 10, 1945.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 11 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School,
No. 837.

Miss Ethel Eileen Eason has been appointed teacher of the junior room at this school, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Skeen River Agency
April 1st, 1946.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-168

'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

x x

ion:-

The Agent visited Port Simpson Indian Day and Residential Schools, Port Essington and Kitkatla schools during the quarter.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Representative of the Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 8 1946

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, July 5, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I desire to refer you to official letter of July 21, 1945, with regard to the appointment of Miss Ethel Eileen Eason as teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. She appeared to be well qualified and we were hopeful that her services would be satisfactory.

I am just in receipt of the following report from Indian Agent Anfield, regarding her:

> "Cleanliness of school most unsatisfactory. This teacher's services should be dispensed with without delay. The room is so dirty that it actually smells,- ventilation apparently being an unknown quality. The register had not been marked for a month."

The Agent also reports unfavourably on the work of Miss A. Currie, teacher of the senior room.

Both the above teachers were recommended by the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, and, while Indian Agent Anfield considers that their services have not been satisfactory, it is possible that they might do better work at some other Indian day school conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada.

I would appreciate it if you would discuss this matter with Reverend Mr. Bunt and let me know what can be done.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Mrs E Elliott

3861 West 14th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 25, 1946.

L.W.McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter file no. 168-2-1, dated June 16, 1942.

In the last paragraph, you stated that you had requested the Finance Department to issue me a cheque for the amount at my credit in the Retirement Fund.

Will you please check with your records to see if this cheque was forwarded to me? I do not remember receiving it. Shortly after your letter was written to me I enlisted in the RCAF, and had the cheque been sent to my home, it would have been forwarded. As I said, I do not think that I received it.

As I taught in the Port Simpson School from October 1940 to June 1941 (9 months) and from October 1941 to February 1942 (5 months) I should have a total of $70.00 to my credit in the Fund.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

Mrs R Bunt

Records Section
JUL 2 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, July 17, 1946.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

Retirement Fund Contributions.

We have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the above-noted. In this connection we wish to advise that on the 22nd June, 1942, we forwarded to you, under cover of a registered letter, addressed to 3861 West 14th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Dominion of Canada cheque No.6192, for $72.70, being refund of Retirement Fund contributions.

Yours truly,

J.H. Gee

for L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

M.R.Bunt, Esq.,
3861 West 14th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4571.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 17th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-2-1

Miss Ethel Eileen Eason, who has resigned as teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has made application to this Office for a refund of the amount deducted from her salary for Retirement, and it would be appreciated if you would please forward a cheque to her addressed to: General Delivery, Matsqui, B.C., if this has not already been done at the request of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

166-2-1 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
No. 837.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Ethel Eileen Eason as teacher of the Junior Room of the above school with effect from 1st July, 1946. Miss Eason has requested that the refund from her Retirement Fund contributions be forwarded to her at General Delivery, Matsqui, British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (W.T.).

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Miss E.E. Eason, Teacher, Port Simpson Day School.

Reference your letter 215-8-4571 of July 17,1946.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss E.E. Eason, as teacher of the Junior Room at the above school with effect from July 1, 1946.

We have requested our Chief Treasury Officer to have her refund on the Retirement Fund cheque sent to her as you requested.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7K-162

File

Bella Coola, B.C.
July 12th, 1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River Agency, for the period ending June 30th, 1946.

EDUCATION:- Skeena River Agency; schools were inspected at Port Simpson and Kitkathla. At Simpson there should be a change of teachers this fall. At Kitkathla there should be a two room school and a detailed report on this has reached the Department. Thesituation at the Crosby Girls Home at Port Simpson is difficult but it is recommended that the school be re-opened next term, and a new staff appointed. Schools at Gitlakdami, Greenville, Kincolith and Essington appear to have functioned with satisfaction. The seasonal school at Sunnyside is being kept open through the summer. The one room school at Port Edwards will become a two room school this fall. The Great need is for a Departmental Inspector to co-ordinate and supervise the schools. Agents have not the time required to do this work in a worthwhile manner.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr.St.Louis - to file, please.

168-2-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date September 5, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Eason (surname) Ethel Eileen (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1915

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $ .....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE J.H. Gee

/B TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

Ottawa, September 24, 1946.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.27279, drawn in your favour, for $48.52, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

J. A. Lee

for L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

EX'D.
A.

Miss Ethel Eileen Eason,
General Delivery,
Matsqui, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 2616

417 Continental Life Building
371 Bay Street, Toronto 1

TORONTO, Oct. 1 1946

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT F. EARL ANFIELD
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

To **Canadian Churchman** Br.
Limited

The National Church of England Weekly
Established 1871

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

To Advertisment	Aug. 15		
	Sept. 5		
	" 19		$2.40

RECEIVED DEC 1946
Oct 9/46
CANADIAN CHURCHMAN LTD
Q 71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. Earl Anfield

Address Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Oct.	31	To cash paid for advertisement advertising for teachers of the Indian Day Schools, Skeena River Agency, in the Canadian Churchman Limited, as per receipted bill	$2-	40

76-06-199

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
To King Printer 21/11/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Karl Amlund
Agent

VOUCHER No. 454

DATE October 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2-1 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 21, 1946. EX'D.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed please find an account amounting to $2.40 covering the cost of an advertisement for a teacher in the Canadian Churchman Limited. Also find enclosed a copy of the newspaper in which the advertisement appeared. Will you kindly tax and return same for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB

Encl;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR FILE NO. 168-2-1

151-12-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kispiox Indian Day School
No. 819

Miss M.A. Currie who has been in charge of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School (No. 837) is being transferred to the Kispiox Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947. Her salary will be at the same rate namely $125.00 a teaching month.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA.
British Columbmia Conference.

Rev. W.P. Bunt, B.A. B.D.
Supt. of Home Missions

807 Dominion Bank Bldg., 207 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, B.C.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major Mackay;

Re Indian Day Schools

Re Port Simpson: Following our conversation by telephone I beg to advise that Miss A. M. Currie, presently teaching the senior room in the above school has asked for transfer to another school at the end of the present term. The Agent, Mr. Anfield, has written urging that she be given another school. There is therefore no doubt that her formal resignation will be forthcoming, if it is not alrea y in the Agent's hands. I have therefore written to Dr. Dorey, asking him to nominate, for the vacancy created by Miss Currie's resignation, Mrs. Ethel G. Castleman, who, for the past year has been teaching at Aiyansh. In view of her recent appointment, you will have all particulars regarding her qualifications.

I have wired Miss Currie, offering to nominate her for the senior room at Kispiox, and have asked her to wire her acceptance. On receipt of same I shall forward it to our Toronto office and at the same time inform you of what has been done.

Re Cape Mudge: Miss Jean Hill, presently teaching at Koksilah, is, as you know, ready to return to the Cape Mudge School, and I wish to advise you that her transfer will meet with the approval of the United Church of Canada. I have advised Dr. Dorey accordingly, but in this case, understand that any further action, making the transfer effective, will be taken by you and the Agents concerned.

Re Koksilah: In view of the pending vacancy at Koksilah, I have asked Dr. Dorey to place before your Department the name of Mrs. D.J. Miller, 727 W. 17th Ave., Vancouver, with a view to her being appointed as from January 1st, 1947. As she is a former teacher in the Koksilah School, you will be in possession of all particulars which you require. I understand that she gave good satisfaction when she was the teacher of this school.

Trusting that these nominations and transfers may have your approval.

W.P. Bunt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. Castleman will likely fit in well at Port Simpson School and it is recommended that she be allowed salary at the rate of $118.00 a teaching month as quarters are provided.

Miss Hill applied for a transfer to the Cape Mudge School on the condition that her salary would not be less than she is receiving at the present time, but as furnished quarters and fuel are provided it is felt that her salary should not exceed $118.00 a teaching month. Miss Hill is a well qualified teacher and has given good service. Her salary should be reviewed by Mr. Davey with a view to an increase.

Mrs. Miller who rendered good service during her employment as teacher at Koksilah should be allowed the same salary as Miss Hill is now receiving at that school.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-12-1
168-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1946
REGISTERED

BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 19, 1946

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

EX'D.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated December 11th from Reverend W. P. Bunt in connection with certain changes affecting the Port Simpson, Kispiox, Cape Mudge and Koksilah Indian Day Schools. Briefly, the proposal is:

(1) Port Simpson- Miss A. M. Currie, senior room teacher to be transferred to Kispiox and assume the duties there as teacher of the senior room, effective January 1st. Mrs. Ethel Castleman who has been teaching at Aiyansh but is unable to return there due to lack of medical services at that point to replace Miss Currie at Port Simpson, as soon as it is possible for her to do so.

(2) Cape Mudge- Miss Jean Hill, teacher at Koksilah to be transferred to Cape Mudge and assume her duties there effective January 1st.

(3) Koksilah- Mrs. D.J. Miller who formerly taught at this school to replace Miss Jean Hill. Mrs. Miller's duties to commence January 1st, 1947.

Although I am not entirely satisfied that Miss Currie is a suitable person for the Kispiox Indian Day School in view of past difficulties in her relationship with other teachers, her transfer is recommended for the balance of the academic year pending an inspection of her work by the School Inspector. She will likely be able to obtain accommodation in the Mission House, for which the Department provides fuel and consequently I would recommend that she be paid at the rate of $125.00 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

ORIGINAL ON
N-168

January 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Skeena River Agency Quarterly Report
ending December 31st, 1946.

Education:

At Aiyansh Day School, Mrs. Castleman, senior teacher, left on account of ill health and later took an appointment at Port Simpson Day School where she would be nearer medical advice. Mis Currie, for the past five years senior teacher at Port Simpson, transferred to Kispiox Day School, Babine Agency.

XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX XX

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

File

February 19/47

CONFIDENTIAL
Ottawa
File 151-12-1

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of February 4th, Miss Currie did not continue as teacher at the Port Simpson School after the Christmas holidays. She commenced her duties as teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School on January 7th.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6949
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 31, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-2-1 (W.T.1)

With reference to your letter of March 1st, enclosed herewith in quadruplicate are the following listed forms in connection with an injury sustained by Mrs. E. Castleman, teacher of the senior classroom at the Port Simpson Indian Day School:

Form 6 - Workman's Application for Compensation
" 7 - Employer's Report of Accident
" 8 - Surgeon's First Report
" 11 - Surgeon's Progress Report

The original of these forms have been forwarded to the Workmen's Compensation Board this city.

EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 8 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (Secy.)

Ottawa, April 9, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Chief Executive Assistant

I am enclosing herewith the following Workmen's Compensation Forms in the case of Mrs. E. Castleman, teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School who sustained injuries February 9, 1947:-

Three copies - Workman's Application for Compensation
" " Employer's Report of Accident
" " Surgeon's First Report
" " Surgeon's Progress Report.

Director.

T.R.L.M.

J.G.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (WT)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

With reference to the inspection and qualification of teachers at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I submit herewith the information requested:

	Name of Teacher	Type of Certificate	Years of Experience	Inspected by
Oct.1937	Miss K. How	1st Class	2 years	G.H. Barry
	Miss L. Swartz	1st Class	1 year	"
May 1939	Miss K. How	" "	3 years	"
	Miss L. Swartz	" "	2 years	"
May 1940	Miss K. How	" "	4 years	"
	Miss L. Swartz	" "	3 years	"
Feb.1943	Miss Curry	2nd Class	16 years	Thorsteisson
	Miss Hill	2nd Class	15 years	"
June 1944	Miss Curry	" "	17 years	"
	Mrs. Elliott	1st Class	5 years	"
June 1945	Miss M. Keyser	1st Class	6 years	"
	Miss Curry	2nd Class	18 years	"
Feb.1947	Mrs. C. Culver	2nd Class	10 years	R.F. Davey
	Mrs. Castleman	2nd Class	4 years	"

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - 2 - 1

EXT'D.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-168.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 7th, 1947.

X X X X

Education: In common with other isolated areas, this Agency is facing a serious problem in staffing the day schools this coming fall. The Anglican nominating body has stated they are unable to do anything about securing teachers for the Gitlakdamix (2) Greenville (1) Kincolith (1) and Kitkatla (2) Day Schools this fall. In additionthere are vacancies at the Hartley Bay (1) and Port Simpson (2) schools under United Church auspices. Port Essington is also vacant, but negotiations are proceeding with a view to having these pupils attend the white school on a contract basis. Metlakatle, Port Edward (2) and Gwinaha (1) Day Schools have teachers returning this fall. (retiring or returning)

X X X X

F. E. Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (Treas.)
168-6-1 "
168-32-1 "
168-18-1 "

Ottawa, August 9, 1947.

REGISTERED

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P.O. Box 187,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

EXD.
A.

We are enclosing cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned persons, formerly engaged as teachers in Indian Day School, under the jurisdiction of your Agency, being refund of Retirement Fund Accounts.

Ch.No.	Name	School	Amount
8652	Mrs.J.Henderson	Gitlakdamix	$ 63.43
8688	Mrs.E.Pogson	Port Essington	281.73
8664	Mrs.C.Culver	Port Simpson	59.87
8667	Mrs.E.C.Castleman	" "	37.81
8677	Mrs.G.I.Vickers	Kitkatla	148.30

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO-0-11-2

II After completing two years Normal training at New Mexico Normal University, Las Vegas, New Mexico in 1917, I received an Academic diploma and qualified for a Twenty year Professional certificate. I came to Canada after completing two months of summer school at N.M.N.U. in 1917 and never taught school in New Mexico, so the Professional certificate lapsed. I attended two months summer school at above Normal in 1916 also.

As I have no data on my substitute teaching in Vancouver can't supply that. But I think Mr. McKorkendal will have a copy in the School Board Offices.

I substituted in Point Grey Junior High, King Edward High, John Oliver High, Templeton Junior High, University Hill School, teaching Home Economics and also sub-teaching in several of the grade schools in Vancouver. The time all told was a little over 1 year as substitute teacher in above schools.

Elizabeth Kinch (mrs.).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) KINCH, ANNA ELIZABETH
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth MAY 22, 1893 Place of Birth WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS.
Sex FEMALE. Religious Denomination UNITED CHURCH Health GOOD.....
Canadian Citizen AMERICAN. Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at PORTALES, LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO in the STATE Province of NEW MEXICO, U.S.A. and received an Academic Diploma..... Certificate after successfully completing FOUR... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Calgary, (Alberta).. Normal School in the Province of Alberta..... for .Four months in the years 1918.....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept. 1: Dec. 30/17	Lovett.....	Lovett, Alberta.....	.....
2.	May 1.-Nov. 30/18	Woodglen.....	Westlock, Alberta....	.....
3.	.....	.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....nil..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .nursing (home) .cooking, sewing, embroidery, crocheting, knitting, painting, .drawing, and dramatics.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 4..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $.1200... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 12, 1947.

Elizabeth Kinch (Mrs.)
(Signature)
White Rock, B.C.
Gen. Del.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 23, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mrs. A.E. Kinch for the position of junior room teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It is noted that Mrs. Kinch completed two years Normal training at the New Mexico Normal University, Las Vegas, New Mexico and that she later took a four months course at the Calgary Normal School in Alberta. This qualified her for a second class certificate in that Province.

Inspector Davey has interviewed Mrs. Kinch and believes that she would give satisfactory service at the Port Simpson School and it is recommended that her appointment be approved.

As Mrs. Kinch has not taught for any complete academic year it is assumed that her salary would be that of teacher, grade 2, at a starting salary of $1200 per annum.

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 25 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (W T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 27, 1947.

To:- Mrs. Elizabeth Kinch,
Address:- c/o Office of Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

School:- Port Simpson

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade II.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,200.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Indian Commissioner
and Indian Agent Anfield, Prince Rupert.

327

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (W T)

H.Q.D.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 27, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Simpson Indian Day School -

Reference your 12-11-2 of August 23 -

The Department is willing to accept the application of Mrs. Elizabeth Kinch as teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Please find attached a copy of salary notification letter for this teacher.

You should have her submit the usual forms so that we may arrange to take her on our paylist.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Bray (Surname) Annie Margaret (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Dec. 31 1902 Place of Birth Kleinburg Ontario
Sex Female Religious Denomination United Church Health Good
Canadian Citizen by birth Service in H.M. Forces none

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Calgary and correspondence in the Province of Alberta and received a Grade XII Certificate after successfully completing ..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Calgary ..... Normal School in the Province of Alberta for Full ~~months in the~~ years 1925

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Alberta. It is numbered 87-31 dated Oct. 15-1931 and is valid ~~until~~ .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1925 — 1932	various	Alberta	8
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	1940 — 1944	Cyr	Pincher Creek Alta	4½
5.	1944 — 1947	Vale View	Okotoks Alberta	3
				12½

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is none years in Indian Schools and 12½ years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1937	For 1st Class Certificate	University of Alta	5 weeks
2.	1943	For reinstatement	Dept of Education	5 weeks
3.	1946	Vocal music	Dept of Ed. Toronto	5 weeks
	1947	Weaving	School of Fine Arts Banff	5 weeks

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I do not know what qualifications are required. I have taught all grades from 1 to 10 successfully in rural (ungraded) schools

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS have good character and habit.

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug 25, 1947 (date).

Annie M. Bray (Signature)
General Delivery
Calgary
(Address) Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reports from Inspectors of Schools. Etc.

Only brief reports are given by Inspectors of Schools in Alberta at the present time. After various comment on the classes being taught Mr. P. X. Crispo Superintendent and Inspector of schools Olds. Alberta wrote:

"Miss Bray has extended experience in the teaching of these grades "(one to nine)" She continues to give excellent service and the tone of the school is very good"

For further reference write:

Mr. P. X. Crispo, Olds, Alberta. (Inspector)
Mr A Paton RR. 1. Bowden Alberta (Secretary of Rural School)
Mr. Hinman Pincher Creek Alberta (Inspector of Schools)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 30, 1947

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Miss Annie M. Bray for a position as teacher in an Indian Day School. Miss Bray has agreed to accept the position of teacher of the senior room at the Port Simpson Day School. It will be noticed that Miss Bray has a first class certificate, over five years experience in Provincial Schools and the requisite summer session course for her classification as teacher Grade III at a salary of $1560. per academic year.

1560 00

In order that Miss Bray will proceed immediately to Port Simpson, Inspector Davey has notified her that her appointment will be forthcoming at the above salary. It is hoped that the Inspector's action will be approved.

The Reverend W.P. Bunt has informed this office that the United Church will nominate this teacher. It is recommended that Miss Bray's appointment be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 2 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

encl.
;hm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of 30th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Annie M. Bray as Senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Salary will be at the rate of $1560.00 for the academic year. She should forward T.D.1 form and staff questionnaire as soon as she begins duties.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...Bray, Annie Margaret,.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth .Dec. 31 1902..... Place of Birth Kleinburg, Ont.....
Sex Female..... Religious Denomination .United Church.... Health ..Good.....
Canadian Citizen .by birth..... Service in H.M. Forces ...none.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .....Calgary, and Correspondence..... in the Province of .Alberta.....and received a ...Grade XII.....
Certificate after successfully completing ..... years of high school.
I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ....Calgary..... Normal School in the Province of .Alberta..... for ..full... ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ years~~x~~ 1925.....

I hold a .First..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .permanent..... ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .Alberta..... ..... It is numbered ..87-31..... dated .Oct. 15th 1931..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. 1925 - 1932 incl.	.Various.....	.Alberta.....	8.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....
4. 1943 - 1944....	..Cyr.....	.Pincher Creek, Alta....	1.....
5. 1944 - 1947....	..Vale View.....	.Olds, Alta.....	3.....
(use other side for more detail)			12½yrs.

My total teaching experience is ....none..... years in Indian Schools and ...12½..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. .1931.....	for 1st class certificate..	University of Alta...	5 weeks
2. .1943.....	for re-instatement.....	Dept. of Education...	5 weeks
3. .1946.....	...Vocal music.....	Dept. of Education...	5 weeks.
1947	Weaving	School of Fine Arts, Banff	5 weeks

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .I do not know.... what qualifications are required. I have taught all grades from I to IX successfully in Rural (ungraded) schools. Have good character and habits.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August. 25th ., 1947.. (date).

.Annie M. Bray.....
(Signature)
General Delivery.....
Calgary, Alta.
.....
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF REPORT FROM INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.

Only brief reports are given by Inspector of Schools in Alberta at the present time.

After various comment on the classes being taught, Mr.P.X.Crispo, Supt. and Inspector of Schools, Olds, Alta., wrote:-

> "Miss Bray has extended experience in the teaching of these grades" (one to nine) "She continued to give excellent service and the tone of the School is very good."

For further references write

Mr.P.X.Crispo, Olds, Alta. (Inspector)

Mr.O.Paton, R.R. 1, Bowden Alta. (Secretary Rural School)

Mr. Hinman, Pincher Creek, Alta. (Inspector of Schools)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

September 2nd,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

We beg to nominate Miss Annie M. Bray as teacher of the senior room in the above named day school. You will find enclosed the application form which has been completed by Miss Bray.

We understand that Miss Bray's application has been endorsed by Inspector Davey, and we should be glad if you would have this appointment confirmed without delay, so that Miss Bray may proceed to Port Simpson as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

John R. Leng

MLT

Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 3 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINES AND
FAIRS BRA

168-2-1 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 5, 1947.

E.W.D.
A.

Dear Mr. Leng:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss A.M. Bray as teacher of the Senior Room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $1560. for the academic year 1947-48.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.R. Leng, B.A.,B.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 16, 1947.

Airmail

Your File 168-2-1 (WT)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Teacher, Port Simpson
Indian Day School.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 27, I am forwarding T.D.1 Form and questionnaire duly completed by Mrs. Elizabeth Kinch.

It will be noted that Mrs. Kinch assumed her duties on September 10th.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 18 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

encl.
-hm

c.c. to Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 19, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School,
No. 837.

Mrs. Elizabeth Kinch has been appointed teacher of this school. She has been classified as a teacher, Indian School, Grade II. Effective September 1, 1947, her salary will be $1,200.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

Attached are staff questionnaire and T.D.1 forms.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 26, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 2nd approving the appointment of Miss Annie M. Bray as Senior Teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith questionnaire duly completed by Miss Bray. T.D. 1 Forms were provided but not returned and presumably Miss Bray is single without dependents.

It will be noted that this teacher assumed her duties September 10th.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 29 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (WT 1)

HXD.

Ottawa, September 30th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School No. 837

Miss Annie M. Bray has been appointed teacher of the senior room at the above mentioned school, effective September 10th, 1947.

She has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary or $1,560. a year, payable in ten monthly payments.

Enclosed is staff questionnaire; T.D.1 form is not necessary as Miss Bray is single without dependents.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.a.
(1) Recorder
(2) [illegible]

File 168-2-1

Extract from Indian Agent Anfield's report on the Port Simpson Indian Day School, for the month of October, 1947.

Re: Miss A. Bray.

The teacher is inexperienced with Indians; and discipline is poor. She is very interested however and I think she will secure the co-operation of the children. I gave the youngsters a good stiff talk on the need of their co-operation with the teacher and the work the Department is doing to give them a good education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] MAIL

Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 30th, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Miss Annie Bray, senior teacher at the Port Simpson School requests clarification of her September salary cheque, which was in the sum of $99.24 net. She states that her salary rate is $1560.00 for a ten month term. She also states that the Junior Teacher, Mrs. E. Kinch, received her September cheque in full as agreed on appointment.

Would you please write and enquire from the Department as to the correct amount due Miss Bray for September.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA:gj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 1, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of October 30th regarding salary paid to Miss Annie Bray, teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It is noted from our files that Miss Bray assumed her duties Sept. 10th and consequently payment of $99.24 for the balance of the month at the rate of $156.00 a teaching month would appear to be correct. The discrepancy would appear to be in the salary of Mrs. Kinch, second teacher at the school, who assumed her duties the same date but apparently was paid salary for the full month. I may say we have nothing on file to indicate that either Miss Bray or Mrs. Kinch would be paid salary in excess of the amount that they would earn during the period in which they taught. It would be appreciated if you would forward an explanation to Mr. Anfield or make an adjustment if necessary.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 4 1947
REGISTERED

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2-1 (V 2)

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

[redacted]:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

Reference our memorandum of September 30, 1947.

In the memorandum above noted you were advised that Miss Annie M. Bruy had been appointed teacher of the senior room at the Fort Simpson School, effective September 10, 1947.

Additional information received indicates that Miss Bruy commenced duties on September 1, 1947, and salary should be paid her from that date. Please make the necessary adjustment when her next cheque is sent forward.

For Deputy Minister.

[redacted]/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (WT.1).

W.X.D.

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant regarding the salary paid to Miss Annie M. Bray, teacher of the Senior Room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the month of September.

It has been decided to allow her salary from September 1st as was done in the case of Mrs. Kinch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-1

~~168 2 1 VOL.~~ 2 CLOSED

10 MAR 33

7 NOV 47

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

~~CLOSED 3 MAR 48~~

~~SEE VOL. 3~~

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1932.
File 837-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1947.
File 837-1, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1948.
File 837-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 837-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1905.
File 837-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT PORT SIMPSON
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

VOLUME 4
FROM DEC 1947
TO

FILE NO. 837-1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
				BF	a.m.	28/3	10/3/50
				BF	am	22/4	
E 7	EM	330	31/3	Pa	am	22/4	
E 7	EM	B7	23/4	BF	am.	15/5	
E	EM	11534	10/5	Pa	EM	10/5	
E 7							
				BF	E	31/5/50	
	EM	15452		Pa	MS	2/6/5	
E 1	EM	Note B7	31/5	BF	am	10/6	
E 1	CRG	18387	5-6	Pa	am	10/6	
E	AEM	memo	10/6	Pa	EM	10/6	
E 7	CRG	20830	17-6	Pa	am	21/6	
E	CRG	21776	23/6	BF	E.	6/7/50	
Records	E	Sent in Mattakatla		Pa		6/7	
E	CRG	1882	5-7	Pa	am	11/7	
E 1	CRG	1887	5-7	Pa	am	11/7	
Records	E	Sent on with Mattakatla					
E 1	CRG	6871	25-7	Pa	BF	27/7	
E	CRG	8709	31-7	Pa	am	11/8	
E 7	E	Drawer		Pa	am	11/8	
E 1	CRG	9901	8-8	Pa	am	11/8	
E	AEM	11491 See McIntyre	14-8-50	Pa	am	15/8	
E 1	EM	13076 See McIntyre	18/8	Pa	am	28/8	
E	AEM	15429 See Lyman	31-8-50	Pa	EM	11/9/50	
E 7	E	Note		Pa	am	11/9	
Myers Bell.	E		23-10-50	Pa	am	14/12/50	
Lyman	CRG	Request	9-5-51	Pa	am	14/5	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT SIMPSON
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

168-2-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
11/12/49	PA	10/12	[illegible]	E	Memo		9/12/46
	PA	28/12	[illegible]	E1	10254		22/12
4/1/49	P.A.	4-1-49	A.M.	E6	note	[illegible]	
	PA	15/6.	P.F.	E	25034	CR19	15/6
18/4	P.A.	17/6/49	a.m.	E7	to note reasg.		
	PA	19/7/49	a.m.	E	1582	CR19	19/7
20/7	PA	20/7	A.B.	Miss Bell	RJ	EM	20/7
	PA	22/7/49	a.m.	E1	15781	EM	20/7
26/7	PA	25/7	[illegible]	E	2694	CR19	27/6
	PA	4/8	[illegible]	E	5540	CR19	3/8
4/9	B.F.	12/8/49	a.m.	E7	note & BF for Aug 12		
	PA	12/8/49	E.M.	E1	6818	CR19	10/8
					6821		
	PA	12/8/49	a.m.	E7		EM	
	PA	1/9	[illegible]	E1	11529	CR-10	1-9-49
	PA	26/9	a.m.	E7	Memo		
27/9	B.F.	3/10	a.m.	E	17131	CR-5	22/9
4/10/49	B.F.	10/10	A.M.	E1	Note BF	EM	3/10
13/10/49	B.F	17/10	A.M.	E	BF	EM	14/10
13/10/49	PA	13/10	BF	E	3494	EM	13/10
14/10	PA	17/10	A.M.	E	3820	CR19	14/10
	PA	21/10	a.m.	E7	?		
24/10	PA	24/10	a.m.	E7	OK		
	PA	15/12	a.m.	E7	Reg	BF	14/12
21/12	PA	29/12	a	E4	20194	EM	29/12
	BF.	15/2	a.m.	E7			
16/2	BF	4/3150	a.m.	E7	Note BF	EM	16/2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 168-2-1 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
2-6-48	PA.	4/6/48	[illegible]	E1	23332	EM	2-6-48
[illegible]	PA	16/7	AB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13-2-48
				E1	3819		19-2-48
				Record	Send in with Bella Coppa		
23-7-48	PA	27/7/48	MT.	E6	Note		
				E	11797		24/3/48
	P.A.	25/8/48	Carc	E3	Note !!		
	PA	30/8		E	D321		26/8/48
	RA	7/9/48	EM	E	13412		11/9/48
	PA			E6	Note		
	PA			E	15996		13/8
14/9				E6	Another book		
16-9-48	PA	14/9		E1	19153		
38/9				E1			27/9/48
	PA	2/10/48	EM.	E1	21185		2/11/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSEFILE NO. 168-2-1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (W T)

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Simpson Indian Day School

In Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's report for the month of October upon his visit to the above Indian Day School, he makes the following comments:

"The teachers are having janitor troubles, the man presently engaged having quit. It is considered that the sum of $12.00 paid per month is quite insufficient for a school of this size, involving the care of a furnace, cleaning of two rooms and extensive halls as well as the emptying of toilet pails. The Council was instructed to see that a proper janitor was appointed at once. The toilets were emptied and the teachers instructed to lock them until a proper janitor was obtained. It is recommended that at least $25.00 a month will have to be paid to get a suitable worker for the janitory of this school. By comparison, it should be said that the janitor of the adjacent white school is paid $15.00 a month. It is a small one room school with only nine pupils. The question of opening a third room at this school must be faced immediately. The senior room is overcrowded and the Principal instructed to move half of Grade III group to the junior room as a temporary measure. If all the junior grade children enrolled were present a third teacher will be needed at once. This room would be set up in the Annex, which was carefully painted and set up this summer. Only blackboards and cupboards, plus teacher's desk will be needed as additional equipment."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We are prepared to consider the payment of the janitor on the basis of $12.00 per classroom for a two-room school at Port Simpson. It is felt that you will wish to make a specific recommendation concerning Mr. Anfield's proposal regarding the third classroom.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-11-4

Nov. 21, 1947.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Port Simpson Day School

With reference to your letter of November 7th, file 2-11-4, regarding the proposed purchase of an oil heater for the above mentioned school, the Department in a recent communication has intimated that the funds available in the Education Vote are almost exhausted and only the most urgent expenditures can be approved. Apart from this, however, I am not convinced that the Department should supply an oil heater for this school.

It is my understanding that the classroom and teacherage are heated from a central furnace in which case it would appear that some adjustment to the heating system should ensure reasonable heat to the teacherage during periods when the classroom is closed without excessive fuel consumption.

I note your statement that neither teacher is willing nor capable of handling the furnace themselves but would point out that although the Department provides fuel and accommodation for the teachers they are not responsible for maintaining heat in the teacherage and if the teachers are unable to look after the furnace themselves over week end periods they should employ someone to do so at their own expense.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES • ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-11-1

November 18, 1947.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Your report for the month of October, 1947, for the Port Simpson Indian Day School has been drawn to the attention of Inspector Davey, who has made the following observations:-

1. The report shows that the number who should be attending is 53, 34 shown in the senior room and 19 in the junior room. This number does not warrant the employment of a third teacher. In the Provincial schools, the enrolment must exceed 70 before an additional teacher will be appointed. However, for a village the size of Port Simpson, it would appear that the number of 53 who should attend is an error.

2. The report indicates almost twice as many pupils in the senior room as in the junior, and it is probable that there should be some redistribution of the Grades in order to equalize the teaching load.

The Inspector has further suggested that you be asked to confirm the number of pupils who should actually be attending the Day School. He states that it will be difficult to secure the services of an additional teacher at this time but anticipates there will be no difficulty during the summer in securing a teacher for next year.

It is noted you recommend that the sum of $25.00 per month be provided for janitor services, and it is assumed that this will be the subject of separate correspondence.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RFD/AC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
M

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 6, 1947

Air mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

I wish to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of December 2nd (file 168-2-1 WT) wherein he quotes from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's report for the month of October covering his visit to the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

A copy of the report referred to was received at this office and I wrote to the Agent on November 18th, a copy of my letter being attached for your information. Also attached is a copy of my letter of November 21st to Mr. Anfield in response to his request for the supply of an oil heater for the Port Simpson Day School teacherage. I have not yet received a reply to either of these communications and would prefer not to make a recommendation with respect to the revision of the rate for janitor services until I do.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-2-1
#1
23332

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-5 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing District School Inspector Davey's report covering his inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Day School on April 30th.

It will be noted that the pupils' progress is poor as a result of lack of management and teaching skill on the part of the teacher of the junior class, and I would recommend that I be authorized to inform Mrs. Kinch that her services will not be required after June 30th.

In the case of Miss Bray, teacher of the senior room, it will be noted that the School Inspector recommends her transfer and I shall communicate at a later date with the Department regarding the possible re-assignment of Miss Bray to another school.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (E.1)

June 4, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ulimto, file 12-11-5, you may inform Mrs. Kinch that her services as teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School will not be required after the end of the current academic year.

It is noted that School Inspector Davey intends to recommend the transfer of Miss Bray to some other school. No doubt you will submit later the names of two teachers to take charge of this school for the academic year 1948-49.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Mar 17
2. 4.1

168-2-1 (E.1)

June 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School #837

Mrs. Kinch, teacher of the junior room at this school, will give up duties at the close of the current academic year and no further salary should be paid to her after July 1st, 1948.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

168-2-1

SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.....Mines and Resources.....

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date.....June 26, 1948.....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name.....Kinch.....Mrs. E.....
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

.....

Employed at Port Simpson Port Simpson, B. C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 4706

Date taken on strength this Department.....September 1, 1947.....

Date to be struck off strength this Department.....July 1, 1948.....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

.....

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of.....May 1948.....

Amount $6.00.....

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... $.....Nil.....
   (to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... $.....Nil.....
   (Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. ..... $.....
   (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $.....Nil.....

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE.....Chief Treasury Officer.....

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by.....Checked by.....Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (E.1)

July 9, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Port Simpson Indian Day School

We have received an application for classification on our new salary schedule from Miss Annie Bray. In view of Inspector Davey's comments in his report of April 29, 1948, we are deferring any action in this regard until a definite recommendation is received from you.

In forwarding Miss Bray's application, Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield writes as follows:

"If at all possible, the room taught by Miss Bray should be placed with a male teacher. Discipline is very poor."

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

c/c to Mr.Anfield.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-37-1
157-2-1
168-20-1
157-2-1
168-2-1

OTTAWA, July 15, 1948.

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing cheques drawn in favour of the under-mentioned persons who were formerly employed as teachers at Indian Day Schools under your jurisdiction being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

Cheque No.	Name	School	Amount
A46- 48885	G. S. Johnston	Kincolith I.D.S. Kincolith, B.C.	$116.45
A46- 48888	W. S. Manuel	Massett, I.D.S.	$ 18.76
A46- 48966	G. I. Cranwell	Kitselas I.D.S. Copper River, B.C.	$ 32.73
A46- 48919	O. Shore	Massett, I.D.S.	$ 33.61
A46- 48886	E. Kinch	Port Simpson, I.D.S. Port Simpson, B.C.	$54.88

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Simpson, B.C.,
November 16, 1948.

Director of Handicrafts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Madam:

Would you kindly let me know what service or advice you are prepared to give to establish handicrafts at Fort Simpson Reserve.

We are doing what we can to develop woodworking and home-nursing within the school curriculum, but I am interested in what has been done in similar cases for avocational or pastime projects among young people or even with older persons who have time on their hands— as most of these people have.

We now have a projector and would be able to show craft or handicraft films, such as "The Hand is Sure", or films that would promote horticultural pursuits or the keeping of small farm animals.

We would therefore be glad to be advised by you on this matter also.

Sincerely yours,

A.D. Flowers.

A.D. Flowers,
Principal,
Indian Day School,
Fort Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 41000B-11(W.4)

OTTAWA December 7, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Colonel Henry

I enclose letter received from Mr. A. D. Flowers, Principal, Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.

I am writing Mr. Flowers regarding the first paragraph of his letter concerning handicrafts, but the remainder of his letter appears to be a school matter.

Kathleen Moodie

In Charge,
Handicraft Section.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-1 (E)

, December 10, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Port Simpson Indian Day School

We have received a request for handicraft films and agriculture films from the Principal of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Could you please have Inspector Davey write directly to Mr. Flowers advising him of any local sources for such films.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-42 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 821-1 837-1 (3)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: December 27 1948

Mr W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

RELETTER DECEMBER TWENTY KITKATLA SCHOOL -stop-
WILL MISS PAGE OPEN THIRD CLASSROOM PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL OR
IS SHE REPLACING MISS MONCKTON -stop- MISS WATERMAN ENTITLED
CLASSIFICATION GRADE THREE TEACHER SALARY ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY
DOLLARS MONTH -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BJP/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE

PLACE DATE

Box 187, Prince Rupert, BC. Oct. 1/48.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA.

RESTG PHILLIP PHELAN MISS MONCTON AND MR. FLOWERS
ASSUMED DUTTES AT OPENING OF SCHOOL TERM SEPT. SEVENTH
AT PORT SIMPSON

F. EARL ANFIELD
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
SKEENA AGENCY.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of:

Dept.:

Bldg.:

Room:

Del'y authorized by:

ARC-61 (REV. 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RE
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FIL

FILE NO. 837 - 1 VOL 3

FILE NUMBER 837-1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GENERAL

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1947

TO OCT 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

222065

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1932.
File 837-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1947.
File 837-1, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1948.
File 837-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 837-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1905.
File 837-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

No. 168-2-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Fort Simpson Day Sch...

Payments of Teachers Salaries

168. 2. 3

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

September 25th,
1 9 3 0.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1930

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are very much obliged for your letter of the 23rd instant - No. 160-7, - giving us information regarding the appointment of Miss Gertrude Lawrence as teacher of the second room at Port Simpson. We are taking note of this and will send her salary in the regular way.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Gingrich	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$1000 00		
			$100 00	
Gertrude Lawrence	do	$1000 00		
			$ 50 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.
268 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Gertrude Lawrence appointed junior teacher with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. Began duties September 15th, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

18/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. [redacted]48 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Miss Ruth Young, Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Sep.10-12th.	To 2½ days teaching in Port Simpson Indian day School, Sep 10th " 11th " 12th, (half day) @ $5.per day-	12.50
		12.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T E Collison

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 10th 1930

2-E-2028

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, day school return of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the quarter ended Sep.30th.

Owing to the fact that Miss Lawrence, the new teacher for the junior room, did not commence her work until September 15th, it was found necessary to temporarily employ Miss Ruth Young to take charge of this class, owing to the increasing number of children attending, till Miss Lawrence's arrival. Voucher No.3648 covering the amount due to Miss Young is enclosed herewith, and I would recommend payment of the same.

Miss Lawrence's salary will date from September 15th at which time she commenced her duties.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cameron

WEC/ JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

92
1-3
7-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Young	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$5 00 per day		
	2½ days @ $5.00 per day		$ 12 50	

REMARKS:—

As Miss Gertrude Lawrence, the junior teacher at this school, did not report for duties until September 15th, it was found necessary to employ Miss Young for 2½ days. The above amount is, therefore, due her.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

23/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Gingrich	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$1000 00	$300 00	
Gertrude Lawrence	do	$1000 00	$300 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert D. Colquhoun, D. D.,
280 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
WP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3

- COPY - (Original on # 168-2-1.)

Ottawa, December 22, 1930.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report of the 8th instant, transmitting your daily journal and expense account, in which you inform the Department of the resignation of Miss Gertrude Lawrence, teacher of the junior room in the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I have to say it is regretted that Miss Lawrence was not able to remain and complete the full academic year. It is noted that you have engaged the services of Miss Ilma Beamish for the balance of the present school year ending June 30th, next. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Miss Lawrence, viz., $100 per teaching month. I have to request that you will state the date on which Miss Lawrence terminated her services and also the date on which Miss Beamish began duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 9th, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Miss Ilma Beamish was appointed junior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School from January 1st, 1931, with salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month. See correspondence on No. 1 of school file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Gingrich	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$1000	00			
				$300	00	
Ilma Beamish	do	$1000	00			
				$300	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Ilma Beamish succeeded Miss G. Lawrence as junior teacher from January 1st, 1931. Salary at the rate of $100 a teaching month is being allowed.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY -- 168-2-3

(Original on.... 166-2-1.)

Ottawa, December 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will allow Miss Mary Gingrich, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary from April 1, 1931. This will make the total salary allowed her from that date at the rate of $105 per teaching month. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it will not be possible to grant any increase until the date mentioned above. I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Gingrich accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Gingrich	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
Ilma Beamish	do	$1000 00		
			$300 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Salary of Miss Gingrich increased from $100 to $105 a teaching month. Increase effective April 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

168-2-3

(Original on No...168-2-1.)

Ottawa, June 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have nominated the services of Miss Jean Galbraith as teacher of the senior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Miss Galbraith has first class professional qualifications and has had two years' teaching experience. I have to request that, when she takes up duties, you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3

-- COPY --

(Original on # 168-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Miss Ilma Beamish has resigned from the position as teacher of the junior classroom at the Port Simpson Indian Day School and that, after consulting with Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, the appointment was offered to Miss Ruth Young, who formerly occupied this position. The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Ruth Young as teacher of the junior classroom for the coming school year, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

I shall also be pleased if you will give the teachers at this school every assistance you can in their work.

We are informing the authorities of the United Church of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Young as junior teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Galbraith	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$950 00	$95 00	
Helen M. Ruth Young	do	$950 00	$95 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Miss Jean Galbraith appointed senior teacher and Miss Helen M. Ruth Young appointed Junior teacher from September 1st, 1931. Salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month is being allowed in each case.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

27/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Galbraith	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$950	00			
Helen M. Ruth Young	do	$950	00	$285	00	
				$285	00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1932.

Sir,-

It is recently noted that, when forwarding the quarterly returns of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, the reports from the teachers of the junior and senior rooms are forwarded at different times.

For record purposes in the Department, it is most desirable that the returns from both rooms be sent in together and I should appreciate if you would arrange to do this in future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1932
REGISTRY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb.6th 1932

2E-4549
168-2-3.Jan.22nd.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of Jan.22nd last regarding Port Simpson Day Schools Returns, and note that the Department requires reports from the fifferent rooms at the same time.

In this connection I might state that the returns for the senior room had to be returned to Port Simpson for correction, while those of the junior room being correct, were forwarded in order to avoid delay.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Galbraith	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$950 00	$285 00	
Helen M. Young	do	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean Galbraith	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	
Helen M. Young	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
260 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... and just. or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3

-- COPY --

(Original on No....168-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of the following teachers for the Port Simpson and Kitselas Indian Day Schools for the coming school year:

Port Simpson	- Senior Room ...	Miss Ruth Levirs, 1413 Fernwood Ave., Victoria.
" "	- Junior " ...	Miss Florence L. Perry, 1558 Pembroke St., Victoria.
Kitselas School		... Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, 1080 Broughton St., Vancouver.

The salary allowed each of these teachers will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The Church authorities will inform the above teachers of their appointment and arrange with them to take up duties when the schools reopen after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next. I would request that you give them every assistance you can in their work at these schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Levirs,	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	
Florence L. Perry	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, B. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

Miss Ruth Levirs appointed senior teacher and Miss Florence L. Perry junior teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month, each. Began duties September 1, 1932.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Levirs	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	
Florence L. Perry	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[redacted]
13/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Levirs	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amt. due	$243 00	
Florence L. Perry	do	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amt. due	$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

30/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168. 2. 3

-- COPY -- (Original on 168-2-1.)

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Sir:

The Department was advised by Miss Ruth Levirs, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, of her intention to give up duties at the end of the present school year on account of ill-health. The authorities of the United Church of Canada were informed accordingly, and they have nominated the services of Miss Frances Patterson to succeed Miss Levirs from the 1st of September, 1933.

The Department is approving of Miss Patterson's appointment, with salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Levirs, viz., $90 per teaching month, less 10 percent. Miss Patterson has had teaching experience in an Indian school. She possesses a First Class Certificate. I would request that you give her any assistance you can when she takes up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-E-6188

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 4th 1933

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, day school returns for the senior and junior room classrooms on the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th 1933.

As previously reported, Miss Levirs was obliged to relinquish her work on May 29th on account of illness. Miss Perry, teacher of the junior classroom took charge of the joint classes to the end of the term and has signed the returns of the senior room on behalf of Miss Levirs.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ellison.

Indian Agent

WEC/ JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. ..... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ruth Levirs	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	
Florence L. Perry	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			[illegible]	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 188.
School 837.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances Patterson	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$90 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.		Less 10% -	9 00	
		Amt. due -	$81 00	
Florence L. Perry	do	$900 00		
			$90 00	
		Less 10% -	9 00	
		Amt. due -	$81 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 837.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

Miss Frances L. Patterson appointed senior teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

Began duties September 1st, 1933.

Miss Patterson formerly taught at Island Lake U.C. Sch.

FORM 14

13/10/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances Patterson	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amount due . . .	$243 00	
Florence L. Perry	do	900 00		
			$270 00	
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 299 Queen Street West. Toronto, (2) Ont.		Less 10%	27 00	
		Amount due . . .	$243 00	

Vote 188.
School 837.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

16/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frances Patterson	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	
Florence L. Perry	PORT SIMPSON DAY	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 837.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.O'N

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1934.

Sir:

As you are aware, Miss Florence L. Perry, who taught the junior room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has been transferred to the Bella Bella Indian Day School. To succeed Miss Perry, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada have nominated Miss Ruby J. Horton, B.A. She is a graduate of the University of British Columbia in Arts, and has taken the teachers' training course in the same institution, holding a first class professional certificate for British Columbia. She has had three years' previous teaching experience. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

Memo to Minister dated Aug 31/34

Thos. McCookin,
Acting Secretary.

See Memo to Treasury Branch on No. 3 of Bella Bella Sch Mem.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-3 Special.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 4th, 1934.

837 - Pt. Simpson, BC

Note for File:

Miss Ruby J. Horton, B. A., has been appointed junior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School from September 1st, 1934, with salary at the rate of $900 a year.

Approved:

Memo to Minister
dated Aug. 30, 1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Lois E. Kinley began duties as senior teacher at Port Simpson Indian Day School on September 1st, 1935. (Salary $1000)

Copy of Memo to Treasury Branch re above on #3 of Kitselas Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3.

COPY

Original on... 168-2-1.

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

837

Sir:

Miss F. L. Patterson, senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to the authorities of the United Church of Canada.

The church authorities have recommended the transfer of Miss Lois E. Kinley, senior teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Patterson as senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

Miss Kinley was in receipt of salary at the rate of $100 per teaching month at Skidegate, and the Department has agreed to allow her salary at the same rate as senior teacher at Port Simpson.

I would request that you give Miss Kinley every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -
see memo dated July 30/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Res Diaries

Ottawa,
February 8, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

The Department has appointed Mrs. Florence Elliott as teacher of the junior room at this school at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. The appointment dates from January 24, 1944. I enclose cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire and T.D. 1 form will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis

168-2-1

Ottawa,
August 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. F. Elliott, teacher of the junior room at the above-mentioned school, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Davis

168-2-1

Ottawa,
August 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

Miss Merle W. Keyser has been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of $95 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-~~X~~ 3

Ottawa, October 10, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School,
No. 837.

Miss Ethel Eileen Eason has been appointed teacher of the junior room at this school, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-X

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School. No. 837.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Merle Keyser, teacher of the junior room of the above-mentioned school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-X
3

215-8-1297

Ottawa, July 21, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the resignation of the teacher of the junior room at the Fort Simpson Indian Day School, the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Miss Ethel Eileen Eason. Miss Eason holds a First Class Permanent Certificate for Saskatchewan and has had 6 years' teaching experience. She is 30 years of age.

Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus. As soon as she begins duties you should have her prepare and forward the usual forms. These should reach us by September 12, in order to insure having Miss Eason's name included on the September paylist.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1
3

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am just advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay that Miss Merle Kyser, teacher of the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, has resigned and that Reverend Mr. Bunt has been notified.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (N.T.).

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Fort Simpson Indian Day School
No. 837.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Ethel Eileen Eason as teacher of the Junior Room of the above school with effect from 1st July, 1946. Miss Eason has requested that the refund from her Retirement Fund contributions be forwarded to her at General Delivery, Matsqui, British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
No. 837

To replace Miss M.A. Currie as teacher of the senior room at the above named school, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Ethel G. Castleman at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month effective Jan. 1, 1947.

Mrs. Castleman taught at the Gitladamix School (No. 810) until Nov. 25, 1946 and consequently no forms are required for her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT SIMPSON

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

168-2-3

FILE NO. 837-3 DORMANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	Jan/11	E8	E8	Request	[illegible]	Jan 11/60
	PA			PERS	Reply	19/6/60	9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222 065

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1932.
File 837-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1947.
File 837-1, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1948.
File 837-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 837-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1905.
File 837-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 - Ref. 8

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

837-5 vol.

Education

Building

Port Simpson Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

For Mr Vowell's consideration J.D.McL. Jan 30

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, 26th February, 1900

The Secretary:-

Rev. Dr Sutherland writes under date of the 21st instant asking that provision may be made in the Supplementary estimates for money to put up a new day school building at Port Simpson to cost from $1000 to $1200.

He states that he is informed that owing to a new survey of the village, the present school building is found to be in the middle of the street and will have to be moved, which Mr Osterhout thinks could not be done with safety, at least without going to very great expense.

The Department contributed $500 towards the cost of the present building in 1882 and I think before moving it or putting up another one, Mr Vowell should be asked to report in regard to this matter, which could be allowed to stand until next year's estimates as there need not be any great hurry for opening up the street. The survey was made about three years ago but the field notes are not on fyle in the office and the plan does not show where the school building stands.

The census gives the population of Port Simpson as 680, which would give about 150 children of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of school age and the attendance at this school been over 100 for some quarters.

If it is found necessary to rebuild, it would require quite a large school to accommodate all these children.

Five hundred and sixty of the inhabitants of Port Simpson are given as Methodists, and as I said on my memorandum on fyle 77,025, that denomination is conducting three schools there, -two boarding and one day, and I have no doubt but that the boarders attend the day school, to which all the children might go, boarding school provision being necessary only for orphans and children of that class. The Port simpson Indians are well to do and should be able to provide for the maintenance of their own families.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

OTTAWA,12th March,1900

Sir,

An application has been received from Rev.Dr Sutherland,General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society for a grant to erect a new day school building at Port Simpson. He states that he is informed by the Rev. Mr Osterhout that according to the new survey of the village,the present building is in the middle of the street and will have to be removed,and that this could not be done with safety without going to very great expense.

The Department would like you to report fully on this application stating whether it is absolutely necessary that the present building should be removed at present,and if so,whether it would stand moving and what it would cost to put it up on another site.

If you consider that a new building is required please state approximately what it would cost to provide a building sufficiently large to accommodate all the Indian children of school age in the village.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

Yesterday to Dept

OTTAWA,12th March,1900

Rev.Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo asking that provision may be made in the supplementary estimates for money to put up a new day school building at Port Simpson at a cost of from $1000 to $1200,as the present school building is found to be in the middle of the street.

In reply I beg to say that before taking any definite action in this matter,it will be necessary to obtain a report from the Indian Superintendent at Victoria,who has been written to in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. A Sutherland D.D.

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

197966

Estimate of material and labour
for removing the Indian School house
at Port Simpson

40 New foundation Posts (Cedar)	delivered		$20.00
Sills 10×12, 1848 feet at $15 per M	(delivered on beach)		27.60
Joists 2½×10, 2562 ft. at $15 per M	"		38.43
Plates 4×6, 368 ft. at $15 per M.	"		5.52
Rafters 2×8. 1344 ft at $15 per M.	"		20.16
Rustic 1×6. 4500 ft at $18 per M.	"		90.00
Flooring 1×6. 2350 ft at $18 per M	"		42.33
Scantling 3×4. 3000 ft at $15 per M.	"		45.00
Shingles 22.000 at $2.50 per M			55.00
Nails 5 Kegs at $5 each			25.00
Paint 100 lbs at 10¢			10.00
Paint Oil 10 Gallons at $1.25			12.50
Varnish for inside			5.00
Cartage from beach to school site			70.00
Freight Charges on Shingles, nails, Paint &c			22.00
Labour of Carpenters 125 days at $3.50 per diem			437.50
			$926.04
To which may be added for cutting and remodeling seats and desks			50.00
			976.04

C. Todd
Ind Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

197966 197966

Metlakatla B.C
April 18th 1900

Sir

In reply to your letter 440 M.S. dated 22nd March 1900 respecting an application made to the Indian Department by the Revd Dr Southerland for a grant to erect a new school house for the Indians of Port Simpson, I have the honour to report that the present school building is old and that the foundation timbers are not firm Enough to admit of moving it to another site. The building stands on a town lot just outside of the ground allotted to the Methodist Mission Society by the Indian Council for Church and School purposes. The said town lot has been given to an Indian for his inheritance, upon which he intends to build himself a dwelling house. The new site for the school house is about Eighty feet distant and twelve feet higher in altitude than the present site. The building as it stands might last for a year or two more

The building must be removed from the Indians town lot ere long in any case so as not to retard the completion of the arrangements of streets and buildings according to the new survey.

About one third of the material required for a new school house can be obtained

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

197966

obtained from the old building and the cost of new material and labour will approximate $1000

The present building is in two sections and therefore much of the timbers in it will be too short for the new building which should be 60 feet by 28 feet inside measurement. Such a building can be arranged to seat 120 pupils the highest number likely to attend the day school at Port Simpson

I Enclose herein an Estimate of the cost of renewing the school building made by myself which I think is very nearly correct

At the present time it can hardly be expected that the Indians should do the work of rebuilding their school house themselves at their own Expense because of the great amount of labour required in remodeling their town and making new streets which work they are pushing to their utmost each year

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
C. Todd
Ind Agent
N.W. Coast Agency

C.W. Vowell Esqre
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 9542

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

195072

Toronto, 21st Feb., 1900.

SCHOOLS.

FEB23 1900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1900

Sir,-

In a letter recently received from the Rev S.S.Osterhout, of Port Simpson, B.C., he informs me that owing to a new survey of the village (or part of it) ordered by the Indian Agent, the public school building will be left standing in the middle of a new street. This would indicate, of course, the necessity of moving the school building to a new site. But Mr Osterhout is of opinion that the condition of the building is such that it cannot be safely moved, at least without great expense, and suggests whether it would not be better and cheaper in the end to erect a new building. As present building has been standing for a long time it is probable that Mr Osterhout is in the right. In view of the number of children of school age at Port Simpson it is probable that a fairly good building, large enough for the purpose would cost from $1000 to $1200. It is evident that something must be done forthwith, and I earnestly hope that the Superintendent General will take the matter into favorable consideration, and make provision in the present year's supplementary estimates for such amount as may be necessary to meet the needs in the case.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542 197966

709. M.

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria 30th April. 1900

Sir,

Enclosed

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo. No. 119542, in reference to an application received from the Revd Dr Sutherland, General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society for a grant to erect a new Day School at Port Simpson &c.

In this connection I have now the honour to forward herewith for the Department's information duplicate of a report on the subject recently from Insr Agent Todd and would recommend that his suggestions, being under the circumstances, fair and reasonable, be carried out.

Insr Todd's report will be found an approximate estimate of cost of building.

Your Obedt Servt

A. W. Vowell
Indian Supt B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 8 1900

SCHOOLS MAY 10 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA 10th May,1900

The Secretary:-

In further reference to the application made by Rev. Dr Sutherland in February last for provision to be made in the Supplementary Estimates for the erection of a new day school building at Port Simpson I beg to say that Mr Supt.Vowell who was written to for a report in this matter has replied under date of the 30th ultimo recommending that the suggestions of Mr Agent Todd for the erection of a new school house be carried out.

Mr Agent Todd's report is placed herewith and in it he states that it will be necessary to have a new building within a very short time,as the site where the ~~last~~ old building stands is required for other purposes,and as the old building will not stand removal it will have to be taken down and a new one put up,but that a considerable portion of the material in the old building can be used in the new one, thus reducing the cost of material and labo~~r~~ to about $~~1~~000,which sum he considers would be sufficient,and he furnishes an estimate in support of his figures. Mr Todd states in his report that the present building might last a year or two more,but that it must ere long be removed so as not to retard the completion of the arrangements of the streets according to the new survey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Of the Department decides to contribute towards the erection of the new building ,I think it would be time enough to give a grant next year when funds could be provided in the main estimates and Dr Sutherland and Mr Vowell might be so advised.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

OTTAWA,14th May,1900

Rev.Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 21st February last asking that provision be made for the erection of a new day school building at Port Simpson,I am directed to say that owing to the absence of the Superintendent General,this matter will have to stand for the present.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

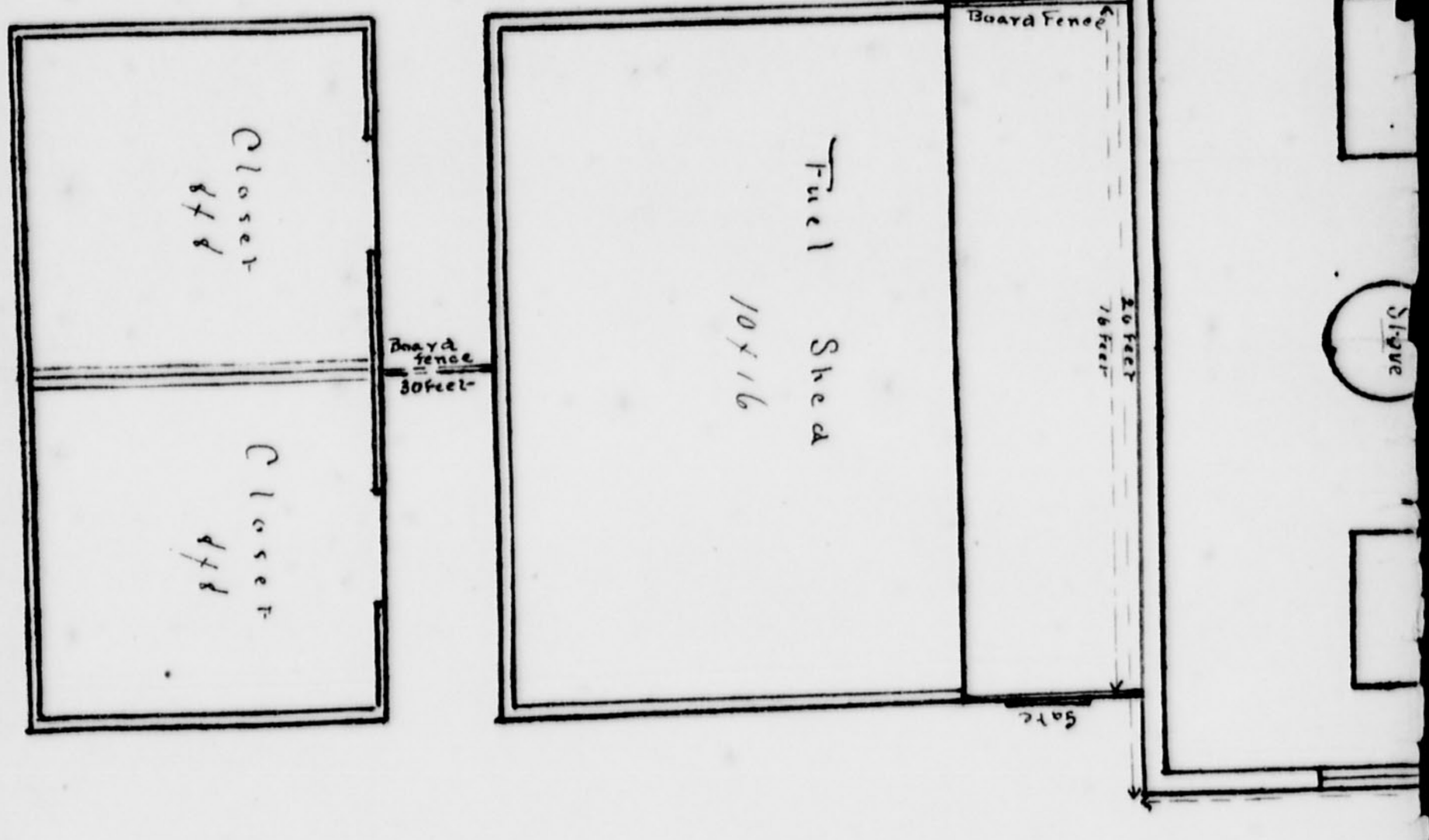
Secretary

Rev.A.Sutherland D.D.
General Secretary
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254983



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

254983

Port Simpson, B. C.,

January 14th, 1904.

NORTH WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY B.C. JAN 23 1904

Geo. W. Morrow, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B. C.

Dear Sir :

Whereas the school house on the Port Simpson Indian Reserve is almost completely without desks,

And whereas there are seventy nine pupils enrolled on the school register for the current year,

And whereas the schoolhouse was built and furnished entirely without aid from the Indian Department,

And whereas for the sum of three dollars each desks seating two pupils each may be manufactured here,

We therefore make request to the Department of Indian Affairs for the sum of one hundred and eight dollars to pay for thirty six such desks at three dollars each for use in the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

And ever we will pray.

On behalf of the Mission, I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your humble petitioner,

B. C. Freeman,
Supt. of Mission.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCE FEB 1 1904 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

254983

Cost of lumber carried forward,	$765.22
Wharfage and drayage on 33 M. at $3 per M.,	99.00
30 thousand shingles at $4 per M., including drayage,	120.00
For Fencing, 500 feet 1"x 12"x 16', at $17 M., delivered	8.50
800 feet of 2-in. moulding at 3cents per foot,	$24.00
Steps, 300 running feet, at 1 1-2 cts., (omitted above)	4.50
Six windows with weights, at $6.00 each,	36.00
Two slide doors, 8 ft. x 10 ft., with rollers and track,	20.00
Two front doors, (double) at $5 each,	10.00
Five doors, 2' 10" x 6' 10", at $4 each,	20.00
Seven pairs of hinges at 35 cents per pair,	2.45
Five locks at $1.25 each,	6.25
25 gallons paint at $2.00 per gallon,	50.00
2000 bricks for chimney,	75.00
Lime for same,	3.00
800 pounds of nails at 6 cents per pound,	48.00
12 yards slated blackboard cloth at $1.50 per yard,	18.00
Total,	$1309.92

For the above sum of one thousand three hundred and nine dollars and ninty two cents we will undertake to furnish the above mentioned material delivered on the grounds of the Methodist Mission at Port Simpson during the coming summer or as soon after as it may be required, provided the order be placed with us before the close of the summer of nineteen hundred and four.

All of which we cheerfully submit.

Port Simpson, B. C.,
January 22nd, 1904.

Langford Saw-Mill Co.
per
W. T. Kaye Managing Clerk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

254983

Estimate for lumber required.

Mud Sills,	Rough Cedar,	8 pieces,	6"x8"x20'	=	640 feet.		
		4 pieces,	6"x 8"x 32'	-	512 "		
		2 "	6"x 8"x 10'	-	80 "		
Foundation,	"	49 "	6"x 8"x 4'	-	784 "		
Sleepers,	"	4 "	6"x 8"x 40'	-	640 "		
		4 "	6"x 8"x 32'	-	512 "		
		2 "	6"x 8"x 10'	-	80 "		
Rafters,	Rough Spruce,	42 "	2"x 6"x 20'	-	840 "		
		34 "	2"x 6"x 16'	-	544 "		
		12 "	2"x 4"x 9'	-	72 "		
R. Braces,	"	"	42 "	2"x 4"x 18'	-	504 "	
		34 "	2"x 4"x 14'	-	318 "		
		10 "	2"x 4"x 12'	-	80 "		
Upper Joice,	"	"	39 "	2"x 4"x 8'	-	416 "	
						6012 "	at $14 M.
Studs,	Sized Spruce,	6 "	4"x 4"x 14'	-	112 "		
		125 "	2"x 4"x 14'	-	1162 "		
		12 "	2"x 4"x 12'	-	96 "		
		9 "	2"x 4"x 10'	-	60 "		
		32 "	2"x 4"x 10'	-	214 "		
Joice,	"	"	21 "	2"x 6"x 24'	-	504 "	
		17 "	2"x 6"x 20'	-	284 "		
		16 "	2"x 6"x 10'	-	160 "		
Plates,	"	"	6 "	4"x 4"x 24'	-	192 "	
		2 "	4"x 4"x 10'	-	37 "		
		2 "	4"x 4"x 18'	-	48 "		
		2 "	2"x 4"x 16'	-	128 "		
Sheds,	"	"	12 "	2"x 4"x 12'	-	240 "	
Frames	"	"	30 "			3225 "	at $17 M.
					-	2710 "	
Sheeting,	"	"	1"x 6",		-	6805 "	at $17 M.
					-	3400 "	at $20 M.
Boarding, Ship-lapped	Cedar,	1"x 8",			-	1700 "	at $20 M.
Lower Floor,	"	"	1"x 6",		-	3400 "	at $20 M.
		1"x 8",			-	3000 "	at $25 M.
Rustic,	Cedar,				-	6000 "	at $25 M.
Flooring,	Spruce, S. D., T.&G.,	1½x 6",			-	500 "	at $35 M.
Ceiling,	Cedar,	1"x 4", V,			-	700 "	at $25 M.
Cornice and Base,	Clear Spruce, S. D.,	1"x 12",			-	1800 "	
"	Spruce, S. D.,	1"x 8",			-	300 "	
Casings,	"	"	"	1"x 6",	-	100 "	
Corner and Ridge,	Spruce, S. D.,			2"x 6"	-	1200 "	
Sills,	"	"	"	2"x 8",	-	2925 "	at $25 M.
Steps,							

Steps, 300 running feet at 1 1-2 cents per foot - $4.50.

Total of above -

6012 feet	at	$14	M.	-	$84.17
6005 "	"	$ 17	M.	-	102.05
5100 "	"	$20	M.	-	102.00
5900 "	"	$25	M.	-	147.50
3400 "	"	$30	M.	-	102.00
6500 "	"	$35	M.	-	227.50
					$765.22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

254983

INDIAN DEPT. JAN 23 1904 B.C. AGENCY

Port Simpson, B. C., January 22nd, 1904.

Geo. W. Morrow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B. C.

Dear Sir :

Whereas the building now occupied by the Port Simpson Indian Day School is no longer fit for use, being greatly out of repair, the roof leaking badly, the front approach gone, the front porch sunken on its foundations, the foundation of the main building rotting owing to the bad location of the building, the floors worn out, and the place being totally without out-houses of any description;

And whereas, owing to the condition of the building, as also to the undesireableness of its present location, the ground being very wet and boggy, making it unwholesome for the children as well as ruinous to the building, we deem it unwise to expend the considerable sum now required for repairs on the old building; and in this we think that you, sir, having inspected the place, will agree with us;

And whereas the attendance at the school is large, there now being nearly eighty pupils enrolled on the register, which attendance is sometimes increased to about a hundred by the pupils of a neighboring institution, and two teachers are usually employed in the building;

And whereas the present building was erected without any aid from the Indian Department;

And whereas such a building as is specified in the accompanying plan and estimates is the cheapest kind of building which will adequately meet the requirements of the place, viz., a [redacted] main building twenty four by forty feet ground measurements, with fourteen foot posts, fronted by a porch ten feet square, and having at the rear a wing twenty by thirty two feet, opening into the main building by sliding doors, the building to be covered with rustic nailed on ship-lap, and ceiled inside with four inch v ceiling, and at the rear of the wing a fuel shed ten by sixteen feet, and two waterclosets eight feet square, separated by a tight board fence eight feet high and thirty feet long;

And whereas the Mission will undertake the erection of [redacted] the new building without further cost to the Department, provided the Department cause to be placed on the ground the required material;

And whereas the Georgetown Saw Mill Company of Port Simpson has peculiar facilities in the shape of saw-mill, steamboat, etc., for undertaking the contract to supply the material to better advantage [redacted] to the Indian Department than anyone else we know of;

And whereas the said Company submit herewith tender to place on the ground the required material detailed in the accompanying specifications for the sum of thirteen hundred and ten dollars;

We therefore humbly request that the Indian Department do make grant of that amount for such purpose.

And ever we will pray.

Your humble petitioner,

B. C. Freeman
Supt of Mission

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT FEB 3 1904 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

254983

North West Coast Agency
Indian Office
Metlakatla. B.C. Jan 26th/04

Sir:-

I have the honour to lay before you in duplicate a petition received from the Rev B C Freeman Superintendent of the Port Simpson Methodist Mission asking the Department for the sum of $1309 92/100 to purchase material for the building of a new Indian Day school at that place, to-gether with ground plan of proposed building and specifications of materials required for same, which I also have the honour to enclose.

On my last visit to Port Simpson, Rev Mr Freeman and Principal Richards accompanied me to this school, and the remarks contained in the petition pertaining to the condition of the old building are correct in every particular, and a new building is absolutely necessary.

I have carefully gone over the specification submitted to Rev Mr Freeman by the Geo Town Sawmill Co and the prices given on the whole are about as low as the material asked for can

A W Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent
Victoria, B.C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT FEB 4 1904 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

254983

be purchased on this Coast, and are a good guide as to the amount required to erect such a building as Mr Freman considers necessary.

You will obsrve that Mr Freman agrees to build and complete the building if the Department will furnish the material.

Considering the large number of Indian children enrolled in this school, and that this is by far the largest Indian village on this Coast, or possibly in the Province; and owing to the very bad condition of the old building, I am obliged in the interest of the Indians and their children, to recommend same to the favourable consideration of the Department.

I also have the honour to lay before you an application in duplicate received from the same party and for the same school for a further sum of $108.00 for the purchase of thirty-six school desks which I can assure you are badly needed as the old desks now in use, are of little or no service and are in a most dilapidated condition

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY
SEP 15 1904
OTTAWA D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1904

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

K-4. 3/2 Feby. 18th 1904. 254983

File No. 119542 12/3/1900.

SCHOOLS
MAR 9 1904

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated 27th ultimo received from Mr.Agent Morrow,North West Coast Agency,enclosing an application made to him by Revd.B.C.Freeman,Superintendent of Methodist Missions at Port Simpson asking for authority to expend the sum of $1309.92 to purchase material to erect a new Indian Day School building in that locality.

For the Department's information I may state that the Day School building in which tuition is given tothe Indian children of Port Simpson at present,is in such a dilapidated condition that it should be torn down and replaced by a new structure with aslittle delay as possible.

As will be noted by Mr.Morrow's letter the Indians have agreed to perform all necessary labor in erecting the proposed building.

As these people are striving diligently for the betterment of their condition and improvement of their village,I would recommend that authority be given for the expenditure as requested.

In the latter part of the Agent's letter of date quoted,he recommends an expenditure of $108 in the purchase of 36 desks for the school to replace those worn out

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

254983

out. As these articles are also necessary I would recommend that permission be given for their purchase.

A plan of the proposed building to be erected is herewith enclosed for the information of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Worrell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Conf-

OTTAWA, 9th March, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt.Vowell encloses an application from Rev.P.C.Freemen.Supt. of Methodist Missions at Port Simpson,asking for a grant of $1309.92 for the purchase of material to erect a new Indian day school building at that place. Mr Agent Morrow of Metlakahtla,recommends this application in view of the large number of children in attendance and the dilapidated condition of the present building.

This application is a renewal of one made four years ago for the same purpose which reached the Department through the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society. As Mr Sifton was then absent the matter was laid over .

The Indians resident in Port Simspon by the last census number 718,all of whom are Methodists and the school population is given as 127. The enrollment last year was 79. At the time the first application was made the present building was said to be in bad condition and its situation interfered with the proper laying out of the main street. Four years ago the Church would have been satisfied with $1000.00 but the larger amount now asked for is probably due to the increase in the cost of material.

In addition to the day school the Methodists carry on two boarding schools in the village,-one for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

boys and one for girls,which receive a grant for 10 and 20 pupils respectively at $60.00 each.

It would appear that a new day school building is required and it is a question to what extent the Department is willing to contribute. The sketch prepared by the missionary provides for two class-rooms with seating accommodation for 80 pupils. Outbuildings are also included.

I have turned out my previous memoranda on this subject.

Charles Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

Acct Auth

DSM

OTTAWA, 15th March, 1904

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 17 1904 BRANCH

Sir,

K--4, 312

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ulto. enclosing an application from Rev. P.C.Freeman, Superintendent of Methodist Missions at Port Simpson, asking for a grant of $1309.92 for the purchase of material to erect a new Indian day school building at that place, together with a letter from Mr Agent Morrow recommendingthe application.

In replyI beg to inform you that this matter will be considered when the supplementary estimates are being ddalt with.

Your obedien t servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Methodist Church

British Columbia Conference.

257954

Indian District.

Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., D.D.
Superintendent.

Vancouver, B.C., April 2nd, *1904.*

R. G. MacPherson, Esq., M. P.,

Ottawa,

Hon. Sir,

As I am going north, I wish to call your attention to the Port Simpson Indian Day school Estimate of About $140[illegible]. I regret that I cannot find the letter containing the exact amount. Also a grant for desks in connection therewith of $150. These wil l be in the Indian Dept, Estimates I presume. Mr. Morrow as you will remember in our conversation as I told you Knows of this and strongly recommends it. This $1400 is fo for the cost of material only. The church will provide the labor. I told Mr. Morrow that if you got any you could get a larger grant . He thought that this was quite suf ficient but that we ought to have it. I shall move to have it supplemented by the church.

Thanking you in anticipation and for your past kindness,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

R. Whittington.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School
Mr Pedley

119542.1

N. W. Coal

CANADA

257954

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4
1904

House of Commons

Ottawa, April 23, 1904. 190

Hon. Clifford Sifton,

Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Sifton,-

I enclose you letter from the Rev. Mr. Whittington, which explains itself.

I have the honour to be,

Yours very truly,

R. L. Borden

Encl.

SCHOOLS
MAY 5 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

OTTAWA, 6th April, 1904:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ulto. addressed to the Superintendent General, forwarding an application from Rev. Mr Whittington, Superintendent of the Methodist Church Conference in British Columbia, for a grant of $1400.00 for the erection of a new day school building at Port Simpson, I beg to say that a similar application from Rev. Mr Freeman of Port Simpson is under consideration for the Supplementary Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

R.G. Macpherson, Esq., M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119542.

Mr. Benson:

The Supplementary Estimates for 1904-05 provide an item of $1,350.00 for the erection of a day school at Port Simpson. This item is intended to provide material only.

Accountant.

Ottawa, 12th August, 1904.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119542

Rcvd.

OTTAWA,16th August,1904:

Sir,

Sir,In connection with previous correspondence relative to an application made by Rev.P.C.Freeman, Supt. of Methodist Missions at Port Simpson for a grant from which to purchase material for the erection of a new Indian day school building at that place, I beg to inform you that the Supplementary Estimates for the current year provide an item of $1350.00 for this purpose,-the purchase of material only. You are therefore authorized to advise the Rev.Mr Whittington accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

vell,Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Vancouver, February 16th, 1905.

Geo. W. Morrow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Simpson,

Dear Sir,

Permit me to apply to you and through you to the Indian Department to sanction the enclosed plans and specifications which are much superior to the plans already sanctioned. The changes are all in the line of improvement.

The Port Simpson Day School,,to which I refer, will thus be planned as to the school rooms on the latest models and the additional storey will give a general meeting place quite apart from the school rooms which are now planned for and will be devoted exclusively to their own work.

As to the added costs, the advantages accruing will far outweigh them. I would be pleased to have them recommended and granted if at all possible. In any case I would like to have an alternative choice between this and the former plan. I shall try to carry this through but failing to do so,I would like to fall back upon the old one.

The grant allowed for the Old Plan is	$1309.92
" " required " this New " "	1778.19
Additional required	468.47

I have the honor to be,

Yours sincerely,

R. Whittington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR THE SCHOOL AT PORT SIMPSON

200	Lin. Ft.	8*8 Cedar		Posts	1066.66
4	Pieces	8×8*30n Spruce		Sills A	640
1	"	8×10×38 "	Centre Sill under centre partition		253.33
4	"	6×8×16 "	16" " Porch and Woodshed		256
4	"	8×8×25 "	Side Sills for Main Building		533.33
44	"	2×10×25 "	16"Centres Joists First Floor		1833.33
1	"	6×8×22 "	Front Sill Of Porch		88
185	"	2×6×23 "	16" Centres Studding Main Building and Porch		4255
20	"	2×6×12 "	16" Centres Centre Partition		240
1000	Lin. Ft.	2×6	Sized 16" Centres Sized Plates		1000
50	Pieces	2×4×8	16" Centres Wood-Shed		266.66
13	"	2×10×16	16" " "		346.66
7	"	2×10×22	16" " Porch		256.66
60	"	2×4×12	16" " Filling in Gables		480.00
52	"	2×6×20	2 " Rafters		1040.
26	"	2×6×30	2 " Ceiling Joists		780.
12	"	2×4×14	2 " Rafters for Porch		112.
100	Lin. Ft.	2×4			66.66
10	Pieces	2×4×16	Ceiling Joist in Shed		106.66
40	"	2×12×25	2nd.Floor Joists 16" preferred		2000
980	Feet	1×6	Rustic Lining under Watertable		490
10550	"	1×4	T & G V.Joint Cedar Inside Lining &.Ceiling		
3850	"	1×4	" " " Flooring 1 Spruce Main Building & Porch		
3400	"	1×8	Shiplap Spruce Covering all floors,Outside walk of Main Building & Porch and lining inside of Walls and both sides of Partitions,Woodshed and W. C's.		
5250	Feet	1×6	Rustic Spruce		
2500	"	1×6	Sized laid 3" apart Spruce Roof,Sheathing& Bracing		
23	M		Shingles laid 4/1/2 to the weather		
CORNICE					
170	Lin.	1×12	S.S. Spruce Placier on Eaves		170
144	"	1×10	" " " " " Gables		120
170	"	1×8	" " " Facia " Eaves		173.33
150	"	1×6	" " " " " Gables		75
200	"	7×8	Scotia or Cove		
144	"	5"	Crown mould		
170	"	4	Gutter		
160	"	1×12	S.S. Spruce Frieze under Eaves		160
144	"	1×8	S.S. " " on Gables		96
300	"	3"	Bedmould		
150	"	1×6	D.D. Spruce Corner Boards		75
150	"	1×5	" " " " "		62 -1/2
210	"	2×10	Spruce Watertable		350

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINDOW FRAMES			
800	Lineal	1×7-1/2	Pully stile for 1 3/8 Sash full size
800	"	Stock size	Blind Stop
800	"	1×6	" " Outside Casing
280	"	2×10	Window Sill
225	"	1×4	Outside apron for windows
800	"		Parting Stop
800	"	1-3/4×1/2" O.G.	Window Stop
275	"	2×4	" Cap
250	"		" Stool
DOOR FRAMES			
185		2×8 Jamb, rabbited	1-3/4×1/2 Front Doors
40	Lineal	2×5 3/8 "	1-3/4 Back "
108	"	2×5-3/8 "	1 3/8 Inside "
1150	"	Inside Casings	
280	Ft.	Fitted for Ceiling	

OUTSIDE STEPS & INSIDE STAIRS

8	Newell Posts		
9	Pieces	2×12×8	Stringers
7	"	1×7×15	D.D. Risers
30	"	2×4×15	" " Steps three pieces each
3	"	2×12×12	" " Stair Work
120	Lineal	2×4	Sized Platform stringers and ends
160	" "	1-1/2×12	Stepping, Length running to cut 4 ft..long
32	"	2×8	" " Parapet Cap This provides for 6 steps 4'high and landing
200	"	1×8	" " Stairs
40	" "		Hand Rail

BELFRY

8	Pieces	4×6×8	Posts
8	"	2×4×8	Plates
8	"	2×4×8	Bottom Headers and Studs
2	"	2×4×10	Ceiling Joists
8	"	2×4×6	" "
4	"	2×4×8	Hip Rafters
8	"	2×4×8	Jack "
140	Lineal	1×6	D.D.
210	"	1×10	" " Placier and lower boards
36	"	1×12	" " Frieze to be cut to show segment top to open
36	"	1-1/4	Quarter Round
36	"	3"	Bedmould
42	"	4"	Crownmould
40	"	2×8	Window Sill
1	Piece	1-1/2×18×18	For W.C.Seat
300		3×6	For girt and bottom and bracings between posts

SCAFFOLDING

1000	Feet	2×4	B.M.
800	"	1×6	" " Bracing
22	Pieces	2×10×16	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCAFFOLDING

1000 [illegible]

4 Doors 3×7×1-3/4 S.M.R.P. Horizontal Panels Fir
4 " 2-10×6-10×1 3/4 S. M. R. P. " " "
2 " 2-8×6-8×1 3/8 " " " " " " "
24 Windows 10×12×24 lights 1 1 3/8" Hip rail ploughed
8 " 8×10×12 " 1 3/8 " " "
2 Sash 10×12×8 " 1 3/8 For Gables

1 [illegible] Would say cut in, pieces between Joists on both floors at partition lines.
2 Put in two rows of bridging over each Class room, bridging to be not less than 2"×2" and well nailed.

HARDWARE

23 Rolls of Sulphite Building Paper for Walls and Floors
7 Hanks of Sash Cord
96 Weights 13 lbs. for windows in school room
3 " 4 " " " " Porch
8-2/3 Doz. Sash Pulleys
2 " " Locks B. B.
4 " " Lifts " "
2 Pair 4×4 L.P. Old copper finish butts for front door
8 " 3-1/2×3 1 1/2 L. P. Old copper finish butts for inside doors
2 " Heavy 6" T. hinges for Wood-shed
2 Front door locks to be selected
8 Inside door locks to be selected
2 Norfolk Latches for Woodshed
2 6" Tower Bolts " "
2 Kegs 4" Wire nails for Frame
4 " 2-1/2" Wire nails for sheathing
50 lbs. 2-1/2" Finishing nails for floor and rustic
1 Keg 2" " " "inside lining
1 " Common "
1 " 1-1/8 Shingle Nails
12 Yards Slated Blackboard Cloth
.2 Barrels of Portland Cement for Chimney mixed with sand and gravel in proportion of...- 1 part cement, 2 parts sand, 3 parts gravel, mixed and turned twice dry and twice wet on board platform or 1020 Brick Flue 8×8×17 ft. 2 Chimneys.

[illegible]

SHEET METAL

20 Pieces Window head flashing 5' long
4 Lead Gutter Outlets 2" Diameter
4 " " " 1 1/2 "
4 Gal. Iron down spouts 3" diameter 26' long
4 " " " " 3" " Offsets 13 inches long
4 " " " " 2" " " 6 " "
4-3 Bends fir bottom of pipes Six inch offsets are to connect shed and porch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] with main down spouts.

PAINT READY MIXED

Inside 16 gallons for body
" 3 " " trimming
Outside 22 " " body
" 5 " " trimming
" 1 1/2" " Sash
" 7 " Raw linseed oil for thinning priming
One bladder of Putty fot Stopping

E P I T O M E

6230	Superficial Feet	Rustic	$20.	per M	=$124.60
14400	"	" Flooring etc.	22	"	316.80
8400	"	" Shiplap	18.		151.20
3635	"	" D. D.	18	"	65.43
18678	"	" Rough	13	"	242.81
2500	"	" S. D.	18	"	44.50
53843					$945.34

Lumber	$945.34	
Factory Work	365.00	
Hardware	209.35	
Cement for Chimney	7.00	Brick $15.00
Sheet Metal	15.00	
Fencing	8.50	
Lime	3.00	
Preparing Plans Etc.	25.00	
Freight	100.00	
Cartage	100.00	
	$1773.19	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 24th February, 1905.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

I have carefully gone over plans and bill of quantities for the proposed school at Port Simpson, and find that materials proposed to be used are sufficient and of the right dimensions, with a few exceptions.

I would redommend that 2" X 8" be used for ceiling joists, as 2" X 6" , 30' long are not strong enough, and there is no way of bracing to support the same, without using more timber, than in thus increasing the size of joists; also that 2 X 6 rafter and ceiling joists be used for porch instead of 2 X 4", as specified. The change suggested would require 428 feet, at 2 cents per foot-$8.56

There has been no provision made for window glass, thirty-six windows, with four lights of 15" X 36" would cost glazed, probably, $64. It will be necessary to add these amounts to the bill of quantities, making the amount $1,850.75, instead of $1,778.19.

There are no specifications supplied, and the plan is a very crude one. It would be necessary to have plans and specifications furnished for filing with the Department, and will also require additional supervision to ensure proper construction, when plans and specifications are so limited as those now submitted.

Respectfully submitted,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

M E M O R A N D U M:

For the Deputy Sup't. General.

I think we will be able to provide for this additional expenditure on the Port Simpson Day School without taking a special vote for it.

I want to keep these small items out of the supplementary estimates, if possible. I think the purchase of the material might be authorized.

Accountant.

OTTAWA, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
February the 28th ---1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272062

MEMORANDA.	COMMENTS.
1. Re Unpaid Grants to Boys Home Port Simpson. ✓	Settled
2. " Plans of Port Simpson Day School. ✓	
3. " Port Simpson Industrial Institute. ✓	
4. " Coqualeetza Principal's Residence. — ✓ —	
5. " Claoquaht Mission Lot. — — — — — — — ✓ —	
6 " Indian Agent De Beck. — — — — — — ✓ —	

Discussed with Rev. Dr. Wellington
July 23-24-1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272062

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1905
SECRETARY

Ottawa, February 24th, 1905.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

Re Request for a Grant of $1500 for the Residenceof the Principal of the Coqualeetza Institute, also for the Additional Grant of $463.27 for the Indian Day School at Port Simpson, also for the Sanction of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to our request to acquire the Annie Jim Lot on the Clayoquot Indian Reserve for Mission purposes, permit me to say that if a decision is arrived at in these matters within a week from date that a letter addressed to me at the Methodist Mission Rooms Toronto will be sufficient but if later I would be much favored by a telegram to Vancouver.

I take this opportunity of thanking you most heartily for your very great kindness in devoting so much of your valuable time to my affairs.

I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

R. Whittington.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5
11 [illegible] 2-1

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 15 1905

Ex'd.

Ottawa, March 7th, 1905.

Dear Sir,

Having reference to your favour of the 24th ultimo, I beg leave to say that we hope to make provision for an additional grant to the day school at Port Simpson and also have given sanction to acquire the Annie Jim Lot on the Clayoquot Indian Reserve for Mission purposes. The grant of $1500.00 for the residence of the Principal of the Coqualeetza Institute is still under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Reverend R. Whittington,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

~~[illegible]~~ vol. 1

PLEASE SEE

98

168-2-5[A]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1932.
File 837-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1947.
File 837-1, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - General Administration. 1947 - 1948.
File 837-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 837-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1905.
File 837-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 CLOSED

NO. 1 2 3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

vol 2

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

GINAL ON
75-168

Prince Rupert,

Sir:

I have the honor to transmi
daily journal and travelling expense acc
month of January, and beg to report as fo

x x x

Fire Extinguishers

I would again urge that fire e
be provided for outlying schools, especia
water pressure is not available, as, if a
held in check by this means until assist
there is a chance of saving the building
was made some time ago that a fire exti
provided for the Port Simpson Indian De
some reason this recommendation was se

x x

W. E.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

837.

Ottawa, February 22, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report of the 10th instant, submitting your daily journal and travelling expense account for the month of January, last, referring to the question of supplying fire extinguishers for use in the day schools in your Agency, I regret that we have no funds to supply this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson
June 17- 192

Mr. W E Collison
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.
" Day School "

June 14. Repair Stove + Door. 3 00

June 2nd 1932. Repair on H School
Desk also rumor old Bell. 4 00
$ 7 00
XX

14 hours @ 20¢ Yours Truly
Tom Gosnell.
Port Simpson
B.C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Voucher No. 5288 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Tom Scoonell, Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933		
Jan. 17th.	To Repairing 4 school desks, Port Simpson I.D. School, 8 hours @ 50¢ per hour (June 1932)	4.00
" 14.	Repairing classroom stove-door, senior room 6 hours @ 50¢	3.00
	as per account attached,	
		7.00

VOTE 201
AGENCY 168
ALLOT 250.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EX'M.

CANADA

Letter No. 2-5845

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 8th 1963

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5288 ,

amounting to $7.00 *in favour*

of Tom Gosnell

for repairs to school desks and classroom stove etc.
Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 88 P.O. Box 334

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan. 3-33 193

M Dept. Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH Port Simpson School

MUNRO BROS.

DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

CORNER THIRD AVE. AND FIFTH ST.

	1	18" Brass Bell with fittings	25.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5858 Fiscal Year 1932-33 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Munro Bros., Box 334, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933		
Jan.3rd.	To 1 - 18"Brass bell with fittings supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per attached account.	25.00
		25.00

VOTE 27
AGENCY 168
ALLOT 211

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ramsden
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1933
RECORDS

2-2C-5846

Prince Rupert. B.C.
Mar.7th,1933.

Sir;-

I am enclosing an account Voucher #5255 received from Messrs Munro Bros.Prince Rupert, for one brass bell (second hand)purchased for the Port Simpson Indian day school.

Owing to the urgency of the matter,the teachers finding it difficult to collect the large number of children attending this school,without a bell,I thought it advisable to obtain one without further delay. The bell is a good one (brass) and worth the money.

Trusting my action in the matter will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Carmichael

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa, March 21st, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 2-2C-5846 of the 7th instant, enclosing Voucher 5255 for a bell purchased for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It is considered that authority should have been secured before making this purchase as it was not such an urgent necessity to have a bell at this school. The account is being paid, but, in future, you should conform strictly to the instructions contained in circular letter of the 16th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON, B.C., January 193 3

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

GEORGE P. McCOLL
SUCCESSOR TO
To **R. BOYD YOUNG CO.** Dr.

SUPPLIED:

Jan 5.	to Hauling Bell from wharf & School	50
	To Hanging Bell on School	
	Sam Hughes 1½ Hour @ 40	60
	George Sankey 1½ " "	60
	5 lb Rope @ 35¢ /lb	175
		3.45
	~~Paid on Jan 16th 1933~~	
	~~(Cutting wood with Sam Hughes)~~	
	~~Joseph Morse~~	~~2 00~~
		5 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON, B.C., 31 January 193

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

GEORGE P. McCOY,
SUCCESSOR TO

To **R. BOYD YOUNG CO.** Dr.

Goods

SUPPLIED: Indian Day School

12 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap @ 10¢		1 20
2 Enamel Wash Basins @ 85¢		1 70
1 Galv. Water pail @ 85	—	85
1 Keg Dust + Bone 100#		6 00 24
12 Yds toweling @ 27¢ /yd		25
1 Scrub Brush		13.54
to hauling 1 cs School materials (6 cubic ft)		75
		14.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Voucher No. 5287 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To George P. McCall, Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933 Jan.31.	To Soap, towelling, washbasins, Dustbane, etc.* for Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per account attached, and cartage to school,	14.59
" 5th.	To hanging bell and rope for same, Port Simpson Indian Day School,	3.45
	* Authority Dec.16th 1932, 168-2.4.	
		18.04

VOTE 207
AGENCY 168
385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-5853
2e5853

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 10-33 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5287 ,

amounting to $ 18.04 *in favour*

of Geo.P.McColl,

for Janitors supplies etc. & and hanging of bell and rope for same

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-4. *dated* Dec.16-32

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Harrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 23 1933

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B.C.
Feb.25th 1933

Tom Gosnell, Port Simpson B.C.

In Account With

.....Department.of.Indian. Affairs,.Ottawa...

Feb. 25th	To Repairing and strengthening bell tower, Port Simpson Indian Day School - 5 hours @ 65¢ per hr.	3.25
	Material supplied	.75
		4.00

T. Gosnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B.C.
Feb.25th 1928

Tom Gosnell, Port Simpson B.C.

In Account With

.....Department.of.Indian. Affairs,..Ottawa...

Feb. 25th	To Repairing and strengthening bell tower, Port Simpson Indian Day School - 5 hours @ 65¢ per hr.	3.25
	Material supplied	.75
		4.00

T Gosnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [redacted] Fiscal Year 1932-33 Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Skeena River.....AGENCY

To Tom Connell, Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933 Feb.25.	To Repairs to school bell tower, Port Simpson, Indian Day school, as per attached account-	4.00

VOTE 381
AGENCY 168
ALLOT 243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

4.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON, B.C. February 193 3

M Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE P. McCOLL

GENERAL STORE AND POST OFFICE

RAW FURS

WHARFINGER

Nov 15	100 pounds C 2½ ¢	2 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo.5374

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Skeena River Agency

To.....Geo.F.McNeill,.....

Port Simpson, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Feb.15th.	To 100 pencils @ 2½ ¢ each, supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School, emergent supply as per requisition dated Feb.27th sent to Dept.Account attached.	2.50
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Mar 31/33	
	Vote 201 agency 168 allot. 285	
	TOTAL,	2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2mCm.5897.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
33
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 24th *19* 33

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5374 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Geo. McColl,

for emergent supply of lead pencils Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Garrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

My fellow-teacher, Miss Perry, and I strongly recommend that a teacherage be provided.

This last year the problem of suitable boarding accommodation has caused us much thought, worry, and trouble.

Before Xmas, Miss Perry boarded with one family and I boarded with the minister's family. I was very happy and lived just two doors away from the school.

When Miss Perry and I were home for Xmas, the minister's wife died and I was informed that I was to board at the same place as Miss Perry, as it was the only available place.

Before long both Miss Perry and I became displeased with our accommodation, as we were not pleased with our food, etc., and considered the price too high. We asked for a reduction in price, but were refused, so decided to find a new place.

None of the "white" families could take us so we had to make plans accordingly.

Miss Perry now "batches" with another teacher, quite near the school, while I board with a quarter-breed family, who live off the reserve, about a mile from the school. We are both very pleased with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

our present living conditions.

However, in the coming years, I suggest that it would be better if a suitable boarding-house or teacherage could be provided. For then the teachers could be together and would not be constantly on the move.

Hoping that this suggestion will bear a little consideration,

Sincerely yours,

Ruth Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B.C.
April 24, 1933.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1933

Dear Sir:-

Re letter No. 168-2-5 of the 15th instant, I beg to state that there is no accommodation for we teachers at the Crosby Girls' Home.

For myself, I do not mind whether a teacherage is built or not, as I shall not return next year, due to ill health.

However, for the sake of Miss Perry and my successor, I suggest that the Indian Agent for this Agency be requested to suggest a suitable lodging-house, as he has had wide experience in this region and knows these people well.

Hoping that some arrangement will be made for next year's teachers,

Sincerely Yours,
Ruth Levirs.

Extract on file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, April 15, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter requesting, on behalf of the assistant teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School and yourself, that the Department erect a teachers' residence and stating the conditions under which living accommodation is at present obtained.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds for the present fiscal year have been so considerably reduced, the Department will be unable to consider the erection of a building this year. Could not living accommodation and board be obtained by yourself and the assistant teacher at the Port Simpson Girls' Home? The Department is not aware what accommodation there may be available at the Girls' Home, but it is thought that, if the teachers of the day school could obtain room and board at the Home, it would solve any difficulty in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Ruth Levirs,
Port Simpson,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1923-24

No. 8480

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dan Bennett,

Port Simpson, BK Indian,

% Indian office,

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1923 April 29.	To Cleaning toilets, Port Simpson Indian Day school, at request of Indian Agent.	5.00

VOTE 188

AGENCY

SCHOOL NUMBER 837

ALLOT 250

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Assistant to pay.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 365

TOTAL, 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Lawson

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-8-6093

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

May 22-33 *19*

Sir,

Representative of the Treasury
MAY 30 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

I enclose herewith Voucher No. [illegible] 5000 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of Dan Bennett,

for cleaning Port Simpson I.Day school toilets.
at request of Indian Agent

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

MAY 29 1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON, B.C. SEPT 30 th 33 193

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PORT SIMPSON B C. C DAY SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SUPPLIES

GEORGE P. McCOLL

GENERAL STORE AND POST OFFICE

RAW FURS WHARFINGER

1 TIN STOVE POLISH		25
1 BROOM(NOI)		90
50.# DUSTBANE	3	60
HALF GALLON LYSOL	1	95
1 SCRUB BRUSH		25
3.TINS CHLORIDE OF LIME		39
2 SHEETS WINDOW GLASS 9x12		50
	7	84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Y[illegible] 1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

No.5679

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George P.McColl,

Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Sept.30.	To Janitor supplies for Port Simpson I.D.School, as per account attached.	7.84
	Authority 188-2-4, Sept.2nd 1933	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 4 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV [illegible] 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 188
School Number 837
[illegible] 287
E. R. [illegible] 236

TOTAL, 7.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Ellison

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Ottawa, November 22, 1933.

Sir:

It has been decided to allow grant at the rate of $10 a month for the residence used by the two teachers at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Payment at the above rate will be made to the Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. W., Toronto 2, Ont.

At the end of December, you should forward a voucher for the rent due for the period September 1st to December 31, 1933. At the end of June, next, you should forward another voucher for the period January 1st to June 30th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B.C.,
February 6th, 1934.

Mr. W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Service on School entrance 10 hrs @ 50 cts		$ 5.00
Lumber 250 ft lin @ 2 cents	—	5.00
Cartage	—	1.00
Nails and paint	—	1.00
Replacing window glass 1 hr @ 50 cts		.50
		$ 12.50

Thos Gosnell
Port Simpson
BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo.5889

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thos.Connell,

Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 6th	To Emergent repairs to platform of Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per account attached.	12.50
	Labor 5.00 Mat'l 6.00 Transp. 1.00 12.50	

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....837.....

Allot.....243.....

E. R. No.....1283.....

☞ TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

22-2-34

TOTAL, 12.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 [illegible]
RECORDS

168-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb. 7th 1934

2-C-6858

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 1934

Architect

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo.5889 with account attached for labor and material repairing the platform at the entrance to the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

In explanation I would state that the platform which is some five feet from the ground was in a dangerous state of disrepair owing to the decking and railing around having decayed, and it was necessary to have immediate repairs carried out for the safety of the children. Only necessary repairs were made. The account also includes the replacing of window glass.

Payment of the account as submitted, is recommended.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Ottawa, February 23, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of November 22, last, regarding payment of rent for the residence used by the two teachers at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

The voucher requested in the last paragraph of that letter has not yet been received, and I would appreciate if you would forward at once a voucher for the rent due from September 1, 1933, to February 28, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON, B.C., 31 ST JANY, 34 193

M [redacted]
Indian SCHOOL
PORT SIMPSON B C W.E.COLLISON

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE P. McCOLL

GENERAL STORE AND POST OFFICE

RAW FURS WHARFINGER

	50	PENCILS	I	25		
	I	WATER PAIL		65		
			I	90		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

V 5926

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George P.McColl,

Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Jan. 31.	To emergent supply of pencils, for Port Simpson Indian day school, and 1 water pail, as per account attached.	1.90

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....837.....

Allot.....209.....

E. R. No.....1128.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

7.3.34

TOTAL, 1.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A H Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 7 1934
CANADA
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1934
RECORDS

16827-5

Letter No. 2-C-6915

C.X.M.

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 23-34 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5926 ,

amounting to $ 1.90 *in favour*

of George P. McNeill,

for emergent supply of pencils and water pail for Port Simpson Ind. Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

V 5934

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Treasurer, United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St.W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sep.Feb.	To Grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Port Simpson Indian Day School,	
	September to February, 6 months @ $10.	60.00
	To grant for March " 10.	10.00
		70.00
	Authority - Nov.22-33, 168-2-5.	

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 837

Allot..... 275

E. R. No..... 1135

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9-3-34

TOTAL, 70.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O R Cameron

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1934

168-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1934
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 2-C-6940

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 2nd 1934 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5934 ,

amounting to $ 70.00 *in favour*

of The Treasurer, United Church of Canada. Toronto.

for Rent for teacher's residence, Port Simpson, I. Day Sch.
Grant for month of March is included to complete the fiscal year

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 *dated* Nov. 22-33

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 24, 1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 Shaker for Furnace Heater		.85		
	Mailed to:-				
	Indian Day School,				
	Port Simpson, B.C.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1933-34

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thompson Hardware Co.
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 March 24.	To 1 shaker for furnacette, supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per account attached.	88¢

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 837
Allot..... 209
E. R. No..... 1320

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12-4-34

TOTAL, 88¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Ellison
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10

Letter No. 2-C-7064

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 31st 1934 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6027 ,

amounting to $ 85¢ *in favour*
Thompson Hardware Co.

for stove shaker supplied Port Simpson Indian Day Sch.

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Harrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

No. 6216

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Treasurer, United Church of Canada,
299 Queen st. W.
Toronto, Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 June 30.	To Grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Port Simpson Indian Day School.	
	April, May & June, 3 months	30.00
	Authority Nov.22-33 166-2-5.	

Vote 176
School Number 837
Allot 275
E. R. No. 2025

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 27-7-34

TOTAL, 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 19th 1934

2-E-7376

Sir:-

I beg to state that both classrooms of the Port Simpson Indian Day school are in need of painting and I shall be glad to receive authority to have this work done during the present holidays.

The following is an estimate of the requirements:-

2 classrooms each 24 x 30 x 12, floor and walls measuring approximately 4032 sq.ft. requires 14 galls. grey paint @ 4.25 per gal.	59.50
Ceiling drop 1 ft. approx.1656 sq.ft. 6 galls.white paint @ 4.25	25.50
2 galls linseed oil @ 1.15	2.30
1 " Turpentine	1.25
½ " varnish	2.40
2 paint brushes @ $2.	4.00
3 lbs filler @ 30¢	.90
Labor 6 days @ $4.	24.00 119.85

The floors are old and have not been painted since 1929- the walls and ceilings for much longer. On account of the poor lighting in both rooms a coat of white paint on the walls and ceilings would make the classrooms much lighter. From a hygienic point of view, the floors at least of these old schools should be painted every year.

Your obedient servant.

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 24 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 19th 1934

2-E-7376

Sir:-

I beg to state that both classrooms of the Port Simpson Indian Day school are in need of painting and I shall be glad to receive authority to have this work done during the present holidays.

The following is an estimate of the requirements:-

2 classrooms each 24 x 30 x 12, floor and walls measuring approximately 4032 sq.ft. requires 14 galls. grey paint @ 4.25 per gal.	59.50	
Ceiling drop 1 ft. approx.1656 sq.ft. 6 galls.white paint @ 4.25	25.50	
2 galls linseed oil @ 1.15	2.30	
1 " Turpentine	1.25	
½ " varnish	2.40	
2 paint brushes @ $2.	4.00	
3 lbs filler @ 30¢	.90	
Labor 6 days @ $4.	24.00	119.85

The floors are old and have not been painted since 1929- the walls and ceilings for much longer. On account of the poor lighting in both rooms a coat of white paint on the walls and ceilings would make the classrooms much lighter. From a hygienic point of view, the floors at least of these old schools should be painted every year.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 24 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/35768.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 1st August, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 19[illegible]
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1934

Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith, in duplicate, a requisition dated July 19th, received from Indian Agent Collison of Skeena River Agency, requesting authority to expend $119.85 on material and labour in renovating the classrooms in the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

The Inspector of Schools and I are desirous to support the request of Mr. Collison that this building should be placed in better condition for the accommodation of the Indian children, but I should point out that there is some doubt as to the recognized ownership of the property. I remember the building about twenty-seven years ago, which was then an old building, or at least it was in a condition of disrepair. I was told the building belonged to the Indians and that it stood on Church property; also that the Department assisted in its construction. Perhaps the Department may have some record of this building.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CCP:FH
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Ottawa, August 14, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your No. 15/8/35768 of the 1st instant, enclosing letter received from Mr. Agent Collison regarding the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have the walls and ceilings painted. With reference to the floors, these should be well scrubbed and oiled. The cost of the above work should be kept as low as possible. In view of the fact that the floors will not be painted, the expenditure should be less than that mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson, B.C.

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1921				
Dec.	10	5	Store Inspn. G.C.	1 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6525

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Hudson's Bay Co.,.....

Port Simpson, B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Dec.	10.	To 8 lengths 6" stove pipe supplied for Port Simpson I.D.School, as per account attached.	1.25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Audit

TOTAL, 1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H M Lamson

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 1680

The Rexall Store

Phones 81 and 82

ORMES LIMITED

THE PIONEER DRUGGISTS

SOLE AGENTS FOR REXALL REMEDIES FOR PRINCE RUPERT
KODAKS AND STATIONERY

COR. 3rd AVE. and FULTON ST.,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., December 16th 193 4

SOLD TO ~~Dept of Indian affairs~~

TERMS CASH

~~Fort Simpson Indian Day School~~

DATE		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
½	Gall Lysol			1.50	
	postage			25.	
				1 75	

Orders of Mr W E Collison.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6524

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Treasurer, United Church of Canada
299 Queen st.W.
Toronto, 2, Ont. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sep-Dec.	To Grant at $10.per month for residence used by teachers at Fort Simpson Indian Day School, Sept.Oct.Nov.& Dec. 4 months-	40.00
	Authority - Nov.22-33, 168-2-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-1-34 Voucher in duplicate detached Pro Account to pay.	
	TOTAL,	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Lawson
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6522

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Ormes Ltd.,
Box 1680
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Dec.18.	To ½ Gal.Lysol, supplied Port Simpson I.D. School, as per account attached, and postage	1.75
	Authority - 168-2-4, Dec.10th 1934	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	1.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Lennan
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa, February 27, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 2-E-8024 of the 18th instant, with reference to painting the interior of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

At the present time, the Department is not aware what amount we will have available for this purpose during the fiscal year 1935-36. You should, therefore, renew your request about the middle of May, at which time the Department will be in a position to decide whether or not the amount mentioned in your letter can be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-E-8024
168-2-5- Aug.1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb. 18th 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1935
SCHOOLS
25

Sir:-

With regard to the authority given by the Department in letter addressed to Asst. Commissioner Perry under date of August 14th, 1934, 168-2.5. for the painting of the interior of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I beg to say that as this authority was not received until August 25th, it was too late to undertake the work before commencement of the school in September.

If the Department is agreeable, I shall be glad to receive authority to have this work carried out as early as possible during the coming summer holidays.

Whilst the floors of both classrooms are in need of a coat of paint, I do not anticipate it will cost any more than the estimate made in the original requisition, viz- $119.95.for material and labor.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

No.6647

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Treasurer, United Church of Canada
299 Queen st.,
TORONTO, Ont. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Jan-Mar.	To Grant at @ $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Fort Simpson Indian Day School, Jan, Feb. and March; 3 months	30.00
	Authority - Nov.22-33, 168-2-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 2-4-35	
	TOTAL,	30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Lawson
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193

March 23 rd 35

Dept of Indian Affairs
BOUGHT OF W.E.Collison Prince Rupert B C
Indian School
Port Simpson B C.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.
Port Simpson B.C.
Port Simpson B.C.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

March	23	To I ton Coal (delivered) $14.00		
			I4	00
"	8	TO I stove pipe		25
			I4.	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 565

28 February 193 5

Dept of Indian Affairs W. E. Collison Prince Rupert BC

BOUGHT OF Indian School Supplies

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson, B. C.

TERMS, CASH.

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1935				
Feb.	18	4 Stove pipes @ 25 ea Each		1 00
		1 " " Elbo 35.		35
				1 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo.6640

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson's Bay Company.....
Port Simpson,
B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Mar.31.	To stove pipes and elbow supplied for repairs Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per account attached., Feb.18th	1.35
" 23	To 1 ton Coal supplied and delivered to Port Simpson I.D.School, and 1 stove pipe, as per Acc. attached.	14.25
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	15.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H R Gallocher
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1935
RECEIVED

Letter No. 2-C-8163

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1935

Mar-28-35 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 56409,

amounting to $. 15.60 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co.

for stovepipe and coal supplied Indian Day School at Port Simpson.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH

168-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2-E-8337

Prince Rupert B.C
May 28th 1935

Sir:-

Re Painting of PortSimpson
Indian Day School

I beg to refer to the Department's communication of Feb.27th last, file 168-2-5, with reference to the painting of the above named school, and shall be glad if authority is given to have this work carried out during the summer holidays, at a cost of $119.85.

As previously pointed out, the floors and walls have not been painted since 1929 and it is very necessary that this work should be carried out at the earliest opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cameron

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

2-E-8337

Ottawa, June 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of painting the Port Simpson Indian Day School building.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure for material and labour, not exceeding the sum of $120, in connection with this work. You should arrange for the purchase of the paint, oils and other materials required, from firms on the approved list. As much of the labour as possible should be performed by Indians and the work carried out during the coming summer holidays.

After the painting has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all materials, and an account, in triplicate, for the labour employed. The number of days or hours employed and the rate paid should be stated.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands to have a satisfactory job completed and at the lowest possible cost. In any event, the above amount is all that is available for painting this building and should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168. 2. J

(COPY)

Port Simpson, B.C.,
June 10th, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 27 1935

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,
Secretary Home Mission Board,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

For some time now, there has been an agitation afoot in our village for a new Indian Day School. The Indian Agent has been approached from various directions, and by various individuals. I have broached the subject myself. To date we have received no encouragement from the Indian Department.

We are all agreed that the present building is in a deplorable condition, and, as I stated in one of my monthly reports to the Indian Agent, is a public disgrace to the community and the Government of Canada.

No repairs have been done on the building for years. Last year I requisitioned for paint for the inside of the school, but it was not forthcoming. This year, I have decided that the building is not worth repairs or paint. Some months ago the Village Council appointed a committee of three of their best carpenters to examine the foundations of the school building and report what they found.

This week that report was made by Thomas Gosness, who says that the foundation is a foot lower at one corner, and that a very high wind might send the building over at any time. One of the first things I learned about the building, when I came two years ago, was that the upper room was condemned for the use of a crowd as unsafe. It was considered dangerous to take a class of children up there for physical exercises, - Mr. Gosnell told me that himself, and I am told that Captain Barry condemned the building on one of his visits. At the time of our Christmas entertainment, we considered using the upper room, and were told that it was unsafe, that a hundred people in the upper room might collapse the building. That was eighteen months ago, now it is considered that nowhere is it secure in a high wind.

Apart from the fact that the foundations are not safe, and the building is antiquated from the standpoint of heating and lighting, the sanitary conditions of a school that has an attendance of between ninety and a hundred are, to say the least, outrageous, partly due to the antiquity and inadequacy of such necessary facilities, and partly due to the fact that the teachers get little or no support from the Indian Department, in the matter of essential repairs to be made from time to time.

I think that the Indian Department would be well-advised to, at least, make its own investigation of the matter, for conditions are of late rapidly growing worse.

Yours truly,
Signed - Frances L. Patterson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.6825

168-2-J-EXD.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Treasurer,...United..Church..of..Canada
299 Queen st.
Toronto,Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 June 30.	To Grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Port Simpson Indian Day School, April, May & June, 3 months	30.00
	Authority Nov.22/33, 168-2-5.	
	TOTAL,	30.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
28/7/35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson Indian Day School

Aug.30-35

July 22. Room No.1

"	23rd	Brushing outside & painting	8 hours
"	24	Cleaning walls & ceiling	8 "
"	25	Painting "	8 "
"	26	Painting "	8 "
"	27	Painting "	8 "
29		Painting "	8 "
	30	Painting "	8 "
	31	Painting windows	8 "
Aug.	1st	Painting floors	8 "

Room No.2.

Aug.	3.	Cleaning ceiling and walls	8 "
"	5	Painting ceiling	8 "
"	6	Painting windows	8 "
"	7	Painting vestibule	8 "
"	8	Painting ceiling & walls	8 "
"	9	Painting ceiling & walls	8. "
"	10	Painting walls and floor	8 "
"	12	Painting ceiling & walls	8 "
"	13	Painting walls and floor	8 "
"	14	Painting Walls & floor	8 "

152 hours

152 hours @ 30¢ perhour - $45.60

" Jack Moreas "

c
o
p
y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.6928

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jack Morse,
Port Simpson,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 14.	To labor painting walls and ceilings of Port Simpson Indian Day School, 2 rooms, as per attached account in detail.	
	152 hours @ 30. per hour	45.60
	Authority - letter dated June 5th 1935,168-2-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-10-35. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	45.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H R Lamson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-FT-553

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B C Post

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

...Collison Prince Rupert B C

Painting of Indian School

Nature of Sale or Transfer

10620-50

August 1935

Quan.	DETAILS	Price	AMOUNT	
	7 Galls. White &			
	Pearl White	3 90	27	30
	5. Galls. Lead Colour	4.50	22	50
	2. Galls. Turps.		3	25
	2. Qts. White	1.10	2	20
	2. Brushes	1.00	2	00
	Stove Pipe Enamel			50
	1 # Nails			10
	1 Telegram to Vancouver		1	90
			59	75

DATE | SOLD BY

ACCOUNT TO BE CHARGED

POSTED

List of Sales Slips	Dr. Acct. or Cash Book

J. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.6987

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company
Port Simpson,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 21.	To Paint supplied for Port Simpson Indian Day school, as per attached account in detail,	59.75
	Authority Letter dated June 5th 1935, 166-2.5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	59.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H R Lamman
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-C-8650

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 24-35 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6927 6928 ,

amounting to $ 59.75 45.60 *in favour*

of Hudsons Bay Company Jack Moreas

for Paint supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School painting of walls and ceilings etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 *dated* June 5th 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-FT-553

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

POR V IMP/CH B C Post

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
Collision Prince Rupert b c
Main Office

Nature of Sale or Transfer | 10620-47

AUGUST 31 st. 36

Quan.	DETAILS	Price	AMOUNT
	To One Moloy Junior		
	Burnesette Plain		
	Installed with pipe		
	Complete		45. 00

DATE | SOLD BY

ACCOUNT TO BE CHARGED | POSTED: List of Sales Slips | Dr. Acct. or Cash book

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

No. 6946

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudsons Bay Company,
Port Simpson,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 31st.	To 1 McClary Junior Furnacette, with pipes complete, for Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per account attached.	45.00
	Authorized by Mr.P.Phelan, June 29th 1935 on his visit to Port Simpson.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-10-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Lamson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-C-8660

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Sept.27-35 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6946 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company

for 1 junior furnacette supplied for Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Mr.P.Phelan on his visit to Port Simpson school, June 29th, 1935.

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cunningham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 193
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, Sept. 30th, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the month of September.

x x x

PORT SIMPSON

On the following morning, we visited the day school and inspections of the senior and junior classrooms carried out by Capt. Barry. Both classrooms have been painted and a new stove placed in the senior room.

This village is in need of a modern school building as the present one is very old and in constant need of repairs.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson B C
October 31 st 35

Paul Scott
In account with
Department of Indian Affaire W.E.Collison
Prince Rupert B C

To Two & a Half Days @ $I.50 per day $# 3.75

Repairing walls onn Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.7065

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Paul Scott,
Port Simpson,
B.C.
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Emergent repairs	
31st.Oct.	To labor, repairing walls of Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per account attached.	3.75
	2½ days @ $1.50	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-12:22 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Lamson
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 565

31 October 35 193

Dept of Indian Affairs W.E.Collison Prince Rupert B C

Repairs to walls of Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

5	#	Nails	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

2064

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Hudson's Bay Company .....

Port Simpson, B.C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Oct. 31.	To 5 lbs Nails supplied for repairs to Port Simpson I.D.School walls, as per account	45¢
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.12.35. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	45¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H R Lamson

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-C-8818

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 28-35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7064, 7065,

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company

for emergent repairs, Port Simpson Indian Day Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.7167

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Treasurer, United Church of Canada
299 Queen st.,
Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Dec. 31.	To Grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Port Simpson Indian Day School, Sept.Oct.Nov & December, 4 months	40.00
	Authority Nov.22-35, 168-2-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M E Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"C O P Y"

Office of the Town Council,
Port Simpson, B. C.,
February 3rd, 1936.

To the Presbytery of Prince Rupert

The Town Council of Port Simpson requests the Prince Rupert Presbytery to endorse their action in condemning the present Indian Day School at Port Simpson for further use and urge upon the officers of the church the great need of a new building. The Council asks the Presbytery to urge whatever pressure can be brought to bear upon the Department of Indian Affairs in this regard.

The walls of the building are bulging about one foot on each side and the roof has sagged to a relative degree. The V-joint finishing is badly warped and cracked and after thirty years service is considered very unsanitary. Generally speaking the building is unsafe and has been condemned for about six years. The Council will be obliged to the Prince Rupert Presbytery for whatever aid that can be given in this urgent matter.

Thanking you we are,

Yours truly,

(sgd.) E. F. Dudoward,

The Port Simpson Council,
per E. F. Dudoward, Chief Councillor.

Copied - JGA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168. 2 - 5

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

FEB 24 19

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

February 20th,
1 9 3 6.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, B.C.

The Presbytery of Prince Rupert, in session on February 6th, forwarded to the Board of Home Missions a communication, asking us to bring pressure on the Department of Indian Affairs to carry out the wishes of the Port Simpson Council concerning the erection of a new day school building, as outlined in the communication of the Council to the Presbytery, under date of February 3rd, a copy of which is enclosed.

I think I have expressed myself before, both in writing and in personal conversation, about the dangerous condition of this day school, and that all that I need to do at the present time is to forward this communication for your consideration.

Yours very sincerely,
Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Ottawa, February 25, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the resolution forwarded by the Presbytery of Prince Rupert pointing out the necessity of the erection of a new day school building at Port Simpson.

The Department regrets that it was found impossible to make provision for this new building in our Appropriation for the coming fiscal year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON, B.C., January 31, 1936 192

M Department of Indian Affairs,

~~Skeena River Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.~~

TO PORT SIMPSON GENERAL HOSPITAL. DR.

ALL BILLS PAYABLE WEEKLY IN ADVANCE.

To Room No. at per Week from to			
To Special Nurse Days at per Day . .			
To Operating Room, Anaesthetic and Surgical Supplies, $5.			
To Medicines, Dressings, etc.			
Lumber obtained for repair of public school.			
104 lineal ft. 1"x 6" Drop Siding @ $28.60 per 1000 b.m.ft. at hospital.			1.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

7216

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Port Simpson General Hospital.
Port Simpson
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Oct. 31.	To lumber supplied in October 1935, for repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School(no account previously rendered) as per attached.	1.49
	In connection with Vo.7065,Oct.31st.for labor. forwarded Dept.Nov.29th.	
		TOTAL, 1.49

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26:2:36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R R Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2-C-9074

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

Feb.17-36 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7216 ,

amounting to $ 1.49 *in favour*

of Port Simpson Hospital

for lumber supplied for repairs to Port Simpson I.D.School October 1935, and not vouchered.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 19, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, regarding the necessity for the erection of a new day school building at Port Simpson.

In reply I have to say that, when preparing our draft Estimates for the coming fiscal year, items were included to provide for the erection of a number of new day school buildings, including a new two-roomed school with teachers' living quarters at Port Simpson. However, all funds for building operations were disallowed, and, besides, substantial reductions were made in other services for Indian Education.

The Department is aware of the condition of the present school building at Port Simpson, and, should it be condemned by our Agent for future use, there would be no other recourse than to close the school, until such time as funds are provided to erect a new building. I may also add that an effort was made to obtain funds to erect a new building when preparing Estimates for the current fiscal year, but this item was disallowed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 #5

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File
168-2-5

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 10th,
1 9 3 6.

R

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

The statement in your communication of February 25th that "the Department regrets that it was found impossible to make provision for this new building in our appropriation for the coming fiscal year," - is not satisfactory.

What does the Department propose to do to the present building, if the teachers and pupils are to be forced to use it for another academic year? May I take this opportunity of saying that the United Church herewith withdraws from any responsibility in connection with what may happen through the continued use of this building. If it blows down or collapses, with loss of life and suffering, the responsibility must be accepted entirely by the Department of Indian Affairs, which for three or four years now has known the situation, without making any effort to meet it.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 January 36 193

Department Of Indian Affairs
.E.Collison Prince Rupert B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH INDIAN SCHOOL A/C

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

I	Coal Scuttle		85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM-FT-168

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Port Simpson B C Post

SOLD TO Department Of Indian Affairs

W.M.Collison Prince Rupert B

Nature of Sale or Transfer	Indian School.	20755-25

Quan.	DETAILS	Price	AMOUNT
	I Dipper		59
	I Damper (Stovepipe)		25
	I Ax Handle		60
	I Stovepipe		25
	I " Elbo		35
			2.04

DATE 29 th Feb 36

SOLD BY

ACCOUNT TO BE CHARGED

POSTED

List of Sales Slips	Dr. Acct. or Cash Book

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 7284

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudsons Bay Company
Port Simpson,
B.C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936. Feb. 7th	To 1 dipper, stovepipe and fittings, and axe handle supplied for Port Simpson I.D.School, as per account attached.	2.04
Jan 31.	To 1 coal scuttle, supplied Port Simpson I.D.S.	.85
	TOTAL,	2.89

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
31-2-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Cameron
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

EX'D.

MAR 31 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No. 2-C-9183

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

March 24-36 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7284 ,

amounting to $ 2.89 *in favour*

of Hudsons Bay Co. Port Simpson, B.C.

for janitor supplies and stovepipe supplied for Port Simpson I.D.School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo.7310

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Treasurer, United Church of Canada
299 Queen st.,
Toronto, Ont.

EX'D.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Mar. 31.	To Grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Port Simpson Indian Day School, Jan.Feb. & March, 3 months @ 10.	30.00
	Authority Nov.22-33 168-2-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Lamson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vo.7495

CANADA

Vote No. 275

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Treasurer, United Church of Canada
299 Queen st.,
Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 June 30.	To Grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Port Simpson I.D.School, April, May and June, 3 months @ $10.	30.00
	Authority Nov.22-33 168-2-5.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	30.00

EX'D. A.S.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A G Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

No. 7651

CANADA

168. 2- 5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I.A.D.

To ...Treasurer, United Church of Canada,
...299 Queen St.,.....
TORONTO, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Sept. 30th.	To Grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers at Port Simpson Indian Day School, September.	
	1 month @ 10.00	10. 00
	Authority Nov.22-33 168-2-5	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W H Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Elected under Advancement Act, 1906-12

Port Simpson Indian Council

Port Simpson, B.C., December 21st, 193[illegible]

The Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re, Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.

The Port Simpson Indian Council has inspected the Indian Day School in this village and has found the building unsafe and unsanitary. The roof at the centre of the ridge sags about one foot. The long walls of the building bulge to the same extent. The corners of the building are opening. And the foundation is gone in several places.

Besides these fundamental matters the building is in general poor repair. The siding is loose and falling off also many of the windows are broken and the problem of keeping the place dry and warm is becoming a greater one. In stormy weather many of the parents refuse to send their children to school. Added to this the toilet system is a decided health menace.

In view of all these facts the Council in session on December 11th decided that the school should remain closed until action is taken by the authorities to provide for safe and sanitary accomodation for pupils and teachers.

The teachers of the school have been notified of the action of the Council and a notice has been posted on the door of the building.

Yours truly,

The Port Simpson Indian Council.

per P. M. Wells
Sec't.

This letter has been addressed to -

The Superintendent of Education, Indian Dept., Ottawa.
The Commissioner for Indian Affairs in B.C.,
The Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.
The Superintendent of United Church Missions in B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa, December 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter, signed by P. M. Wells, Secretary of the Port Simpson Indian Council, in which he states that the members of the Council recently inspected the Port Simpson Indian Day School and that, at their meeting on the 11th instant, they decided that the school should remain closed until action is taken to provide better accommodation. He further states that the teachers of the school have been notified of the motion of the Council and that a notice has been posted on the door of the building.

While the Department is aware that a new building is required to replace the present Port Simpson Day School, at the same time, the Indian Council has no right to notify the teachers to discontinue duties. I would appreciate your advising me, at once, whether or not the two teachers of this school closed the school or whether it is to be re-opened on the 4th proximo.

The necessity for a new building has been carefully considered by the Department but it is regretted that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible, at the present time, to state definitely when a new school can be erected. Port Simpson is not the only point that requires a new building. At several other places in Canada, new schools are necessary but, as the funds placed at our disposal are not sufficient to permit construction to proceed, the present buildings will have to be used until financial conditions warrant increased expenditure. You should point out to the Indians that the delay in providing a new building at Port Simpson is not due to neglect on the part of the Department but simply due to the fact that the money for the purpose could not be secured.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

December 29th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister.

For your information, I enclose copy of a letter received from the Port Simpson Indian Council with reference to the day school on the Port Simpson Reserve (Electoral District of Skeena). This school is in the Skeena Agency and the Indian Agent, Mr. W. E. Collison, has his office in Prince Rupert, B. C. An appropriation for the erection of a new building at this point was included in our Estimates for the fiscal year 1937-1938 but had to be struck out owing to the reduction in the amount made available for the erection of new day school buildings throughout Canada.

The enclosed letter emphasizes the necessity of providing a new school at Port Simpson and the same condition prevails at several other points throughout Canada. The reduction in our Estimates makes proper administration of our work extremely difficult.

From the last two paragraphs of the Council's letter, you will note that they have issued instructions to the teachers to close the school. They have no authority to direct such action and Indian Agent Collison is being written for a report.

D. Scott

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-5
I.A.D.

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 22nd, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to forward this report for the month of November.

x x x

As stated in previous reports, school buildings at Port Simpson and Kitkatla are in a very bad condition, being old buildings, and it is a question whether they are worth the spending of money on extensive repair work. It would be advisable to have expert opinion on these two buildings.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 29 1936

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Indian Agent

Prince Rupert B.C.
Dec. 22nd 1936.

2-G-6386

Dear Sir:-

Referring to the communication received from the Port Simpson Indian Council dated 21st December relative to the allegedly unsafe condition of the village day school, copy of which letter has been forwarded to you direct by the council, I would suggest that the Department authorize Mr. J. R. Mitchell, a wellknown builder and contractor in Prince Rupert, to inspect the building and report on its condition.

With this information, the Department will be in a better position to decide what action should be taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

"W.E.Collison"
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON INDIAN COUNCIL

Port Simpson, B.C., December 21st, 1936.

The Commissioner for Indian Affairs,
% C. C. Perry Esq.,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re, Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.

The Port Simpson Indian Council has inspected the Indian Day School in this village and has found the building unsafe and unsanitary. The roof at the centre of the ridge sags about one foot. The long walls of the building bulge to the same extent. The corners of the building are opening. And the foundation is gone in several places.

Besides these fundamental matters the building is in general poor repair. The siding is loose and falling off also many of the windows are broken and the problem of keeping the place dry and warm is becoming a greater one. In stormy weather many of the parents refuse to send their children to school. Added to this the toilet system is a decided health menace.

In view of all these facts the Council in session on December 11th decided that the school should remain closed until action is taken by the authorities to provide for safe and sanitary accomodation for pupils and teachers.

The teachers of the school have been notified of the action of the Council and a notice has been posted on the door of the building.

Yours truly,

The Port Simpson Indian Council,"

per "P.M.Wells"
Sect.

This letter has been addressed to -

The Superintendent of Education, Indian Dept., Ottawa.
The Commissioner for Indian Affairs in B.C.,
The Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.
The Superintendent of United Church Missions in B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8/47609.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 29th December, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated December 21st received at this Office from the Port Simpson Indian Council, calling attention to the dangerous condition of the Indian Day School building, together with copy of letter dated December 22nd received from Mr. Agent Collison in the same connection; both letters being self-explanatory.

It will be noted that Mr. Collison recommends that the building be inspected and reported upon by Mr. J. R. Mitchell, of Prince Rupert, and the recommendation to have the School inspected should, it is felt, be concurred in under the circumstances. The question, however, of who should be employed must remain entirely with the Department.

While I doubt very much that the Port Simpson Council has been given authority to take such drastic action as closing the School, nevertheless, there seems no doubt but that the Council has done so with the conviction that the building is unsafe and the lives of their children may be menaced. At the same time the fabrication of the letter would indicate that white people have had a hand in it and, for this reason, it is considered advisable that the Department should have the building inspected, reported on, and if possible, put in safe and sanitary condition. No doubt the Department will also wish to have the Church authorities consulted with in this connection, inasmuch as the property and building are somewhat involved in recognized jurisdiction. There appears some doubt as to who actually owns the building, as well as the land upon which it stands, and we have no data on file here that would throw light upon the matter.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
for D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Branch,
Department of Mines
and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

C.A.H.

Ottawa, January 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your 15/8/47609 of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the letter from the Port Simpson Indian Council in connection with the condition of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

We received a copy of this letter and a communication was directed to Mr. Agent Collison on the 29th ultimo. Part of our letter to Mr. Collison read as follows:-

"While the Department is aware that a new building is required to replace the present Port Simpson Day School, at the same time, the Indian Council has no right to notify the teachers to discontinue duties. I would appreciate your advising me, at once, whether or not the two teachers of this school closed the school or whether it is to be re-opened on the 4th proximo.

"The necessity for a new building has been carefully considered by the Department but it is regretted that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible, at the present time, to state definitely when a new school can be erected. Port Simpson is not the only point that requires a new building. At several other places in Canada, new schools are necessary but, as the funds placed at our disposal are not sufficient to permit construction to proceed, the present buildings will have to be used until financial conditions warrant increased expenditure. You should point out to the Indians that the delay in providing a new building at Port Simpson is not due to neglect on the part of the Department but simply due to the fact that the money for the purpose could not be secured."

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Annual report of teacher states:-

Present Bldg = frame

48 x 28

With 2 classrooms and a seating capacity in each for 40 pupils.

35 miles from Prince Rupert by boat. pp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 1R

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

STANDARD TIME

1937 JAN 14 AM 11 53

...

RAA68 42 NL VIA ASHCROFT BC

PRINCERUPERT BC 13-14 BD

SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 119

OTTAWA

REFERENCE PORTSIMPSON DAY SCHOOL CLOSED BY VILLAGE COUNCIL WITHOUT AUTHORITY STOP RECOMMEND COMPETENT BUILDER INSPECT BUILDING AND REPORT COST AND NECESSITY TEMPORARY REPAIRS STOP AT PRESENT PUPILS NOT ATTENDING AND TEACHERS UNOCCUPIED STOP KINDLY WIRE REPLY AUTHORIZING SAME AS IMMEDIATE ACTION ADVISABLE

W E COLLISON

15 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14th January, 1937.

Memorandum: The Acting Deputy Minister.

It has been reported to the department that the Indian Day School at Port Simpson has been closed due to the fact that it is unsafe. The building is very old and it is stated that it would not be practical or advisable to carry out any repairs. It is recommended that a new two classroom day school be erected immediately, same to be constructed by day labour under the supervision of a competent working foreman, and employment given to as many Indians as possible in its erection.

Owing to the location of the proposed school it is rather difficult to make an accurate estimate of the cost, but it is considered that $6,000 will provide for its erection. Funds are available in Vote 518, Special Supplementary Estimates.

If you approve it will be necessary to commence operations immediately and I would ask for the name of a competent foreman to be employed to supervise the work and to engage whatever additional white labour be requires outside of Indian labour. The Indian Agent will decide what Indians are to be given employment on the work.

I would also ask to be furnished with the names of firms in Prince Rupert where the materials may be purchased. These materials will consist principally of lumber, millwork, cement, hardware and paint.

The existing school is situated approximately 35 miles from Prince Rupert by boat and it is proposed to erect the new school on the same site, using as much material from the old building as can be salvaged.

The Indian Day School at Port Simpson is located in the electoral district of Skeena.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-I-1472

168-2-5

Department of Mines & R
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 21 1937
RECORDS

OFFICE
INDIAN AGEN

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan.15th 1937

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated Dec.29th last, No.168-2-5, relative to the Port Simpson Indian Day School, which was received on my return on the 13th Jan, from the Queen Charlotte Islands.

In this connection, I would confirm my telegram to the Department of the 13th as follows- " Reference PortSimpson day school closed by village council without authority (stop) Recommend competent builder inspect building and report cost and necessity temporary repairs (stop) At present pupils not attending and teachers unoccupied (stop) Kindly wire authorizing same as immediate action advisable."

Needless to say, the action of the Port Simpson council in closing the school was entirely unauthorized, and I have my suspicions that the whole thing was prompted by parties interested in having a new school.

Whilst the building is no doubt old, I am of the opinion that a few repairs would tide over the present situation and as stated in a letter to the Commissioner at Victoria, and in my telegram to the Department, would recommend that an independent inspection of the building be made to determine the present condition of the structure. Although both teachers are on the spot, the pupils have so far not attended and have no doubt been influenced by their parents in this regard.

With regard to the site of the present building it is, I understand, Indian reserve which was handed over by the Indians for the temporary use

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Methodist Church in 1917 for church and educational purposes.(Kindly refer to official letter 119542- 1, dated April 17th 1917)

As to the building itself, there appears to be considerable doubt as to ownership, and it may be that the Department gave a grant in aid at the time of its erection as the upper storey of the building was for some years used for various meetings and classes in connection with the church.

The Indian Council has been notified of the Department's decision in the matter and as soon as a reply has been received to my telegram, I shall know how to proceed.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cameron

WEC/ JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 22nd. 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill -

With regard to the condition of the Port Simpson Indian day school, it would appear from letter hereunder dated January 15th from the Indian agent that before it is definitely decided to proceed with the erection of a new bulding, careful examination should be made of the old building to ascertain if it would be possible to repair same to make it available for further use.

I should be glad to have your instructions.

Architect.

Approved. Have Mr. Collison instructed by night letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

h

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1937.

DR. H. W. MCGILL,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch:

52

I am returning herewith your memorandum of the 14th instant regarding the erection of an Indian Day School at Port Simpson. You will note that the Minister has approved of your suggestion.

Mr. Alex. McPherson, Prince Rupert, B.C., may be appointed as Foreman to supervise construction. The material required can be obtained from Albert and McCaffey, Prince Rupert.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Secretary.

Encl.(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

14th January, 1937.

Memorandum: The Acting Deputy Minister.

It has been reported to the department that the Indian Day School at Port Simpson has been closed due to the fact that it is unsafe. The building is very old and it is stated that it would not be practical or advisable to carry out any repairs. It is recommended that a new two classroom day school be erected immediately, same to be constructed by day labour under the supervision of a competent working foreman, and employment given to as many Indians as possible in its erection.

Owing to the location of the proposed school it is rather difficult to make an accurate estimate of the cost, but it is considered that $6,000 will provide for its erection. Funds are available in Vote 318, Special Supplementary Estimates.

If you approve it will be necessary to commence operations immediately and I would ask for the name of a competent foreman to be employed to supervise the work and to engage whatever additional white labour he requires outside of Indian labour. The Indian Agent will decide what Indians are to be given employment on the work.

I would also ask to be furnished with the names of firms in Prince Rupert where the materials may be purchased. These materials will consist principally of lumber, millwork, cement, hardware and paint.

The existing school is situated approximately 35 miles from Prince Rupert by boat and it is proposed to erect the new school on the same site, using as much material from the old building as can be salvaged.

Minister Approves Confidence

The Indian Day School at Port Simpson is located in the electoral district of Skeena.

Harold McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE M	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSA	X
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1937.

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL HAVE ALEX MACPHERSON PRINCE RUPERT EXAMINE BUILDING WITH REPAIRS REQUIRED TO PUT BUILDING IN FIRST CLASS SHAPE STOP ALSO YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS RE REPAIRS OR ERECTION NEW BUILDING STOP FUNDS AVAILABLE IF WORK CARRIED OUT BEFORE MARCH THIRTYFIRST STOP IF NEW BUILDING REQUIRED ADVISE ACCOMMODATION AND TYPE.

H. W. McGill.

Chargé Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

1937 JAN 23 AM 11 59

RAA67 51 COLLECT NL BD VIA ASHCROFT BC

PRINCERUPERT BC 22-23

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 144

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

NO REPLY RECEIVED MY WIRE CONCERNING PORTSIMPSON SCHOOL STOP JUST RETURNED FROM SIMPSON AND HAVE AUTHORIZED IMMEDIATE TEMPORARY REPAIRS COST NOT EXCEEDING FIFTY DOLLARS STOP SCHOOL REOPENS TWENTY FIFTH STOP KINDLY AUTHORIZE EXPENSE IMMEDIATELY BY WIRE STOP PRESS REPORT TODAY STATES DEPARTMENT TO CONSTRUCT NEW SCHOOL PORTSIMPSON IMMEDIATELY PLEASE CONFIRM

W E COLLISON

Received B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1682-5

C.P. 2A

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Jan. 23rd. 1937.

W.E.Collison
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

YOUR WIRE PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL EXPENDITURE OF

FIFTY DOLLARS AUTHORIZED

Harold W. McGill

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

Cus. 1X
This is a ... rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

B11RA.CZ.50COLLECT N.L. VIA ASH,

PRINCERUPERT BC, JAN 26TH.37.

DR. H.M. MCGILL, 413

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA ONT.

REPLY YOUR WIRE TWENTY SECOND STOP ONLY TEMPORARY REPAIRS CARRIED OUT PORTSIMPSON SCHOOL STOP NEW THREE ROOM SCHOOL NECESSARY STOP IMPOSSIBLE COMPLETE BUILDING BY MARCH THIRTY FIRST AS SUGGESTED BUT RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE START ON NEW SITE STOP ADVISE WORK BE DONE BY CONTRACT BY RELIABLE FIRM STOP LETTER FOLLOWING.

W.E.COLLISON, 222AM27TH,

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 29, 1937.

Dr. McGill.

Memorandum:

With reference to the proposed new Day School at Port Simpson I would refer you to the telegram hereunder from Indian Agent Collison.

It would appear from the information contained therein that it would be impossible to provide for the erection of a new building before the end of this fiscal year. It will therefore be necessary, if the project is to be given consideration next year, that an item be placed in the Special Supplementary Estimates to cover the cost.

I note that the Indian Agent recommends a three classroom School and it would appear that a new site is desirable.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE: 411 DOMINION BANK BUILDING
RESIDENCE: 6287 MARGUERITE AVENUE

OFFICE TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 4503
RESIDENCE PHONE: KERR. 1482-L

The United Church of Canada

ORIENTAL MISSIONS · · WESTERN CANADA
HOME AND INDIAN MISSIONS · PRINCE RUPERT PRESBYTERY
REV. S. S. OSTERHOUT, D.D., SUPT.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 29th 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 3 1937
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,

I am informed by Mr. Thomas Gosnell, Contractor in Port Simpson, that there has appeared a notice in the local press, presumably of Prince Rupert, that the Department will proceed at an early date with the erection of a new school for that historic town. Mr. Gosnell is anxious that he should have the opportunity of placing a tender for the new building and I do not see why he should not be favoured at least with that privilege.

I have pleasure in certifying that he is a contractor of good ability and that the workmanship on the new church, for which he has been responsible, is of a very high order and excelled by none that I have personally seen. Mr. Gosnell has a wide experience and being a native of Port Simpson, other things being equal, should have some preference in the matter. If course if his tender were out of the question as to price there would be no obligation that way.

If you could submit him ~~with~~ plans for the new building he would be greatly obliged.

With kind regards,

I remain,

Sincerely yours,

SSO/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Ottawa, February 4, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, recommending Mr. Thos. Gosnell as contractor in the event of an Indian school being erected at Port Simpson.

After communicating with the Indian Agent, it was found impossible to proceed with the erection of a new school at Port Simpson at the present time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S. S. Osterhout,
United Church of Canada,
411 Dominion Bank Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 4 1937
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
Jan. 27th 1937

2-E-6512

Sir:-

With further reference to the Port Simpson day school, I would state that I visited the reserve on the 21st inst. and inspected the school which is a two-storey building over 30 years old.

While the foundation is in fair condition, the principal weakness at present lies in the roof which has sagged considerably tending to force out the walls. Any extra weight such as a heavy fall of snow might further endanger the building. I arranged to have temporary buttresses set up against the building on both sides and supports placed under the roof which should strengthen the building for the time being.

I would not advise the Department to go to further expense in connection with the old building and would recommend that a new up to date school be constructed suitable for the needs of the village.

It has been suggested that the proposed new school should be erected on a new site away from the present mission reserve. I am in favor of this as the new situation will provide a better play ground for the pupils and being more accessible to the waterfront, better sanitary arrangements can be provided.

I do not consider it possible to complete the building before the end of the present fiscal year as it will be the end of February at least before actual construction can be started.

The type of school required will be a two-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

room building- preferably three, as the attendance in the junior room is sometimes more than one teacher can handle. Accommodation should be provided for at least 100 pupils, and the building provided with necessary conveniences such as central heating, cloak rooms, wash rooms and outside toilets for boys and girls.

The question of suitable accommodation for the teachers has always been a source of dissatisfaction, and I would suggest, if possible, that suitable living quarters for the two permanent teachers be attached to the school. Should a third teacher be required any time, accommodation can be obtained elsewhere.

In view of the difficulties and delays we have experienced in connection with the building of the new Kitselas school, I would strongly urge that the building of the Port Simpson school be placed in the hands of a reliable building firm by contract.

In order to provide for the future it may be advisable to increase the accommodation to 125 pupils as the population of Port Simpson has increased during the last few years.

I shall be glad to receive complete plans and specifications for the new building together with the Department's instructions.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Coulson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs Branch
Dept,of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, February 10, 1937.

Memorandum: Mr. Hoey.

With reference to the proposed new Day School at Port Simpson, it will be necessary for this office to be supplied with the following information in order that plans and specifications may be prepared for the project.

The Indian Agent should furnish a sketch showing the approximate size of the lot on which the building is to be erected, also full information as to the contour of the lot, the nature of the soil to be excavated, if a basement is to be provided for, particulars as to the water supply system, and any other information that would be of assistance governing the location of the proposed building on the new site.

The Indian Agent should also state whether it will be necessary for the department to purchase the site he has in mind or if same is located on Indian lands.

A. Udry

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

2-E-6512

Ottawa, February 11, 1937.

Re: Port Simpson Day School

Dear Sir:

The subject matter of your letter of the 27th ultimo has been given careful consideration by the departmental officials, and the suggestions you make have been carefully noted.

I am deeply interested in vocational instruction, and I should like to see greater provision made for such instruction in any schools we may decide to erect during the period that may lie ahead of us. With this thought in mind, I have suggested to the Architect that we might consider the advisability of constructing a day school at Port Simpson, specially designed for manual training. I have in mind a school with two classrooms, capable of accommodating 40 pupils in each room, and, in addition, a smaller room, designed to give girls a certain amount of instruction in elementary domestic science. I am of the opinion, also, that accommodation should be provided for two teachers. I have been wondering if it would be possible to obtain enough material from the old building to erect a workshop for boys, adjoining the main building. This additional structure would not need to be expensive but should be equipped with benches and the equipment necessary to enable them to undertake carpentry work, boat building, the repair of Diesel engines or any

Encl.

- other

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

other particular branch of vocational instruction which you may feel to be necessary in the district. You are familiar with local conditions and you should be able to give us very valuable information in respect to the actual needs of the school population. I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a memorandum received this morning from Mr. Orr. This memorandum, you will note, is self-explanatory. Your prompt attention to the questions asked by Mr. Orr would be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1937
RECORDS

FILED.

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 8th, 1937.

814

January.

I beg to report as follows for the month of

x x x

PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL

On Thursday, the 22nd inst., a special trip was made to Port Simpson to look into the school situation there.

Following a meeting with the village council, and accompanied by some of the members, an inspection was made of the school building. As a result, temporary repairs were arranged for and the building braced pending the Department's decision regarding the erection of a new school. I pointed out to the Council that they had exceeded their rights in closing the school, and was assured that the council's action was taken solely to safeguard the children as it was feared a heavy fall of snow might greatly endanger the building.

Had I not been absent from the agency at the time, matters would have been speedily adjusted and there would have been no need of closing the school. The letter signed by the council was no doubt written by a white resident and that they did not realize the peremptory tone of the communication.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No.....

No.7862

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Cankey
% Indian Office,
Prince Rupert B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jan. 23rd.	To labor, emergent repairs to Fort Simpsan Indian day school, 6 hours 40/	2.40
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23.2.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Authority Dept.Telegram Jan.23rd	
	TOTAL,	2.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A E Lawson

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7859

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Henry..Helin.....

% Indian office

Prince Rupert B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jan. 21-23	To labor, emergent repairs to Fort Simpsan Indian Day School,	
	Jan.21 3 hours " 22 10 " " 23 10 23 hours @ 40.	9.20
	Authority Dept.telegram Jan.23-37	
	TOTAL,	9.20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

23.2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Cameron
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No.....

Vo.7858

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Robert...Smith.....
% Indian Office,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Emergent Repairs	
21-25.	To Labor repairing Port Simpson Indian Day School.	
	Thursday, Jan.21 8 hours Friday " 22 10 " Saturday " 23 10 Monday " 25. 2 " 30 hours @ 40.	12.00
	and boat hire transporting timbers	3.00
	Authority. Dept.telegram Jan.23-37	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23.2.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 22 1937

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2-E-6559

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb.15th 1937

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith Vouchers 7858 to 7863 incl. for payment of wages, boat hire and material in connection with the carrying out of temporary repairs to the Port Simpson Day school. The following work was done:-

Roof supported
Walls braced
Doors rehung
New panes placed in windows
Openings around foundation boarded up
Toilets repaired and cleaned.

The estimated cost has been unavoidably exceeded by the sum of $6.00, making a total of 56.00 instead of $50.00 as authorized by the Department.

I would recommend that the accounts be paid as the work done was satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fisch. IC F 1900-37

Vo.7861

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Wm.Johnson,.....
% Indian Office,
Prince Rupert B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jan. 22-23	To labor, emergent repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School,	
	Jan.22 8 hours " 23 7 " 15 hours @ 40¢	6.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Authority - Dept.telegram Jan.23-37 23.2.37	
	TOTAL,	6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Johnson
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No.....

Vo. 7860

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George White
% Indian office,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jan. 22.23.	To labor emergent repairs to Port Simpson Indian day school-	
	Jan. 22 8 hours " 23 4 " 12 hours @ 40.	4.80
	Authority, Dept. telegram Jan. 23rd.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 23.2.37 Voucher in Duplicate Detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 4.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Ottawa, February 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith the voucher which you submitted in favour of Tom Gosnell, as it is necessary that you give particulars regarding the item of $5.10 for labour supervising repairs at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It will be necessary to state the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid on each copy of the voucher. Please return the voucher promptly with the information asked for stated thereon.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

- COPY -

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
March 3rd, 1937.

2-E-10346
168-2-5-Feb. 24.

Sir: -

I beg to re-enclose Vo. No. 7863 with information required.

In explanation I would state that Tom Gosnell, an Indian carpenter was appointed to supervise the work of the other Indians in repairing the school, and a charge of 10% for his services was made, which I consider very reasonable, and would recommend payment of the account.

It was necessary to have someone supervise the work, otherwise the expenditure might have been considerably exceeded.

Yours obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W. E. Collison,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vo...3

Voucher No. 168-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Tom Connelly
Port Simpson,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jan. 31.	To Material supplied for repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School,	
	34 ft. ½" wire, clamps and screw bolts 5.00	
	300 ft. Lumber 6.00	
	Glass, nails etc. 2.50	13.50
	To Labor supervising repairs,	5.10
	Authority - Dept. telegram Jan. 23rd.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Statement - March 3rd 1937	
	Ve.7858 Labor & boat hire 15.00	
	7859 Labor 9.20	
	7860 Labor 4.80	
	7861 Labor 6.00	
	7862 Labor 2.40	
	7863 Material 13.50	
	50.90	
	10% charge for supervision 5.10	
	Jan. 21, 22, 23 & 25th 56.00	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 17 1937 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	TOTAL,	18.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

168-2-5.

Ottawa, February 24, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. PRATT.

Re Port Simpson Day School.

As you are aware, the Department gave some consideration to the erection of a new building, but after correspondence with the Agent it was found that even though construction started it could not be completed before the end of the present fiscal year. In addition, there was some doubt as to the amount of funds that could be secured for the purpose.

In the Special Supplementary Estimates requested for the fiscal year 1937-38 provision has been made for a new school, at an approximate cost of $7,500.

If this amount is allowed, and before work proceeds, the matter will, no doubt, be brought to the attention of your office by our Architect. It should be possible to arrange to have the building erected by day labour in charge of a competent foreman, in which event the gentleman whose name has been brought to your attention could be engaged.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 3rd 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1937
RECORDS

2-E-10345
168-2-5, Feb.11th 1937

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter dated Feb.11th, relative to the proposed day school for the Port Simpson village, I believe in my previous letter it was stated that it would be necessary to provide for 125 pupils, but as there are 75 names enrolled, I am of the opinion that accommodation should be provided for 100, in order to take care of any future increase, my first figure being based on the increase in population on this reserve.

The addition of a room for domestic science teaching is I think, a good idea, provided that the services of a domestic science teacher is obtained. With such large classes it would be impossible for the other teachers to take up this subject.

It will be possible to obtain sufficient lumber from the old building for the erection of a workshop. If this is done, I would suggest that the manual training be started on a small scale. The Indians are handy with the use of tools and frequently have the idea that they know everything.

They nearly all have some knowledge of gas engines as they own their own fishing boats many of which have been built by themselves, and the boys are accustomed at an early age to handle their boats. With this in view I would suggest that unless a qualified instructor is appointed to teach these subjects the scheme may not meet with the success warranted by a large outlay. Personally, I am strongly in favor of vocational training but consider it advisable that the scheme be tried out gradually before any large expense is incurred.

I would also suggest that a covered shelter, or shed, be erected for use during recess in bad weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indians have set apart two vacant lots for the school, but in order to guard against fire hazard, it is advisable that twenty-five feet of each of the adjoining occupied lots, numbers Two and One , should be purchased by the Department. This could be done for the sum of $50.00 ($25.00 each).

The accommodation for the two teachers is particularly desirable.

If central heating is planned a larger appropriation will be required to cover this extra cost.

I am enclosing a sketch of the proposed site with the information asked for by Mr. Orr , and shall await the Department's instructions with regard to the commencement of the work on the building.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Harrison

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum for Mr. Orr, re Proposed New School, Port Simpson Reserve.

Size of Lot, as per sketch

Land level; small amount of clearing to be done; mostly crab apple and elderberry trees.

Nature of soil. Muskeg surface, ordinary subsoil.

Water. Can be obtained from village supply, water pipe laid to corner of lot. Water supply low in summer months.

Would suggest that cement piers be used for school building, and cement basement for teacher's residence.

The land is Indian reserve and the Indian Council has by resolution set apart two unoccupied lots for the purpose.

The land slopes down very gradually to the north. South end of location dry and suitable for teacher's residence basement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

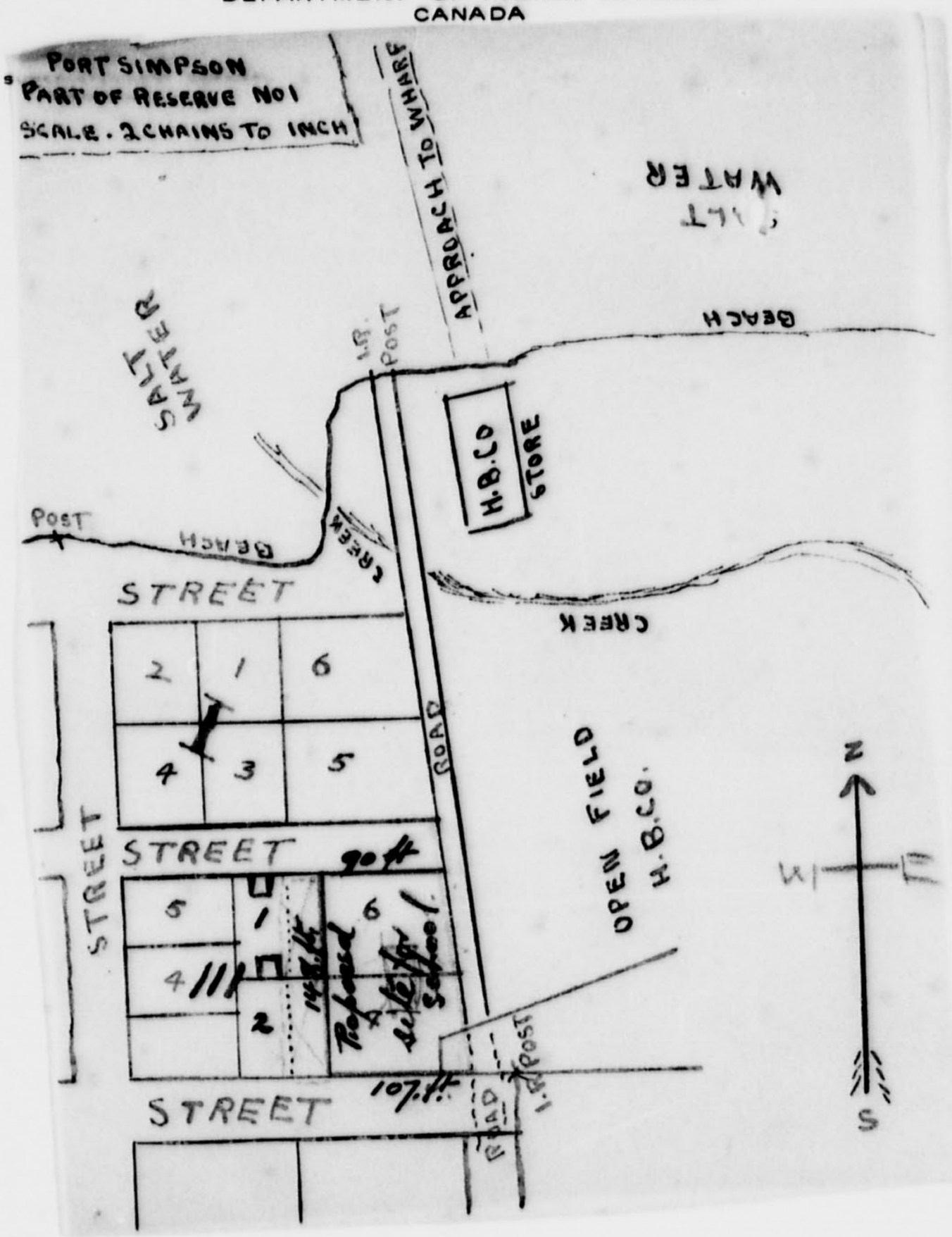
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPUTY S

PORT SIMPSON
PART OF RESERVE NO 1
SCALE. 2 CHAINS TO INCH



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1937.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.-

May I direct your attention to a letter, dated March 3rd, received from Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. This letter was written in response to our request for additional information in respect to the construction of a day school at Port Simpson.

In my judgment, we should proceed with the construction of a day school, consisting of two main classrooms capable of accommodating 40 pupils, each; a smaller room, sufficiently spacious to give instruction in elementary domestic science to groups of girls (25 to 30); and a residence for two teachers. I am convinced, also, that we can very profitably use the material in the old school for the construction of an additional workshop, in which vocational instruction can be provided for boys. This building should be inexpensively constructed. I have no opinion to express in respect to Mr. Collison's suggestion, that a covered shelter or shed be erected for use during recess in bad weather. It is just possible that sufficient material could be obtained from the old building to erect such a shed, in addition to the vocational building.

I may state that I have discussed the rebuilding programme at Port Simpson very fully and in detail with the representatives of the United Church. We are anxious that this work should be undertaken just as soon as you can complete arrangements to have it started.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

27th February, 19 37

STATEMENT

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.

1937

Feby	17	To	Merchandise supplied to Local Indian Day School:					
			4 Panes Glass	.25		1.00		
			1 Lb. Putty			.15		
			3 Lbs. Nails, Wire	3/25¢		.25	$	1.40

I hereby certify that the above amount of One Dollar and Forty Cents is correct as rendered.

Walter S Brush

POST MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vo. 7[illegible]2

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudsons Bay Company.....
Port Simpson,
.....B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Feb.17.	To glass, putty and nails supplied for emergency repairs to Port Simpson I.D.School, as per account attached.	1.40
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30-2-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	1.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H H Lawson
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-E-10406

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency;*

March 17-37 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7932 ,

amounting to $ 1.40 *in favour*

of Hudsons Bay Company

for emergent supplies, repairs Port Simpson D.Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

M. R. Harrison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B.C.,
March 9th, 1937.

Rev. R. A. Hoey,
Supervisor of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re. Foreman for New School, Port Simpson, B.C.

In a letter from Dr. S.S.Osterhout, dated Feb. 11th, 1937 he informed me that according to information he had received from the Indian Department I would be given an opportunity to apply for the job of Construction Foreman on the new school to be erected here. In taking the matter up with Indian Agent Collison he stated that the appointment had been made six weeks ago. In view of the fact that I am the only builder and contractor in the village of Port Simpson as well as the correspondence from Dr. Osterhout in this regard I believe I ought to have an opportunity to apply for the job.

Kindly accept this letter as a formal application and I would be pleased to have you advise me as to whether it can be accepted.

Yours truly,

Thos Gosnell

Thos. Gosnell.

P S, Following are construction I have done lately.

Doctors Residence Port Simpson	B C	Cost,	$	7000,00
Crosby Residential School	"	"	"	14500,00
Nurse Home Hospital	"	"	"	1500,00
United Church Building	"	"	"	12000,00
Hudsons Bay Co Store	"	"	"	9000,00
Bella Bella B C Hospital	"	"	"	8000,00
Bridge For Indian Dept	"	"	"	5000.00

I use about 80 Percent Of native labour on the above construction.
I have all necessary equipment for construction work and understand local conditions.

T T,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
WELFARE AND TRAINING

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, March 12, 1937.

Memorandum:

MR. CRR,-

May I direct your attention to a letter, dated March 3rd, received from Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. This letter was written in response to our request for additional information in respect to the construction of a day school at Port Simpson.

In my judgment, we should proceed with the construction of a day school, consisting of two main classrooms capable of accommodating 40 pupils, each; a smaller room, sufficiently spacious to give instruction in elementary domestic science to groups of girls (25 to 30); and a residence for two teachers. I am convinced, also, that we can very profitably use the material in the old school for the construction of an additional workshop, in which vocational instruction can be provided for boys. This building should be inexpensively constructed. I have no opinion to express in respect to Mr. Collison's suggestion, that a covered shelter or shed be erected for use during recess in bad weather. It is just possible that sufficient material could be obtained from the old building to erect such a shed, in addition to the vocational building.

I may state that I have discussed the rebuilding programme at Port Simpson very fully and in detail with the representatives of the United Church. We are anxious that this work should be undertaken just as soon as you can complete arrangements to have it started.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No.....

Vo.7952

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Treasurer, United Church of Can.
299 Queen st.,
Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Mar.31.	To Grant @ $10;00 per month for residence used by teachers, Port Simpson I.D.School, 3 months	30.00
	Authority - Nov.22-33, 168-2-5.	
	TOTAL,	30.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 22, 1937.

The Deputy Minister.

Memorandum:

I beg to refer to my memorandum of the 14th of January and Mr. Pratt's reply of the 22nd in which instructions were given to employ Mr. Alex. McPherson of Prince Rupert as foreman to supervise the construction of the new Indian Day School at Port Simpson, B.C. also to memorandum of the 24th of February from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training the last paragraph of which is quoted hereunder, for your information.

> "It should be possible to arrange to have the building erected by day labour in charge of a competent foreman, in which event the gentleman whose name has been brought to your attention could be engaged."

As it is the intention to proceed shortly with the erection of this Day School, I would ask for your direction as to who is to be employed, and where the materials are to be purchased.

I might add that an application for the position of Foreman on the erection of this building has been received in the department from Mr. Thos. Gosnell, of Port Simpson.

Thos

W.M. 24/37

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brick & Hollow Tile Layers.	1.10
Carpenters.	.85
Cement Finishers	.75
" Mixer Operator (gasoline)	.60
Drivers. Team & Wagon	1.00
Laborers.	.45
Lathers, wood.	.75
Painters & Glaziers.	.80
Plasterers.	1.00
" Helpers	62½

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 27, 1957.

Dear Sir,-

It is proposed to erect a small Indian Day School, by day labour, on the Port Simpson Indian Reserve No 1, Skeena Agency, B.C.

Will you kindly furnish me with a Schedule of Wages covering the various trades to be employed in the erection of this building. The following is a list of the trades which will be employed,-

Brick or Hollow Tile Layers.
Carpenters.
Cement Finishers.
Cement Mixer Operator, (gasoline).
Drivers, Team and Wagon.
Labourers.
Lathers, wood.
Painters and Glaziers.
Plasterers.
Plasterers' Helpers.

For your information I might say that this building will be located approximately 35 miles from Prince Rupert by boat.

The Port Simpson Indian Reserve No 1 is in the electoral district of Skeena.

Yours very truly,

Gerald, Brown, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

J.E. Dudley.
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

30th April 19 37

STATEMENT

Department of Indian Affairs ,

Port Simpson Indian School, PORT SIMPSON B.C.

1937					
April	30	To	3 Lengths Stove Pipes 6"	.30	.90

I hereby certify that the above amount of Ninety Cents is correct as rendered.

Wesley S. Thomas

POST MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Voucher No. 8054

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company
Fort Simpson
N.W.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 April 30.	To emergent repairs to stovepipe, Fort Simpson Indian Day School, 3 lengths required, as per account attached.	90
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2-6-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A R Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

H.Q'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 31 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-C-10624

Office of the Skeena River *Indian Agency,*

May 20-37 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8054 ,

amounting to $ 90¢ *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company

for emergent repairs to stovepipes, Port Simpson I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

May 22, 1937.

Department of Mines
OTTAWA
MAY 25 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER

The Deputy Minister.

Memorandum:

I beg to refer to my memorandum of the 14th of February and Mr. Pratt's reply of the 22nd in which instructions were given to employ Mr. Alex. McPherson of Prince Rupert as foreman to supervise the construction of the new Indian Day School at Port Simpson, B.C. also to memorandum of the 24th of February from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training the last paragraph of which is quoted hereunder, for your information.

> "It should be possible to arrange to have the building erected by day labour in charge of a competent foreman, in which event the gentleman whose name has been brought to your attention could be engaged."

As it is the intention to proceed shortly with the erection of this Day School, I would ask for your direction as to who is to be employed, and where the materials are to be purchased.

I might add that an application for the position of Foreman on the erection of this building has been received in the department from Mr. Thos. Gosnell, of Port Simpson.

Harold McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Minister's Office

_____M.

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, June 4th, 1937.

R

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

I am returning herewith your memorandum of the 22nd ultimo, regarding the construction of a new Indian Day School at Port Simpson. Mr. Alex. McPherson, of Prince Rupert, may be appointed as foreman to supervise this work and tenders for the building materials may be obtained from the following firms:-

Lumber	- Albert and McCaffery Mitchell and Currie.
Windows and doors	- Leon Blain
Hardware	- Robert Gordon Howe and McNulty.
Tinsmithing and furnace	- Steens Limited Henry Letourneau.
Plumbing	- Smith and Mallett Walter Longwill

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 1937
RECORDS

All of these firms are located at Prince Rupert, B.C.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

June 7, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardell.

With reference to the erection of the new Indian Day School at Port Simpson, I would advise you that we have just been advised by Mr. Pratt as follows,-

"I am returning herewith your memorandum of the 22nd ultimo, regarding the construction of a new Indian Day School at Port Simpson. Mr. Alex. McPherson, of Prince Rupert, may be appointed as foreman to supervise this work and tenders for the building materials may be obtained from the following firms:-

Lumber.	Albert and McCaffery. Mitchell and Currie.
Windows and Doors.	Leon Blain.
Hardware.	Robert Gordon. Howe and McNulty.
Tinsmithing and Furnace.	Steens Limited. Henry Letourneau.
Plumbing.	Smith and Mallett. Walter Longmill.

All of the above firms are located at Prince Rupert, B.C."

Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-2-5

EX'D. June 7, 1937.

Memorandum:

Acting
Director.

The funds provided for the erection of the Port Simpson Day School have been transferred to the Engineering & Construction Service, and they are handling this work. I presume therefore that Mr. Wardell's branch should be advised of the contents of Mr. Pratt's memorandum, and accordingly the attached memo has been prepared for your signature to Mr. Wardell.

H. Walton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B.C.
May 25th, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Skeena Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

In account with Dan Gosnell, Port Simpson, B.C.

Cleaning out toilets
Port Simpson Indian Day School..... $ 5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Voucher No. 8084

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dan Cosmell
Fort Simpson,
N.W.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 May 25th.	To Cleaning toilets, Fort Simpson I.D.School, as per attached account.	5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-6-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. G. Lawrence
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2 5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUN 7 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 2-10666

R

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

FX'D.

May 31st 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8084,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Dan Gosnell,

for Cleaning of toilets, Port Simpson I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Records file

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1937
RECEIVED

R

Ottawa, June 23, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re Proposed Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.

In connection with the above project we have been advised by Mr. MacInnes, memo of June 7th, that Mr. Alex McPherson, of Prince Rupert, may be appointed as foreman to supervise the construction of the Day School. I would be glad to be advised as to the rate to be paid Mr. McPherson as carpenter-foreman.

It is noted that at Norway House the carpenter-foreman is engaged on similar work at a rate of $1.00 per hour.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Port Simpson B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 28th June, 1937

NO. 1937 Nass-Skeena Agency, PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

			Goods supplied D. Bennett as per order.			
June	28	To	1 Lb. Butter		.35	
			1 Tin Bk. Pdr.		.25	
			Matches.		.05	
			1 Paper		.10	.75
			1 pr Hose.		.30	
			1 Suit Underwear		.95	
			1 pr Shoes.		3.00	4.25
						$ 5.00

I hereby certify that the above amount of Five Dollars is correct as rendered.

Wesley S. Houston
POST MANAGER

Received Goods as above.

Dan Bennett
Dan Bennett.

Certified Correct as rendered.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Voucher No. 8144

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

20-1203

To Hudson's Bay Company,
PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 28th.	To goods supplied Dan Bennett, from Hudson's Bay Company, for services cleaning toilets, Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per attached account.	5. 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 7.7.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2C-10776

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1937
Records

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

June 29th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8144 EXD,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co., Port Simpson, B. C.

for Goods supplied Dan Bennett, from Hudson's Bay Co., for services cleaning toilets, Port Simpson Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

R

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Cunison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

COPY FOR REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Ottawa, August 28th, 1937

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 28 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Mr. C. E. Webb,
Water & Power Bureau,
729 Hastings Street, West,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

NO SATISFACTORY TENDERS RECEIVED TO DATE FOR IMPROVED COAL SHUTE HEAVY STEEL SELF LOCKING REMOTE CONTROL SIXTEEN INCHES BY EIGHTEEN FOR TEN INCH WALL REQUIRED FOR PORT SIMPSON INDIAN SCHOOL. OBTAIN PRICES INCLUDING ASHDOWNE'S WIRE LOWEST SATISFACTORY TENDER.

WMV/EB.

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

CHARGE:
Department of Mines & Resources,
Engineering & Construction Service (Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo.8231

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Treasurer,
United Church of Canada

ADDRESS 299 Queen st.,
Toronto,
Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 June 30.	To grant at $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers, Fort Simpson I.D.School, 3 months	30.00
	Authority - Nov.22-37, 168-2-5	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE F.C.237 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. R. Lawson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 2-C-10934

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 7 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

August 30-37 *19*

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8231 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of United Church of Canada

for rent for teacher's residence Port Simpson I. D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5. *dated* Nov. 22-33.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-5

EX'D.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Oct. 13th, 1937.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith x x x x x x x x x
and beg to report as follows for September:
x x x

Port Simpson.

On the 30th inst. I accompanied Engineer W.C. Warren, of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, to Port Simpson to start work on the new school. The undertaking will provide much needed employment for the Indians of this village.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1937
RECORDS

x x x
W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by answering at the earliest moment?
PHONE for QUICK service.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT-6246

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO.

1937 OCT 29 PM 3 51

STANDARD TIME

MOA222 42 COLLECT NL

VANCOUVER BC 29

MR. SECRETARY

259

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

AGENT COLLISON REQUESTS CHANGE IN CONSTRUCTION NEW SCHOOL PORTSIMPSON STOP RECOMMENDS OPENING BE LEFT IN CEMENT WALL BETWEEN FURNACE ROOM AND UNOCCUPIED PART OF BASEMENT FOR FUTURE USE PUPILS WASHROOMS AND TOILETS STOP PLEASE WIRE COLLISON DIRECT STOP MATTER CONSIDERED URGENT

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

file

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 30 1937
RECORDS

Ottawa, October 30, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Wardle

In further reference to our telephone conversation I am sending herewith copy of telegram received from Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

I concur in the recommendation that an opening be left in the cement wall.

H. Jones

Director of Indian Affairs.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-E-11138

Prince Rupert B.C.
Oct. 26th 1937

R

Dear Sir:-

The plans of the new Indian day school for Port Simpson have been received at this office. They have been looked over by Inspector Barry, who is now visiting in this agency, and myself, and in this connection I should like to point out:-

provide chem. Toilet. if possible.

1. That no provision has been made for an inside bathroom and toilet for the teacher's residence, and no outside toilets for the school. ✓

2. That platforms have been provided for both class rooms. ✓

remove

3. That blackboard space has only been provided at one end of each class room. not at present ✓

4. That no provision has been made for washrooms for either boys or girls. leave for present ✓

With regard to provision for a bathroom, I would point out that it is absolutely necessary that one should be installed for the convenience of the teachers. In this connection, it will be necessary to provide a sewer pipe from the school to the beach, a distance of approximately one hundred yards, with a good fall towards the sea. This will entail sewer pipe and the digging of a shallow ditch to low water mark.

I am informed by Inspector Barry that class room platforms are unnecessary. Such platforms were used in the past, but have been discontinued in all British Columbia schools for a considerable time. Teacher's desks are not now placed actually at the end

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 1 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of a classroom, but diagonally across one corner, this is recognized as the best position for the teacher's desk. Similar platforms as those indicated on the plans have been removed from a number of our Indian schools in the past.

With respect to blackboard space, it is considered by the Inspector and myself that additional blackboard should be placed in each class room along the whole length of the dividing wall opposite the windows as well as at the end of the class room. The provision for blackboard space as is now suggested is a feature of all modern class room construction. It is necessary that every facility should be afforded the Indian children for blackboard writing and other related work.

With regard to wash room accommodation, it is hardly necessary to point out the absolute necessity for such accommodation in any modern Indian school. In view of the fact that no provision has been made on the ground floor, it is suggested that possibly the necessary wash rooms could be arranged for in the basement, or if this is considered impracticable, wash basins with water connections might be installed in the corridor on the ground floor.

The Port Simpson Indian Council are installing an electric lighting plant for the village which will be of sufficient capacity to supply public buildings on the reserve, and it might be advisable to wire the teachers' residence and school for this purpose, as the use of electric light is much safer than coal oil lamps which would otherwise be used in the building.

install wiring for school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

These matters are being brought to the attention of the Department at the present time in order to save the extra expense that would be involved in rectifying such omissions at a later date.

It is to be regretted that a copy of the school plans was not forwarded to this office at an earlier date so that suggestions could have been made before work commenced on the building.

Yours faithfully

A. W. Cuisson

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Nov. 3, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th of October, addressed to the Secretary, with reference to certain provisions and changes required in the construction of the new day school at Port Simpson.

In reply I beg to advise that arrangements are being made for the following,-

Provision of some type of chemical toilet for the use of the teacher's residence.

Omission of the platforms which have been provided in the classrooms.

Wiring of the building for a lighting system.

In regard to the request for more blackboard space this will have to be provided as required.

The wash rooms for the boys and girls will have to be considered in the future.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent, Welfare and Training Service.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EX'D.

November 3, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: New Indian Day School - Port Simpson.

With reference to the above school a request has been received by the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert, and approved by the Welfare and Training Service of this branch, to make the following provision or changes in the construction of this school.

1. The provision of some type of chemical toilet for use in connection with the teacher's residence.

2. The omission of the platforms which have been provided in the classrooms.

3. In view of the proposed installation of electric lighting plant for the village it would be desirable to install wiring for a lighting system in the school.

I would be pleased if you would arrange to have this work carried out with the funds available under Vote 322.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 8 1937
RECORDS

November 5, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School.

With reference to the above school will you please notify the Architectural Division that a coal burning furnace will be required.

T. R. L. M.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

EXL.

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

November 9, 1937.

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1937
File No.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - New School, Port Simpson.

Referring to your memorandum of October 30th and our telephone conversation regarding a change affecting the basement of the above School, I might say that arrangements are being made to leave a doorway in the cement wall at the point required by Mr. MacKay.

It appears that the word "unoccupied" in Mr. MacKay's wire should have read "unexcavated", it being his hope that some time in the near future the basement can be fully constructed and washrooms and toilets installed therein.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-2-5
2

Sent to Ottawa

AGENT'S REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1937.

x x x

RECEIVED.

Port Simpson new school

The new school under construction was also inspected. The work is being done by Indian labor under the supervision of Mr. A.H. MacPherson, foreman carpenter. At the time of my visit excavations for the foundations had been completed, and forms were being made for receiving the cement.

The Department's attention has already been drawn in my letter of October 26th to other matters connected with this building.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75/168

168-2-5

R

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 7th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to forward the following report for the month of November.

x x EX'D x

PORT SIMPSON.

On the 25th and 26th inst. I was at Port Simpson. I found work on the new school progressing as satisfactorily as could be expected owing to the wet weather during the month. The rafters were being placed in position and as soon as the roof is on, better headway should be made.

Mr. A.L. McNaughton, of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, who arrived from Vancouver the previous week, is supervising the work.

He will also supervise the carrying out of repairs and replacements in connection with the village water system for which a small appropriation has been made.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo. [illegible]
20-[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO The Treasurer,
United Church of Canada

ADDRESS 299 Queen st.,
Toronto, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Sept. 30.	To Grant at @ $10.00 per month for residence used by teachers Port Simpson I.D. School, (new teachers appointed Sept.1st) 1 month.	10.00
Dec. 31.	To Grant for December quarter, 3 months @ $10.	30.00
	Authority - Nov.22-33, 168-2.5.	
	24.1.38	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 2-5

R

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 17th, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1938
RECORDS

DECEMBER REPORT.

X X FILED. X

Progress of the work of the new day school at Port Simpson under the superintendence of Mr. A.L. McNaughton continues to be satisfactory, and the building should be ready for occupation by the beginning of March.

X X X

W.E.Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

EX'D.

Prince Rupert,B.C.,Feb. 7th,1938

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of January.

x x x

Most of the carpentry and construction work on the new school being almost completed, only a few Indians were employed at the time of my visit. I was informed by the foreman, Mr. McPherson, that plastering of the interior was about to start.

FEB 15 1938
RECORDS

x x x

-W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE: 411 DOMINION BANK BUILDING
RESIDENCE: 6287 MARGUERITE AVENUE

OFFICE TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 4503
RESIDENCE PHONE: KERR. 1482-L

The United Church of Canada

ORIENTAL MISSIONS - - WESTERN CANADA
HOME AND INDIAN MISSIONS - PRINCE RUPERT PRESBYTERY
REV. S. S. OSTERHOUT, D. D., SUPT.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 10th 1938

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Having just returned from a visit to Port Simpson I beg leave to place before you some of my findings in regard to the new school building now being constructed by the Government for that village.

As you may know the old school building became very delapidated and has been used to date by being propped up with heavy timbers to strengthen it in times of storm. The new building was sorely needed and is rapidly taking shape, the workers being engaged with the plastering of the building when I visited the same. The two class rooms I think will be most suitable for the purposes.

The matter I wish particularly to bring to your attention is that while the building is costing a considerable sum of money - approximately $14,000.00 - there is no provision whatever made for bathroom and toilet accommodation, neither for the two room school or for the two teachers employed in the work there. This surely must be an oversight on the part of the Government or the Contractors who have had the erection of the building in hand. As the building is still uncompleted I think it is not too late to make a constructive suggestion in regard to this most important and urgent matter.

The accomodation for the teachers consists of two large bedrooms upstairs and a kitchen and living room downstairs. In addition to that there is a room designated for the purpose of Domestic Science teaching, which is perhaps not urgently needed at the moment, at least not so urgently required as the accommodation I have referred to. My suggestion therefore is that the room set apart for Domestic Science be devoted to bathroom and toilet requirements, with entrances off the hall for class room purposes, one for the boys and one for girls and a portion of the same room with entrance from the living room of the teachers for bathroom equipment for their use. I presume the Domestic Science room would be sufficiently large for such accommodation. The equipment required might possible cost a little more than that for domestic science, but it seems to me that the same is so imperative that any additional expense involved in the alteration I am suggesting would be money well spent if indeed it is necessary to make any additional grant for the purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The building is very nicely located on the street leading up from the wharf and the Hudsons Bay Co., and faces on property still belonging to that Company which I have no doubt may be used for an unlimited time by the children as a playground, a most desirable acquisition to the school and made possible by the happy location of the building.

Trusting that my suggestion will be welcomed by your Department and that I may be favoured with your reaction to the proposal at your own convenience,

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

S.S. Crosby

SSC/AM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 11 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/8/2563.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.,
16th Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding the enclosed letter received from the Reverend S. S. Osterhout, Superintendent of Indian Missions of the United Church of Canada, regarding the new Indian Day School on the Port Simpson Indian Reserve, in the Skeena Agency.

The attention of the Department is called to Indian Agent Collison's letter dated 26th October, 1937, his file 2-E-11138, in which certain recommendations were made before work was actually started on the superstructure of the building. In view of the fact that the building is now nearing completion, the recommendations made by Dr. Osterhout would involve considerable additional expense.

The matter has been discussed with Inspector Barry who agrees with Dr. Osterhout's contention, but suggests that the room intended for a domestic science class be divided into two parts; one to be equipped as toilet and bathroom for use of the teachers; while the other part might well be equipped as a children's washroom. It is suggested that the available village water supply, though not abundant, might be installed in this room.

It is not considered advisable to have the boys' and girls' toilets on the main floor of the School and in near proximity to the teachers' living quarters. Under the circumstances, it is recommended that separate toilets for boys and girls be erected outside of the building on the School grounds.

I may say that the plans and arrangements in connection with the construction of this School were made without reference to this Office.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and
Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

While it would be convenient for the teachers to instal a bathroom I would point out that this would involve considerable extra expense at this time but as no funds are provided for the purpose it is not possible to favourably consider Doctor Osterhout's request in this regard. The funds for the erection of the Port Simpson School were provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39. This Vote expires on the 31st instant and no additional funds have been provided in our next year's estimates for the expenditure that would be necessary to instal a bathroom.

On February 11, 1937, I wrote Indian Agent Collison with a view to ascertaining if he considered it possible to obtain enough material from the old building to erect a work shop for the boys adjoining the new school. I pointed out at that time that this building would not need to be expensive but could be equipped with benches and the equipment necessary to enable the boys to undertake carpentry work or some other branch of vocational instruction.

Mr. Collison replied to my letter in part as follows: "It will be possible to obtain sufficient lumber from the old building for the erection of a work shop. If this is done I would suggest that the manual training be started on a small scale. The Indians are handy with the use of tools but frequently have the idea that they know everything. Personally I am strongly in favour of vocational training but consider it advisable that the scheme be tried out gradually before any large expense is incurred."

I concur in what Mr. Collison said in his letter with reference to starting on a small scale and I would, therefore, appreciate if you would let me know what would be the probable cost of the erection of a small work shop for the boys using the material from the old building.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EXCD.

Ottawa,
March 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing letter received from Reverend S. S. Osterhout with reference to the new Port Simpson Day School.

It is the Department's desire to have the instruction at Indian Day Schools as practical as possible. Consequently, when erecting new buildings it is our intention to provide facilities for the teaching of domestic science and manual training. As a result, when considering plans for the new school at Port Simpson it was decided to provide a domestic science room and we are not prepared to make the change suggested by Reverend Mr. Osterhout. I might add that the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada was consulted at the time the plans were prepared and he fully approved our desire to provide a domestic science classroom.

For your information I may add that on the second floor of the new building there is a small room in which a chemical toilet has been installed for the use of the teachers.

If outside toilets for the pupils have not yet been provided you should ascertain from the Indian Agent if the toilets at the old school can be moved to the new site and if not you may authorize the Indian Agent to construct new outside toilets. It is understood, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-1

EX'D

Ottawa,
March 23, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The new Day School at Port Simpson is practically completed and I hope that it will be ready for occupation early next month.

Provision has been made for two classrooms, also domestic science room. The following accommodation is provided for the teachers: Living room and kitchen on ground floor; two bedrooms, clothes closets and small room with chemical toilet on second floor.

You will remember that early in 1937 I discussed this school with you and that you agreed that it would be advisable to provide facilities for the teaching of domestic science. Recently I received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay enclosing a letter from Reverend Dr. Osterhout suggesting that the domestic science room be divided into a toilet and bathroom. You are aware of my desire to make the training at Indian Day Schools as practical as possible and it is, therefore, rather discouraging to receive a suggestion such as that made by Dr. Osterhout.

Indian Commissioner MacKay is being informed that the Department is not prepared to favourably consider Dr. Osterhout's suggestion. We are also requesting the Indian Commissioner to make inquiries with a view to using the material in the old school for a small work shop for the boys.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The completion of the new Port Simpson School raises the question of teaching services for the academic year 1938-39. I have no complaint to make regarding the teachers at present in the school but, as we wish to feature domestic science and manual training, I thought it advisable to bring the matter to your attention as possibly it might be necessary to make a change in the teaching services at this school for the next academic year. I would appreciate your giving the matter careful consideration and advising me regarding your views.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 1, 1938.

Memorandum for file:

Mr. Dudley phoned me this afternoon and stated that the Port Simpson School was completed with the exception of some painting which would probably require an expenditure of approximately $100.00.

He also requested that we wire the Agent and instruct him to keep the building heated until plaster is dry.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MES[illegible]

NIGHT LETTE[illegible]

PATRONS SHOULD MAR[illegible] OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVI[illegible] DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

FILED. 168-2-5

APRIL 1 1938

W E COLLISON
INDIAN AGENT
PRINCE RUPERT B C

DEPARTMENT ADVISED THAT PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL IS COMPLETED STOP PLEASE MAKE IMMEDIATE ARRANGEMENTS TO KEEP THE BUILDING HEATED FOR NEXT FEW DAYS IN ORDER THAT PLASTER MAY BECOME THOROUGHLY DRY

R A HOEY
SUPT WELFARE & TRAINING

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pt Simpson = H5 168-2-5

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Received
2 Sessional

H.Q.D.

Your File
168-2-1

April 8th,
1 9 3 8.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
1938
R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Port Simpson

I have your letter of March 23rd and have had the opportunity of discussing this matter with Dr. Osterhout, who has been here attending our Board meeting. I think that all that Dr. Osterhout had in mind was the necessity of providing some toilet accommodation in connection with the school. He tells me that, apart from the provision which has been made on the upper floor for the teachers, there is absolutely no provision of sanitary toilet facilities for the children. Dr. Osterhout also tells me that your representative thinks that some provision should be made.

I told Dr. Osterhout, however, that we would not think of suggesting that the domestic science room be used for that purpose. I will be going out to British Columbia and will discuss with the teachers and with Dr. Osterhout your desire to feature domestic science and manual training, which is certainly a step in the right direction. It would, of course, be very difficult to have teachers of different sexes, since they occupy the same quarters, unless it would be possible to get a man and his wife, both of whom qualify as teachers. The matter will receive our most sympathetic consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/MID.

PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

LIST OF MATERIAL IN STORAGE

AMOUNT

72 50lb. BAGS HARD WALL CEMENT
6 50lb. BAGS PLASTER OF PARIS
8 broken ½ bags do.
6 bundles SHINGLES
10 BUNDLES LATHES
3½ ROLLS TAR PAPER
HALF KEG NAILS 2 INCH finishing
do. 2 " com.
do. 6 " spikes
QUARTER KEG " 1½ " com.
THREE QUARTER KEG 1 " lathe
do. 3 " com.
11 baked tiles for chimney etc. 8 x 8
633 BRICKS COMMON
43 BRICKS PRESSED

LUMBER

SHIPLAP 6 ft. LONG 16 PIECES
8 " 13 "
10 " 22 "
12 " 18 "
14 " 9 "
16 " 5 "

842 lin.ft.

DRESSED 18 Lin.ft. 2 x 4 6 pcs.
BUNDLES OF SIX PIECES 1 x 1½ STRAPPING
9 ft. long 2 BUNDLES
10 " " 5 "
12 " " 4 "
14 " " 2 "

852 lin.ft.

2 BUNDLES OF DRIPCAP 14 Ft. Long 168 lin.ft.
Quarter round 250 "
430 lin.ft. 1 x 6 bevel siding
12 lin.ft. Gutter
402 lin.ft. ½" V-joint
12 lin.ft. 1x10"
28 lin.ft. 1x 8"
160 lin.ft. 1x 5"
Miscellaneous pieces moulding etc.

1 large gasoline drum with about three gals. shingle stain
About 2 gals. Brown do.
Gals. Varnish, 8½
" " 4

Received above
for Indian Agent,
(Sgd) A.J.Watkinson
Dominion Constable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

19th April, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Port Simpson Day School, British Columbia.

The above building has been completed insofar as this Branch is concerned and is now formally turned over to Indian Affairs. Although no definite figures are yet available the approximate expenditure of this building is $13,900.

The attached list shows the materials in storage from this building that have been transferred to the Indian Agent. The list has been receipted for the Indian Agent by Mr. A.J. Wilkinson, Dominion Constable.

It is assumed that your Branch will arrange for disposal or utilization of any material not required at Port Simpson.

Work done as per 1 to 8 inclusive

J. Ward
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

H.X'D.

Ottawa,
April 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that the Port Simpson Indian Day School is now completed and I am also informed that the articles shown on the attached statement were unused and have been placed in storage by Dominion Constable Watkinson.

Please let me know if you can use any of the articles shown on the statement, either around the school or around Port Simpson Village. Possibly you could obtain the services of Indians to do any work that might be required around the school in return for some of the materials. If, however, there are materials that cannot be used for any useful purpose you should let me know and also suggest the best manner of disposing of them.

When replying you should also let me know if toilets have been erected near the new building. Authority for this work was given to Indian Commissioner MacKay in a letter dated March 23.

In your letter of March 3, 1937 you stated that there would be sufficient lumber from the old school to erect a work shop near the new school. Have you taken any action in this regard? If not, could any of the articles shown on the enclosed list be used in connection with carrying out the erection of a work shop?

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ds

1682-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/8/3174

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C., May 3rd, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have a communication from Indian Agent Collison regarding toilet accommodation for the new Indian Day School at Port Simpson. From this correspondence it would appear double toilet accommodation, i.e., for boys and girls, will have to be provided for the new Day School there, now in course of erection. Mr. Collison informs me that the costs of erection of two double toilets, using some of the lumber material left over from the new school whilst building, will cost approximately $45.00. He informs me that it is not feasible to move the toilet from the old school. It is attached to the main building and is very old material, being mostly perished. As you can see,it is absolutely necessary that this toilet accommodation be provided. I therefore recommend that the sum of $45.00 be allowed for this work.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GSP/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

FIX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may arrange for the immediate construction of the two toilets at the Port Simpson Indian Day School at an approximate cost of $45.00.

I was under the impression that these toilets had already been built in view of the authority given in the fourth paragraph of my letter of March 23 which read as follows:

"If outside toilets for the pupils have not yet been provided you should ascertain from the Indian Agent if the toilets at the old school can be moved to the new site and if not you may authorize the Indian Agent to construct new outside toilets. It is understood, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible."

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO RE PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL

(1) The building is completed and painted.

(2) There are no sanitary facilities either in the school or on the grounds for the pupils.

(3) There is no equipment for the teaching of Domestic Science in the room set apart for this purpose. Miss How, the Senior teacher, is ready to teach this subject and would, I think, take some special preparation for this during the summer.

She told me that there was not even a chimney in the room so that a stove could be used but that someone had suggested that it would be connected with the village lighting plant - and electric stoves used - we thought such a thing absurd.

Would it be possible to have these two matters attended to right away?

(4) The building now used for a school is very large. There seems to be enough lumber in it to build all the shop needed for Manual Training for the boys. Perhaps as part of the training they might tear it down and rebuild it. There is a Mr. Gosnell in the village who is quite capable of supervising this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

May 11th,
1 9 3 8.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Port Simpson Day School

I am enclosing a memorandum in regard to the Port Simpson Indian Day School which my colleague, Dr. Dorey, has just sent me. Dr. Dorey is visiting our missions on the Pacific Coast just now. He suggests that I send this memorandum to you, to see if something cannot be done at once in regard to the installing of sanitary facilities and equipment for the teaching of domestic science.

I hope that it may be possible to have these matters attended to before the opening of the fall term.

With kindest regards,

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.MLT

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

168-2-5

MAY 12 1938

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

OFFICIAL LETTER MARCH TWENTY THIRD AUTHORIZED ERECTION OF TOILETS PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL STOP AM ADVISED THAT THESE HAVE NOT YET BEEN BUILT STOP AUTHORIZE AGENT TO PROCEED WITH CONSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY

R A HOEY

(SENT C P R TELEGRAPH) (NIGHT LETTER)

Phoned by
Phoned to
Time
Indian Affairs

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing memorandum received by you from Reverend Doctor Dorey. The erection of toilets at the Port Simpson Day School was authorized by official letter of March 23 last. I cannot understand why our officials have not carried out instructions and I am communicating with them today by radiogram.

Arrangements are being made to secure the articles required for the domestic science room and I feel that I can assure you that this room will be fully equipped by the date of the re-opening of the school after the holidays, namely September 1.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D. D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In the erection of the Port Simpson Indian Day School provision was made for a vocational training room for the girls.

I would appreciate if you would discuss with Inspector Barry the equipment that should be supplied. Full particulars and estimates of the cost of the articles recommended should be forwarded in order that the information may be given to our Purchasing Agent.

In referring to vocational equipment I feel that provision should be made for sewing, knitting, crocheting, hand loom weaving, Indian handicrafts and domestic science. It is not our intention that either expensive or electrically operated equipment should be supplied. Inspector Barry and yourself are no doubt familiar with local conditions at Port Simpson and in supplying articles for this vocational training room it is considered preferable to furnish articles similar to those that the girls might be expected to have when their school days are over. The instruction given should also be such as will properly train them for their future environment.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On March 23 last I wrote Indian Commissioner MacKay in part as follows: "If outside toilets for the pupils have not yet been provided you should ascertain from the Indian Agent if the toilets at the old school can be moved to the new site and if not you may authorize the Indian Agent to construct new outside toilets. It is understood, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible."

Today I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend Doctor Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, who is visiting British Columbia and he states that at the time of writing these toilets had not been erected. I am, therefore, sending a telegram today to Commissioner MacKay instructing him to authorize you to proceed immediately with their construction.

As yet I have received no reply to my letter of April 23. Please let me hear from you at once.

At that time you should also state if the new building is being used. It might be inferred from the letter I have received from Doctor Dorey that the pupils are still in the old school. If so, I cannot understand why they have not been transferred to the new building. In any case you should advise me if the new building is satisfactory.

I am writing Indian Commissioner MacKay requesting him to discuss with Inspector Barry and advise me regarding the equipment that should be placed in the girls' vocational training room.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

MAY 20 1938
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Your File
168-2-5

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 14th,
1 9 3 8.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

I am glad to have your letter of May 12th, a copy of which I am forwarding to Dr. Dorey, who is still in British Columbia. Thank you for your attention to these matters in connection with the Day School at Port Simpson.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

R Rochane

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

MAY 12 1938

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

OFFICIAL LETTER MARCH TWENTY THIRD AUTHORIZED ERECTION OF TOILETS PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL STOP AM ADVISED THAT THESE HAVE NOT YET BEEN BUILT STOP AUTHORIZE AGENT TO PROCEED WITH CONSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY

R A HOEY

Phoned by
Phoned to
Time
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

NATIONAL DEFENCE

168-2-5

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

168-2-5

MAY 12 1938

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

OFFICIAL LETTER MARCH TWENTY THIRD AUTHORIZED ERECTION OF TOILETS PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL STOP AM ADVISED THAT THESE HAVE NOT YET BEEN BUILT STOP AUTHORIZE AGENT TO PROCEED WITH CONSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY

R A HOEY

Phoned by
Phoned to
Time
Indian Affairs

D. Sigs.—C. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-38 (6535)
H.Q. 23-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1938
RECORDS

R
21-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., May 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith copies of my expense account and daily journal for the month of April and to report as follows:

x x x

During my visit to the Port Simpson reserve I went over the new school building and have forwarded a report to the Commissioner at Vancouver. Several improvements will have to be carried out before the building can be utilized.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/8/3365.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box [redacted]
Vancouver, B.C., May 13, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Collison, in which he makes application to expend $150.00 for a board fence to divide the school grounds on the southerly side of the Port Simpson Day School from the adjoining Indian houses, otherwise the School toilets, instructions for the erection of which have been issued, will become public property.

The application is recommended for favorable consideration, and Mr. Collison is being asked to supply unit costs of materials from firms on the approved list, in case the application is approved.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the erection of a fence at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The amount requested by the Agent, namely $150.00, seems rather high.

Please discuss this matter with me when I am in Vancouver.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Part of the cement has been damaged by dampness and the original value cannot be refunded besides boat freight and handling charges to Prince Rupert would cost as much as the present value of the material. An offer of $15.00 has been made for the 633 common bricks and I would advise acceptance of this offer.

To dry out the building Mr. George, of the Surveys and Engineering Branch , authorized payment of Two Dollars ($2.00) per week to an Indian to look after the building and light a small fire occasionally in the furnace. It has been necessary to continue this arrangement as the building is still damp and the blackboards have warped slightly. I shall be glad if this expenditure is authorized.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

WEC/EG.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2E2/11804.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
May 25, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated April 23rd and May 12th relative to the new Day School at Port Simpson.

Owing to my absence from the office it was not possible to reply to your first letter at an earlier date.

Acting on instructions received through Indian Commissioner MacKay on May 13th, an estimate was obtained for the construction of two outside toilets. This work is now in hand. As stated in a previous letter to the Commissioner, the toilets at the old school could not be utilized as they are too ancient. The new ones are being built from lumber and material left over from the new school. This will reduce the cost considerably.

An estimate, of the cost of erecting a manual training shop, is being prepared and will be forwarded as soon as possible.

It would be inadvisable to open the new building until after the summer holidays, as most of the pupils are now away from the Village and will not return until late in September. By that time the building will be ready, and the furniture for the teachers' quarters provided and installed. I have already pointed out, in a previous communication, that the toilet arrangements for the teachers' residence is most unsatisfactory and unsanitary.

Nearly all the lumber and hardware left over from the new building, as per list supplied by the Surveys and Engineering Branch, can be used in connection with the school outhouses and manual training shop. With regard however, to the hard wall cement (72 sacks) and a quantity of plaster of paris, I inquired of the firm that supplied the cement whether they would take back the unused supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EX'D.

JUN 15 1938

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report for the month of May as follows:-

x x x

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

Owing to most of the people being away from the village the attendance at the day school was smaller than usual. Both teachers and pupils are looking forward to the occupation of the new school building in the September term. Equipment and furnishings for the classrooms and teachers' quarters have still to be provided and requisition for this purpose will be forwarded as soon as possible.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the Port Simpson Day School. It is noted that the two toilets are being erected and that an estimate of the cost of erecting a manual training shop will be forwarded in the near future.

I have consulted the Surveys & Engineering Branch and they cannot understand why it has taken so long to dry the plaster. Are we to understand that the building has been kept heated continuously since April 1, the date on which we forwarded you a night lettergram authorizing you to keep the building heated for a few days. I understand that the plaster should have been dry within 10 days at the outside.

I would appreciate your advising the reason why it has taken so long to dry the plaster and also why the blackboards are becoming warped.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.O.P.Y. Indian Agent's Office MAY 26 1938 Prince Rupert, B.C.

Port Simpson, B.C.
May 23rd 1938.

Mr. W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Following are estimated cost for taking down of old Day School, moving of all material needed from old School site to new School site for the building of a manual training building Size 20ft x 40 ft.

Taking down of old Day School building save enough material for building a 20 x 40 ft building, clearing of site of all old foundation material and etc.

$150.00

Moving of building material to new school site
30.00

Building Manual training building 20 x 40 ft. on cedar post, double wall and floor, inside lined with V joint from old school, 1 coat paint. Outside wall and roof painted as directed.
550.00

New material to complete building Cedar Post, shingles, paint, hardware.
130.00
$860.00

The basis of labor cost is for Indian labor available after fishing season.

Yours truly,

Tom.Gosnell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/8/3791.

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 11, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 15 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of March 23rd, file 168-2-5, I beg to submit herewith an estimate of the costs of dismantling the old Port Simpson Day School and the erection of a new Manual Training Unit out of the old but suitable materials and such new lumber and other building materials that may be required. The estimate of $860.00 was discussed with Capt. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, who considers the amount reasonable when all the circumstances are considered.

It may be, however, that if the Department approves of the erection of a building for Manual Training purposes at Port Simpson, that the usual arrangements will be made to call for tenders.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 23 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-E-11853

168-2-5 June 3rd.

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 10th 1938

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd inst.respecting the new school at Port Simpson, I would state that fires were not kept up continuously at the school. It was necessary however, to have a small fire going twice a week to keep the interior of the building from getting damp. In a drier climate this would not have been necessary.

With regard to the warping of the blackboards, the only reason I can give is that when the boards were put up, not sufficient room was allowed for expansion, with the result that when they absorbed the least moisture the boards bulged as a natural result.

I am enclosing Vo.8780 for the sum of $12.00 paid through the Hudson's Bay Company for services, lighting fires and looking after the building generally. This service was discontinued at the end of May.

Yours truly,

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 18 — TWO PHONES — Phone 84

317-319 THIRD AVE. W. P.O. BOX 575

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. June 25 1938

M. I. W. E. Collision

Inchian Agent. City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MUSSALLEM'S ECONOMY STORE

GROCERIES, FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — 8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shortage must be claimed within 24 hours, otherwise will not be recognized.

ROSE, COWAN & LAYTA, LIMITED. 6934

Mr. Chas. Cox

2 x 4 1" Clear 44 10

1 x 5 56 Rough 15

7" Lath 1.50

10.00

Received the above goods in good condition.

Signed:

Charles Alexander

Certificate Correct

MUSSALLEM ECONOMY STORE

PER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo. 8820
76-[illegible]-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Russallen's Economy Store,

ADDRESS Box 575,

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1938 June 25.	To merchandise supplied Charlie Alexcee in lieu of cash payment for services looking after new day school at Port Simpson.			
	June 1st to 29, 4 weeks @ $2.	8.00		
	" 29th, Labor transferring lumber and material to basement of new school building 5 hours @ 40¢	2.00	10.00	
			TOTAL	10.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be detached for Accountant's use

F.L.38.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Lawson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE June 29th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2E-11906

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1938
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
June 29th 1938

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of June 10th, No.2-E-11853, enclosing account in favor of Charles Alexcee for $12.00 for services- lighting fires and looking after the new school building on the Port Simpson reserve; I am enclosing a further account for the sum of $10.00 paid to Alexcee in merchandise, for services to June 29th.

It was found necessary to continue this service until the end of June on account of the dampness and the need of keeping a small fire in the school from time to time, and looking after the building generally.

He was also employed packing left over lumber from the old shed to the basement of the new school, otherwise the material would have been stolen. I would recommend payment of the account.

Owing to the bulging of the blackboards, caused largely by the fact that no extension strips were put in, it will be necessary to take the boards out and remedy the defect before permanent damage is done. I am arranging to have this done immediately, and hope the Department will approve of my action in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept, of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

2E-11906

I.A.D.

Ottawa, July 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 10th and 29th ultimo, with reference to the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Regarding your voucher No. 8780, which is being returned, you should have the Hudson's Bay Company itemize their account.

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter of June 29th, you should have the blackboards taken out and extension strips provided in order that permanent damage may not be done to them. It is expected, of course, that the cost of this work will be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson Indian Day School

Board Fence - 350 Lin.ft. x 5.0

1800 B.M. 1 x 12 Cedar Lumber @ $30.00	54.00
Rails 750 L.Ft. 2 x 4 @ $2.	15.00
Cedar posts 50, 7 ft. long, approx.	15.00
Nails. 20 lbs. of 3¼ 40 lbs. of 2¼ - 60 lbs.	6.00
LABOR.	
Fencing lumber and digging holes	50.00
Freight, Prince Rupert to Port Simpson and delivering material to school site.	10.00
	$150.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson Indian Day School

Board Fence - 350 Lin.Ft x 5.0

1800 B.M. 1 x 12 Cedar Lumber @ $30.00	54.00
Rails 750 L.Ft.2 x 4 @ $2/	15.00
Cedar posts 50, 7 feet long, approx.	15.00
Nails, 20 lbs of 3¼ 40 " of 2¼ - 60 lbs @	6.00
Labor	
Fencing lumber and digging holes	50.00
Freight, Prince Rupert to Port Simpson and delivering material to school site.	10.00
	$150.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 18 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5138
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 25 1938
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 22, 1938

R

Dear Sir:

During the visit of Mr. R.A. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, the Commissioner took up with him the matter of an erection of a fence for the Port Simpson Indian Day School at a cost of $150.00.

I enclose an estimate as submitted by the Indian Agent. According to a notation on one of the communications on the subject from Ottawa, Mr. Hoey authorized this expenditure May 31, 1938.

As the Commissioner is away, I shall be much obliged if you will confirm this authorization.

Yours truly,

G.S. Pragnell
for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GSP:MR
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the erection of a fence at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Mr. Hoey's letter of May 20 did not authorize the erection of this fence but it appears from the second paragraph of your letter that when Mr. Hoey was in Vancouver he authorized the expenditure. Owing to illness Mr. Hoey has not yet returned to the office but in order that the erection of the fence may not be delayed I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the material required for this fence.

When the material reaches Prince Rupert the Agent may arrange for the erection of the fence. It is noted that the cost of the labour will not exceed $50.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner's office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 166-2-5

July 26 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Day School

EX'D.

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-493

SHIP TO W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Purpose for which required Material for board fence at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1800	Ft. B.M. 1 x 12 cedar lumber				
750	Lin. Ft. 2 x 4 rails				
50	Cedar posts approximately 7' long				
20	Lbs. 3½" nails				
40	" 2½" "				
	The Indian Agent estimates that the total cost of the above should not exceed $90.00. As this school re-opens on September 1, and we wish to have the fence erected before that time, the material should be purchased and shipped at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson.B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs. May 31st. 19 38.

NO. Naas-Skeena Agency. Prince Rupert.B.C.

May	31	To Merchandise supplied to Charles Alexcee in lieu of looking after new school as per your instructions.			
		100 lbs.Potatoes 1.75 49 Flour 2.65	4.40		
		20 Sugar 1.35, 2 Butter .80 1 Jam .55	2.70		
		1 Scrub Brush .20 1 pr Pants 3.95,	4.15		
		2 prs.Hose. .75	.75		
				$	12.00

Certified Correct as Rendered.

Wesley S. Houston

.....

For Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

No.8780
76-11-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company

ADDRESS Port Simpson,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938 May	31.	To Merchandise supplied to Charles Alexcee, in lieu of looking after new school at Port Simpson as per attached account.	12	00
		Authority Telegram, dated April 2nd 1938		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher initialled detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE May 31st 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-C-11996

Prince Rupert B.C.
August 1st 1938

AUG 6 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

REX'D.

In compliance with the Department's request contained in letter dated the 8th ultm. No.168-2-5- I am enclosing herewith, itemized account of merchandise supplied to Charles Alexcee by the Hudson's Bay Company of Port Simpson.

An itemized account was not forwarded in the first place as it was not considered necessary for the reason that Alexcee was being paid for services rendered and might have been paid in cash had he so desired.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison

W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 168-2-5

July 26 19 38.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 22192 15/3

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-493

SHIP TO W. E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required Material for board fence at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1800	Ft. B.M. 1 x 12 cedar lumber				
750	Lin. Ft. 2 x 4 rails				
50	Cedar posts approximately 7' long				
20	Lbs. 3½" nails				
40	" 2½" "				
	The Indian Agent estimates that the total cost of the above should not exceed $90.00. As this school re-opens on September 1, and we wish to have the fence erected before that time, the material should be purchased and shipped at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Phelan

APPROVED— T. R. Ferrier Director

Form 37—Reg. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 6800

168-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No 22792-15-3

Albert & McCaffrey,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Ottawa, August 12, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 W.E.Collison,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for board fence Port Simpson Day School		
1800	ft. B.M. 1 x 12 Cedar lumber		
750	lin. ft. 2 x 4 rails		
50	Cedar posts, approximately 7' long		
20	lbs. 3½" nails		
40	lbs. 2½" nails		
	ESTIMATED COST.....		$90.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 16 1938
RECORDS

Pd

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert, B.C. as per your of

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions W.E.Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vote 76

Allot. No. 13-493

Encumbrance No. 1136

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid.....PROMPTLY

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

R

Prince Rupert,B.C.,Sept. 1st, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of August.

x x x

Port Simpson I.D. school

During my visit to Port Simpson, arrangements were made for the transfer of school desks and furniture from the old school to the new building. It was necessary to have some of the old desks repaired and revarnished before removing.

Furniture for the teacher's quarters has been purchased and will be shipped at the earliest opportunity. Although there are only a few children in the village, school will be opened at the usual time.

x x x

W.E.Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

168-2-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 11 has been brought to my attention since I returned to the office and in view of the fact that a specific sum for the purpose was not provided in the current year's appropriation it is not possible to favourably consider the dismantling of the old Port Simpson Day School and the erection of a new manual training unit at the present time.

However, in preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 provision will be made for the amount necessary for this purpose.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Elected under Advancement Act, 1906-12

Port Simpson Indian Council

Port Simpson, B.C., Sept.9th., *1938.*

Mr.W.E.Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

Dear Sir:

As our new school is now open it was passed by motion that a letter of appreciation be sent to the Indian Department.The Village Council asking you to convey to our Indian Commissioner at Vancouver and to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa our sincere appreciation for this beautiful new school,so nicely equiped which has been constructed under the orders of the Indian Department.

There is a growing feeling amongst us that the educational standards of our village should be raised; and this beautiful new building will help us to realize this our ideal.

We wish also to express our appreciation and thanks to you personally for your own good offices in this connection.

Port Simpson Indian Council.

Wm Gosnell
.....
Chief Councillor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

168-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-G-12107

SEP 19 1938
RECORDS

Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept.14th 1938

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, communication received from the Port Simpson Indian Council which speaks for itself.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. Ellison

Indian Agent

WEC/ JJ

The Secretary
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson B.C.
Sept.30th 1938

Peter Wells,
In Account With
Port Simpson Indian Day School,
(Department of Indian Affairs

Sept.29th To carpenter work fixing stove in teacher's residence, and installing sink etc.in kitchen. Port Simpson Indian Day School.

6 hours @ .65¢ $3.90

Peter Wells

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo. 9024
7[illegible]1-615

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Peter Wells,

ADDRESS Port Simpson,

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 26.	To carpenter work installing kitchen sink and stove, teacher's residence, Port Simpson Indian day school, as per account attached. 6 hrs @ 65¢	3.90
	Authority - July 26/38. 168-2-8.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.11.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	3.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M R Cameron
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO.

DATE Oct. 28-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., September 30th 193 8

Messrs. Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs

shipped to Port Simpson Indian Day School

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & GYPROC
ROOFING MATERIALS

Your Order No.

Supplied To:-

Invoice No. 8720

TERMS:- NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY. INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Car No.

5547--500--2-38

2	pcs. 1 x 12 -14 D. D. Clear Cedar	28'	75.00	2.10	
3	" 2 x 8 Fir Veneer	48'			
1	" 2½ x 5 " "	12½'			
		60½'	75.00	4.54	
				6.64	
	prepaid freight			.60	
	cartage			.50	
					$ 7.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo. 9025

Fiscal Year 1938-39

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert A McCaffery, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert

BC.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept.	30.	To D.D. clear cedar and fir veneer, supplied for kitchen dresser, teacher's residence, Port Simpson (new) Indian day school, as per attached account and shipping bill No.84214	7.74
		Authority - July 26-38, 168-2-8.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.11.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	7.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

H R Cameron
Agent

DATE Oct.28-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-E-12247

R

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

October 31 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9022, 9023, 9024,

amounting to $ 87.62, 7.74, 3.90 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Albert & McCaffery Ltd., Peter Wells

for Coal supplied Port Simpson I.D.School[x] also freight, labor and truck hire in connection with new school Lumber for dresser in teacher's residence, and labor installing sink xx

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*xx x 45-168 168-2-8 *dated* June 3-38 July 26-38

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Lawson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B.C.
Oct. 12th 1938.

To Dept Indian Affairs.,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Account With Lawrence Pollard,

Aug. 28th. 8 hours Labour in assisting J.Moreas in moving deskes in the New Day School,

At .40 cents per hour..... 3.20

Signed Lawrence Pollard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo.9044
-01-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lawrence Pollard.

ADDRESS Port Simpson

B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Aug. 28.	Port Simpson I.D.School To 8 hours labor assisting in transferring desks from old to new building, repairing etc. as per attached account. 8 hours @ 40¢ (delayed acct.) (Reference to Vo.8962, favor of J.E.Moreau)	3.20
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 12.11.38	
	TOTAL	3.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Crummey

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Oct.31st 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-12258

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

Nov.1st *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9040 ,

amounting to $ 3.20 *in favour*

of Lawrence Pollard,

for labor performed Aug.27th, assisting to remove desks from old to new building, Port Simpson I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
See letter 168-2-5- July 8-38

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa,
November 19, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company.

Please have the Company prepare and forward a separate account covering the cost of the 4 tons of coal.

With reference to the other items no receipts have been forwarded for the expenditures that were made on September 7, September 13 (hiring truck) and September 30.

Additional information will have to be supplied with reference to the charge on September 16 for cash re labour. Where was this labour performed and for what purpose.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 22 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-E-12403

Prince Rupert B.C.
Dec.15th 1938

Dear Sir:-

Several requests have been made by Port Simpson Indians for the purchase of the two used stoves in the junior and senior class rooms of the old school building.

I shall be glad if authority is given to dispose of the stoves for what we can get for them.

Cut up Scrap

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 27, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may dispose of the 2 used stoves in the old Port Simpson day school. It is understood that you will give the Indians an opportunity to bid on these stoves and they should be sold to the one offering the highest price.

When remitting the money to the Department you should state the name and address of the Indian or Indians who purchase the stoves.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

~~166-2-5~~ VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 8/3/33.

TO 27/12/38

214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949.
File 837-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 837-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1949.
File 837-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1949.
File 838-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1949.
File 838-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-5 CLOSED

TO .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

PORT SIMPSON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

168-2-5

CLOSED

FROM Sept/38 TO Mar/49

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED FOR (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(2/11/48	P.A.	10/11	PD	E1	29669		10/11/48
2/12/48	P.A.	30/11	SD	E4	3015		12/12/48
30/12/48	P.A.	30/11	SD	E4	V.I. 10444	CR.19	30/12/48
28/2/49	P.A.	23/11	DF	E1	8682	CR19	24/2/48
	P.A.	4/1/49	DF	E1	V.C. 11344	CR19	5/1/49
12/1/49	P.A.	12/1/49	SD	E4	11744	CR19	11/1/49
31/1/49	P.A.	29/1/49	SD	E4	V.I.S	CR19	28/1
	P.A.	8/2/49	SD	E1	V.I.S	CR19	8/2
8/2/49	P.A.	8/2/49	SD	E4	V.I. 31	CR19	8/2
14/2/49	P.A.	12/2	PD	E1	21727	CR19	11/2/49
23/2/49	P.A.	23/2/49	SD	E4	V.I. 110 & 167	CR19	22/2
2/3	P.A.	2/3	PD	E1	22836	CR19	2/3/49
	P.A.	1/3/3	PD	E1	Man 9	CR19	11/3/49
17/3/49	P.A.	15/3/49	SD	E4	V.I. 229	CR19	14/3
11/4/49	P.A.	11/4/49	SD	E4	V.I. 393	CR19	11/4
27/4/49	P.A.	24/4	PD	E1	11702	CR19	27/4
13/5	P.A.	17/5	PD	E	16433	CR19	11/5
1/6/49	P.A.	1/6/49	SD	E4	V.I. 604	CR19	30/5
7/6/49	P.A.	7/6/49	SD	E4	V.I. 507	CR19	7/6
10/6/49	P.A.	9/6	PD	E1	23876	CR19	8/6
	P.A.	7/7/49	SD	E4	V.I. 582	CR19	5/7
7/7/49	P.A.	11/7/49	SD	E4	V.I.	CR19	6/7
13/7/49	P.A.	13/7	PD	E1	279	CR19	12/7
21/7/49	P.A.	21/7/49	SD	E4	V.I. 627	CR19	20/7
26/7/49	P.A.	25/7	PD	E1	3791	CR19	25/7
	P.A.	3/8/49	SD	E4	V.I. 659	CR19	3/8

CLOSED

FROM ..... TO .....

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

New Jaket!

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 168-2-5 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				Mr25	48 W.M
	PA	30/3/48	[illegible]	E4	V-186	EM	23-3-48
31-3-48	PA	30/3/48	[illegible]	C-4	V-248	W.A.	28/3
19-5-48	PA	18/5/48	[illegible]	E1	19360	EM	17-5-48
7/7/48	PA	9/8/48	[illegible]	E1	966		7/7/48
	PA	18/8/48	[illegible]	E	7517		5-9-48
8-9-48	P.A.	3/8/48	[illegible]				
	PA	19/8	[illegible]	E1	10342	SL	19/8

VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED FILE NO. 168-2-5

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

ORIGINAL ON
35-168

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1939
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have to report as follows for the month of January.

x x x

Port Simpson.

My attention was called to the unsatisfactory condition of the new day school basement which floods during wet weather, making it miserable for the teachers who have to tend the furnace. It would appear that no proper drainage system was installed round the basement walls with the result that water seeps through the walls into the furnace room and coal bin from the rear of the building. During my inspection there were four to six inches of water in the coal bin. I would recommend that this be remedied as soon as possible.

x x x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 17, 1939.

Memorandum:

H.X'D.

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

In his report for the month of January, 1939, Indian Agent Collison writes as follows:

"My attention was called to the unsatisfactory condition of the new day school basement which floods during wet weather, making it miserable for the teachers who have to tend the furnace. It would appear that no proper drainage system was installed round the basement walls with the result that water seeps through the walls into the furnace room and coal bin from the rear of the building. During my inspection there were four to six inches of water in the coal bin. I would recommend that this be remedied as soon as possible."

Please let me know what action you would recommend be taken in regard to the above. I may add that at the present time there are no funds available for any expenditure at this school.

In reviewing our files I find that the last memorandum received from your office in connection with the Port Simpson school was dated April 19, 1938, and at that time you stated that no definite figures were available regarding the cost of the building but that the approximate expenditure was $13,900.00. It would be appreciated if you would send me a statement showing the actual amount expended.

Feb 24/39

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Front (North) Elevation.

DAY SCHOOL & TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

PORT SIMPSON, B.C.

Plan 714

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

1-8-2-5

9th March, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Day school and teachers' residence, Port Simpson, B.C.

I am forwarding herewith a photograph of the above school after completion. The final expenditure given as the cost of the school for the year 1937-8 was $13,484.76.

With reference to the matter which you brought up in your memorandum of the flooding of the basement during wet weather the following is quoted from our Field Engineer's report,-

"The water table in fall and winter is practically at the surface of the ground. This necessitated digging drainage trenches up to eight or nine feet deep to carry away the water to a creek bottom 250 feet distant from the school before excavation could begin.

On account of high water table 450 feet of drain tile had to be installed to protect the basement from dampness. Later this was extended for a further 75 feet by using old water pipe from the Port Simpson water lines."

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

On receipt of your report for the month of January, I communicated with the Surveys & Engineering Branch regarding the unsatisfactory condition of the basement at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

With reference to this matter, I am informed as follows: -

"The water table in fall and winter is practically at the surface of the ground. This necessitated digging drainage trenches up to eight or nine feet deep to carry away the water to a creek bottom 250 feet distant from the school before excavation could begin.

On account of high water table 450 feet of drain tile had to be installed to protect the basement from dampness. Later this was extended for a further 75 feet by using old water pipe from the Port Simpson water lines."

It appears from the above that the Surveys & Engineering Branch consider that they have done everything possible to keep the basement dry. If, in view of the information regarding what has been done, you consider any further work could be carried out in order to ensure a dry basement, please let me have an estimate of the cost of what you recommend might be done to overcome the difficulty.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

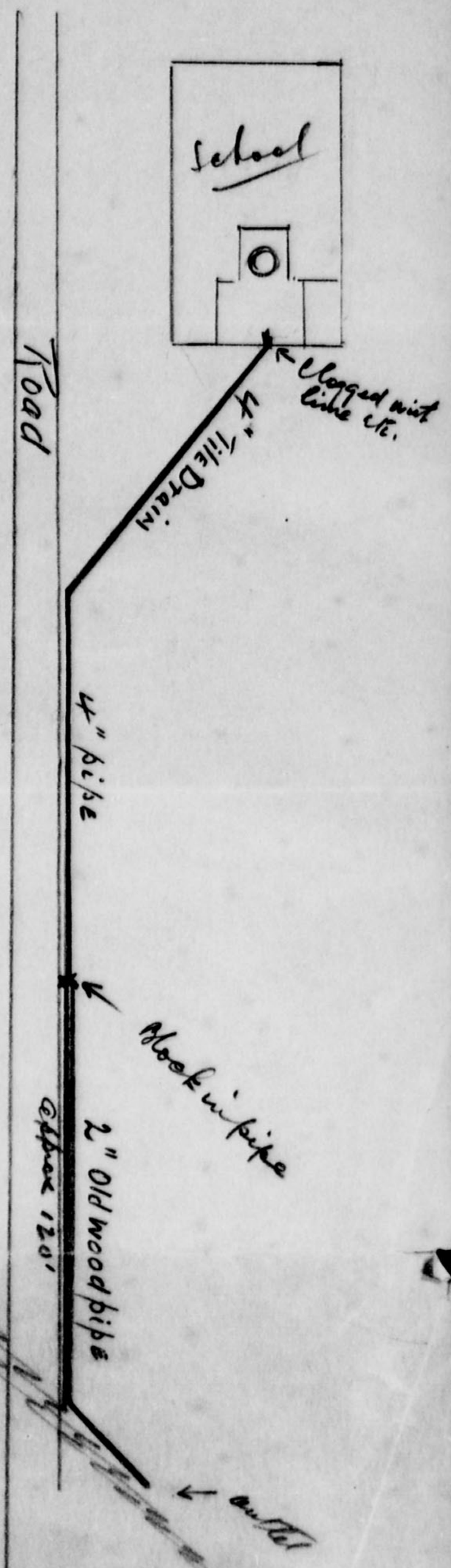
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rough Sketch
not to Scale



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-12818

Attention of Mr.Hoey

Prince Rupert B.C.
April 11th 1939

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter dated March 14th last respecting drainage conditions in connection with Port Simpson Indian day school. In this matter, I have also written Mr.C.E.Webb, District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, and enclose herewith, copy of my letter to him.

During my recent visit to Port Simpson I inspected the basement and drainage leading from the school to the foreshore.

I was informed by the Indian foreman, Mr.Peter Wells, who was engaged on the construction of the school that some loose rock was placed around the foot of the cement walls on the outside, these have evidently become bedded in the soft muskeg. He also stated that some drainage tile had been installed.On examination of the drain pipe leading from the school, it was found clogged with lime which has prevented any drainage from the basement.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 17 1939
RECORDS

The drain pipe to the foreshore is also blocked at a point approximately 120 feet from the lower outlet, owing, as I was informed by Mr.Wells, to the fact that the extension to the 4" tile pipe consists of 2" wooden pipe, in other words, 4" tile pipe empties into 2" pipe and naturally it has become blocked at the point where the two different sizes of pipe join.

It will be necessary to take up the 2" pipe for the distance stated, and replace it with proper 4" drain tile. The upper end of the pipe should also be cleaned out, otherwise the lime will solidify and may necessitate taking up the whole line.

As stated in my letter to Mr.Webb, the work should not take longer than three days to do, employing one man and a helper, enclosed is an approximate cost of the whole undertaking.

Yours faithfully,

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Approximate Cost of remedying unsatisfactory condition of new school, Port Simpson Indian reserve.

---

1 man @ 75¢ per hour -	24 hours	18.00
1 helper @ 40¢ per hour	24 "	9.60
120 ft.4" drain tile @ 15¢ per L.F.	. . . . .	18.00
	F.O.B.Port Simpson	
Contingencies		4.40
		$50.00

A. E. Caldwell
Indian Agent

I would recommend that this work be done as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

9th May, 1939.

Memorandum:

DR. MCGILL

Our Chief Engineer advises that certain work in connection with Indian schools could not be completed before the 31st March and requirements for completion are as follows:

Pemberton	-	$106.25
Bella Bella	-	191.25
Port Simpson	-	20.00

I should be glad if you would advise if funds can be provided to cover accounts in connection with work necessary at these schools.

(Sgd.) J. M. Wardle,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa,
June 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of June 11, 1938, in connection with the dismantling of the old Port Simpson Indian day school and the erection of a new manual training unit.

At that time you submitted an estimate of $860.00 for the work outlined above. In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year it was found possible to include an amount of $800.00 only. It was intended, of course, that this sum should cover both material and labour.

I feel certain that you will be able to dismantle the old building and provide a suitable new manual training building for the amount that is available and I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would make arrangements to have this work done during the summer holidays.

Please let me know the approximate amount that will be required for labour and an accountable cheque will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-E-13269

Prince Rupert B C
Sept. 12th 1939

Dear Sir:- Your file 15/8/9924, June 22nd.
Manual Training room for Fort Simpson

The cost of constructing this building is as follows:-

Dismantling old building, approximately.....		150.00
Moving material	"	30.00
Labor - new building	"	490.00
New Material	"	130.00
		$800.00

The amount required for labor therefore, will be about $670.00, and I would appreciate an accountable cheque for this amount being applied for.

Only Indian labor will be used, and it will be those who were not successful in fishing this year.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

JG/JJ

J.Gillett, Indian Agent

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 22 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/1604.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 29 1939
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Sept., 1939.

Dear Sir:- Your File 168-2-5.

With further reference to your letter of June 16th last, advising that $800.00 for labour and material was available for dismantling the old Port Simpson Indian Day School and erection of a new manual training unit, and that on receipt of an estimate of the approximate amount required for labour, you would forward an accountable cheque, I would advise that I am now in receipt of the enclosed letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett. He advises that about $670.00 would be required for Indian labour and $130 for material, the work to be given to those Indians who were unsuccessful in their fishing operations this year.

I would, therefore, ask that the requested advance be forwarded to this Office.

Yours faithfully,

for D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—1-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 160-2-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT. MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 2, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	B. C. Indian Account Send cheque to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.	$670 00

ck 13362-670 00
Dft 5/39

STATE BELOW. WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE. WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE. (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS. (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE. OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairs to manual training building at the Port Simpson Indian day school No. 837

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY. THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY. AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-M-13541

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

Nov.27th *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9841 9842 *,*

amounting to $ 119.50 X 10.45 XX *in favour* EX'D.

of Tom Gosnell

for building material supplied in connection with Manual training building, Port Simpson B.C

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
X Order No. 15694, Oct. 10-39
XX Material supplied not included in tender
Letter No. 168-2-5 *dated* June 16/39

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilmour

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 8 1939 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 30 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/2824.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1682-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 6th Dec., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith letter dated November 28th, from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, with regarding to the building of the Port Simpson Manual Training School, by which it will be noted that he desires to arrange for the painting of the building; and for the repurchase of the old heater at a cost of $7.00; and purchase of stove-pipes and cost of installation of stove at $3.00.

I would recommend approval of this application.

Yours faithfully,

for D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE[illegible] THE
INDIA[illegible]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-M-13547

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov. 28th 1939

Dear Sir:-

The Manual Training School at Port Simpson is finished with the exception of the outside painting. This cannot be undertaken until February or March because of weather conditions.

The building is 40 x 24 ft.and is well constructed, with good workmanship. It will be noted that the grant of $800.00 is completely used.

The outside painting can be taken care of by the exchange of the left-over old lumber, for labor. This will be kept on the site until the painting is finished.

A heater will be required, and the one formerly in the old building can be repurchased for $7.00, the amount the Department sold it for. It has not been used since and it is in good condition. Stovepipes will be required. This with the stove and installation will cost approximately $10.00. I recommend that the stove be purchased.

Yours faithfully,

J.Gillett

JG/JJ

J.Gillett, Indian Agent

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 1 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-M-13542

Office of the Skeena *Indian Agency,*

Nov. 27th *19* 39

Sir,

Cr.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9843 ,

amounting to $241.10 *in favour*

of B.C. Indian Trust Account, Vancouver B.C.

for Wages, Port Simpson Indian Manual Training Building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15/8/2202~~ 168-2-5 *dated* ~~Oct. 19th 1939~~ June 16/39

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilmour

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 12 1939 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 30 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3171.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 28, 1939.

Dear Sir: Your File 168-2-5.

I have to refer to your letter of December 14th enclosing vouchers and paylists received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett covering certain expenditures at Port Simpson, These vouchers and paylists have nothing to do with the construction of the Manual Training Unit undertaken by this office under Departmental authority 168-2-5 of June 16th. A total of $800 was provided for this unit, $670.00 of which was forwarded to cover costs of labour. The building was completed for the amount provided with the exception of the outside painting which the Agent anticipates will be taken care of by the Indians themselves without further cost to the Department.

The attached vouchers and paylists cover work which the Department authorized the Agent to do without reference to this office. These expenditures were in connection with repairs to the drainage system of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for which the Department provided an amount of fifty (50) dollars.

The accounts are being returned herewith.

Representative of the Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 3 1940 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 2 1940 REGISTERED

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

PORT SIMPSON, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS. JANUARY 31st 19 41

No. _____ NASS-SKEENA AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

Jan 6	2 only Heavy Galvanized Garbage Pails @$2.50..		5.00
	75# Bustbane.725 12 bars Life Buoy Soap 1.20		8.45
	12 only Towels 4.80 20 feet Weather Strip@1.00		8.80
	2 only wire Door Mats. @4.45		8.90
			31.15

CERTIFIED CORRECT FOR PAYMENT.

INDIAN AGENT.

FOR THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Indian Agent's Office
FEB 4 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.31st 1941.	To materials supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per the account attached.	28	85
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE detached Voucher to be Accounted to ours. 18.2.41		
	76-02-289		
TOTAL		28	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gilcest
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 563

DATE February 8th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 17 1941 REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C., Feb.8th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 563,

amounting to $ 28.85 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, Alberta.

for materials supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 dated December 30, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

INVOICE

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

FEBRUARY 28TH 19 41

No. _____ NASS-SKEENA AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

SUPPLIED FOR REPAIRS TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
AS PER INSTRUCTIONS FROM INDIAN AGENT

2	panes	Glass	.35	.70	
1	"	Glass		.25	
1	lb	Putty		.13	
				1.08	$ 1.08

CERTIFIED CORRECT FOR PAYMENT

INDIAN AGENT

FOR HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

J Nelson
MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 28 1941	To glass and putty supplied for urgent repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School.	1	08
	75-12-415		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 11.3.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	1	08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 619

DATE March 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C., Mar. 4 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 619 *,*

amounting to $ 1.08 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, Alberta.

for glass and putty supplied for urgent repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

J Gilbert

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 11 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — APRIL 30TH 19 41

No. ____ HAZELTON AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

SUPPLIED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AS PER INSTRUCTIONS FROM INDIAN AGENT:-			
1 only 8" Flue Cap for Furnace		1.25	1.25

CERTIFIED CORRECT FOR PAYMENT

INDIAN AGENT

FOR HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

J. Nelson

MANAGER

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager,
Hudson's Bay Company
District Office,

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-105rd St.

Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To supplies for Indian Day School as per attached account	1.25
	76-09-615	
	13-5-41	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in Accountant's Detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilbert
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 45

DATE 7th May, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2A

EXD.

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B.C., 7th May 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $ 1.25 *in favour*

of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alberta

for supplies for Indian Day School (Port Simpson).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 13 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

J Gilless

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

FORT SIMPSON, B.C.

INVOICE

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 31st 19 41

NO._____ MAIL - GENERAL AGENCY, PRINCE ROBERT, B.C.

SUPPLIES REPAIRS SCHOOL.

2# PUTTY .20¢ 1 PADLOCK .50	.70
7 pieces glass for windows. @ .35.....	2.45
	3.15

CERTIFIED CORRECT FOR PAYMENT.

INDIAN AGENT

FOR THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

J. Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company. District Office,

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.

Edmonton. Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To supplies for Indian Day School as per attached account. (Port Simpson I.D. School)	3.15
		76-09-615	

24-6-41

DUPLICATE FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 110

DATE 16th June, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2A

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
16th June, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110,

amounting to $ 3.15 in favour
of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

for supplies for Port Simpson Indian Days School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... dated .....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 24 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dust-bane	-	Sept.40	75 lb		
Lysol	-	" "	2 gal.		
Brooms	-	" "	2		
Dust pans	-		2		
~~Lux~~ Carbolic Soap	½ doz.		1 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R.Bunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

M.R. Bunt

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dust-bane	-	Sept.40	75 lb		
Lysol	-	" "	2 gal.		
Brooms	-	" "	2		
~~Dust pans~~					
~~Soap~~ Carbolic Soap	½ doz.		1 doz.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R.Bunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

M. R. Bunt
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2/11/2B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1941
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Requisition for Janitor supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School. These goods can be purchased from the Hudson's Bay store at Port Simpson for approximately $12.00.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Port Simpson Day School:

75 Lbs. dustbane
2 Gals. lysol
2 Brooms
1 Doz. carbolic soap

It is noted that their total cost will be approximately $12.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

Port Simpson BC

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, Octr. 14th 1941.
HAST-SKENA Agency,
No. Prince Rupert, BC (Ottawa, Ont.)

Octr 14	75lb dustbance	3.00				
	2 gals disinfectant	4.50				
	2 brooms- 5 str.	1.30				
	1 ds soap lifebuoy	1.20		10	00	

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 18 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Certified correct.

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS District Office, 2nd Floor.

10129-103rd St.

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	14	To janitor supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account	$ 10.00
		76-09-615	
		Departmental Letter 168-2-5, of Sept. 10, 1941	
		27.11.41.	
		TOTAL	$ 10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilews
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 384

DATE 19th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
19th November, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour
of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alberta.

for janitor supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 dated Sept. 10, 1941

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED NOV 24 1941

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

~~Port Simpson BC~~

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, Oct. 14th, 1941. 19___

No. HAZS-SKEENA Agency Prince Rupert, BC

Oct	16	2 yds asbestos (school stove pipes)		66	
	28	7 lgths furnace pipe galv. 22 gauge - 30"x8"	9	33	
		1 elbow galv. 8" adj.	1	10	
		1 tee pipe galv. 8"	1	62	
		repairs to school furnace piping			$12 71

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 18 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Certified correct.

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10123-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company

District Office,

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	14	To repairs to furnace at Fort Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account 76-09-615	$ 12.	71
		27.11.41		
		TOTAL	$ 12.	71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 367

DATE 19th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2A

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*
Prince Rupert, B. C.
19th November, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 357 *,*

amounting to $ 12.71 *in favour*

of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office,
2nd Floor, 10129-103 rd st., Edmonton, Alberta.

for repairs to furnace at Port Simpson Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B. C.
19th November, 1941

Dear Sir:

When looking over the school at Port Simpson in October I noticed that the furnace pipes were in a very poor condition. I took the liberty, therefore, of having them immediately replaced rather than wait until I received permission from the Department and thus run the risk of having a fire.

I trust this action will be approved.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

2-11-2A

Ottawa, November 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, your action in replacing the furnace pipes at the Port Simpson Indian Day School is approved. Voucher No. 357 has beem received and cheque will be forwarded to the Hudson's Bay Company.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

~~Fort Simpson BC~~

INVOICE

~~Dept. of Indian Affairs.~~ ~~Octr. 14th~~ 19 ~~41.~~

NO. ~~MASS-SKEENA AGENCY - Prince Rupert, BC~~

Octr. 1	To special delivery school supplies trucking and labor hire		1 50	
7	To special deliveries school lumber trucking and labor hire		1 50	
15	To special delivery - school hardware		75	
7	To wharfage on lumber		80	
15	To wharfage on hardware		05	4 60

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 18 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Certified correct.

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company.
District Office,

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 14	To special delivery of school supplies and trucking and labor hire as per attached account 76-04-352	$ 4.60
	2 Y 66 1 M	
	TOTAL	$ 4.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE 19th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2A

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

19th November, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356,

amounting to $ 4.60 *in favour*

of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alberta.

for special delivery of school supplies and trucking, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilles

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson BC

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

Dec. 1st 1941.

HAZS-SKEENA AGENCY - Prince Rupert, BC

19___

NO.____

Nov.	3	Supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School				
		1 lock yale	1	50		
		1 hasp and staple brass		75	2	25
Nov	19	Supplied to living quarters day school range.				
		1 set grates (coal) McClary	2	75	2	75
					25	00

Indian Agent's Office
DEC 5 1941
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company. District Office.

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.. Edmonton, Alta.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	1	To supplies for Port Simpson Indian Day School as per the attached account 76-09-615	$ 8.	00
		11-12-41		
		TOTAL	$ 8	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gullett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 396

DATE 5th December, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1941
REGISTERED

Letter No. 2-11-2A

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.
5th December, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 394,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour
of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

for supplies to Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilletts
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5548.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168. 2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 12th Dec., 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter of the 9th instant from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, making application to purchase a heater for the manual training room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It would appear that Mr. Gosnell purchased this heater at the time the old Day School was dismantled for the sum of $10.00, which amount was forwarded to Ottawa by the Indian Agent in the usual way.

A heater is now required for the manual training division of the School and Mr. Gillett requests the re-purchase of this heater from Mr. Gosnell. The application is recommended for approval.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant in which you state you are enclosing a letter from Indian Agent Gillett. However, the letter to which you refer was not received with yours.

In a letter dated December 15, 1938, Indian Agent Collison requested authority to dispose of two used stoves which had been in the junior and senior classrooms of the old Port Simpson School. He was authorized to sell these to Indians and on February 13, 1939, he remitted the amount of $17.00 and advised us that the stoves had been sold to E. Dudoward and Thomas Gosnell but he did not state definitely at the time what price each of the men mentioned had paid. It appears from the second paragraph of your letter that Mr. Gosnell wishes to resell his stove to us at a cost of $10.00. As the stove was not satisfactory for use at the Port Simpson School in 1938 and has been used by Gosnell for the past three years it is extremely doubtful if it is worth $10.00 now. I presume that only a small heater is required for the manual training division of the present Port Simpson School and possibly it would be to our advantage to purchase a new stove even though it costs more than $10.00. You may make whatever arrangements you consider best in the circumstances.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 18, 1941.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

As requested by you, I have considered with care the contents of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter 2-11-2A of the 13th instant with regard to the provision of fire exit doors in the class rooms of the Port Simpson Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

At present, should an emergency occur, the only possible exit for the children would be through a transverse hallway, each class room opening directly onto this hall. It is, of course, through this hallway that children make their exit during fire drills.

I am inclined to agree with Mr. Gillett that better provision should be made for the safety of the children in case the school has to be evacuated or cleared in a very brief time and without the slightest chance of confusion. I would, therefore, recommend that the provision of two outside doors now asked for be favorably considered.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

GHB:GR

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 18 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-1122A

Prince Rupert, B. C.
13th December, 1941

Dear Sir:

The Port Simpson Council requests that fire exit doors be placed in each class room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School. At present there is one ordinary door opening into an inside corridor from each room.

Apart from a possible emergency due to war conditions, I consider that more adequate provisions should be made for escape in case of fire. I strongly recommend that permission be given to have these arrangements made immediately, as there are a hundred pupils in this school at present.

The Council has agreed to provide the labour if the Department will supply the material which consists of the following:

2 outside doors @ $ 4.75	$ 9.50
4 hinges @ 50¢	2.00
2 inside sliding bolts with fittings @ 60¢	1.20
Door facings and jams, etc.	8.00
Paint and incidentals	4.30
Total	$ 25.00

The prices listed are those from local firms. If these articles were purchased at Vancouver and shipped direct to Port Simpson by S.S. Catala, there would possibly be a saving of $3.00 or $4.00.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 16 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5641
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 22 1941
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 18, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to the provision of fire exit doors at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, I am forwarding herewith a letter dated December 13th received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett and also a letter of today's date from Inspector Barry dealing with the same subject.

It would appear to me that with one hundred pupils now in attendance at the school and the only exit, in case of sudden emergency, a single hallway, confusion might possibly arise.

As the Port Simpson Indian Council has agreed to provide the labor if the Department will supply the material, estimated by Mr. Gillett at $25, I would recommend provision of the doors asked for.

It will be noted that Mr. Gillett suggests that if favorable consideration could be given by the Department to this project, it might be cheaper to have the necessary material purchased in Vancouver and shipped to Port Simpson. I am not, however, prepared to agree with him as I consider that he is in a better position to purchase the doors, etc. in Prince Rupert, knowing as he does the size necessary and the other details with reference to painting and incidentals.

I would recommend that authority be given for the expenditure of a sum not exceeding $25 for the purchase of materials recommended by Mr. Gillett.

Yours faithfully,

.GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 22, 1941.

AIR MAIL

EXP.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $25.00 in the purchase of materials required for two exit doors at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B. C.
9th December, 1941

Dear Sir: Re: Heater for Manual Training Room Port Simpson School

When the old Port Simpson School was dismantled a heater in good condition was sold to Mr. Tom Gosnell for $10.00 which was sent to the Representative of the Treasury. Mr. Gosnell did not take delivery of the stove and the heater was placed in the Manual Training room.

Manual Training is now being carried on weekly in the building which was built out of the lumber from the old school and as a heater is required I recommend that we re-purchase this one from Mr. Gosnell for $10.00.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. DEC 12 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5809
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of December 18th, your file 168-2-5, and in this connection beg to enclose a copy of Mr. Gillett's letter of December 9th which I regret was not forwarded as intended with my letter of December 12th.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter, I would point out that when the Indian school was erected at Port Simpson a furnace was installed and, therefore, the two stoves formerly used in the old school became surplus to requirements and for that reason were disposed of. It appears from Mr. Gillett's letter that, although Tom Gosnell purchased the stove now in question for $10, he did not actually take delivery and the stove was placed in the Manual Training shop subsequently erected from the materials available from the old school.

As there is a need for the conservation of funds and metals, and it would appear from Mr. Gillett's letter that the stove is quite serviceable, I consider it advisable to re-purchase this stove and Mr. Gillett is being instructed accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

/GR

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson, B. C.
January 2nd, 1941

Mr Jas Gillett Esq
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

Supplied to Indian Agent Day School
Port Simpson B.C.

1 Used McClary Circulator Heater $ 10.00

Tom Gosnell
Port Simpson B.C.
Tom Gosnell

Indian Agent's Office
JAN 2 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tom Connell, Esq.,

ADDRESS Port Simpson, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	2	To 1 Used McClary Circulator Heater for Manual Training Room at the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per the attached account 76-09-625 12-475 Departmental Letter 168-2-5 of Dec. 18, 1941.	$ 10.	00
		14.1.42.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$ 10. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 894

VOUCHER No. 451

JAN 5 1942 INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gillett
Agent

DATE 3rd January, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2A

E.R.D.

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*
Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd January, *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431, JAN 14 19[illegible]

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Tom Gosnell, Esq., Port Simpson, B. C.

for Used Heater for Manual Training Room at Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 *dated* Dec. 18, 1941.
76-12-415

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilmour

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 9 19[illegible] VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs,
Nass-Skeena Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

January 2nd/1942 19

No. Ottawa

Jan.4	To wharfage on lumber for Indian Day School		.05
Jan.4	To hauling above lumber to the school		.75
			.80

Indian Agent's Office
FEB 4 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

certified correct

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.

ADDRESS Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 4	To wharfage and hauling of lumber to the Port Simpson Indian Day School	$ 0 .80
	76-04-352	
	Departmental Letter 168-2-8 of Dec. 22nd, 1941.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-2-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign.	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$ 0 .80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

allot. 76-10-691

VOUCHER No. 809

[signature] Agent

DATE 6th February, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*
Prince Rupert, B. C.
6th February, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 509,

amounting to $ 0.80 *in favour*
of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office, 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alberta.

for wharfage and freightage on lumber from Dock at Port Simpson to Port Simpson Indian Day School for use in repairs to exit doors.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 *dated* Dec. 22nd, 1941.
allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. Gullett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 24 1942 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C. VANCOUVER B.C. FEB 14 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6837--5M--3-41

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan. 3rd, 1942

M Dominion Government,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
CITY.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No. Port Simpson Indian Day School
Shipped To:-

Invoice No. 3971
Car No.

2	Doors 2'6"x6'6" 5 XP			4.50	9 00	
36	11in. 1½x8 Door Jamb	36'				
40	" 1x5 DD Clear Fir	17'	53'	75.00	3 96	
					12 96	
	Cartage to C.N.R.				50	
	PREPAID FREIGHT				85	14 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert A McCaffery, Ltd.

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	3	To doors etc., for the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account.	$ 14.31
		76-09-615	
		Departmental letter 168-2-5 of December 22nd, 1941	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		2K:2:X3 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
		RECOMMENDED	
		D. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL $ 14.31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-10-691
467

VOUCHER No. .....

J. Gilbert
Agent

DATE 12th January, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

January 12th, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457 ,

amounting to $ 14.31 *in favour*

of Albert & McCaffery, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for doors etc., for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 *dated* December 22nd, 1941.

allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 24 1942, REGISTERED

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER, VANCOUVER, B. C., FEB 14 1942

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January 3, 1942.

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 223/18

Port Simpson School.

To	2 pr.	3½ x 3½ Butts	.70
"	2 only	5" Barrel Bolts	.60
			$1.30
1	Gal.	White Outside Paint.	~~0.25~~
			$ 6.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware.

ADDRESS P.O. Drawer 1160.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	3	To Bolts, etc., for the Port Simpson Indian	
		Day School as per attached account.	$ 6.55
		76-09-615	
		Departmental letter 168-2-5 of December 23rd. 1941	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
		24.2.42	
		Voucher in duplicate attached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		TOTAL	$ 6.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B. C. JAN 14 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-10-691
460

VOUCHER No. .....

J. Gillett
Agent

DATE 13th January, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

13th January, *19* 42.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 460 *,*

amounting to $ 6.55 *in favour*

of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Drawer 1160, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for bolts, etc., for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-5 *dated* December 22nd. *1941*

allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, FEB 24 1942 REGISTERED

J. Gullett

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER, VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson BC

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs.
Nass-Skeena Agency, Prince Rupert BC (Ottawa) February 28th 19 42

No.

Feb	27	To 1 galvanised adjustable elbow 8" for Day School furnace			1	33	

Certified correct

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 19 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company
District Office

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10139-105rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	28	To one galvanized adjustable elbow 8" for the	
		Fort Simpson Indian Day School as per the	
		attached account.	1.35
		7-03-015	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		2603.42	
		Voucher in duplicate attached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$ 1.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Gullett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 590

DATE March 19th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 26 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. 2-11-2a

Office of the Prince Rupert *Indian Agency,*

March 19th 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 590 ,

amounting to $1.35 *in favour*

of The Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, Alberta.

for one adjustable elbow for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone Blue 720

P. O. Box 5

COW BAY,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., March 25th 194 2

Mr. Gillett, Indian Agent

Port Simpson Indian Day School.

In Account With

Bytown Machine Works

W. J. RICHARDS, MANAGER

Machine Work
Installation and Repairs

◆

Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Welding
Gas and Diesel Engines

Terms

Delivered to

Boat Name

Your Order No.

Accounts must be settled monthly. 7% interest charged on overdue accounts.

We reserve the right to demand payment of this bill at any time without notice.

DATE		DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Folio	Material	Time	TOTAL
Dec.	18	To weld and dress hot air damper control	30/12		65	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Bytown Machine Works .....

ADDRESS ..... Cow Bay .....

..... Prince Rupert, B. C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	31	To weld & dress hot air damper control		.65
		for Port Simpson Indian Day School		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		K.K. 42.		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... J. Guilles .....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 604

DATE March 25th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2

HDD.

Office of the Prince Rupert *Indian Agency,*

March 25th *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 604 *,*

amounting to $ .65 *cents in favour*

of Bytown Machine Works, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Welding and dressing hot air damper control

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
2 1942
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Fort Simpson BC

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs.
Indian Agency.
Prince Rupert BC - (OTTAWA, Ont)

May 31st 19 42.

No.

May	27	Painting Day School Fireguard & fitting			
		3 quarts outside white paint	1.35	4 05	
		1 paint brush 2"		50	
		4½# rope		1 32	
		2 sandpaper	.30	02	
				26	95

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Agent's Office
JUN 6 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	15	To: Painting flagpole & fitting - at Port Simpson Indian Day School	$5.	95
		76-12-415		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12.X.42

TOTAL $5.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilbert
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 150

DATE July 15th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFIC[redacted]THE
INDIAN [redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 194[illegible]
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 15th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching herewith our voucher #150, amounting to $5.95, for the consideration of the Department.

It was considered necessary to erect a flag pole in order that the flag might be raised for the Empire Day celebrations at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The boys of the school with the assistance of some of the young men cut a 48' pole and erected same. In order to preserve the pole it was thought adviseable to paint same, and one of the teachers ordered it done without my sanction, as I was away from the office at the time.

I recommend that the enclosed invoice be paid.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.
E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

#5

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS Port Simpson, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	26	To: Cartage on school books and screening		
		for school drain - as attached invoice -	$1.	00
		76-04-352		
		4.11.42		
		TOTAL	$1.	00

DUPLICATE FOR AUDIT
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Shillitoe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 275

DATE October 26th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Port Simpson BC

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont

No. (Mass-Skeena Agency, Prince Rupert, BC)

Septr. 30th 19 42

Septr.		To cartage cases of school books etc wharf to school	75		
	30	To 1 sq.ft. screening - repairs to school drainage system	25	$1	00

Indian Agent's Office
OCT 7 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Port Simpson. B.C.
Dec. 3, 1943.

Received from M.A. Currie
five dollars ($ 5.00) in full
of account.

Mrs Howard Spencer

Witness Jean Hill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss M. A. Currie,

ADDRESS Port Simpson, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	10	To: Cash paid Howard Spencer for 10 hours labor	
		@ .50 per hour, for clearing drain at Port	
		Simpson Indian Day School	$5.00
		76-09-615	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.11.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. Gilletts
Agent

VOUCHER No. 311

DATE November 10th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 10th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith for the consideration of the Department, Voucher No. 311, amounting to $5.00, which was paid by Miss Currie, teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, for labor in digging up and clearing a pipe which conveys the water from the school. Miss Currie contacted me by telephone and informed me that the basement of the school was flooded, and I authorized her to secure a man to dig up the pipe and clear it, as it had been laid some years ago for draining purposes.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2?? MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

INVOICE

DEPART MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NASS SKEENA, AGENCE, PRINCE RUP ERT, B C.

OCTOBER 31 st 1942

No.....

Supplies to Indian Day School Port Simpson, B. C.

1942

October	9th	To Cutting and Inserti ng Window Glass in day school				2	25
		75 lb Dustbane	7.00	2 Brooms	1.50	8	50
		2 gal Marsolene	4.30	1 Dustpan	.25	4	55
		12 bar Soap	1.00	1 Mop	.35	1	35
		1 box Soap Flakes					55
						$17	20

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 11 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company,

ADDRESS 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	12	To: Janitor supplies supplied to Port Simpson		
		Indian Day School - as attached invoice	$17.20	
		Letter of authority 168-2-4- Sept. 4th/42		
		18.11.42		
		TOTAL	$17.20	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 319

DATE November 12th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFI[redacted] THE
INDI GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-2-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 27th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Port Simpson Day School

Miss A. Currie, teacher at the above mentioned school, has asked that she may be supplied with a gasoline lamp to be used in the class room, as it is very dark in the mornings and the black boards cannot be seen from the back of the room.

A gasoline lamp can be purchased from the Hudsons' Bay Company at Port Simpson for $8.95. Gasoline for the lamp can be purchased for 39¢ per gallon, and I should judge that four gallons would be sufficient to see them through for the season.

I recommend that these purchases be made.

8.95
1.56
10.51

Yours faithfully,
J. Gillett per DB
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 5, 1942.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department authorizes an expenditure of $10.51 for a gasoline lamp and gasoline to be used at the Port Simpson Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

Port Simpson BC

INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont. December 19 42

No. (Nass-Skeena Agency- Prince Rupert, BC)

Dec	19	Supplied to Port Simpson Day School per authority Indian Agent:				
		1 Coleman gasoline lamp		$8 95		
		4 gals naptha	.39	1 56	$10	51

Certified correct : merchandise received : prices fair and just.

Indian Agent's Office
JAN 13 1943
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co.,

ADDRESS 10189-103rd. St.,

Edmonton, Alt.

EX D. A

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	19	To one gas.lamp and 4gals. naptha for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.	$10	51
		Letter 168-2-5, Dec.5,1942		
		76-09-622		
		25.1.43		
		TOTAL	$10	51

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gilchrist
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 421

DATE Jan. 14, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—1-42

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Port Simpson, B. C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs
Nass Skeena Agency
No. Prince Rupert, B. C.

February 28th 19 43

February 25	Supplied to Indian Day School			
	1 Pkt Maple Leaf Soap Flakes Giant Size			35

Certified Correct Prices Fair and Just

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To: Janitor supplies for Port Simpson I.D.S., as attached invoice -		85
		76-09-615		

EX D
A

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
25.2.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 541

Date March 18th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 3rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

May I have permission to purchase the following supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School:

2 Brooms - 75¢ each	$1.50
12 cakes toilet soap (Lifebuoy)	$1.20
2 pkgs. Soap Flakes	.30
	$3.00

JG/MD

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 10 1943
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 3rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

May I have permission to purchase the following supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School:

2 Brooms	- 75¢ each	$1.50
12 cakes toilet soap	(Lifebuoy)	$1.20
2 pkgs. Soap Flakes		.30
		$3.00

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

EX'D. A

Ottawa, September 11, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B°C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

2 Brooms,
12 cakes toilet soap,
2 pkgs. Soap flakes.

It is noted that the total cost will be $3.00

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson B.C.,

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa Ont., November 30th 19 43

No. Nass-Skeena Agency, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

	Lighting supplies to Day Scool Miss A. Murrie Teacher				
November 20th	20 gallon Gas Naphtha 1 doz Coleman Mantles	.39	7 80 1 00	8	80

Certified Correct

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

Port Simpson B.C.

INVOICE

Department Of Indian Affairs Ottawa, Ont., November 30th 1943

No. Naas Skeena Agency, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Supplies to Day School, at Port Simpson, B.C.,
Per Miss A. Currie,

Oct	20th	1 light Glass 10x12			50	
Nov	5th	1 lb Putty .10 1 light Glass 10.x 14 .55			65	
	7th	2 light Glass 10.x 14		1	10	
						$ 2 25

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	20	To lighting supplies for Port Simpson Indian Day School - as per attached bill: $8.80		
	30	To glass and putty for Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached bill:- $2.25	$11.05	
		76-13-417 5-1-44		

This Duplicate copy is to be filed with Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. Sullivan

Agent

Voucher No. 418

Date Dec. 29th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

OFFI[redacted]THE
IN[redacted]GENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Dec. 29th, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I submit herewith for the Department's consideration, Voucher #418 amounting to $11.05 for gasoline for the Port Simpson Indian Day School and also glass and putty to replace a broken window. Miss Currie, teacher, gave the Hudson Bay Co. the order for this. While she did not have my permission, I recommend that it be paid as it was needed.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 4 1944
REGISTERED

JG/MD

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 174 P.O. Box 274 Prince Rupert, B.C. Feb. 29/44

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Iron Fireman
Automatic Stokers

In Account with

SMITH & ELKINS, LTD.

C. H. ELKINS, MANAGER

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Jobbing Promptly
Attended To

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	TOTAL
Feb 21	1 - 8" Galv. 45 deg elbow	2.25	2.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Smith & Elkins, Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	29	To one only elbow supplied at Fort Simpson EX'D A		
		Indian Day School: for furnace	$2	25
		76-09-615 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.3.44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J Gillett

March 9th, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 577

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—4-43

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON, B.C.

INVOICE

Dept of Indian Affairs Nass-Skeena Agency March 11th 1944
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

No.....

March	1st	SCHOOL, JANITOR AND CLEANING SUPPLIES				
		1 tin Stove Cement 5lbs		1	00	
		2 only Brooms	.75	1	50	
		12 bar Soap	3-25	1	00	
		2 pkt Soap Flakes	.50	1	00	
						$ 4 50

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd Street,

Edmonton, Alberta.

EX'D. A

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	1	To janitor's supplies for Port Simpson Indian Day School	$4	50
		76-02-615		

6.4.44

TAX LICENSE FOR FILE
Vouchers in duplicate to be detached
for Accounting purposes only.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

J Gullett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 601

DATE March 27th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CN 2790
7-37

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

FREIGHT ACCOUNT

Prince Rupert BC STATION Jan 8 1943 19

Mr J Guichon Indian agent

Prince Rupert BC

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR
FOR CHARGES AS SHOWN ON FREIGHT BILLS DETAILED BELOW

PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT				PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT				PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT				
8006		5 0													
TOTAL					TOTAL					TOTAL					

CAN: NAT: RYS.
JAN 15 1943

3 cl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CN 2790
7-37

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

FREIGHT ACCOUNT

Prince Rupert B.C. STATION Jan 8th 1942 19

Mr J Guichon Indian agent

Prince Rupert B.C.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR

FOR CHARGES AS SHOWN ON FREIGHT BILLS DETAILED BELOW

PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT		PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT		PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT	
800 26		50						
TOTAL			TOTAL			TOTAL		

CAN. NAT. RYS.
JAN 15 1942
C.S. Police

3 J

Indian Affairs Office
Prince Rupert B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

BILL OF LADING

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading,

at..... .....194.....

from.....

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents or packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if a port of call, or so near thereto as the ship may safely get from the ship's deck, where the ship's responsibility shall cease.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(This space not for shipper's use.)

Freight Charges .50

Handling Charges.....

Vancouver Cargo Rates.....

Surcharge.....

Pro.....

Consigned to.....

Destination.....

Route..... Vessel.....

Check Column	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Measurements Subject to Correction

JAN 1 1940

Chickees Office

EXCLUSIVE OF FIRE AND MARINE RISK

.....Shipper

Per .....

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

W. L. ARMSTRONG

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....I. Gillett.....

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To receipt from Henry White for repairing furnace pipes & chimney at Port Simpson School	2.	40
		To receipt from Standard Machine Shop for welding grate at Port Simpson School		75
		To receipt from Union Steamships for freight on stove pipe		50
		Receipts attached 20.4.44		
		76-10-691		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

I. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 363

DATE March 31, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 174 P.O. Box 274 Prince Rupert, B.C. Nov. 30/44

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Iron Fireman
Automatic Stokers

In Account With

SMITH & ELKINS, LTD.

C. H. ELKINS, MANAGER

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Jobbing Promptly
Attended To

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov 13	1 - 8" 90 deg. Long furnace elbow Port Simpson	2.50	2.50 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Smith & Elkins, Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. Nov. 30.	To long furnace elbow supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School,	$ 2.50

76-09-615.

P.O. 1.86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L D Ketcheson

Agent

DATE January 3, 1945. Clerk

VOUCHER No. 425.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-44

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Fort Simpson

INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs. January 19 45

No. Day School Account

Sept. 6			
1 tin Bunine			20
Sept. 16			
2 Lysons at 65¢ each		1	70
2 Gallons Gas			78
Sept. 20th			
1 Large pit Nipse			65
Oct 3.			
2 Gallons Kapkin Gas			78
Oct. 12th			
20 Pumos Glass		4	50
1 Dust Pans			50
Nov. 4th			
4 Hops at 35¢ each		1	40
Nov. 8th			
2 Gallons Gas			78
Nov. 20th			
2 Gas Screens			30
Nov. 28th			
2 gas Mantles			40
2 Gallons Gas			78
Dec 4th			
2 Summer Bibes Complete		1	50
2 Gallons Gas			78
Dec. 7th			
5 lbs Putty			65
Dec. 11th			
2 Pumos Glass		1	00
Dec. 15th			
3 Gallons Gas		1	17
2 Pumos Glass			50
Jan 2nd			
2 Gallons Gas			78
Jan. 12th			
3 Gallons Gas		1	17
Total		$38	41

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company,
District Office, 2nd Floor,
Address 10129-103rd St.,
EDMONTON, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945. Jan. 31.	To gasoline for lighting and material supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account:	
	76-09-622 $ 7.02	
	76-09-689 18.39	$ 25.41.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to say.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J Gullett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 512.

DATE February 16, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. Gillett.

Address Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
March	20	To Cash paid for labour repairing furnace and cleaning pipes, Fort Simpson Indian Day School as per attached receipt	$ 2	40
		76-09-632		

EXD.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L.D. Ketchum
Clerk ~~Agent~~

VOUCHER No. 632

DATE March 31, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date April 28 1945.

For Port Simpson School Skeena River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
4 brooms.			4		
Gasoline			20 gal.		20 gallons.
Water pail.			1		
Dust bane (or substitute)			100 lb.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. Alberetta Currie

School Port Simpson Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Province British Columbia

M. Alberetta Currie
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J Gilmour
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]GENT

168-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 24, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1945
REGISTERED

Attached is requisition for janitor supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

These can be purchased locally at the following prices:-

4 brooms @ .80¢ each.	$3.20
20 Gal. Gasoline @ .27¢	5.40
1 water pail	1.00
100 lbs. Dustbane @ .09¢	9.00

17.60

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f
Att'd-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Fort Simpson Indian Day School:-

4	brooms
20	gal. gasoline
1	water pail
100	lbs. Dustbane

EX'D.

It is noted that these articles can be secured for $17.60.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson's.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Dec	28	To repairing 2 Coleman lamps for Port		
		Simpson Indian Day School	$3	20
		EMERGENCY		
		76-09-615		

837-76-09-627
1/1/46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 594

Date February 5th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GORDON & ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

BOX 159

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

In Account with

M Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert B.C.

Port Simpson Day School

DIGBY PRINTING COMPANY, 4776

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Dec. 28/45	Repairs to 2 Coleman Lamps	2 00		
	6 Mantles	50		
	1 Generators	70		3 20

Electrical Supplies, Furniture, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to J. Gillett,

Address Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Feb	27	To payment to Tommy White, Port Simpson, B.C., for repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day school as per attached account	$4.	20

76-10-691

IN PLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 634

DATE March 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 27th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account with Thomas White
Port Simpson, B. C.

Seven hours labour for minor repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School - fixing door locks, clearing up drain, patching roof and repairs to window.

7 hours @ .60/ per hour $ 4.20

Received Payment Feb.27/46

Thomas White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 27th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account with Thomas White
Port Simpson, B. C.

Seven hours labour for minor repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School - fixing door locks, clearing up drain, patching roof and repairs to window.

7 hours @ .60¢ per hour $ 4.20

Received Payment Feb.27/46

Thomas White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — MARCH 25th. 19 46

NASS-SKEENA AGENCY: PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

No. ....

1945		SUPPLIES TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PER AUTHORITY MR GILLETTE:			
May	16	6 Chloride Lime	.15		.90
		2 bars Naptha Soap	2/15		.15
		1 large bottle lysol			1.00
		1 roll paper towels			.17
Sept.	25	2 drums (100 lbs0) Dustbane			9.50
	29	Wharfage on shipment school books			.10
Oct	26	3 galls Napth a Gas.	.39		1.17
Nov.	27	3 -- -- -	.39		1.17
		2 Coleman Generators	.75		1.50
		12 -- Mantles	3/25		1.00
Dec.	12	4 only floor mop rags	.25		1.00
	15	1 generator Coleman			.75
		1 gall Naptha Gasoline			.39
	22	2 galv. Pails	.55		1.10
		2 pkts Oxydol Soap flakes	.29		.58
1946					
Jan.	2nd	3 galls Naptha	.39		1.17
	16	3 -- --	.39		1.17
Febr.	9	5 -- --	.39		1.95
	23	2 pkts Chloride Lime	.15		.30
		1 Drano			.39
		1 Inside door set (complete)			1.15
March	2	2 Rinso soap flakes	.29		.58
		2 bars naptha soap	2/15		.15
					$ 27.34

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....

MANAGER

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:

THE MANAGER,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

DISTRICT OFFICE,

2nd Floor, 10129-105rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Coy.

Address District Office,

10129-10rd St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946			
Mar 25	To supplies to Port Simpson Indian Day School as follows:-		
	Materials for heating and lighting Gasoline Etc.,	$10	27
	76-09-622		
	Materials for janitor service - Chloride Lime etc., 02.289	15	82
	76-11-999		
	Materials for repairs to building	1	15
	76-10-691		
	Freight wharfage		10
	76-04-352		
	Total	$27	34

837
1.5.4.46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

VOUCHER No. 740

DATE March 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENTAL

INVOICE

MAY 31 1945

To DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
PRINCE RUPERT,B.C.

FROM HUDSON'S BAY CO.,
PRINCE RUPERT,B.C.

Apr.11	1pane	Glass9 7/8—8 3/8 Cut	.35
May 10	1	Rinso Giant	.60
May18	1	Roaster	1.35
	1	Saucepan	.65
			2.95

SUPPIED TO THE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
May	31	To material supplied to Port Simpson Indian		
		Day School as per attached account	$2	95

EX'D.

76-09-615

837-26-02 289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Carl Amfunt
Agent

VOUCHER No. 146

DATE June 28th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 31st, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School.

The following repairs are urgently needed for the above noted school and authority to have them completed and required material purchased locally is requested:

1.	Three yale locks for east, west and teachers residence doors @ $3.75 each	$ 11.25
2.	New firebacks for teacherage kitchen range	4.25
3.	Repairs to water pipe and carrying same to teacherage; valve $2.75; pipe $3.90; shut-off $2.25	8.90
4.	Repairs to school furnace; replacing casings in position; screens for cold air ducts; material	3.50
5.	Material for 60 yds. fence on roadside of playground: 20 posts 6 x 6 - 8 @ $1.25; 500 fbm 2 x 4 @ $50.00 M; 300 pickets 1 x 4 - 6' @ $60.00 M; total for material	89.00
6.	Shelving for stock cupboards - 300 fbm 1 x 12 - 10 DD @ $90.00	30.00
7.	Labour of above works - 28 hrs @ $1.00 per hr. $28.00; 40 hrs. @ $.75 per hr. $30.00	58.00
	Total cost of recommended repairs	$ 204.90

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER, B. C. AUG 7 1946

Accountable cheque for $58.00 labor costs is requested if work approved.

F. Earl Anfield.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4844
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 8, 1946

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 31st in connection with a proposed expenditure of approximately $205.00 for repairs and improvements to the Port Simpson Indian Day School. Although the former Agent omitted to make specific provision in the estimates for this work the repairs are no doubt necessary and if funds are available I would recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of materials and that an accountable cheque for $58.00 to cover labour costs be forwarded to Mr. Anfield.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—4-12-45

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 168-2-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 13, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.	$58.	00

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 13 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for Repairs and improvements to the Port Simpson Day School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691.
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (WT1).

EX'D.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $205.00 for repairs and improvements to the Port Simpson Indian Day School. An accountable cheque for $58.00 will go forward to the Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 31st, 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B. C., via Union Steamships Ltd.

Purpose for which required school purposes.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 only	standard teachers desks	} approx 110.00	
2 only	teachers chairs		
8 only	desks, school, size 5	8.34	68.72
16 only	desks, school, size 3	8.64	138.24
8 only	desks, school, size 1	9.36	74.88
1 only	front, school, size 5	6.70	6.70
2 only	front, school, size 3	7.06	14.12
1 only	front, school, size 1	7.43	7.43
1 only	rear, school, size 5	6.22	6.22
2 only	rear, school, size 3	6.58	13.16
1 only	rear, school, size 1	7.00	7.00
			336.47

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. Lael Crawford

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-9

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 31st, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Desks for Port Simpson Day School.

Attached please find Form 37A for teachers desks, chairs and new pupils desks required for the above-noted School. The present pupils desks are in extremely bad condition and it is considered essential that some new ones be put in this fall and the balance next year. Neither room has a teachers desk or chair.

It is recommended that these articles of equipment be purchased and shipped as soon as possible. A sum of $35.00 will be required for labor to set up and instal the desks and an accountable cheque for this amount is requested.

Equipment to be shipped via Union Steamships Ltd. to Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B. C., freight prepaid and invoices with freight vouchers attached forwarded to the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C., in triplicate.

Further details re condition of present desks required and location of present desks for which I recommend.

FEA/pb
Encls-2

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

August 21st, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver

Further to file 2-11-9 of July 31st, dealing with a requisition for desks for the Port Simpson School, it is only intended to replace 32 of the 78 desks in the two classrooms of this school. These replacements will make it possible to destroy a number of broken-down double desks which are in the last stages of repair. The tops of many of these desks have been carved and defaced and in many cases the castings are either wholly or partly fractured and broken.

On my last visit to Port Simpson every desk in both rooms of the school was carefully checked and the number of new desks requisitioned are minimum requirements for the efficient conduct of this school during the coming term. Further replacements should be made in the next fiscal year.

FEA/EW

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5016
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 31st and requisition for new desks to replace 32 of the 78 desks at the Port Simpson School; two standard teachers desks and two teachers chairs will also be required - at a total estimated cost of approximately $450.00. A further letter dated August 21st from Mr. Anfield in support of the need for new desks is enclosed and if funds are available I would recommend that the Department authorize the purchase of the school desks, teachers desks and chairs listed on the requisition.

J Coleman

-LW
Encls.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (WT1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, September 5, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of approximately $450.00 for the purchase of two teacher's desks and thirty-eight pupils desks for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EXD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA - for your information - reference my letter of August 28th, 1946.

215-8-5115

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 18 1946
REGISTERED

Sept. 9th, 1946.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I would refer to your letter of August 21st, 1946, in which you state that 32 of the Port Simpson Indian Day School desks require replacement as this number is broken down and in the last stages of repair, the tops of many of these desks having been carved and defaced and in many cases the castings either wholly or partly fractured and broken. We have endeavoured to secure quotations on desks without results owing to steel strikes and slow delivery of certain hardwoods, and makers are unable to state when delivery can be made except for movable chair desks and progressive tables and chairs.

There would appear to have been the most deplorable lack of supervision by the teachers at this point of the pupils in the handling of school equipment to have permitted this wanton destruction to continue at a time when replacements have been most difficult to obtain and it would be appreciated if you would impress on the teachers that their fitness for the position will be assessed by their ensuring care of school property provided from public funds. If they are unable to ensure that this is done, they should undoubtedly be replaced or dismissed.

The Mission Indian Residential School are extremely anxious to secure desks and if they can be spared, I would request that you ship the ten best of these broken desks to the Reverend Principal, Indian Residential School, Mission, B.C. as they are in a position to make the necessary repairs in the school shop, having welding equipment.

Your application for replacement of school desks was referred to the Department and I am awaiting their authorization covering the expenditure.

L.A.D.
A.

:E[w]

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Port Simpson B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Aug	31	To material supplied for installing water system in the Port Simpson Indian Day School teacherage as per attached account	$32	61

837
10-1-46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant's copy.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner

76-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Dept Letter
Letter, File No. 168-2-5(WT1) dated Aug 13/46

VOUCHER No. 359

DATE September 14th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — AUGUS T 31st. — 46 — 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH: NASS SKEENA AGENCY

No.

REPAIRING SINK, INSTALLING WATER SYSTEM TO DWELLING HOUSE, NEW PLATFORM, PIPE AND CONNECTIONS ON OUTSIDE WATER, INSTALLING # 3 NEW YALE LOCKS. PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL			
128 Fir plank		1.25	
45' Galv. Pipe ¾"	.18	8.10	
15' -- -- ½"	.15	2.25	
2 only Brass Valve Taps ½	2.30	4.60	
1 -- N.P. Sink Tap		2.50	
3 o ly Nipples Short	.12	.36	
1 -- "T" ¼"		.35	
1 -- Union ½"		.50	
1 -- -- ¼"		.60	
1 -- Coupling ½"		.15	
1 -- -- ¼"		.25	
2 Only Bushings ¾ to ½ "	.15	.30	
1 only elbow ¾		.20	
3 -- -- ½"	.15	.45	
1 Rubber Gasket for sink trap		.25	
3 only yale night latches	3.50	10.50	$ 32.61
Labour			42.00
			$74.61
Less labour as listed in sepsrate account			42.00
			$32.61

Certified correct
per Cattle
manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 18th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

The school furnace at Port Simpson is in need of immediate attention. Gas fumes are leaking up into the classroom. I had a furnace man check this over and authority is requested to have the Prince Rupert Roofing and Sheet Metal Works overhaul and repair this furnace at the following cost:-

New stove pipes 7, elbows 2	$ 13.17	
solder 20 lbs @ 60¢	12.00	
Cement, wire and 1 new register	13.65	
Labof 40 hrs. @ $1.50 (including transportation and board)	60.00	$ 98.82

It is certified that the work is required and recommended that the expense be incurred.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 218-8-5869
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of November 18th in connection with repairs required to the furnace at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. In view of the information provided it would appear that there is no alternative but to have the repairs carried out and I would recommend that Mr. Anfield be authorized to have the work proceeded with.

-EW
Enc.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 29 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $98.82 for repairing the furnace at the Port Simpson Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE
AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Nov. 23, 1946.

SOLD TO
Indian Agent, F.E. Anfield,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 2956
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight Charges on Nov. Folio 789	$.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Nov. 6, 1946.

SOLD TO
Indian Agent, F.E. Anfield,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 789
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Port Simpson Ind. Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.

40 Ft. Lineal Stand Chalk Rail	.15	Per Ft.	6.00
60 " " Blackboard Molding	.15	" "	9.00
2 Qts. Hyloplate Green Paint	2.50	Qr.	5.00
			$20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Col, Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
November	13	To supplies required to reframe two 20 feet blackboards at the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account.	$20.	00
		Freight charges on above		80
			$20.	80

E & D

76-09-615

8 3 1 / 7 / 2 / 46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-5509 dated Oct. 23, 1946

Agent

Date November 13th, 1946

Voucher No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — NOVEMBER 1st — 19 46

No. ____ NASS-SKEENA AGENCY PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

		SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:			
SEPT	18	2 brooms 5 string	1.00	2.00	
		1 drum Dust Bane		5.25	
Oct.	5	4 Lge Garbage Pails Galv.with Lids	2.40	9.60	
		1 lgs wash tub	.[illegible]	1.89	
		1 Wash boiler Galv.		1.85	
		1 doz Mantles Lamp	6/50	1.00	
Nov.	1	2 tins bon ami	20	.40	
		3 -- Drano	39	1.17	
		6 Box Kleenex	15	.90	
		2 bromms No 1.	1.35	2.70	
		12 Soap Sunlight	2/15	.90	
	8	5 galls Naptha Gasoline	.39	1.95	
	20	1 bon ami		.20	
	1	1 lge rinso		.60	$30.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
December	14	To supplies for the Port Simpson Indian	
		Day School as per attached account.	$30.41
		PAID.	
		76-02-415	
		837 Plaintiff	
		Voucher & duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-2-4(WTL) dated Sept 25/46

Voucher No. 640

Date December 14th, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — NOVEMBER 1st, 1946

No. ____ NAAS-SKEENA AGENCY PRINCE RUPERT BC

SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

SEPT	18	2 pair cupboard turns	125	.50	
		1 door set complete		1.95	
Oct	5	6 rolls Alum. Wire (Line)	1.15	6.90	
		2 pulleys	.35	.70	
		2 2/3 lbs ¼ Manilla Line(Flag Pole)	.30	.80	
Nov.	7	1 door set common		1.15	
	8	3 panes glass 10x12	.20	.60	
		1 -- -- 18x12		.30	
		1 -- -- 10x20		.30	
		2 tins putty	.20	.40	
	20	1 lb Finishing nails		.15	
		1 paint brush 4"		.60	
	30	2 sand paper		.05	
		1 tin plastic wood lge		1.25	$15.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
December 14	To materials for repairs of the Port Simpson	
	Indian Day School as per attached account.	$15.65

76-02-615

837
27/12/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-5(WTL) dated Aug 13/46

VOUCHER No. 641

DATE December 14th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6942 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Prince Rupert Roofing & Sheetl Metal Works, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., December 3rd 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. H. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For repairing furnace at Port Simpson Indian Day School			
7 only	Stove Pipes }		13	17
2 "	Elbows }			
20 lbs.	Solder.	.60	12	00
	Cement, wire and 1 new register		15	65
	Labour (inc. transportation and board)	1.50	60	00
			$96	82
	Prices F.O.B. Pt. Simpson as per your of			

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 14th, 6

Port Simpson Indian Day School,
c/o Dept. Mines & Resources.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Nov. 12	To: repair work carried out at Port Simpson Indian School.			
	Stove pipe, galv. 7 lengths @1.10	7.70		
	Elbows, galv. 8 ", 2 only @2.25	4.50		
		12.20		
	Sales tax 3%		.37	13.17
	Solder, 20 pounds @60¢			12.00
	Registers, floor, 1 only 8x12			3.25
	Cement, 4 tins @60¢			2.40
	Wire, 1 coil galv.			1.00
	Transportation			7.00
	Labor, 40 hours @1.50			60.00
				$98.82

RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Prince Rupert Roofing Co.,

Address P.O. Box 725,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
December 14	To materials for repairing of furnace at the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account.	$98.82
	P.O. 6942A	
	76-02-615	
	837 27/1-146	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept.168-2-5(W.T.1) dated Nov 29/46

VOUCHER NO. 642

DATE December 14th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CN 2790
7-37

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

FREIGHT ACCOUNT

Prince Rupert B.C. STATION Nov 22 19 46

Indian Agent

City

2446

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR
FOR CHARGES AS SHOWN ON FREIGHT BILLS DETAILED BELOW

PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT				PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT				PRO. OR W.B. NO.	AMOUNT			
90177	2	55												
TOTAL					TOTAL					TOTAL				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian National Railways,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
December	2	To freight expenses incurred while shipping two teacher's desks to the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account.	$2.55

837
SHIPPING POST 1946
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accounting Clerk.

76-12-415

Re Agents N.B. Adjustment made by Credit Note

N.B. This shipment was addressed to Port Simpson Indian Day School, c/o Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, by Clarke and Stuart Co. Vancouver, with the result that these desks were delivered to this office where they were then re-addressed to Port Simpson, thus accounting for the two freight invoices of $2.55 each. The first shown on our Voucher No. #566 d/Nov.26/46 to Clarke and Stuart Co.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File Dept. 168-2-5(WT1)d/Sep.5/46 PC 68235A dated Oct. 30/46

VOUCHER NO. 591

Agent

DATE December 2nd, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1937

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6835 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., 560 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C. — P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. — October 30th 19 46.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. H. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped. together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Port Simpson Indian Day School			
2 only	Standard Teacher's Desk, #314 S P Plus frt. to Port Simpson, B.C.	41.80	$83	60

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Sept. 9/46.

Shipping Instructions: Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C. via Union Steamships Ltd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 98 ... Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay

Indian Commissioner for (Purchasing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Nov. 7th, 1946.

SOLD TO
Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No. 6835A.

FOLIO No. 818.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Mr. F. E. Anfield Ind. Agent For Port Simpson Ind. Day School, Prince Rupert, B.C.

2 only Standard Teachers Desk #	514 S P	41.80 ea.	$ 83.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
November	26	To the supplying of two Standard Teachers' Desks plus freight charges on same to the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached.	
		Desks-	$83.60
		Total-	$83.60

76-12-415

831-
27/12/46.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. 169-2-5(W11) Sep. 5/46 / 78-6835A dated Oct. 30/46

Voucher No. 566

Date November 26th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST B.C.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
FEB 27 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — JANUARY 31st. — 19 47

No. ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (NASS-SKEENA AGENCY)

		SUPPLIES TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT PORT SIMPSON: AUTHORITY MR ANFIELD, INDIAN AGENT:)		
DEC.	3	1 tin Dubbin (for school footballs0		.15
	9	5 Galls Naptha (lamps)	.39	1.95
	17	2 box thumb tacks lge.	.25	.50
		Paid "Silverside Bros. Rupert, 2 panes glass for repairing storm sash (Silverside receipt)		6.57
Jan	10	2 coal oil lamps complete	1.20	2.40
		1 tea pot		.69
		1 mixing bowl		.75
		1 percolator		.95
		2 knives 91 buthcer, 1 bread)		1.65
		3 yds table oilcloth	.69	2.07
		12 mantles ½ for Gas Lamps)	6/50	1.00
		1 cooking kettle enam. lge size		2.25
		5 galls kerosine	.36	1.80
	30	5 -- Naptha (lamp)	.39	1.95
		20 lbs dustbane	.05	1.00
		1½ yd White sheeting	.25	.38
				$ 26.06

CERTIFIED CORRECT

D M Anfield
.....
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Hudson's Bay Company,**

Address **Port Simpson, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
March 15	To materials supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School during the month of January, 1947, as per attached account.	$26.06

837
Application for Payment
31/3/47
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1947
REGISTERED

76-09-415

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 290

Agent

DATE March 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

2-11-9A.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 19th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re voucher no. 290 attached, this expenditure falls into three groups, fuel for lighting, equipment acquisition and equipment maintenance.

The fuel is a standing vote and is required for lamps in the school and teacherage.

The equipment acquisition was purchased following the arrival of Mrs. Castleman, teacher at this School, in January. Her predecessor, Miss Currie, who had been at this school for five years, took with her her personal effects which included most of the items covered in this invoice. These had been purchased by Miss Currie herself.

Equipment maintenance included necessary replacement of storm window glass and installation of which was made urgent by extreme cold weather during December to the end of January.

The account is recommended for payment.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

fea/pb
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 28 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

file

Extract from Report of P.S. Tennant, M.D., dated February 13th, 1947. Original on file 315-6-3

FILE: 168-2-5 (Port Simpson)

In reference to your enquiry by wire re the water supply of the Crosby Home the following information is supplied. There are three separate water systems in Simpson all coming from separate sources viz streams from the mountains to the rear of the settlement.

The village has its own supply of water and also supplies the Hudson Bay store and white residences.

The Hospital and doctors residence is supplied by a second strem. The pipe line is of wood stave pipe and is quite old.

The Crosby Home is supplied by a small stream with no one else tapping the source. Condition of the pipe line was not ascertained. The source is about ¼ of a mile from the home. The head of water is estimated at 150 feet or more. The dam is in a poor state of repair and requires to be replaced due partly to its condition, but also to increase storage in case of fire. When visited the reserve of water was nil due to zero weather here. There is no report of there having been a shortage of water in recent years however.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 3 1947
REGISTERED

5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

2-11-3

EXD.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
March 31st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Reference attached Voucher #384 for $26.95 payable to the Hudson's Bay Company. Authority for installing the blackboards was given in your letter of Oct. 23/46 file 215-8-5509.

When the work was put in hand I instructed the Hudson's Bay Company to have the doors re hung as they were warping badly. The severe cold snap of January necessitated the immediate placing of storm sash in position and the carpenter was instructed to do this work including necessary reglazing at the same time. No carpenter could be secured at less than $1.10 an hour and the work was ordered ahead at this rate. The account as presented is recommended for payment.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1947
REGISTERED

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

FEA/am

Copy for the information of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Feb. 18, 1947

SOLD TO
Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Mrs. S.J. Castleman,
Port Simpson,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No

FOLIO No. 2101
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO

1	Doz. Boxes Dennison Stars Asstd.		Dz.	.90
2	Bottles 1½ oz. Hectograph Ink Blue Peerless	.30	Ea.	.60
5	Lbs. Hectograph Composition	1.00	Lb.	5.00
		Postage		.51
				$7.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form N...
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Ethel G. Castleman,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
March	31	To cash paid for school materials supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account.	$7.01

837 LIGAT FOL. ...
10/4/47
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
FOR ACCOUNTANT TO REP.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 14 1947 Treasury Office Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

76-12-415 APR 8 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Inspector Davey dated .....

Paul Antoine
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 353

DATE March 31st, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 24 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Port Simpson B.C.
March 22 1947

Mr Ansfield
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

Following Goods supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School by order of Teachers.

2 Kitchen Pots	$ 3.85.
4 Kleenex	70.
2 Soap	20.
1 Sink Drain	75.
1 Lantern	1.75.
	$ 7.25.

Tom Gosnell
Merchant
Port Simpson B.C.

Tom Gosnell

Ethel G. Castleman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Tom Gosnell,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
March	28	To goods supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School as ordered by the School Teacher, as per attached account.	$7.25

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 18 1947
Treasury Office
D.A. BRANCH

837-5 pt 3
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 339

Hart Gosnell
Agent

Date March 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
March	31	To cash paid carpenter for work at the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account.	$20.95

837 Ltr. 14/4/47
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

76-01-103

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 17 1947 Treasury Office I. A. Branch

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 14 1947 REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 384

Date MAR 31 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
FEB 23 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

PORT SIMPSON POST B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — JANUARY 31st — 1947

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (NASS-SKEENA AGENCY)

No.

TO PAID CARPENTER FOR WORK AT PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL: (AUTHORITY MR ANFIELD, INDIAN AGENT)

INSTALLING NEW BLACKBOARD, BEADING, VARNISHING, AND PAINTING BLACKBOARD. RE-HANGING SCHOOL DOORS, REPAIRING AND GLAZING STORM SASH, GLAZING 3 STANDARD WINDOWS.

24½ hours work @ $1.10 per hour. $26.95

RECEIVED THE AMOUNT OF $26.95, IN FULL.

O. Mulligan

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY DRAFT

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Dr.	AMOUNT Cr.
1946-47				
Aug.	26	Cheque No. B220-024829, Revenue Receipt No. 18799 (att'd) re labor for repairs and improvements to Port Simpson Indian Day School		$ 58.00
				$ 58.00
Sept.	14	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 28767 dated Sept.14/46 payable to Hudson's Bay Co. as per attached account	$ 42.00	
Jan.	11	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 19362 dated Jan.11/47 payable to Port Simpson General Hospital as per attached account	4.00	
Mar.	29	Disbursement - Agency cheque no. 32320 dated Mar.29/46 payable to Hudson's Bay Co. as per attached account	12.00	
			$ 58.00	$ 58.00
		Balance		NIL

INITIALS FOR FILE 837 1/4/47
Voucher in duplicate attached for Agreement re rev.

CREDIT VR.

Vote 76-09-615

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 4 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

APR 7 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-5 dated W.T.1 Aug.13/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 343

DATE March 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES D 18799

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY Lower Post August 26th 1946

$ 58.00 xx

Received FROM Indian Affairs Branch

- Fifty-eight xx DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF labor for repairs & improvements P.O. Simpson

FOR THE CREDIT OF P.O. (Ck #B22-D-024829) Day School

F. Earl Anfield per J.B

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — AUGUST 31st 1946

No. ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH: NAAS SKEENA AGENCY

		To labour on installing water system in the Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacherage as per attached receipt				$42	00

HUDSON'S BAY CO.
PAID
SEP 16 PAID
PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

PAID
A/C No. P-10
Check No. 28767
Date Sept 14/46
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PORT SIMPSON B.C.
AUGUST 28th. 1946

Received from the Hudson's Bay Company, Port Simpson, the sum of $42.00.

Payment in full for:-

Removing defective ~~xx~~ pump and cleaning out sump in Port Simpson Indian School yard. Connecting new pipe and tap to main water supply, cribbing with rock and building new platform.

Digging trench from main to back of school and installing ¾" piping complete with valves and tap to interior of school kitchen.

Filling in trench and cleaning off yard.

Installing 3 new yale locks on school doors. 1 on teacherage, 1 on East door and 1 on west door. Installing new gasket and tightening up kitchen drain pipe.

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. H. COLWELL, B.S.A., M.D.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

MRS. JANE A. VINCENT, R.N.
MATRON OF NURSES

PORT SIMPSON, B.C., ~~Dec 18/46~~ 19

M Dept Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Port Simpson General Hospital

The United Church of Canada

To board & room for furnace workers
repairing furnace Indian Day School

4 days @ $1.00 $4.00

PAID
A/C No. P-10
Check No. 19362
Date Jan 11/47
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Received Payment
Port Simpson General Hospital
J A Macdonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INVOICE

Indian Affairs Branch — March 21st, 1947.

No. ..... Prince Rupert, B. C.

SOLD TO PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

6 blinds 80" x 35" @ $2.00	$12.00

PAID
A/C No. P10
Check No. 32320
Date Nov. 29/47.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
May	8	To materials and equipment supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School during the month of April, 1947, as per attached account.	$38.	34

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 19 1947
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

[illegible] in duplicate attached

516-12-415

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-8 (WTL), dated Apr. 29/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Hal Anfinet
Agent

VOUCHER No. 506

DATE May 8th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — APRIL 30th. 1947

No. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

1	1 Percolator		1.98	
	1 o'cedar Polish		.50	
	1 gall Coal Oil		.36	
	1 Lamp Chimney		.20	
	50 lbs dustbane		5.75	
	1 Dinner Set complete		20.15	
	6 toilet tissue		.50	
	2 barrel bolts		.50	
	2 6" Stove Pipe	.35	.70	
	1 6" Elbow		.39	
	2 clothes line pulleys	.45	.90	
	1 lb #2 rope		.35	
	2 pkts kleenex lge	.20	.40	
10	1 generator lamp		.65	
	12 mantles --	6/50	1.00	
	1 only line holder		.35	
	2 pkts tacks	.05	.10	
	5 galls naptha gas.	.39	1.95	
	1 gall coal oil		.36	
	1 glo coat polish		.65	
	1 windex cleaner		.25	
	1 Dutch cleanser		.20	
	1 bon ami		.15	$ 38.34

CERTIFIED CORRECT

D.M. CUTHILL
MANAGER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
MAY 1 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5.

Extract from requisition dated April 30th, from the teacher of the Port Simpson Day School. Original on file # 168-2-4.

The teacher requests:

~~2~~	~~Fire Extinguishers.~~
1	carton Paper towels,
2	Towel cabinets
1	carton Toilet tissues
3	Toilet paper fixtures,
2	doz. Kleenex tissues.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (WT 1)

EXD

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Mr. H. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C

With reference to requisition of the 30th ultimo from the teacher of the Port Simpson Day School, you may purchase the following,-

1 carton Paper Towels
2 Towel Cabinets
1 carton Toilet Tissues
3 Toilet Paper Fixtures
2 doz. Kleenex Tissues.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Associated Foundry Limited,

Address 4080 Nanaimo Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
June	10	To 40 school desks supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached.	$433.51
		To prepaid freight charges and cartage charges on above desks as per attached.	14.30
		TOTAL:	$447.81

Training Division
JUN 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 20 1947
REGISTERED

516-12-415

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 28 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

~~N.B. It is presumed that increased invoice price over that covered by Purchase Order is due to release of W.P. & T. Board regulations.~~

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-5(12) Sept. 8/46 PO#6894A dated Sept. 9/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. 605

Hard Armfield
Agent

Date June 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1657

April 28 47

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 3 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

F.E. Anfield Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Delivery #2632

Per

Port Simpson Indian Day School
Port Simpson B.C.

8	No 5 Desks	10 01	80 08	
1	No 5 Rear	7 46	7 46	
1	No 5 Front	8 04	8 04	
16	No 3 Desks	10 37	165 92	
2	No 3 Rears	7 90	15 80	
2	No 3 Fronts	8 47	16 94	
8	No 1 Desks	11 23	89 84	
1	No 1 Rear	8 40	8 40	
1	No 1 Front	8 92	8 92	
			401 40	
		Sales Tax 8%	32 11	
				433 51

Prepaid freight and trucking charges to be Invoiced later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

1756

May 30th 7

F.E.Anfield, Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Prepaid Freight charges on Desks as per Attached Bill	13 00	
Cartage	1 30	
		14.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6894 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Associated Foundry Ltd.,
4080 Manaimo Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., October 23rd, 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School			
8 only	School Desks, #5.	10.01	$80	08
16 "	" #3	10.37	165	92
8 "	" #1	11.23	89	84
1 "	Front " #5	8.04	8	04
2 "	" " #3	8.47	16	94
1 "	" " #1	8.92	8	92
1 "	Rear " #5	7.46	7	46
2 "	" " #3	7.90	15	80
1 "	" " #1	8.40	8	40
			$401	40
	Plus Sales Tax 8%.		32	11
			$433	51
	Plus cartage to dock.		.....	
	Plus freight to Port Simpson.		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Aug. 26/46.

Shipping Instructions: Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.
via Union Steamships Ltd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.F. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6894 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Associated Foundry Ltd.,
4080 Nanaimo Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., October 28th/46.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School			
8 only	School Desks, #5.	10.01	$80	08
16 "	" #3	10.37	165	92
8 "	" #1	11.23	89	84
1 "	Front " #5	8.04	8	04
2 "	" " #3	8.47	16	94
1 "	" " #1	8.92	8	92
1 "	Rear " #5	7.46	7	46
2 "	" " #3	7.90	15	80
1 "	" " #1	8.40	8	40
			$401	40
	Plus Sales Tax 8%.		32	11
			$433	51
	Plus cartage to dock.		.....	
	Plus freight to Port Simpson.		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Aug. 26/46.

Shipping Instructions: Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.
via Union Steamships Ltd.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2 Encl

ARMY SIGNAL

VANCOUVER JULY 25/47

MR. HOEY

PAINTING CONTRACTORS WORKING AT PORT SIMPSON UNTIL SATURDAY HAVE SUBMITTED ALL INCLUSIVE ESTIMATES OF $1550.00 FOR PAINTING INTERIOR EXTERIOR AND OUT BUILDINGS OF DAY SCHOOL SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE WHILE CREW AND EQUIPMENT IN VICINITY ALTHOUGH INSUFFICIENT PROVISION IN ESTIMATES WORK IS NECESSARY AND WOULD RECOMMEND THAT TENDER BE ACCEPTED IF FUNDS AVAILABLE PLEASE WIRE AGENT ANFIELD IMMEDIATE AUTHORITY STOP DETAILS BY LETTER STOP.

D.M. MacKAY

RM/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
ON-10-45 (8254)
S. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

R.A.D.

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 168-2-5 (WT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. July 26th,1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

CONTRACT FOR PAINTING PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL WILL HAVE TO RECEIVE THE MINISTER'S APPROVAL (STOP) WE ARE PREPARED TO RECOMMEND THE EXPENDITURE BUT REQUIRE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR.

PHILIP PHELAN

Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

PP/MGD

Phoned in by M.G.D.
ToP R.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		10.45 a.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

ARMY SIGNAL

PRINCE RUPERT JULY 29/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PAINTING CONTRACT BID BY H.C. McVETY WASHINGTON BLOCK 2nd AVE WEST PRINCE RUPERT.

McVety

F.E. ANFIELD

AS/AS

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 30 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (WT 1)

EX'D

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, Skeena Indian Agency, Electoral District of Skeena, B.C.

At Port Simpson we have a combined two room school and teacher's living quarters. Indian Agent Anfield and Indian Commissioner MacKay recommend that both the exterior and interior of this building and the out-buildings be painted.

H.C. McVety, Washington Block, 2nd Ave., West Prince Rupert, B.C., is doing work in the vicinity and offers to paint the Port Simpson school for a total amount of $1,550. including material and labour.

I would appreciate it if you would approve the acceptance of the tender mentioned.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

7 3893

RA

ARMY MESSAGE

17 JUL 30 9:33

19 CIV SER 48

PRINCE RUPERT JULY 29 0930

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURSES

OTTAWA

RE PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PAINTING CONTRACT AWARDED BY H C MCVETY WASHINGTON BLOCK 2ND AVE WEST PRINCE RUPERT BC

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 5 1947 REGISTERED

INDIAN AGENT ANFIELD

BT AJ 291155T

B

M.F.B. 1442B-600M-3-47(9987) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (WT 1)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 1 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School, Skeena Indian Agency, Electoral District of Skeena, B.C.

At Port Simpson we have a combined two room school and teacher's living quarters. Indian Agent Anfield and Indian Commissioner MacKay recommend that both the exterior and interior of this building and the out-buildings be painted.

H.C. McVety, Washington Block, 2nd Ave., West Prince Rupert, B.C., is doing work in the vicinity and offers to paint the Port Simpson school for a total amount of $1,550. including material and labour.

I would appreciate it if you would approve the acceptance of the tender mentioned.

APPROVED

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Director.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 2 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
OM-10-45 (8254)
O. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 168-2-5 (W T)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa August 2 1947

CONFIRMATION

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RE PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop-

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER HAS APPROVED GRANTING CONTRACT

TO H C McVETY WASHINGTON BLOCK SECOND AVENUE

PRINCE RUPERT British Columbia

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Phoned to: D.H.

Phoned by: E M

Time: 12...

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 31st, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

The following repairs are required at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, and an accountable advance to have this work done is requested:

1. Removal of two dead trees from school yard to enable the grounds to be cleared for playground. Trees are in a dangerous condition $ 45.00

2. Repairs to present fence, and completion of same on road side:

Materials -	30 posts 6 x 6 - 6 540 f.b.m. @ 66.00	$ 35.64	
	550 f.b.m. 2 x 4 @ 66.00	36.30	
	275 f.b.m. baseboard @ 60.00	16.50	
	450 f.b.m. pickets 1 x 4 - 4 @ 66.00	26.40	
		125.00	
Labor		20.16	$ 260.00
Nails			

3. Labor for scrubbing and cleaning out school after painting is completed $ 20.00

4. New yale locks on rear door of school and an annexe $ 8.40

333.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This School is one of the few modern buildings we have; it has been badly neglected as to maintenance and the work requested is essential.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 6, 1947

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 31st in connection with an expenditure of approximately $335.00 required for repairs at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

No provision was made in the estimates for this expenditure, and it is thought that the contract for painting the school at a cost of $1550.00 may take up the funds available, but, if not, I would recommend that an accountable advance of $333.40 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield as the repairs detailed by him are no doubt necessary.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 8 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: 12-11-3)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 12th, 1947.

E A D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant regarding the Port Simpson day school, the Department approves an expenditure of $28.40 covering the installation of new Yale locks and scrubbing and cleaning the school after the painting is completed.

In view of the heavy expenditure already authorized at this school, no funds are available for the other items mentioned in Indian Agent Anfield's letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 5th, 1947.

Agreement made this fifth day of August 1947 between

H. MacVety, Contractor,
Post Office Box
Prince Rupert, B.C.

and

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, represented for the purposes of this agreement by the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

It is agreed by aforementioned H. MacVety, Contractor, that in consideration of a sum of $1,550.00 (One Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars) in Canadian funds, he shall:

(1) Supply men, material and equipment required for the painting of the Port Simpson Indian Day School and Annex.

(2) Shall paint with first grade paint, the roof of the school (red-one coat) 6575 sq. ft. walls and all trim: 2 coats 5200 sq. ft; concrete basement: one coat:
Interior walls above varnished surface: 9000 sq. ft. one coat:
Annex outside and roof. 1260 plus 2752 sq. ft. one coat: interior ceiling, walls & floor, two coats, 4960 sq. ft.
Also all porches and outside toilets one coat.

(3) Prior to such painting, all surfaces to be cleaned and all cracks in plaster filled.

(4) All storm sash are trim one coat.

(5) Contractor to accept full liability to cover all men for compensation.

(6) Shall leave the building clean, tidy and ready for occupancy: also that grounds be left tidy and free of cans and litter.

(7) That painting of walls and ceilings in the beachways shall include halls, stairways, living room, bedrooms, cupboards, kitchen and bathrooms, one coat heavy flat paint.

This agreement made and signed at Prince Rupert on this fifth day of August 1947.

Witness

Harry B. MacVety Contractor

H. Rutherford Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

2-11-3.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 20th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Attached please find voucher no. 810 covering the painting of the Port Simpson Indian Day School and Annexe.

This work was put in hand on August 5th and the contractor had seven men on the job to the end of the job August 15th on which date I inspected the work and found that the contract had been carried out in accordance with the terms thereof. A first class painting job has been done and the building stands as a credit to the Department.

The contractor purchased some of his paint from the Hudson's Bay Company at Port Simpson and Mr. Cuthill, the manager at that point, has asked me to have the cheque sent care of this office so that his accounts can be settled at that time.

It is recommended that the accounts as rendered be paid.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 30 1947
REGISTERED

fea/pb
Encls.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Copy for the information of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER McBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Aug. 12, 47

*Req. No.*_____ *Inv. No.* ~~938~~/10

Port Simpson Indian Day School

3	Night Latches @	$2.25	$6.75
3	Inside Door sets	1.25	3.75
			$10.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48	Education	
Aug 19	To 3 night latches and inside door sets supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account	$10.50
	516-12-415	

Training Division
SEP 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
SEP 2 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 12-11-3 dated Aug. 15/47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 812

DATE August 19th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOCK PHONE 68
OFFICE PHONE 60

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Augu[illegible]

DOM. GOVT.

INDIAN AGENT, CITY.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING POOL CAR DISTRIBUTOR

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		CRATING	STORAGE	FREIGHT	CARTAGE	TOTAL
1947.							
Aug. 23	To Ctge. Stationery ex CN.	2	44340			50	.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Pay to Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 847
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Sept.	9	To cartage on stationery for Port Simpson	
		Indian Day School, as per att'd account	$0.50

516-04-352

Training Division
SEP 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 16 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. A. Lindsay
for Agent

VOUCHER No. 885

DATE September 9th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H. MacVety, Contractor

Address c/o Indian Agent, P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		- Education -	
Aug.	19	To painting Indian Day School and Annexe,	
		Port Simpson, B. C., as per contract attached	$1550.00

516-09-615.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 11 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division SEP 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

H. McKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept'l Telegram - Aug. 4/47.

H. Markland
Agent

VOUCHER No. 810

DATE August 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

H. MacVaty. AUGUST 16th. 1947 19

No. PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES:
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

TO:

PAINTING AT PORT SIMPSON:

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, TEACHERAGE, ANNEX.
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE, AS PER CONTRACT AND
AUTHORITY INDIAN AGENT.....$ 1,550.00

Work certified complete as per contract

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 5th, 1947.

Agreement made this fifth day of August 1947 between

H. MacVety, Contractor,
Post Office Box
Prince Rupert, B.C.

and

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, represented for the purposes of this agreement by the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

It is agreed by aforementioned H. MacVety, Contractor, that in consideration of a sum of $1,550.00 (One Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars) in Canadian funds, he shall:

(1) Supply men, material and equipment required for the painting of the Port Simpson Indian Day School and Annex.

(2) Shall paint with first grade paint, the roof of the school (red-one coat) 6575 sq. ft. walls and all trim: 2 coats 5200 sq. ft; concrete basement: one coat: Interior walls above varnished surface: 9000 sq. ft. one coat: Annex outside and roof, 1260 plus 2752 sq. ft. one coat: interior ceiling, walls & floor, two coats, 4960 sq. ft. Also all porches and outside toilets one coat.

(3) Prior to such painting, all surfaces to be cleaned and all cracks in plaster filled.

(4) All storm sash are trim one coat.

(5) Contractor to accept full liability to cover all men for compensation.

(6) Shall leave the building clean, tidy and ready for occupancy: also that grounds be left tidy and free of cans and litter.

(7) That painting of walls and ceilings in the beachways shall include halls, stairways, living room, bedrooms, cupboards, kitchen and bathrooms, one coat heavy flat paint.

This agreement made and signed at Prince Rupert on this fifth day of August 1947.

Witness

Harry G MacVety Contractor

H Lineham Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168:2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date September 11 1947

For Port Simpson Indian Day School Skeena River Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dustbane	practically none		1 drum		
Brooms	somewhat worn		2		
Blunt pointed sewing needles	none		2 doz		
erasers (rubber)	none		15 doz	Pass	
Water color brushes	1		1 doz		
Primary Peg boards	14		1 doz		
Gothic Crayons or Wax crayons	none		3 doz boxes		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1947
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss A. M. Bray

School Port Simpson Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B. C.

Annie M. Bray
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Lancaster
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 30th, 1947.

Mr. H. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 11th instant, you may purchase one drum of Dustbane, two brooms, twenty four needles for use at the Port Simpson Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — SEPTEMBER 30th. 1947 — 19

No. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NASS SKEENA AGENCY

SUPPLIED INDIAN DAY SCHOOL PORT SIMPSON.

	4 only toilet paper fixtures	.55		1.10	
	1 drum #100 lbs dustbane			8 .00	
	2 brooms 5 S #1	1.35		2.70	
	24 box Kleenex lge	.20		4.80	
	1 case Toilet Paper Milady			14.25	
	1 case paper towels			6.95	
	Supplied per authority Indian Agent Anfield per letter May 29th.1947.				$ 37.80
Sept.23	5 Gallons Naptha Gasoline	.39	1.95		
	2 bars Pearl soap	.10	.20		2.15
					$ 39.95

Certified Correct

D M Stewart

.....

Manager

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 7 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. [illegible]

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

1947-48

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.30	TO: Port Simpson Indian Day School Supplies	$ 39 95
	VOTE: 516-09-615	

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [illegible] dated .....

H. Carlingford
Agent

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE OCT. 10/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson

INVOICE

Dept Mines & Resources Ottawa 19 48

No. 6 Dept Indian Affairs Prince Rupert B.C.

Ottawa 3	1/ Supplies Indian Day School	
	36 pkts "Kleenex" (gc (300's) 20	$ 7 20
	(Seven Dollars & Twenty ¢)	
	Authority	
	7 Ac 168-2-4	
	(WTI - Jan 15th)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 2-11-9A (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Feb.	9	To kleenex supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account	$7.20
		516-09-615.	

FEB 18 N.W.T.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-8 dated (W.T.1) Jan.15/48.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 130

DATE February 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES JANUARY 15th. 1948

No. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

		SUPPLIED TO PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:		
		CLEANING SUPPLIES & FUEL.(LIGHT)		
Oct.	18	20 bars Laundry Soap	.10	2.00
		1 tin Snap cleanser		.25
		8 tins Dutch Cleanser	.20	1.60
		2 only mop cloths	.50	1.00
		1 bottle lysol		.39
		2 only mop sticks.	.25 xx50	.50
	22	1 only generator Gas Lamp		.75
Nov.	3rd	4 tins Lye	.15	.60
	8	1 drum dust bane 100 lbs		7.50
		2 brooms	1.50	3.00
	17	1 gall Coal oil		.36
Dec.	15	5 -- Gasoline (Naptha)	.39	1.95
Jan.	3	1 Gal. Coal Oil		.36
	6	5 Galls Naptha Gasoline	.39	1.95
		6 tins Chloride of Lime	.15	.90
		2 Mantles Gasoline Lamp	.05	.10
				$ 23.21

Certified Correct

[signature]

Manager

VR. 80
516-02-289

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

E.Y.D. A.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Jan	28	To cleaning materials supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School for the month of Jan. 1948, as per attached account.	$ 23	21

Training Division FEB 23 Indian Affairs

516-02-289

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 18 1948 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. E. Ireland

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-5 dated (WT 1) Sept. 30/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER NO. 80

H. Caulfield
Agent

DATE January 28. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3 (168)

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 19th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Authority is requested to expend the sum not exceeding $25.00 for urgent repairs to the furnace at the Port Simpson Day School and the repair and installation of additional desks in the junior classroom.

The furnace is leaking gas fumes up into the building and will require cementing and asbestos packing to make it fume tight. In order to do this, it will be necessary to dismantle the casing and at the same time the furnace can be thoroughly cleaned.

The junior classroom has insufficient desks for the pupilage attending. It will be necessary to repair some of the old desks now stored in the school annexe and instal these in the junior room.

Of the sum requested, $20.00 will cover the furnace repairs and $5.00 those of the desks. Immediate sanction of this work is recommended as the teachers are complaining of coal gas fumes.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

0264

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 24/48

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of February 19th requesting an expenditure of approximately $25.00 for emergency repairs to the furnace and for repairs and installation of additional desks at the Port Simpson Day School.

In view of the circumstances as stated in Mr. Anfield's letter I have authorized an expenditure not to exceed $25.00 and trust this will meet the Department's approval.

.mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 27, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, file 12-11-3 (168), the Department approves your action in authorizing an expenditure not exceeding $25.00 to repair the furnace and install desks at the Port Simpson Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson BC

INVOICE

Dept Indian Affairs Feb 28th 19 48

No. Port Simpson Indian School

Jan 27	5	Gallons Naphtha Gas	39	1	95		
	1	Lantern Globes			28		
30	1	Gross Kerosene			36		
	1	Gasolene Mantle			10		
Feb 26	1	Dozen Decotane		1	50		
	5	Gallons Naphtha	39	1	95		
		Reams to Dozens					
		Steam sink					
		Wash Cyphon	1/2 lbs.	5	15		
						17	26
Feb 28	1	Stove Cement					25
						17	51

Carried forward

for Chief Factor
manager

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 10 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168 – 2 – 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 2-11-1 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947-48				
Mar	10	To cleaning materials, gasoline and kerosine supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School for th month of February, 1948, as per the attached account.	$ 12	36
		To repairs to water system - thawing out pipes, as per the attached receipt.	5	15
			17	51

Training Division MAR 30 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 24 1948 P.M. RECORDS

516-02-289
09-623

RECOMMENDED

H. W. McGill
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Faulkner
Agent

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE March 10, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST B.C.

INVOICE

2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — FEBRUARY 6th. 1948 19

No. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL: SUNDRY REPAIRS:				
FURNACE:				
3 tins stove cement		.25	.75	
6 galv. bolts 6"		.15	.90	
½ lb Asbestos packing		.40	.20	
½ sk. Cement		3.00	1.50	
Labour. Dismantle furnace. clean, repair and reasemble. 14 hrs. @ $1.00			14.00	17.35
School.				
Install 4 desks Adjust & repair sundry desks. Labour - 3 hrs. @ $1.00			3.00	
12 ea Brass Screws.		doz	.25	
				3.25
				$ 20.60

Certified Correct

.....
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 2-11-3 (168)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

EDUCATION

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Feb	27	To repairs to furnace and installation of	
		44 desks at Port Simpson Indian Day School,	
		month of February, 1948, as per attached	
		account.	$ 20 60

Training Division
MAR 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

516-10-691

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Cornish

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Feb. 24, 1948 168-2-5 (E.) Feb 27/47.

Voucher No. 186

Date February 27, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 10th 19310 1948.

For Port Simpson Day *School* Skeena River #168 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper Towels	None		25 rls.		Jr. size
Kleenex	2 pks.		4 doz. boxes.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 17 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Port Simpson Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

(Mrs.) Elizabett Kinch
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Rae Campbell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (E.1)

May 18, 1948.

Mr. F. E. Anfield, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 10th instant, you may purchase the under mentioned items for use at the Port Simpson School:

25 rolls Paper Towels
4 doz. boxes Kleenex.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5

Requisition for School Material

Date June 28th *19* 48

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River #168 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toilet Tissue	15 rls		1 ctn		
Paper Towels	None		1 ctn		
Kleenex	None		1 ctn		

168-2-5 (E.1)

July 7, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase the following for use at the Port Simpson Day School:

1 ctn. Toilet Tissue
1 ctn. Paper Towels
1 ctn. Kleenex.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-4-168

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 26, 1948.

Air mail

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Application is made to instal bathroom plumbing and a hot water tank at the Fort Simpson Indian Day School. We have a chance of a lifetime to buy a basin, toilet and bath with fittings from the old hospital for $50.00. We can also secure sewer and water pipes and valves from the same source. A hot water tank can be bought for $20.00 f.o.b. Prince Rupert. There is a sewer line running from the Crosby Home right past the Day School and a hook-up with this line can be effected with ease. Mr. H. Brown, the caretaker at the Hospital is a practical plumber and will do the work. There is provision for a bathroom in the upstairs quarters of the school.

Estimated cost:

Material ex Hospital:		
Toilet, bath and basin	$50.00	
Sink for kitchen	15.00	
150' galvanized pipe-used, ½"	22.50	
100 ft. sewer pipe @ 10¢, ¾ and 1"	10.00	
Fittings, valves, shut offs, etc.	15.00	$112.50
Material ex Prince Rupert.		
Standard hot water tank, with freight	$24.00	
Labour, 100 hours @ $1.00 an hour	100.00	
Total estimated cost	$	236.50

This is a modern school and should have modern plumbing if we are going to hold good teachers. The work is strongly recommended. If approved an accountable advance for labour is requested.

F. Earl Anfield,
Superintendent,
Skeena River Agency.

FEA/gl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3- (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

7517

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 30, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of July 26th attached, while we have in the past been somewhat hesitent about the installation of plumbing facilities in Indian Day Schools the trend in school construction in British Columbia is definitely in this direction where such installations are feasible. In the case of the Port Simpson school we have a modern building and the cost of installation of inside plumbing is reasonable. The installation of such facilities will be an added inducement to qualified teachers to accept positions in our schools and in the case of the Port Simpson School I would recommend that the Department authorize Mr. Anfield to have the installation proceeded with at a cost of $236.50.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (E.1).

EX'D.

, August 5, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of $236.50 for the installation of plumbing facilities at the above school. This authority is given on the understanding that Superintendent Anfield is definitely assured that the sewer line will be satisfactory and can be used without any extra expense.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10347

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 11th, 1948.

Airmail

Your File: 168-2-5 (E.1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 5th, approving an expenditure of $236.50 for installation of plumbing facilities at the Port Simpson Day School, it would be appreciated if a $100.00 advance could be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to cover labour costs.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ep

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-5 (E).

Copy sent Mr. Anfield.

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Reference your 12-11-3 (168) of August 11th.

As requested in your letter, we are forwarding an accountable advance for $100. to Mr. Superintendent Anfield to cover labour costs involved in the installation of the plumbing fixtures at this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—19-6-36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO.....
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 19, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.,	$100.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance for labour required to install the plumbing facilities at the Port Simpson Indian Day School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

168-1-5 (E1)

, October 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the proposed erection of an outside play shed at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, We agree that good advantage might be taken of such a building if it were erected. However, there are several other Indian Day Schools at which a similar building would be useful. If we authorize such a building at one school, we will have applications from others which we could not refuse. Funds, this year are not available for this expenditure and consequently we regret that favourable consideration can not be given to the proposal at Port Simpson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted]ISH COLUMBIA

IN YO[redacted] REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

169-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

21466
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 30, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

Attached is a request from Mr. Superintendent Anfield for building materials amounting to $265.51 to be used in the construction of an outdoor play shed for the above named school. Construction of this shed would be undertaken as a manual training project. This project appears to be very practical.

For a considerable portion of the school term the weather at Port Simpson is very wet and from the standpoint of the health of the pupils it would appear that this project would serve a very useful purpose. I Might add that Inspector Davey informs me that a number of Provincial schools in the Prince Rupert area have equipped their schools with similar play facilities.

I would recommend that approval be given for the purchase of this material.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

;mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-1-

[redacted]E OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
September 27, 1948

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

Application is made to purchase the material listed on the attached bids from Philpott, Evitt & Co., this city, to enable the manual training division of boys to erect an outdoor playshed at this school. Attached please find copy of letter from the Principal, Mr. Flowers, in this connection. A bid on additional manual tools will be forwarded shortly. It would appear that Mr. Flowers is taking hold of this school in a practical way and as the work is to be done by the boys, purchase of the material is recommended.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

F. Earl Anfield,
Superintendent,
Skeena River Agency

FEA:jq
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES 651 AND 652

CABLE ADDRESS: "EVITT"
CODES: A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO., LIMITED

Serving the Northwest Since 1920

WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, C.N.R. DOCKS,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
P.O. Box 748

September 23rd, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Distributors for:
GLIDDEN PAINT CO.
WALTER KIDDE & CO.
LONDON CONCRETE MACH. CO.

Dealers in:
BRICKS
LIME
CEMENT
LUMBER
BUILDING SUPPLIES
BLACKSMITH COAL
BAR IRON AND STEEL
COLORED TILE WALLBOARDS
DONNACONA WALLBOARDS
GALVANIZED SHEETS
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LOGGING SUPPLIES
PAINTS AND VARNISHES
PLUMBING SUPPLIES
RANGE BOILERS
ROOFING MATERIALS
REINFORCING STEEL
SASH AND DOOR
SEWER PIPE--ALL KINDS
WATER PIPE
STOVE PIPE
COAL -- ALL KINDS

Re: Material for Pt. Simpson Indian Day School

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote as follows on the material required for the Port Simpson Day School:

13 pcs. 6 x 6 - 10 R.C.	390' BM	@	68.00	26.52
13 pcs. 6 x 6 - 8 R.C.	313' BM	@	68.00	21.28
1 pc. 6 x 6 - 18 R.C.	54' BM	@	69.00	3.73
28 pcs. 2 x 6 - 12 S4S	336' BM	@	63.50	21.34
21 pcs. 2 x 6 - 14 S4S	392' BM	@	63.50	24.89
1500' BM Shiplap		@	67.50	101.25
15 Rolls 3-Ply Roofing Paper		@	4.75	71.25
10# 3½" C.Wn Nails		@	.15	1.50
25# 2½" C.W. Nails		@	.15	3.75
				$275.51

The above quotation is fob Prince Rupert and is subject to such price increases as may be prevalent at time of delivery.

Yours very truly,

P. LeRoss,
Manager.

PLR/jvc

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 24 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

837 - 5

Date November 2nd *19* 48

For Port Simpson Day *School* Skeena River #168 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kerosene	0		2 gal.		
Mop Cloths	0		2 ea		
Hammer Handle	0		1		
Soft Ball	0		1		
Hasps	0		3 ea.		
Hinges	0		1 set		
Pieces 2½" tongue & Groove			9		
Dustbane	0		1 drum		
Kleenex	0		48 pkts.		
Paper Towels	0		24 rls.		
Toilet Tissue	0		1 case		
Skipping ropes	0		3 each		
¾ lb. ¼" Manilla Rope	0		¾ lb.		
2" Nails	0		5 lb.		
Stove Pipe	0		1		
Rubber connector Plug	0		1		
Glass Cutter	0		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Port Simpson Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

E. Batt for A. D. Flowers.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Rae Arneil
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29669

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-9A-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re attached school requisition for supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, these can all be obtained locally at the Hudson's Bay Store and purchase therefrom is recommended. The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

, November 10, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition dated November 2 for use at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 1 1946

For Indian Day School School Skeena River #168 Agency

NOTE:— Port Simpson

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Estimated lumber and hardware for 12 swings					
4 pcs Fir 3 x 6 x 16'					
12 pcs Cedar preferred 3 x 6 x 16'					
24 pcs cedar preferred 6 x 6 x 12					
12 pairs eye bolts 8" x ½"					
306 ft rope 1"					
To obscure lower panes of windows in schoolroom, stockroom and carpenter Craft shop.					
Vitrophane paper, Cream, 10 yards @ 25¢					Eatons, Regina V 74-F 116

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name G. A. Flowers

School Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B.C.

G. A. Flowers
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Rae Armstrong
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

, November 12, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

With reference to requisition of the 1st instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $2.50 for paper to obscure the lower panes of the windows in the Port Simpson Day School.

As regards the requisition for material for swings, please let me know the approximate expenditure that would be involved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—3-48

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON

INVOICE

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES — Nov. 20th — 1948

No. 1445 — PORT SIMPSON INDIAN SCHOOL

Sept		SUPPLIES				
	1	GALL KEROSINE				36
	2	EA MAP CLOTHS			1	00
	1	" HAMMER HANDLE				45
	1	" SOFT BALL			2	50
Oct.	1	1 "				60
	3	" HASPS		20		25
	1	LIC HINGES				
	9	pieces 2½" longue Spruce			2	50
		11' long				75
	1	Roll Black Tape				90
	6	48 pkts Kleenex		20	9	60
	24	rolls Paper Towels (C/S)			5	40
	1	C/S (100) Toilet Tissue			12	50
	3	ea Skipping Ropes		10		30
	3/4	6 ½" Manilla Rope				45
	6	2" Nails		20	1	00
5	5	"				45
	1	ea Stove Pipe				36
	1	Lace Kleenex				50
13	1	Rubber Connector Plug				50
	1	ea Glass Cutter				
					$	46.22

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 25 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Completed correct
for HBC
D. McKenzie Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—3-48

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON

INVOICE

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES — Nov. 20th — 1948

No. 1948 — PORT SIMPSON INDIAN SCHOOL

SEPT		"SUPPLIES"			
		1 GALL KEROSINE		.36	
		2 EA MOP CLOTHS		1.00	
		1 " HAMMER HANDLE		.45	
		1 " SOFT BALL		2.50	
OCT.	1	1 "		.60	
		3 " HASPS	20	.25	
		1 SET HINGES			
		9 PIECES 2½" TONGUE & GROOVE 11' LONG		2.50	
		1 ROLL BLACK BASE		7.50	
		6 48 PKG KLEENEX		9.60	
		24 ROLLS PAPER TOWELS (C/S)	20	5.40	
		1 C/S (100) TOILET TISSUE		12.50	
		3 EA SHEPHERD RAKES		.30	
		3/4 LB ¼" MANILLA ROPE	10	.45	
		5 " 2" MANILLA		1.00	
8		1 EA SLATE PENCIL	20	.45	
		1 GALL KEROSINE		.36	
13		1 "		.50	
		1 RUBBER CONNECTOR PLUG		.50	
		1 EA GLASS CUTTER		.50	
				$	46.22

E. & O.E.

for H.B.C.

D. McCandless Manager

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 25 1948
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 2-11-9-168

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATIONAL

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Nov 22	To miscellaneous materials and supplied for Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	$46.22
	516-02-210 .72	
	02-289 35.00	
	12-415 10.50	
	46.22	

Training Division
NOV 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5(E.1) dated Nov 10/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

P. Phyllis Ball
for Agent

VOUCHER No. 1044

DATE November 22, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIE[redacted] SERVICE

837-5

[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8682

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... 2-11-3-168.

O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re yours of November 12th, 1948, file 837-5 (E.1), prices on the material required for Manual Training needs at Port Simpson are as follows:-

4 pcs.	3 x 6 x 16'	cedar	6.75
12 pcs.	3 x 6 x 16'	cedar	17.50
24 pcs.	6 x 6 x 12'	cedar	58.00
12 eye bolts	8" x ½" prs.		1.34
300' rope	1"		32.00
			$ 115.59

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

December 23, 1948.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, file 2-11-3-163, it is regretted that owing to lack of funds at the present time we are not able to authorize the expenditure required for the Swings at the Port Simpson Day School.

You might write to us again after April 1st, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

3M3

837-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

11344

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 31 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

December 28th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Port Simpson School

Superintendent Anfield has requested authority for an expenditure of $25.00 for improvements to the play ground at the above-mentioned school. This amount will be expended to provide surface drainage, the school grounds being presently unuseable.

The expenditure is recommended for approval.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E1)

, January 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $25. for improvements to the playgrounds at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

837-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., Dec. 311948

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street.

Our Order # 2-12-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec. 11	1 Volleyball complete	6 50		
	1 Football Complete	9 75		
	2 Playground Balls	4 40		
	C. N. X. Ppd Voucher Attached	1 75		22 40

To: Mr. A. D. Flowers, Teacher,
Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Port Simpson, B. C.....

Training Division
JAN 12 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

November 22,1943.

TO Port Simpson General Hospital,
Port Simpson,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-3.

Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt.,Indian Agency, Prince Rupert,B.C. VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Supt.,Indian Agency, Prince Rupert.

F.O.B. Port Simpson School QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Teacherage, Port Simpson Indian Day School		
	1 set Bathroom fittings:- bath, toilet and basin.	$50.00	$50.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	~~14~~ 10	~~451~~ 691		

W J McBryan
For W.J.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6184-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 13, 1948

PORT SIMPSON GENERAL HOSPITAL

Nov. To 1 set bathroom fittings

Bath, toilet and basin

$ 50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2-11-3-168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to United Church of Canada

Address Home Mission Board,
Bible House, Richards Street
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Jan.	8	To bathroom fixtures provided for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per att'd account	$50.00

516-12-415.

Health Division
JAN 29 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

H J McBurney
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-5 dated (E) Aug. 5/48.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 15

DATE Jan. 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs — Dec. 20 — 1948.

No. — Prince Rupert, B. C.

To cartage on plumbing supplies for Port Simpson Indian Day School			.50

PAID
A/C No. A"
Check No. J-21923
Date Jan. 8/49.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-48

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson. B.C.

INVOICE

Dept of Mines & Resources Nov 1 of 19 48

No. Indian Affairs School.

PAID WAGES INSTALLING PLUMBING, SEWER PIPE AND SEPTIC TANK IN INDIAN SCHOOL.

		Hours		
A. Brentzen	Date			
	Oct 21	7		
	22	5		
	23	6		
	25	7		
	26	7		
	27	7		
	28	6		
	29	7		
	30	7		
	Nov 2	6		
	3	3		
	4	2		
	TOTAL	71 hrs	@ 1.15	$81.65
Roy Russ	Oct 21	7		
	22	7		
	23	7		
	TOTAL	21 hrs	@ .85	17.85
				$ 99.50

A"
J-21762
Dec 4/48

PAID
CHEQUE NO.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN

HUDSON'S BAY CO.
DEC 27 PAID
PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

Courteous Consideration Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-11-3-168.

[redacted]

Education.

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address P.O. Box 187, Skeena River Agency,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT Debit	AMOUNT Credit
1948-49				
Aug.	28	Received from Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, accountable advance re labour costs involved re installation of plumbing fixtures at the Port Simpson School; Rev. receipt no. 62983		$100.00
DISBURSEMENTS				
Dec.	4	To Hudson's Bay Company, Port Simpson, re labour. Agency cheque no. J-21762	$ 99.50	
Jan.	8	To Hudson's Bay Company, Port Simpson, re cartage. Agency cheque no. J-21923	$ .50	
			$100.00	$100.00

RECOMMENDED 516-01-113.

W J McGregor
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-5 dated (E) Aug. 19/48

Voucher No. 31

Agent

Date January 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-4-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 4th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 701
Vancouver, B. C.

Application is made to purchase an oil heater for the Port Simpson Day School annex presently used for manual training purposes and domestic science classes. The only stove in this building is a small coal heater, property of the Council. They were allowed to use this room for Council meetings, but since the manual training classes started, we have requested them to move. This they have done and are taking their stove with them to their newly repaired Council hall.

Regardless of this, whether the annex is used for manual training or a proposed 3rd class room, we shall have to put a new heater therein. It is proposed to install a Model 51 Coleman Oil Space Heater complete with tank and authmatic draft regulator at an installed price of $125.00.

Purchase to be made from the Hudson's Bay Company, Port Simpson who will make the installation. Purchase is recommended and the Department's instructions will be appreciated.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/gr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 9, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

21729

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

Enclosed is a letter from Superintendent Anfield dated February 4th requesting authority for the purchase of an Oil Heater for use in the annex of the above-named school, presently used by the manual training and domestic science classes.

The supply of a heater in this case is considered to be very necessary and I would recommend that an expenditure of $125.00 be approved as soon as possible covering purchase and installation of the heater.

mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

W J McSweyn
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

12th February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the purchase of a new heater at a cost of $125.00 for use at the Fort Simpson Indian Day School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY, 1670.

PORT SIMPSON 1886

INVOICE

Dept Mayne Missionaries Jan 26th 19

No. Indian Affairs Branch Prince Rupert BC

To Paid
Arthur Brown
trucking Furniture
from Vacant
School to Indian
Day School $5.50

Certified correct
J M Tuttle
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE 1948-49		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	26	To trucking blackboards and desks from Crosby Home to Indian Day School, Port Simpson	$5.50

516-04-352

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 23 1949
Indian Affairs Branch

FEB 21 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McGregor

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Larsen

Agent

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE February 11th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON

INVOICE

Dept. of Mines and Resources — January 15, 1949.

No. — Indian Affairs Branch

1	Toilet paper holder		.25	
1	Gall. kerosene		.36	
12	Rolls paper towels	.20	2.40	
1	Case toilet tissue		12.50	
				15.51

AUTHORITY - INDIAN SUPT. ANFIELD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Feb.	2	To material supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per attached account	$15.51

516-12-415

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 23 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 21 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J MacKenzie
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Jan. 5th, 1949.

Voucher No. 110

Date February 2nd, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-4.

23376

437-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-11-5 (168)

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
February 28th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding herewith District School Inspector Davey's reports covering his inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Day School on February 9th.

An expenditure for minor repairs to the heating system at this school was approved recently but I am asking Mr. Anfield to have the heating system examined with a view to determining what is necessary to improve its efficiency if the repairs already made are inadequate.

W J McEwen

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1949
R. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

8th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to Inspector Davey's inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

If Mr. Anfield recommends extensive repairs to the heating system, it is assumed that you will communicate with us before authorizing the expenditure.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 837-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT PORT SIMPSON

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCTS & ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~SEPT. 1938~~ Feb. 1939

TO MAY. 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 837-5 VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6405, file 837-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949.
File 837-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 837-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1949.
File 837-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1949.
File 838-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1949.
File 838-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-5 closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT PORT SIMPSON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2
FROM MAR. 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E-4	CRC	V-646	15-5-	P.A	AW	16/5-	
E	SM	7262	5/7	P A	AW	2 7/7	
E	JDD	1044	2-10-50	PA	SRJ	5 10/10	
900	Ec	Re Signatures Please	5-10-50	P a	CH	6/10/50	
E4	CDW	V 1460	4-12-50	P.A	AW	6/12	
E	CDW	21730	26-12-50	Sent	To W. 2		
E2		Minutes, please	26/12	PP	ST	27/2	
E4	CDW	V1600 V1601	27-12-50	PA	DV	5/1/51	
E4	CDW	V1613	5-1-51	P.A	AW	8/1	
E4	CDW	V 1624	11-1-51	P a	AW	12/1	
E4	SM	3701	24/1/51	PA	DV	27/1	
E4	CDW	V 1600	30-1-51	P a	AW	5/2	
E	CDW	8129	31-1-51	P a	[illegible]	9-2	
E	CDW	9215	6-2-51	P a	[illegible]	9-2	
E4	CDW	V-220	24/2/51	P.A	AW	27/3	
E4	CDW	V-203	6/4	P.A	AW		12/4/[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Fort Simpson Day School Buildings, Accounts, Etc.

VOLUME 2

FROM Mar/49

TO

FILE NO. 837-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CR19	V. 687	17/5	P.A.	SW	17/8/49	
E4	CR19	V. 709	16/8	P.A.	SW	17/8/49	
E4	CR-5	V. 781 + 775	21/9	PA	SW	21/9/49	
E4	CR19	V 10 821 + 822	21/9	P.A.	SW	21/9/49	22/9/49
E4	CR19	V. 816	1/10	P.A	SW	21/10	21/10
E4	CR19	V 10 899 + 910	24/10	P.A	SW	24/10	24/10/49
E-4	CR-10	V - 923	7-11	P.A	SW	7/11	7/11/49
E-4	CR10	V 1389	15-11	PA	SW	17/11	17/11
E4	CR10	V 1019	6/12	P.A	SW	8/12	8/12
E4	CR12	20998	29/12	PA	SW	30/12	30/12
E1	CR10	4730	23/1	PA	SW	23-1-50	
E4	CR10	4728	23/1	P.A	SW	25/1	
E4	CR10	V 67	24/1	P.A	SW	25/1	
E1	CR10	6017	27/1	PA	SW	30/1	
E4	CR10	V 117	7/2	P.A.	SW	9/2	9/2/50
E4	CR10	9287	11/2	PA	SW	13/2	13/2/50
E4	CR12	V 1654, V 153	14/2	P.A.	SW	15/2	15/2
E4	CR10	V 28-2	28/2	P.A	SW	1/3	2/3/50
E	CR10	17056	14/3	PA	SW	14/3	16/3/50
E4	CR10	V 283	21/3	P.A	SW	27/3	
E4	CR10	V - 354	27/3	PA	SW	30/3	30/3
E4	CR10	V 359	31/3	PA	SW	1/4	
E4	CR10	V - 557	1914	P.A	SW	20/4	24/4
E4	CR-5	V-576, 577	20/4/50	P.A	SW	24/4	
E1	CR10	Reg for School Material	2/5	PA	SW	2/5	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR FILE 837-5

March 9, 1949

Extract from Report of Inspector R.F. Davey, on his inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Day School on 9th February, 1949. Original on File 837-6.

GENERAL

The enrolment at this school has now reached the point where consideration should be given to the establishment of a third room. The small building at the back of the school presently used for manual training could be used for this purpose by the installation of an oil heater, blackboards and desks. This would be a temporary measure only until proper facilities could be provided. The living quarters readily lend themselves to adaptation to accommodate an extra teacher without overcrowding.

Considerable difficulty is experienced in heating this school. The present plant is a hot air system fired by coal. I believe that the Superintendent has had an experienced man examine the furnace but I am not familiar with his report. It would however seem that the blocking off of the openings between the rafters where the roof overhangs, the exterior walls would be helpful, particularly if the ceilings of the classrooms were insulated at the same time. It was also noted that the hot air conduits are not insulated in the usual manner by covering with asbestos. On each of my three visits to this school teachers have complained about the difficulty of heating all the rooms satisfactorily, and repairs amounting to twenty-five dollars were carried out on the furnace. It was apparently hoped that this work would provide the necessary adjustment to properly heat the school. This has not been accomplished. I suggest that a competent authority be sent to the school to determine the heating requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

P. A.

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

1948-49 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	1	To purchase of one only oil space heather for the Port Simpson Indian Day School as attached invoice of February 26, 1949.	$125.00

516-12-415

P. O. 6248-C, Feb. 14, 1949.

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 9 1949 P.A. OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ER 3158

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Feb. 14, 1949.

837-5 (E.) Feb 12/49.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 229

DATE March 1, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

February 14, 1943.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-4

OTTAWA

TO Hudson Bay Company,
Port Simpson, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.H. Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. the school

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Port Simpson Indian Day School		
1 only	Model 51 Coleman Oil Space Heater complete with tank and automatic draft regulator installed price.....		$125.0

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
810	12	410		

per W J McGregor
D.S. (ISSUING OFFICER) Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 6248-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948-49				
March	31	To purchase of laboratory supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per att'd	$20	00
		516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1949 FORWARDED TO THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch APR 7 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-4 E6 dated Nov. 30/48

Agent

Voucher No. 393

Date March 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 12 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415.

SHIP TO Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B. C.

Purpose for which required Port Simpson Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	for school furnace				26.50
1	complete set furnace grates and bars			50	7.50
15	each stove pipes			50	3.00
6	6" pipes				.60
1	6" elbow 90°				1.35
1	6" T pipe glav.			50	1.00
2	panes glass 20 x 20			5 60	28.00
5	lengths ½" galv. water pipe				.16
1	lb. 4" galv. nails				.20
1	½" nipple galv.				.20
2	½" nipple galv.			20	.40
2	bushings				
					$68.91

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (OVER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 12 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Indian Day School and teacherage

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415.

SHIP TO Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B. C.

Purpose for which required school and teacherage use.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	yd. table oil cloth			30	.30
3	tins lye			15	.45
2	large soap powder			45	.90
2	mop cloths			50	1.00
1	floor mop				.58
3	pkgs. matches				.40
1	gal. kerosene				.36
1	can 3-l oil				.66
1	broom				1.75
1	screw driver				.85
2	Oxydol			50	1.00
1	rubber squee gee				3.25
1	doz. wood screws				.10
1	Barrie bolt				.35
2	gals. coal oil			36	.72
1	kitchen mirror				.65
1	paring knife				1.35
1	tall lantern				2.75
1	scrubbing brush				.25
					17.67

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 12 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415.

SHIP TO Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual training division at Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Deleted				
1	only X-cut saw				12.00
5	lbs. spikes			17	.85
1	qt. pure turpentine				.80
5	gals. Naptha gas			40	2.00
15	lbs. putty (tin)				1.25
4	gals. linseed oil			4.05	16.20
1½	qts. turpentine				1.25
2	glass cutters			50	1.00
4	sheets glass 10 x 12			25	1.00
1	qt. No. 40 oil				.55
1	soldering copper				1.00
1	soldering paste				.25
1½	lb. bar solder				1.62
1	only Stanley "3" square				3.75
2	tins no. 40 oil			55	1.10
1	Stanley screw driver				.75
3	only 6" files			30	.90
1	Breast drill				5.50
1	hacksaw				.85
1	set H/S Machine drills				4.25
12	each hacksaw blades			15	1.80
2	tubes plastic wood			30	.60
					$59.27

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR [illegible] REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

11702

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

Attached please find requisitions dated April 12th covering:

(a) Manual Training supplies
(b) Janitor supplies
(c) Material for repairs to furnace and equipment

required for the above mentioned school.

The prices quoted are from the Hudson's Bay Company at Port Simpson, and I would recommend that the requisitions be approved, with the exception of the cross-cut saw on the Manual Training requisition.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

28th April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following for use at the Port Simpson Indian Day School:

(a) Manual training supplies as per requisition attached (request for cross cut saw has been deleted).....$ 59.27
(b) Janitor supplies as per requisition attached.....$ 17.67
(c) Materials for repairs to furnace and equipment as per requisition attached....$ 68.91

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indfan Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5(6)
-8 (E)

April 28, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Simpson School.

At a recent meeting with United Church officials, I was asked if you would have Major Davey check on the parsonage at Port Simpson on his next visit, to ascertain if it would be suitable as a teacherage.

I understand that the United Church is also rather concerned about the building formerly operated as a residential school. I believe that enquiries will be made of the Director as to how this could be used.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: 116 & 117 — Box 160

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 26, 1949 — 194

M Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
C/o Mr. [redacted] E. Anfield,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No.

QUOTATION ONLY

Shipped to:-

Invoice No.

TERMS:- NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Car No.

For Port Simpson Indian Day School Fence

1,500	fbm	1x4 - 12' S4S Fir	1,500	90.00	$ 135.00
59	pcs	6x6 - 8' Rough Cedar	1,416	84.00	118.94
1,000	lin	2x4 - 10' S4S Fir	667	90.00	60.03
5	gal	Green Shingle Stain			20.40
1,000	lin	1x2 Random S4S Fir	1,000	.02	20.00
					$ 354.37

F.O.B. Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 28th, 1949.

D60 c/

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Application is made to purchase and install a school fence at the Port Simpson Indian Day School with funds from 1949-50 estimates.

Bids on lumber are attached. In addition, nails will cost $19.60; a farm gate $16.50; to be used only for trucking in supplies and fuel.

Labour is estimated at $225.00 for which an accountable advance is requested if the project is undertaken as recommended.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/gr
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phones: 116 & 117 Box 160

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 26, 1949. 194

Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
M C/o M. F.E. Anfield,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No.

Quotation Only

Shipped to:-

Invoice No.

TERMS:- NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Car No.

For Port Simpson Indian Day School Coal Chute

3	pcs	3x6 - 16' Rough Cedar	72'	
12	"	3x6 - 8' " "	144'	
12	"	3x12 - 6' " "	216'	
46	"	3x12 - 12' " "	1656'	
			2088'	84.00 $ 175.39

F.O.B. Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 28th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Under 1949-50 Vote, application is made for materials on attached bid to construct an approach and unloading platform for coal at the Fort Simpson Indian Day School.

In addition to the lumber, 30 lbs. of nails will be required, costing $4.50; and lobour in the sum of $50.00, for which an accountable advance is required.

The work is urgently needed as it is almost impossible to get coal into the school on account of the softness of the ground.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/gr
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

P. O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3-168

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 28th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Your 12-11-3 of April 4, 1949, Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It is proposed to put in a different type of fence than that quoted in my letter of March 28. Bids on this will go forward shortly and will be within the amount placed in the estimates for this job.

Application is made, however, for the immediate release of funds for a loading platform at a cost of $229.89 as bid. This item will have to come off the clearing of the playground as a great deal of this work has been done by the boys this winter on a free labor basis with Mr. Flowers. The Department's instructions will be appreciated. If approved an Accountable Advance in the sum of $50.00 is requested to cover labor.

F. Earl Anfield.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR [redacted] REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16433

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 6th, 1949

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

With reference to Supt. Anfield's letters of March 28th and April 28th and enclosures attached, I have pointed out to him that the total amount requested for repairs to the above mentioned school in his Estimates is $744.50, and requested that he give priority to certain repairs within the amount provided.

You will note from his recent letter that he considers priority should be given to the construction of the loading platform at an estimated cost of $230. I would recommend that the Department make funds available for this work and that an accountable advance of $50 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to cover labour costs.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

(a) [illegible]
(b) as [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

12th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 6th instant enclosing letters from Indian Superintendent Anfield with reference to the construction of a loading platform at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

We have reviewed Mr. Anfield's letters but we fail to see the necessity for expending an estimated amount of $230.00 to provide a loading platform. Presumably it has been found possible to unload the coal in years gone by without a loading platform. We are inclined to feel that it is more important to provide a proper playground than to spend the money to erect a platform that would be used only occasionally, as I presume the coal only reaches the school once a year.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

TO

Hudson's Bay Company,
Port Simpson, B.C.

FILE NUMBER May 3rd, 1940.

12-11-4.

OTTAWA

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Vancouver, B.C.

Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B. Port Simpson QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr.Anfield.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to furnace and equipment at Port Simpson Indian Day School		
1 only	Complete set of furnace grates and bars.	26.50	26.50
15 only	Stove Pipes.	.50	7.50
6 "	6" Pipes.	.50	3.00
1 "	6" Elbow 90°	.60	.60
1 "	6" T Pipe Galv.	1.35	1.35
2 panes	Glass 30x20.	.50	1.00
5 lens.	¾" Galv. Water Pipe.	5.60	28.00
1 lb.	4" Galv. Nails.	.16	.16
1 only	¾" Nipple, Galv.	.20	.20
2 "	¾" " "	.10	.20
2 "	Bushings.	.20	.40
			$68.91

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	622		

△

W J McSuge
for D.C.Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10852-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

437-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

EDUCATIONAL

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	19	To repairs to furnace and equipment supplied		
		Port Simpson Indian Day School and Teacherage		
		as per invoice dated May 7th, 1949, attached:	$68	91
		Vote 516-09-622		
		P.O. #10852-C		
		3 May 1949.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 28 1949 A.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 31 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

A. F. Mackenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated 3 May 1949.

Voucher No. 504

Date 19 May 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

~~WELFARE~~

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	20	To janitor supplies furnished Port Simpson Indian Day School as per invoice dated May 7th/49, attached:	$17	67
		~~516-09-615~~		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TORONTO

RECOMMENDED

H. W. McGill

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5 (E.Ed) 3 May 1949.

Voucher No. 507

Date 20 May 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. -11-3 (168)
ALSO TO D. THIS LETTER

837-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23876

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 4, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Superintendent Anfield has advised that an expenditure of $217.55 will be necessary to complete the plumbing installation at the Fort Simpson School. An amount of $350.00 was entered in the Estimates for this work, in the event that it was uncompleted at March 31st and although I note from a recent letter that the expenditure of the entire amount provided for repairs and maintenance of schools in the Skeena River Agency has already been approved, in view of the work already done in connection with this plumbing installation, I would recommend that the Department endeavour to make the required funds available for completion of the installation.

-ww

W.S. Arneil,.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

June 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 4th instant, your file 12-11-3 (168), with reference to the Port Simpson Indian Day School. In view of your recommendation, the Department approves an additional expenditure of $217.55 to complete the plumbing installation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

HN

June 17th, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-3

TO Hudson's Bay Co.,
Port Simpson, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. F.E.Anfield,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.E.Anfield, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert,B.C.

F.O.B. Pt.Simpson QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr.Anfield.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Port Simpson Indian Day School teacherage		
	- -		
1 only	52/40 Galv. Range Boiler	63.00	$63.00
1 "	Stand for above.	3.95	3.95
1 "	Dip Tub Copper.	1.00	1.00
2 only	¾" Galv. Unions.	1.12½	2.25
1 "	Brass Boiler Drain Cock.	1.95	1.95
1 "	1x½x½ Union.	1.35	1.35
1 "	1x½ bushing.	.20	.20
1 sht.	Galv. Iron.	7.00	7.00
100 ft.	Shiplap.	75.00	7.50
1 only	Septic Tank, steel.	69.50	69.50
1 "	Sleeve.	.25	.25
1 tin	White lead.	1.15	1.15
1 "	Cement.	.17	.17
30'	¾ Galv. Pipe.	20.00C	6.00
6 lbs.	Putty.	.236	1.42
1 lb.	Asbestos Packing.	.21	.21
1 only	Elbow.	.30	.30
2 "	Nipples.	.17½	.35
			$167.55

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	15	491		

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 11064-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	22	To materials used in repairing Port Simpson Indian Day School as per invoice dated June 21-1949 attached	$167	55
		516-13-491		
		P. O. #11064C 17 June 1949		
		E.R. 959		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
A. J. Stewart
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5 (E.d.1) dated June 9/49

H. Macaulay
Agent

VOUCHER No. 586

DATE 22 June 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 27 1949

For [redacted] School Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
For bathroom					
Medicine Cabinet			1		
Towel racks			3		
Towel bar and holder			1		
Glass holder			1		
T.P. holder			1		
Small bathroom chair			1		
Bath mat			1		
Hair broom 18"			1		
extra handle			1		
Brass window pulls			6 sets		9 on window - top sash
					stick

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Principal

School Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Pr Rupert BC

Province BC

D. L. Flowers.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[redacted]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E1)

, July 6, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario.

Attached is a requisition forwarded to this office by Superintendent Anfield.

You may arrange for the purchase of the items which you consider necessary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 5 1949

To the Departm[redacted] Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Principal, Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.

Purpose for which required Classroom use

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 sheets	(20') Blackboard (green) per sq. ft.	.52	10.40
54'	Blackboard Moulding per ft.	.17	9.18
22'	Chalk Rail " "	.20	4.40
			23.98
	(Based on prices submitted by Clarke & Stuart, Vancouver, B.C.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED W S Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No..37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 29th 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO the Principal, Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B. C.

Purpose for which required classroom use.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Primary tables	29.50	236.00
48	chairs	3.20	153.60
1	standard teacher's desk	36.00	36.00
1	chair for same.	8.75	8.75
			434.35
	(above based on quotations from Monarch Furniture Company, Vancouver, B.C.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRA...

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

279
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN YOUR [redacted] REFER TO
NO. 11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

July 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

Attached are requisitions for additional seating accommodation and blackboards at the above-mentioned School. These are required in order to bring into operation an additional room required by the increase in enrolment.

It is recommended that these purchases be authorized.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E1)

, July 12, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
Your File No. 12-11-4 (168)

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves purchase of desks for the above school at a cost of $434.35, also the purchase of blackboards at a cost of $23.98.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Albert & McCaffery Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	7	To lumber supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School as per invoice #B5753 dated June 13 1949.	$25.72
		Freight as per B/L 84770 attached:	5.35
			$31.07
		~~519-00-615~~	

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 18 1949 R.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W.J. McGregor

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 12-11-3 dated June 9/49

H.B. Bailey

for Agent

Voucher No. 627

Date 7 July 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30th *19* 49

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River #168 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Garden hoe	0		1		
Lamp generators	0		2		
Gas lamp mantles	0		12		
Kerosene	0		6 gls.		
Panes of glass 12-20	0		4 pns.		
teapot	0		1		
dipper			1		
bowl			1		
Naptha gas			5 gls.		
Matches			1 ctn.		
Table Oil cloth			1 yd.		
soap dish			1		
Kalsomine			1 pkt.		
Oxydol soap powder			1 pkt.		
Stove oil			1 gal.		
Cleaning waste for desks			2 lb.		
Soap for cleaning			2 bars		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Port Simpson Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

H Pearcefield
for *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Pearcefield
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please file
+ PA

837-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 20th,1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

With reference to your requisition of June 30th for supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I enclose duplicate copies of same, and you may purchase locally the articles shown on it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

837-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

3791

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 20, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
Your file 837-5 (E.1)

Attached is a letter from Mr. Superintendent Anfield recommending the installation of an oil heater to heat the bedrooms in the upper portion of the teacherage at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It will be recalled that Inspector Davey in his report on the above mentioned school mentioned the very unsatisfactory heating of the upstairs bedrooms of the teacherage.

It is considered that Mr. Anfield's recommendation is the most economical way of overcoming this difficulty and it is recommended that the expenditure of $150.00 as outlined in Mr. Anfield's letter be authorized.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIE[illegible]RVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 11th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School - Your file 12-11-3.

We are going to have difficulty heating the upstairs of this teacherage in any case. I was planning to utilize the fresh air vent that goes out through the ceiling of the upstairs and instal through an aperture in the wall an oil burner. This would make the upstairs of this teacherage quite comfortable.

With regard to the store-room downstairs, this would make a useful bedroom provided we had accommodation for the large amount of school material presently stored therein. This could be taken care of by putting a partition in the annex and making a store-room therein.

I am satisfied that Miss Findlay would adjust to conditions at the Nursing Station if she were appointed senior teacher at the school. The other two teachers would be quite comfortable in the teacherage if an oil burner were installed upstairs.

This action is recommended. The oil heater will cost $125.00 installed and $25.00 should take care of labour for cutting the partition and installing same. Your instructions with regard to this matter will be appreciated so that the work may be completed during the summer, if possible.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
Your File 12-11-4 (168)

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves purchase of an oil heater for the upper portion of the teacher's residence at the above school. It is noted that this can be secured at a cost not exceeding $150.00.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 13	To wages and plumbing Hardware supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacherage as per invoice dated June 30, 1949, attached:	$48.55
	516-09-615	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H. B. Lamb

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5(E1) dated June 9, 1949

H. Lamb Agent

VOUCHER No. 659

DATE 12 July 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5068

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	27b	To supplies for Port Simpson Indian Day School and Teacherage as per invoice dated July 25th attached:	$19.16
		516-09-813	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 12 1949
FORWARDED TO THE

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5 (R.J.) dated July 20/49.

VOUCHER No. 687

DATE 27 July 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(163)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	5	To Window Blinds supplied Port Simpson Indian		
		Day School, as per invoice dated July 25/49.		
		attached:	$32	50
		516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Hamilton
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated May 16/49.

H. Crawford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 709

DATE 5 August 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

WW

July 26, 1949.

TO Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-4

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. ~~Vancouver~~ QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B.C.		
1	Sheet 4 x 12	44.80	44.80
1	" 4 x 8 Blackboard - green	.52½	~~41.60~~
54'	Blackboard Moulding	.17	9.18
22'	Chalk Rail	.20	4.40
	~~55.18~~		.....
	Plus Freight		58.38

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13726-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	11	To Blackboard materials supplied to Port	
		Simpson Indian Day School as per invoice	
		Dated Aug. 11/49 No. 959 attached:	$58.38
		516-12-415	
		P.O. 13726 - C	
		July 26/49	

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 19 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McSuz

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5E1 dated July 12/49

VOUCHER No. 778

DATE 8 September 1949.

D M Barley for Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA WW

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

July 26, 1949.

TO Monarch Furniture Company,
15 E. 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-4

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. Factory, Van. QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as poss.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Port Simpson Indian Day School Port Simpson, B.C.		
8	Primary Tables	29.50	236.00
48	Primary Chairs	3.20	153.60
1	Standard Teacher's Desk	36.00	36.00
1	Chair for same	8.75	8.75
			$434.35
	Plus freight		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		

△

W.J. McLean
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13729-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to MONARCH FURNITURE COMPANY,

Address 15 East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	18	To tables, chairs and desks supplied Port		
		Simpson Indian Day School as per invoice		
		No. 141 attached:	$447	95
		Freight as per B/L attached:	57	40
			$505	35
		516-12-415		
		P.O. 13729 - C		
		12-11-4 July 26/49		

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McLeay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 837-5 El dated July 12/49

Voucher No. 781

Date 8 September 19491

J H Bailey
for Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 21 Sept 1949

516

49 50

12-415 School #837

Equipment supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School..... $505 35

Vr. 731, Monarch Furniture Co., 15 East 20 Ave. Vancouver $505.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to B. C. MESSENGER,

Address P.O. Box 968, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	15	To transportation of school supplies during the month of August, 1949; as per invoice attached:	$1	25
		516-04-352		

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J B Barley
Agent

VOUCHER No. 822

DATE 15 September 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to WRATHALL'S PHOTO FINISHING

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

1949-50 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	8	To phot-finishing service supplied Skeena River Agency re- school photo's as per invoice attached:	
		516-11-999	$-50

RECEIVED SEP 22 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 22 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J.P. Bartley for Agent

VOUCHER No. 821

DATE 15 September 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

886-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

AGENCY

Pay to LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LIMITED,

Address P.O. Box 847,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To storage and cartage on School Desks and supplies as per invoices Attached:	$7	00
		516-04-352		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. W. Bradley

Agent

VOUCHER No. 816

DATE 13 September 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street

Vancouver, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Oct.	12	To prepaid freight on blackboards and moulding for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per att'd (see voucher no. 778 dated Sept.8/49)	$3.40
		516-04-352.	
		P.O. 13726-C dated July 26/49.	

RECOMMENDED

V. O. Meehan

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 24 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 21 1949 RECEIVED INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5E1 dated Jul. 12/49

H. Crawford

Agent

Voucher No. 910

Date 12 October 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

Education

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Oct.	11	To material supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacherage as per att'd account	$26.60

516-12-415

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OCT 24 1949
CONVERTED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated July 13/49.

VOUCHER No. 899.

DATE 11 October 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16th	to Oil-burning cabinet heater supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacherage as per invoice attached:	$140 00
	516-12-422	
	P.O. No. 14087-C	
	Aug. 29/49.	

NOV 7 1949

RECEIVED NOV 7 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5 (El) dated July 26/49

VOUCHER NO. 923

DATE 25 Oct. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 29 11389 19 49

For Port Simpson School Skeena River 168 Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
coal oil			2 gal.		for lamps
naphtha gasoline			2 gal		for lamp
toilet tissue			1 carton		
bleach			1 carton		
~~matches~~			~~1 box~~		~~for camp~~
operator			1		for gasoline lamp.
oil cloth, white			2½ yd		for teacherage
double boiler			1		enamel
dustpan			1 can		25 x 50 ft.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Gladys E Findlay

School Port Simpson Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Gladys E Findlay
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Pearkes
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5 (E1)

, November 17, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

With reference to your requisition of the 29th ultimo you may purchase the following articles for use at the Port Simpson Day School:

2	gal. coal oil
2	gal. naptha gasoline
1	carton toilet tissue
1	carton Kleenex
1	generator for gasoline lamp
2½	yd. oilcloth, white
1	double boiler
1	can dustbane

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

P.

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 21 Sept 1949

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #337

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1437
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Equipment supplied Fort Simpson Indian Day School.....	$505	35

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
	Vr. 781,	Monarch Furniture Co.,	15 East 20 Ave. Vancouver	$505.35	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT		
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT		DEBIT	CREDIT
	VERIFIED AND ENTERED	AUTHORIZED		
APPROVED— HEAD OF BRANCH	LEDGERKEEPER	EXPENDED		
	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FLE	ADJUSTMENT		
DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	POSTED		
		LEDGERKEEPER		

528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to GORDON & ANDERSON,

Address P.O. Box 109, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
Nov.	18	To chesterfield and bed supplied Port Simpson		
		Indian Day School, as per invoice attached:	$242	05
		Freight as per B/L 39340 attached:	13	40
			$255	45

516-12-415

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-8E1. dated Oct. 20/49

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1019

DATE 18 Nov. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. P 10M.

TELEPH[illegible] PACIFIC 3411

886-10

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 19 1949 194

M Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

SS "Coquitlam" Voy # 132

Passage: Pr Rupert to Port Simpson			
Warrant #P 41005			
G.H Tomlinson	F 3.95 B 3.85	7.80	
R. Towik	F 3.95	3.95	
		$ 11.75	11.75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 8 pt A

~~146 168-2-3~~
837-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

January 16th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

The Indian Health Services has brought to our attention, certain correspondence between Dr. Tennant and Indian Superintendent Anfield with regard to using a room in the Port Simpson Day School as a dispensary.

We have received a copy of a letter dated November 21st addressed to Dr. Tennant by Superintendent Anfield, and we are further informed that you approved the arrangements. Will the use of the room in the Port Simpson Day School as a dispensary interfere in any way with the proper conduct of the school?

It would be appreciated if you would write to us at once regarding this matter.

PP

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837 - 5 VOL 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 837 - 5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1949

TO JAN 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 537-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949.
File 837-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 837-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1949.
File 837-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1949.
File 838-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1949.
File 838-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO 837-8 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-2-8

PORT SIMPSON
DAY SCHOOL
TEACHERS RESIDENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
31/6/49	P.A.	29/1/49	SD	E4	V.A.7 Placed on file.	CR16	28/1
28/2/49	P.A.	9/2/49	SD	E4	V.A.7	CR12	8/2
	P.A.	10/7/49	GM	E	4DE	GM	10/7
21/10	P.A.	11/7/49	EM	Welfare		DW1	13-7-49
	P.A.	29/12/1	D	E-4	V-2046, 2045	CR-5	29/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

NO. 168-2-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE.

168 2-8

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MISS RUTH LEVIRS, TEACHER, PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DATED APRIL 24, 1933.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 5 1933

Original on No. 168-2-5.

For myself, I do not mind whether a teacherage is built or not, as I shall not return next year, due to ill-health.

However, for the sake of Miss Perry and my successor, I suggest that the Indian Agent for this agency be requested to suggest a suitable lodging house, as he has had wide experience in this region and knows these people well.

Hoping that some arrangement will be made for next year's teachers.

- - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-8.

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT W. E. COLLISON, PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., On PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, for month of FEBRUARY, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1933
RECORDS

Original on 168-2-7.

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

The question of suitable accommodation for the teachers in this village is now a problem, as there are so few white families prepared to take in teachers. A small cottage on the reserve, close to the school, may be rented at $10.00 per month, which would provide good accommodation for both teachers. It would require, however, a small outlay to furnish the place and have the rooms kalsomined. This would be necessary, as previous occupants were Indians. I would urge that this be done as present conditions under which the teachers are boarding are not at all satisfactory and may lead to undesirable complications. The girls are young and I feel that the Department is responsible in a case of this kind.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 9 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept 3 1931

M Dominion Government
Port Simpson I. D. School

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

		1 Triumph Range with High Shelf	56 00	
		Prepaid Freight	1 85	
				57 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fiscal Year 1938-39

Vo.8963
76-01-

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Howe & McNulty

ADDRESS Box 254

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 3.	To 1 kitchen range for teacher's residence at	
	Port Simpson I.D.School, as per attached account	
	and S/B.83725, (as per quotation received.)	56.00
	Prepaid freight	1.35
	(Gordon's Hardware tender $59.50)	
	Authorized - Telegram dated Aug.26-38	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	9.11.38.	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	57.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H H Bancroft
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE Sept.23-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 8354

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 22793-15-44

Howe & McNulty,
Box 984,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Ottawa, November 2, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Sept. 1938.		
	1 Kitchen range for teacher's residence at Fort Simpson Indian Day School, as per attached account.		$36.00
	Prepaid freight		1.25
			$37.25

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 7 1938

WDW/HC

Prices F.O.B. Delivered as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Goods already delivered.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered: RECEIVED

Encumbrance No. 1761

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 8356

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 22793-15-44

Gordon's Hardware,
Box 532,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Ottawa, November 2, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Sept. 1938.		
	To kitchen table, chairs, crockery and cutlery for Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacher's residence, as per attached account		$86.70
	To 22 ft. L.F.Linoleum as per " "		13.20
	To 1 roll sink, " " " "		17.90
			$117.80

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 7 1938

WRV/EC

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions **Goods already received.**

Vote 78 Allot. No. 13-615 Date to be delivered: RECEIVED.

Encumbrance No. 1759

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No 8355

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2-8

Receipt Form

File No. 22793-15-44

A. MacKenzie,
Box 28,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Ottawa, November 2, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 8 1938 RECORDS

Invoices already received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Sept. 3/38		
	1 Wicker Chair		12.50
	2 Pullup chairs Ea.	9.50	19.00
	1 Drop Leaf Table	7.50	7.50
	2 Windsor Chairs	1.50	3.00
	1 Side Board		15.00
	1 Walnut Book Case		8.50
	5 Curtain Rods 48"	.15	.75
	2 Hartshorn Blinds	1.35	2.70
	1Congoleum Rug 9 x 12		10.95
	2 Axminster Rugs 27 x 54		9.00
	2 Beds Complete 3/3	24.00	48.00
	2 Dressers	16.50	33.00
	1 Night Table		7.50
	1 Night Table		3.25
	2 Duffern Rugs 25 x 48		8.00
	2 Curtain Rods 72"	.50	1.20
	7 Window Blinds	.90	6.30
	2 Three Pieces Toilet sets	2.85	5.70
	4 Pillows	1.00	4.00
	Freight		2.25
			$215.10
	The above furniture supplied Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacher's residence.		
	Sept. 17th - 1938 To 1 extra blind		1.40
			$216.50

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 7 1938

WMV/HC

Prices F.O.B. Delivered as per your of

Shipping Instructions Goods Already Delivered.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 12-415 Date to be delivered.

Encumbrance No. 1760

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa EX'D.
October 28, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 29 1938
PURCHASING OFFICE.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Attached are the accounts covering the furnishings purchased for the teacher's residence at the Port Simpson School.

In this connection I would refer you to your memorandum of August 13, 1938, giving the names of the firms from whom purchase should be made.

With special regard to the account from A. MacKenzie for furniture I would point out that Indian Agent Collison advised us by wire on August 25 that none of the firms mentioned in your memorandum handled furniture and as this was required immediately at that time he was authorized to arrange purchase to the best advantage.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-2-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEC 3 1942
REGISTERED

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 27th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The walls of the sitting room and kitchen at the Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacher's Residence, require kalsomining. Also, two large cracks have developed and will require filling. The approximate cost of the materials will be $2.50. The cost for the labor on this job, including repairs to desks in the school room and fastening storm windows will be approximately $8.00.

I recommend that the above work be authorized.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-8

Ottawa,
December 5, 1942.

EX D.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $10.50 for material and labour in making the necessary repairs and kalsomining at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Port Simpson Indian Day School on Port Simpson, Reserve

for week ending January 30th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
WELLS, Peter M.	Carpenter repair work on doors, etc.				6	5		11	60	$6 60		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76-090615
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Skeena River
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gillett
.....
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Peter M. Wells, Esq.,

ADDRESS Port Simpson, B. C.

EX'D. A

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	30	To: Labor on repairs to doors, desks, etc.,		
		Port Simpson I.D. School -	$6	60
		Dept. letter #168-2-8 - Dec. 5th/42		
		76-09-615		
		20-4-43 Cheque in duplicate for Agent to pay.		
		TOTAL	$6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Wells
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 536

DATE March 18th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6275
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1943
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am hopeful of getting a junior teacher for the Port Simpson Indian Day School but I am informed by Miss Curry, the senior teacher, that the furnishings in the teachers' quarters are rather scanty as Miss Hill, who was formerly teacher of the school, resided there with her parents and when transferred elsewhere took her furniture with her, this being her own personal property, leaving the school rather bare.

Pending an investigation into what is necessary to furnish the school, I would recommend that the Department supply:

one pair of pillows
two pairs of blankets
two pairs of pillow slips
two pairs of sheets

at a total cost of about $45.00. It has been pointed out that the present mattresses on the two beds will require renewal as they are very thin and do not give sufficient warmth during the cold weather. These will cost about $15.00 each, but the supply could be held over if the Department wishes until later in the year. However, the blankets, etc., should be provided as soon as possible if funds are available for this purpose.

James Coleman

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-2-8

Ottawa,
August 23, 1943.

EX'D.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting authority to purchase pillows, blankets, pillow slips and sheets for the teachers' residence at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

It has not been our practice for some time past to purchase such articles for teachers' residences. The teachers are expected to supply such articles themselves and they may remove them when their services terminate.

However, we are prepared to purchase the two new mattresses which you state can be secured at an approximate cost of $15.00 each.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

FURNITURE, BEDDING, CHESTERFIELDS

PHONES HAstings 0023
HAstings 0024

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 27th. ,1945

Sold to

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ORDER 89165

NET 30 DAYS

2	#1 Restmore Felt mattresses 3-5	21.50	$43.00
	To Prepaid Freight		1.55
			$44.55

Shipped to Miss A. Currie,
Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

~~Order #23044~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Restmore Manufacturing Co.,

Address 1000 Parker Ave.,

VANCOUVER B.C.

H.Q.D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	27	To: 2 only #1 Restmore Felt Mattresses		
		Supplied to the residence at the Port Simp-		
		son Day School.	$43.	00
		Freight: on above	1.	55
		76-12-415		
		RECOMMENDED	$44.	55
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-8 dated Aug. 25/43

J. Gullett
Agent

Voucher No. 294

Date Nov. 1st, 1943

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-8

Office of
Indian Agent.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-9

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 22nd, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

The following supplies are required for the teacher-age at the Port Simpson Indian Day School:

1	Percolator	$ 1.98
1	O'cedar Polish	.50
1	gallon coal oil	.36
1	lamp chimney	.20
50	lbs. dustbane	5.75
1	dinner set complete	20.15
6	toilet tissue	.50
2	barrell bolts	.50
2	6" stove pipes @ .35	.70
1	6" elbow	.39
2	clothes line pulleys @ .45	.90
1	lb. ¼" rope	.35
2	pkts. kleenex large @ .20	.40
1	generator lamp	.65
12	mantles 6 for .50	,1.00
1	only line holder	.35
2	pkts. tacks @ .05	.10
5	gallons naptha gas @ .39	1.95
1	gallon coal oil	.36
1	glo coat polish	.65
1	windex cleaner	.25
1	dutch cleanser	.20
1	bon ami	.15
		$ 38.34.

Authority is requested to purchase same from the Hudson's Bay Company at that point.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 28 1947
REGISTERED

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-8 (WT 1) E.A.D.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may purchase the supplies listed in your letter for use at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. It is noted that the total cost will be $38.34.

pp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — June 30th — 1947.

No. ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (SKEENA AGENCY)

Bid on ONE ONLY kitchen range "Royal Crest" complete with water front, delivered and installed in teacherage, Port Simpson Indian Day School	$115.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
~~NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE~~
Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 9, 1947.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 2-11-9A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Application is made for the purchase of a new kitchen range for the teacherage at Port Simpson Indian Day School. The present range is burned through to the oven and is so badly warped as to be of no further use. It was installed when the school was built and as it was a very inexpensive type it has given fair service. The teachers have complained about it ever since I took over the Agency and if we are to get satisfied teachers, there will have to be a proper range put in.

Attached please find bid from the Hudson Bay Company, Port Simpson for a "Royal Crest " range at a price of $115.00 delivered and installed in the teacherage.

The purchase is recommended on this basis as it is almost impossible to get satisfactory labour at Port Simpson to instal a range properly.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated. There is a range available at the Hudson Bay Company and I have asked the Manager to keep it to our order pending instructions.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

fea/gl

N.H. & W. 1 250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 9th and Hudson's Bay Company's tender referred to therein, in connection with the proposed expenditure of $115.00 for kitchen range for the teacherage at the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

The expenditure would appear to be necessary and it is recommended that the purchase be authorized.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

.ms.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-8 (WT 1)

D.C.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, file 12-11-4, the Department approves the purchase of a new range for the Port Simpson Day School, at a cost of $115.00.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19034 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hudson's Bay Company
Fort Simpson Post,
Port Simpson, B.C.

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. July 28th, 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Required for Port Simpson Indian Day School teacherage		
1	only "Royal Crest" kitchen range, complete with water front, delivered and installed in teacherage at Port Simpson Indian Day School		$115 00

Prices F.O.B. Port Simpson as per your Quotation of June 30th, 1947

Shipping Instructions: as directed by Mr. F.E.Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION
Vote 516 Primary 12-415
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
as instructed by Agent Anfield

D.M. Murray,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON POST

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES — AUGUST 4th. 1947

No. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

SUPPLIED TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERAGE
AUTHORITY PURCHASE ORDER #19034 A

1	only "Royal Crest" range, complete with high top, water front, delivered and installed in Teacherage.	$ 115.00

Certified Correct

.....
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company.

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		- Education -	
August	14	To one Kitchen Range supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacherage as per attached account.	$115.00

L & D. A.

Training Division Aug 27 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Pd Sept 15 cheque 21780-3

P.O. No. 19034A - July 28, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 26 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division SEP 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

516-12-415

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 168-2-8 WT1 dated July 22/47

VOUCHER No. 791

Agent

DATE August 14th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

December 11,1948.

TO Hudson's Bay Co.,
Port Simpson,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 12-11-3

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver,B.C.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert,B.C. VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.E.Anfield, Esq., Supt.,Indian Agency, Prince Rupert,B.C.

F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Port Simpson Indian Day School (Teacherage)		
2sacks	Quick Lime.	2.75	5.50
1sack	Oakum		
1sht.	Lead (pure)		
50pcs.	Drain Tile.	80.00	80.00
15'	Cast Drain Pipe		
3	cu Cast Bends		
25 pcs.	Asst. Bath & Pipe Fittings		
4 pcs.	¾" Nipples.	.25	1.00
			86.50

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	~~13~~	~~691~~		

△ 10 691

W J McGregor
For H.S.Arneil.
(ISSUING OFFICER) ~~InAfar Commissioner for B.C.~~

NO. 6183-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Port Simpson, B. C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs — December 20, 1948

No. — Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacherage

2	Sks. Quick Lime	2.75	5.50	
1	Sk. Oakum			
1	Sheet Led (Pure)			
50	Pcs. Drain Tile		80.00	
15'	Cast Drain Pipe			
3	cu Cast Bends			
25	pcs Asst. Bath & Pipe Fittings			
4	¾" Nipples	.25	1.00	
				$86.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-11-8-168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

Education.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Jan.	8	To material supplied re Port Simpson Indian Day School Teacherage plumbing, as per att'd account	$86.50

516-12-415

Training Division JAN 29 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Br. JAN 25 RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

W J McSweyn

for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-5 dated (E) Aug. 5/48.

Agent

Voucher No. 7

Date Jan. 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-5
-8 (E)

April 28, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Simpson School.

At a recent meeting with United Church officials, I was asked if you would have Major Davey check on the parsonage at Port Simpson on his next visit, to ascertain if it would be suitable as a teacherage.

I understand that the United Church is also rather concerned about the building formerly operated as a residential school. I believe that enquiries will be made of the Director as to how this could be used.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 29th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver.

Re: Port Simpson School.

Re your 12-11-3 of June 23rd, 1949, requesting information for the Department concerning the suitability of the parsonage at Port Simpson as a teacherage. The original "parsonage" is the old building opposite the Crosby Home. The Department would be well advised to keep out of this building. It is a huge ramshackle affair which will cost a fortune to heat and a large sum of money to put into any sort of shape. Under no circumstances could it be considered suitable for a teacherage.

I am, however, negotiating with the United Church for a price on this building with a view to taking it over as a possible residence for an Indian family of 14 people whose present quarters have been condemned by the Health authorities.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

186

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Port Simpson School
Your File 837-5-8 (E)

Attached is a letter received from Superintendent Anfield concerning the United Church parsonage at Port Simpson. Both Inspector Davey and Mr. Anfield are in agreement as to the unsuitability of this building for a teacherage.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-8

(E)

July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE.

Port Simpson Indian Day School
Teacher's Residence.

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence concerning the former parsonage at Port Simpson At one time it was suggested that the Department might consider the use of this parsonage as an old people's home. You will note Mr. Anfield's comments in his letter of June 29 and it is presumed you will wish to make a copy of this report for your relative files.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/RM noted. with thanks
13.7.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
12-11-3

3575
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 11th, 1949

Airmail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 13 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School

In Supt. Anfield's letter of July 11th with regard to accommodation for the teachers at the above-mentioned school, a copy of which I forwarded you on July 20th, he suggested that two of the teachers could be accommodated in the teacherage and the third at the nursing station. It subsequently developed, however, that due to conditions beyond our control at the nursing station no accommodation would be available for one of the teachers and consequently it has been necessary to make quite extensive changes to the teacherage and it will also be necessary to provide additional furnishings.

The expenditures contemplated are as follows:

(1)	Materials for changes to the teacherage	$145.00
(2)	Labour " " " "	150.00
(3)	Purchase of kitchen & other equipment	73.29
(4)	Purchase of furnishings	250.00
(5)	Purchase & installation of oil heater *This item has already been approved reference Mr. Neary's letter of July 26th	140.00

Although I regret having to confront the Department with these expenditures, in the absence of any accommodation for the teachers at the nursing station there would appear to be no alternative and I would ask you to please advise as soon as possible if they are approved.

-FW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-8 (E1)

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 20th, 1949,

Re: Port Simpson Indian Day School
Your File 12-11-4 (168)
12-11-3

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures in order to provide proper accommodation for the teachers of the above school:

(1) Materials for changes to the teacherage - $145.00
(2) Purchase of kitchen & other equipment - 73.29
(3) Purchase of furnishings - 250.00

It is presumed that separate accounts will be forwarded for the items approved above.

An accountable advance of $150.00 will be forwarded to Superintendent Anfield. Purchase of the oil heater has already been approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 837-8
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 20 Oct 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$150	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for making repairs to Port Simpson Indian Day School #837.

ENC. No. Blanket

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 169.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

Education

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Dec.	10	To material supplied for changes to the Port Simpson Indian Day School teacherage as per att'd account	$141.66
		516-10-691.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 29 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Hamilton
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-8 El dated Oct. 20/49.

H. Hamilton
Agent

Voucher No. 2045

Date Dec. 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

Education

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
Dec.	10	To furnishings and other material supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School teacher-age as per att'd account	$73.29
		516-12-415.	

RECEIVED DEC 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

H. W. Hlmark

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-8 El dated Oct. 20/49.

Agent

Voucher No. 2046

Date Dec. 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837 - 8 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 837 - 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1933

TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949.
File 837-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 837-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1949.
File 837-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1949.
File 838-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1949.
File 838-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837-11 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT SIMPSON
DAY SCHOOL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

168-2-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A.	1/12	[illegible]	EH	VR.1013	CR19	30/11/48
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49	[illegible]	EH	VR.109	CR19	1/3
31/5/49	P.A.	31/5/49	[illegible]	EH	VR.508	CR19	30/6
	P.A.	21/6/49	[illegible]	EH	VR.546	CR19	21/6
26/7	PA	25/7	[illegible]	EI	3790	CR19	25/7

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

No. 168-2-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PT. SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

R. 9421

168-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-E-13703

EX'D.

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

Jan. 8-40 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9950 9951,

amounting to $ ~~7.70~~ x 9.00 xx in favour

of H.S.Wallace Co., Joe Morrison

for Domestic science supplies Firewood (kindlings) Port Simpson I.D.School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. x 168-2-11 xx 45-168 dated Oct. 31/39 May 3/39

Your obedient servant,

J Gilmour

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168.2-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-5

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
December 18, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 26 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a requisition for material for the Manual Training School at Port Simpson. We have a good manual training building at that place close to the school.

The articles asked for, not including pages 4 and 5, will cost approximately $130.00

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:C

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

Ottawa,
December 28, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I attach requisition received for material for the manual training class at the Port Simpson Day School. The total cost of the articles requested will be approximately $130.00 according to the estimate of the Agent. This amount appears large and I am, therefore, referring the request to you as you can have the requisition reviewed by Inspector Barry and you can then arrange for the purchase of whatever you consider is necessary.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON B.C.

INVOICE

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

FEBRUARY 28TH 19 41

No._____

NASS & SKEENA AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

SUPPLIES TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL RE RED CROSS WORK
AS PER INSTRUCTIONS FROM INDIAN AGENT.

15	yards	Unbleached Cotton	.20	yard	3.00	
60	balls	Wool	2 for 25¢		7.50	
5	bxs	Silkine Thread	1.20	box	6.00	
3	pkts	Needles, Assorted	.10	pkt	.30	
12	prs	Knitting Needles	.15	pr	1.80	
					18.60	18.60

CERTIFIED CORRECT FOR PAYMENT

INDIAN AGENT

FOR HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

J S Nelson
MANAGER

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 4 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 28	To unbleached cotton, wool, thread etc. supplied		
	to Port Simpson Indian Day School.	18	60
	Pay from "B. C. Special Vote 79"		
	168-2-11 Dec 28/40		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 19:3:41		
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass		
	TOTAL	18	60

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a ~~fair~~ and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 6 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gillett Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 618

DATE March 4th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2a

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Br. MAR 17 1941 REGISTERED

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency

Prince Rupert, B.C., Mar. 4th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 618,

amounting to $ 18.60 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, Alberta.

for unbleached cotton, thread etc. supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~15/9/136~~ 168-2-11 dated ~~February 3, 1941.~~ Dec 28/40

Pay from B. C. Special Vote 79

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 8 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. S. Wallace Company, Limited

DEPARTMENT STORE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

June 27th 1941

Dept of Mines & Resources
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sirs

Regarding your enquiry for prices, we are pleased to submit the following.

Unbleached Cotton	15 yds	@ 20¢	$3.00
Wool Asstd Colors	5 Dz at	$1.80	9.00
Bxs Silkine	5	1.20	6.00
Needles sewing	6 pkgs		50
Knitting	12 prs	15	$1.80
Broadcloth Colored	5 yds	25	1.25
			21.55

Yours faithfully
H.S.Wallace Co Ltd

O G Nimmo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 897 Phone 376

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS ◆ CHILDREN'S WEAR
LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

Third Ave. and Sixth St.,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

June 30/41.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to quote you for the following lines.

15 yd. 36" unbleached cotton20¢ &25¢ yd.	3.00
5 doz. 4 ply Assorted colours pure wool 20¢ 1 oz. ball.	12.00
5 Doz. D.M.C. Embroidery silkene assorted colours 60¢ Doz.	3.00
6 Pkgs. Sewing needles assorted 3pkgs. for 25¢	.50
12 pairs Knitting pins assorted sizes 10¢ and 15¢ pr.	1.80
~~6 Reels Silkene sewing cotton assorted shades 60¢ Doz.~~	
5 yds. Broadcloth 36" wide 25¢ yd.	1.25
	$21.55

If tender accepted please state colour of broadcloth desired.

Very truly yours,

FRASER AND PAYNE,

JJP/D. Per.....J. J. Payne.....

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
2 NOV
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE MANAGER

Port Simpson, B.C.
August 25th, 1941.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Quotation as desired herewith. Your file 2/11/2B.

Unbleached cotton	15 yards	.30	4.50
Pure Wool asst Prairie	Fing 5 dz	1.50	7.50
Sewing Needles	6 ea	.10	.60
Knitting Needles	12 sets	.15	1.80
Broadcloth	5 yds	.35	1.75
			$16.15

Yours very truly,

O. W. Scott

Manager.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Unbleached Cotton	5 yd.		15 yd.		
Wool	1 doz.		5 doz.		
Boxes Silkene	1		2		
Needles - sewing	-		6 pkg.		
" knitting	-		12 pr.		
Broadcloth, colored	-		5 3 yd.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R.Bunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

M R Bunt
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

SEP 1 1941

J Gillett
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P+ Simpson

H. S. Wallace Company, Limited
DEPARTMENT STORE
Prince Rupert, B.C.

June 27th 1941

Indian Agent's Office
JUN 27 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sirs

Regarding your enquiry for prices, we are pleased to submit the following.

Unbleached Cotton	I5 yds	@ 20¢	$3.00
Wool Asstd Colors	5 Dz at	$I.80	9.00
Bxs Silkine	5	I.20	6.00
Needles sewing	6 pkgs		50
Knitting	I2 prs	I5	$I.80
Broadcloth Colored	5 yds	25	I.25
			21.55

Yours faithfully
H.S.Wallace Co Ltd

O.J. Mines

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 897 Phone 376

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS ◆ CHILDREN'S WEAR
LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

Third Ave. and Sixth St.,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

June 30/41.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to quote you for the following lines.

15 yd. 36" unbleached cotton20¢ &25¢ yd.	3.00
5 doz. 4 ply Assorted colours pure wool 20¢ 1 oz. ball.	12.00
5 Doz. D.M.C. Embroidery silkene assorted colours 60¢ Doz.	3.00
6 Pkgs. Sewing needles assorted 3pkgs. for 25¢	50
12 pairs Knitting pins assorted sizes 10¢ and 15¢ pr.	180
~~5 Doz. Silkene sewing cotton assorted shades 60¢ Doz.~~	~~---~~
5 yds. Broadcloth 36" wide 25¢ yd.	125
	$ 21.55

If tender accepted please state colour of broadcloth desired.

Very truly yours,

FRASER AND PAYNE,

JJP/D. Per J. J. Payne

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 2 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE MANAGER

Port Simpson, B.C.
August 25th, 1941.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Quotation as desired herewith. Your file 2/11/2B.

Unbleached cotton	15 yards	.30	4.50
Pure Wool asst Prairie	Fing 5 dz	1.50	7.50
Sewing Needles	6 ea	.10	.60
Knitting Needles	12 sets	.15	1.80
Broadcloth	5 yds	.35	1.75
			$16.15

Yours very truly,

A. W. Scott

Manager.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 2
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
5th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a Requisition for Domestic Science material for the Port Simpson Indian Day School along with tenders from the Hudson's Bay Company, Fraser & Payne and the H.S. Wallace COmpany, Ltd. I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the material be purchased from the Hudson's Bay Company.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
5th September, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a Requisition for Domestic Science material for the Port Simpson Indian Day School along with tenders from the Hudson's Bay Company, Fraser & Payne and the H.S. Wallace COmpany, Ltd. I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the material be purchased from the Hudson's Bay Company.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

Ottawa,
September 15, 1941.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure these at a cost of $16.15. When forwarding the voucher you should mark it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF MANUAL TRAINING TOOLS FOR PORT SIMPSON

SCHOOL.

6		Coping saws
3	doz.	Coping saw blades
1	doz.	Small saws
1		Rip saw
1		Cross-cut saw
2		Block planes
2		Jack Planes
4		Marking gauges
4		Bit braces
4		Auger bits $\frac{1}{4}$"
4		Auger bits $\frac{3}{8}$"
4		Auger bits $\frac{1}{2}$"
4		Taper files 6"
4		Mill files 10"
12		Hammers
3	lb.	Finishing nails $\frac{3}{4}$"
2	lb.	Finishing nails 1"
2	lb.	Finishing nails $1\frac{1}{2}$"
2	lb.	Common Nails 2"
2	lb.	Common nails $1\frac{1}{2}$"
3	lb.	Common nails 3"
3	lb.	Shingle nails
4	doz.	Sandpaper No. 0. (Sheets)
6	doz.	Sandpaper No. $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3	doz.	Sandpaper No. $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
2	pints	Liquid glue - Lepages.
6		Paint brushes $1\frac{1}{2}$"
6		Paint brushes 2"
12		Paint brushes $\frac{1}{2}$"
3		Paint brushes 3"
2		Chisels 1"
2		Chisels $\frac{3}{4}$"
4		Chisels $\frac{1}{2}$"
6		Rules - 2 ft.
4		Try squares
6		"C" clamps - 4"
1		Wood-worker's vise
4	pt.	Paint - red
4	pt.	Paint - yellow
4	pt.	Paint - blue
4	pt.	Paint - orange
4	pt.	Paint - green
4	pt.	Paint - purple
4	pt.	Paint - black
4	pt.	Paint - white
$\frac{1}{2}$	gal.	Varnish.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311 P.O. DRAWER 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

COR. McBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

BUILDERS' AND HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

PAINTS, VARNISHES AND MURESCO

September 3, 1941.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit a quotation of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00), F.O.B. Prince Rupert, on the attached list of Merchandise.

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

RG/IB

Per. Todd Gordon

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paint - red	-		4 pt.		
" yellow	-		4 pt.		
" blue	-		4 pt.		
" orange	-		4 pt.		
" Green	-		4 pt.		
" purple	-		4 pt.		
" black	-		4 pt.		
" white	-		4 pt.		
Varnish			1 gal.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name H.R. Hunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 8 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gilles

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41.

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Shingle nails	-		3 lbs.		
Sandpaper No. 0	-		4 doz.		sheets
" No. ½	-		6 doz.		"
" No. 1½	-		3 doz.		"
Liquid glue	-		2 pt.		1 pages
Paint brushes 1½"	-		6		
" " 2"	-		6		
" " ½"	-		12		
" " 3"	-		3		
Chisels 1"	-		2		
" ¾"	-		2		
" ½"	-		4		
Rules 2 ft.	-		6		
Try-squares	-		4		
"C" clamps 4"	-		6		
Wood-worker's vise	-		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R. Hunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 8 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J Gillett
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25 *1941.*

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Coping Saws	-		6		
Coping saw blades	-		5 doz.		
Small saws	-		1 doz.		
Rip saw	-		1		
Cross-cut saw	-		1		
Block planes	-		2		
Jack planes	-		2		
Marking gauges	-		4		
Bit braces	-		4		
Auger bits ¼"	-		4		
" " ⅜"	-		4		
" " ½"	-		4		
Taper file 6"	-		4		
Mill file 10"	-		4		Single cut.
Hammers	-		12		
Finishing nails	-		3 lbs.		¾"
" "	-		2 lbs.		1"
" "	-		2 lbs.		1¼"
Common nails	-		2 lbs.		1½"
" "	-		2 lbs.		2"
" "	-		3 lbs.		3"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R. Bant

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 8 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF MANUAL TRAINING TOOLS FOR PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL.

6		Coping saws
3 doz.		Coping saw blades
~~1 doz.~~ 1/2 doz.		Small saws
1		Rip saw
1		Cross-cut saw
2		Block planes
2		Jack Planes
4		Marking gauges
4		Bit braces
4		Auger bits 1/4"
4		Auger bits 3/8"
4		Auger bits 1/2"
4		Taper files 6"
4		Mill files 10"
12		Hammers
3	lb.	Finishing nails 3/4"
2	lb.	Finishing nails 1"
2	lb.	Finishing nails 1 1/2"
2	lb.	Common Nails 2"
2	lb.	Common nails 1 1/2"
3	lb.	Common nails 3"
3	lb.	Shingle nails
4	doz.	Sandpaper No. 0. (Sheets)
6	doz.	Sandpaper No. 1/2 "
3	doz.	Sandpaper No. 1 1/2 "
2	pints	Liquid glue - Lepages.
6		Paint brushes 1 1/2"
6		Paint brushes 2"
12		Paint brushes 1/2"
3		Paint brushes 3"
2		Chisels 1"
2		Chisels 3/4"
4		Chisels 1/2"
6		Rules - 2 ft.
4		Try squares
6		"C" clamps - 4"
1		Wood-worker's vise
4	pt.	Paint - red
4	pt.	Paint - yellow
4	pt.	Paint - blue
4	pt.	Paint - orange
4	pt.	Paint - green
4	pt.	Paint - purple
4	pt.	Paint - black
4	pt.	Paint - white
1/2	gal.	Varnish.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 311

P.O. DRAWER 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

BUILDERS' AND
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

COR. McBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

PAINTS, VARNISHES
AND MURESCO

September 3, 1941.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit a quotation of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00), F.O.B. Prince Rupert, on the attached list of Merchandise.

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

RG/IB

Per. Rodk. Gordon
per JB

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

LIST OF MANUAL TRAINING TOOLS FOR PORT SIMPSON SCHOOL.

6		Coping saws	.97
3 doz.		Coping saw blades	.50
1 doz.		Small saws	14.14
1		Rip saw	1.57
1		Cross-cut saw	1.57
2		Block planes	2.55
2		Jack Planes	5.70
4		Marking gauges	1.78
4		Bit braces	6.60
4		Auger bits ¼"	1.30
4		Auger bits ½"	1.66
4		Auger bits ¾"	2.31
4		Taper files 6"	.69
4		Mill files 10"	1.06
6		Hammers	3.30
3 lb.		Finishing nails ¾"	.83
2 lb.		Finishing nails 1"	.20
2 lb.		Finishing nails 1½"	.18
2 lb.		Common Nails 2"	.16
2 lb.		Common nails 1½"	.16
3 lb.		Common nails 3"	.20
3 lb.		Shingle nails	.27
4 doz.		Sandpaper No. 0. (Sheets)	.49
6 doz.		Sandpaper No. ½ "	.76
3 doz.		Sandpaper No. 1½ "	.50
2 pints		Liquid glue - Lepages.	1.24
6		Paint brushes 1½"	1.76
6		Paint brushes 2"	2.23
12		Paint brushes ½"	1.60
3		Paint brushes 3"	2.32
2		Chisels 1"	2.32
2		Chisels ¾"	4.07
4		Chisels ½"	3.63
6		Rules - 2 ft.	1.05
4		Try squares	2.24
6		"C" clamps - 4"	3.66
1		Wood-worker's vise	1.60
4 pt.		Paint - red	2.50
4 pt.		Paint - yellow	2.50
4 pt.		Paint - blue	2.50
4 pt.		Paint - orange	2.50
4 pt.		Paint - green	2.50
4 pt.		Paint - purple	2.50
4 pt.		Paint - black	2.50
4 pt.		Paint - white	2.50
½ gal.		Varnish.	1.63
			$ 98.80

? Is it checked

We submit a quotation of $ 98.80 on the above list of goods.

Horace J McNulty
per Jas McNulty

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paint - red	-		4 pt.		
" yellow	-		4 pt.		
" blue	-		4 pt.		
" orange	-		4 pt.		
" Green	-		4 pt.		
" purple	-		4 pt.		
" black	-		4 pt.		
" white	-		4 pt.		
Varnish			½ gal.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R. Bunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN AGENCY SEP 8 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Shingle nails	-		3 lbs.		
Sandpaper No. 0	-		4 doz.		sheets
" No. ½	-		6 doz.		"
" No. 1½	-		3 doz.		"
Liquid glue	-		2 pt.		Lepages
Paint brushes 1½"	-		6		
" " 2"	-		6		
" " 1"	-		12		
" " 3"	-		3		
Chisels 1"	-		2		
" ¾"	-		2		
" ½"	-		4		
Rules 2 ft.	-		6		
Try-squares	-		4		
"C" clamps 4"	-		6		
Wood-worker's vise	-		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R. Bunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 8 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Coping Saws	-		6		
Coping saw blades	-		3 doz.		
Small saws	-		1 doz.		
Rip saw	-		1		
Cross-cut saw	-		1		
Block planes	-		2		
Jack planes	-		2		
Marking gauges	-		4		
Bit braces	-		4		
Auger bits 1/4"	-		4		
" " 1/2"	-		4		
" " 3/4"	-		4		
Taper file 6"	-		4		
Mill file 10"	-		4		Single cut.
Hammers	-		12		
Finishing nails	-		3 lbs.		3/4"
" "	-		2 lbs.		1"
" "	-		2 lbs.		1 1/2"
Common nails	-		2 lbs.		1 1/2"
" "	-		2 lbs.		2"
" "	-		3 lbs.		3"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R. Bunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
3rd September, 1941

Dear Sir:

Your File 15/8/2584
June 16th, 1941

I enclose herewith in triplicate Requisition for Manual Training Tools for the Port Simpson Indian Day School together with tenders from Messrs. Howe & McNulty and Gordon's Hardware. While Mr. Bunt amended his original requisition it was still too large. I therefore reduced the number of articles so that the total amount could be kept within $100.00. I recommend that the Department approve of this requisition and that the tools be purchased from Messrs. Howe & McNulty.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 8
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE MANAGER

Port Simpson, B.C.
August 25th,1941.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Your file No. 2/11/2B. Quotation as desired herewith.

Material as listed above letter F.O.B. Port Simpson.
All clear lumber.

$73.54. - Seventy three dollars and fifty four cents.

Yours very truly,
A. W. Scott
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. P. McCAFFERY, DIRECTOR

G. C. MITCHELL, SECRETARY

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LIMITED

Sole Agents for:
NANAIMO-WELLINGTON COAL
MINEHEAD SOOTLESS COAL
B.C. CEMENT CO., LTD.
GYPSUM LIME & ALABASTINE LTD.
PACIFIC LIME CO., LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
LUMBER ◆ SHINGLES ◆ LATH
CEMENT ◆ LIME ◆ PLASTER ◆ BRICK
SAND AND GRAVEL

SASH AND DOORS
THREE PLY VENEERS
VITRIFIED PIPE
AGRICULTURAL TILE
BUILDING PAPERS
ROOFING MATERIALS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

June 26th, 1941.

Indian Agent's Office
JUN 27 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of June 25th we are pleased to quote you a price of $ 43.60 F.O.B. our wharf here, on the following bill of material:

12	pcs.	2x12-8'	#1 S4S Com. Fir
12	"	1x6- 8'	" " " "
8	"	4x4- 6'	" Rough" "
10	"	1x12-8'	" S4S " "
18	"	2x4- 8'	" " " "
6	"	2x2- 8'	", DD Clear Fir
9	"	½x3- 8'	" " " "
6	"	¼x3- 8'	" " " "
12	"	½x6- 9'	" " " "
6	"	4x6	#1 Fir Veneer 3-ply ¼"
3	"	4x6	" " " 5-ply ½"
1	bundle	XXX No.1 Shingles	

Yours very truly,

ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD.

Per: [signature]

GCM:LBB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 23 *19* 41

For Port Simpson Indian Day *School* Skeena River *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Fir. 2"x12"x8'	-		12 pc.		Part of this wood
" 1"x6"x8'	-		12 pc.		will be used to
" 4"x4"x6'	-		8 pc.		make work-benshes
" 1"x12"x8'	-		10 pc.		for the boys. The
" 2"x4"x8'	-		18 pc.		rest will be used
" ½"x3"x8'	-		9 pc.		in elementary
" 2"x2"x8'	-		6 pc.		wood-work.
" ½"x6"x9'	-		12 pc.		
" ¼"x3"x8'	-		6 pc.		
Veneer - 3 ply	-		6 sheets		4'x 6'
" - 5 ply	-		3 "		4'x 6'
Shingles	-		1 bdl.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M.R. Bunt

School Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Port Simpson

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province British Columbia

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2/11/2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.
30th August, 1941

Dear Sir:

Your File 15/8/2584
June 16, 1941

I enclose herewith a requisition for lumber for Manual Training at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. I recommend that this requisition be approved and that the material be purchased from - Albert & McCaffery, Limited, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4108
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 11, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith two requisitions for Manual Training supplies received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, Skeena River Agency. The estimated costs are as follows:

Tools and paint	$98.80
Lumber	43.60

A Manual Training building has been provided at the Port Simpson Indian Day School and it is the intention of Mr. Bunt to commence instruction to the older pupils as soon as the necessary tools and materials can be supplied.

If funds are available in the Technical Education Division of the B.C. Special Vote, I would recommend approval of the application.

OK

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Ottawa,
September 20, 1941.

AIR MAIL

REC'D

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the Department approves the following expenditures for manual training supplies for the Port Simpson Day School:

Tools and paint	$ 98.80
Lumber	43.60

When forwarding the account you should attach a copy of your purchase order and you should mark on the voucher -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 2923 A

Albert A. McCaffery, Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
Prince Rupert, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 23rd 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12 pcs.	2x12 - 8' #1 S4S Com. Fir.		
12 "	1x6 - 8' " " "		
8 "	4x4 - 6' " Rough " "		
10 "	1x12 - 8' " S4S " "		
18 "	2x4 - 8' " " " "		
6 "	2x2 - 8' " DD Clear Fir.		$ 45.60
9 "	1x3 - 8' " " "		
6 "	1x3 - 8' " " "		
12 "	1x6 - 9' " " "		
6 "	4x8 #1 Fir Veneer 3-ply ¼"		
3 "	4x8 " " " 5-ply ½"		
1 bundle	#1 XXX Shingles.		
	plus freight.		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O. Port Simpson, B.C. as per your tender of June 26th, 1941.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2923 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Albert A. MacCaffery, Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
Prince Rupert, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 23rd 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
12 pcs.	2x12 - 8' #1 S4S Com. Fir.			
12 "	1x6 - 8' " " "			
8 "	4x4 - 6' " Rough " "			
10 "	1x12 - 8' " S4S " "			$ 45.60
18 "	2x4 - 8' " " " "			
6 "	2x2 - 8' " DD Clear Fir.			
9 "	¼x3 - 8' " " " "			
6 "	¼x3 - 8' " " " "			
12 "	¼x6 - 9' " " " "			
6 "	4x6 #1 Fir Veneer 3-ply ¼"			
3 "	4x8 " " " 5-ply ⅜"			
1 bundle	#1 XXX Shingles.			
			plus freight.	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Fort Simpson, B.C. as per your tender of June 26th, 1941.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6537--5M--9-41.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 1st, 194 2.

M [illegible] Dept. of Mines & Resources,
[illegible] C/O I. Gillett,
Ottawa.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No. 2932-A
Shipped To:- Port Simpson

Invoice No. 7817
Car No.

104	lin.	3x12	14S	Com.	Fir
12	pcs.	1x6-8	"	"	"
10	"	1x12-8	"	"	"
12	"	2x4-8	"	"	"
8	"	4x4-6		Rough	Fir
6	"	2x3-8	DD	Clear	Fir
120	lin.	1x8	DD	"	"
120	"	1x6	DD	"	"
6	pcs.	4x6	S2S	Fir	Veneer
3	"	4x6	S1S	"	"
1	bdle.	8X	S1	Shingles	

Prices as Quoted

Fibre Cartage to C.N.R.	45	00
* Prepaid Freight	1	00
	6	50
		51 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	1	To lumber for Manual Training for the Port Simpson		
		Indian Day School as per attached account	43.	60
		Cartage to C.N.R.	1.	00
		Freight prepaid	6.	60
		"Pay from B.C. Special" 79-22-289		
		Letter No. 168-2-11 Dated September 20th, 1941		
		Purchase Order No. 2923 A. dated Sept. 23rd.		
		24.10.41		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	51. 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 281

DATE 9th October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXP.

Letter No. 2/11/2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER **Indian Agency,**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

8th October, **19**41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281,

amounting to $ 51.20 **in favour**

of Albert & McCaffery, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for lumber for manual training for the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-11 **dated** September 20th, 1941.

Purchase Order No. 2923 A, dated Sept. 23rd.
"Pay from B.C. Special" -- Technical - 79-22-289.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilletts

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 20 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Atlo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Love and Murphy, Prince Rupert, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 3226-A.

Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 23rd, 1941.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	
	BROUGHT FORWARD.....		$60.38
4	try squares		1.24
4	C clamps - 4".		1.44
1	Wood-workers vise		1.60
pt.	paint - Red.		1.50
"	Yellow.		1.50
"	Blue		1.50
"	Orange		1.50
"	Green		1.50
"	Purple.		1.50
"	Black.		1.50
"	White.		1.50
gal.	varnish		1.65
			$78.41

plus frt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6403, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2924 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Messrs.,
Rose and Donaldson, P. O. Box 70,
Prince Rupert, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 8th, 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Cillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	Coping Saws		
3 doz.	Coping saw blades		
6	Small saws, good quality.		approx. 14
1	Rip saw		
1	Cross-cut saw		
2	Block planes		
2	Jack planes		
4	Marking gauges		
4	Bit braces		
4	Auger bits ¼"		
4	" " ½"		
4	" " ¾"		
4	Taper files, 6".		
4	Mill files 10", single cut.		
6	Hammers		
2 lbs.	Finishing nails, 6"		
2 "	" " 1"		
2 "	" " 1½"		
2 "	Common nails, 2"		
2 "	" " 1½"		
2 "	" " 3"		
2 "	Shingle nails.		
4 doz.	Sandpaper No. 0 (sheets)		
6 "	" " ½ "		
3 "	" " 1 "		
2 pts.	Liquid glue, Lepages.		
6	Paint brushes, ½".		
6	" " 1"		
12	" " 1½" (1/2")		
3	" " 2"		
2	Chisels, ½".		
2	" ¾"		
4	" 1"		
6 Rules - 2 ft.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

CARRIED FORWARD $$

Prices F.O.B. Port Simpson, B.C. as per your letter of Sept. 5, 1941.

Shipping Instructions On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Cillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL

Vote 78 Primary 25-350.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Cillett.

D.M.McKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

News and Herald, Prince Rupert, B.C.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 3226-A.

Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 23rd, 1941.

Quantity	Description	Unit	Total
	BROUGHT FORWARD.....		$99.35
4	Try squares		2.24
6	"C" Clamps - 4".		5.64
1	Wood-workers vise		1.60
4 pt.	paint - Red.		2.50
4 "	" Yellow.		2.50
4 "	" Blue		2.50
4 "	" Orange		2.50
4 "	" Green		2.50
4 "	" Purple.		2.50
4 "	" Black.		2.50
4 "	" White.		2.50
4 gal.	Varnish		1.65
			$122.64

plus frt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2924 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Messrs.,
Home and Donnelly, P. O. Box 70,
Prince Rupert, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 23rd, 1941

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
6	Coping Saws			97
3 doz.	Coping saw blades			50
6	Small saws, good quality.		approx. 14	00
1	Rip saw		1	57
1	Cross-cut saw		1	57
2	Block planes		2	55
2	Jack planes		5	70
4	Marking gauges		1	60
4	Bit Braces		6	80
4	Auger bits ¼"		1	20
4	" " ½"		1	36
4	" " ¾"		2	32
4	Taper files, 6".			80
4	Mill files 10", single cut.		1	06
6	Hammers		3	30
3 lbs.	Finishing nails, 2"			30
2 "	" " 1"			20
2 "	" " 1½"			18
2 "	Common Nails, 2"			16
2 "	" " 1½"			16
3 "	" " 3"			18
3 "	Shingle Nails.			27
4 doz.	Sandpaper No. 0 (sheets)			40
6 "	" " ½ "			60
5 "	" " 1½ "			50
2 pts.	Liquid glue, Lepages.		1	40
6	Paint brushes, 1½".		1	20
6	" " 2"		1	20
12	" " 6" (1/2")		1	20
3	" " 3"		2	25
2	Chisels, 1".		2	27
2	" ½"		4	50
4	" ¼"		3	60
6	Rules - 2 ft.		1	05
		CARRIED FORWARD	69	55

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Port Simpson, B.C. as per your tender of Sept., 1941.

Shipping Instructions On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL

Vote 79 Primar 22-220.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 13 1941

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Reg.# 2924H - Port Simpson Day School

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

Bro Fred		97 03	
1/2 Gall Varnish		163	
		9.8 66	
Freight Prepaid		1 20	
			99.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 13 1944

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Reg. #29248 - Port Simpson Dayschool

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

	Brot Fwd	67 53
4	Dry squares	2 24
6	4" "C" Clamps	3 66
1	Woodworkers Vise	1 60
4	Pts. Red Paint	2 50
4	" Yellow "	2 50
4	" Blue "	2 50
4	" Orange "	2 50
4	" Green "	2 50
4	" Purple "	2 50
4	" Black "	2 50
4	" White "	2 50
		97 03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 13 1941

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Re # 29208 - Port Simpson Day School

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

	Brought Forward	48	09
6	Lg. Sheets #1/2 Sandpaper		76
3	" " #1/2 "		50
2	Lbs. Le Page's Glue	1	24
6	1 1/2" Paint Brushes	1	76
6	2" " "	2	23
12	1/2" " "	1	60
3	3" " "	2	32
2	1" Chisels	2	32
2	3/4" "	4	07
4	1/2" "	3	63
6	2" Rules	1	05
			69 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 13 1941

M Dept of Mines & Resources,
Reg.# 24244 - Fort Simpson Day School

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

	Brot Fwd	40	51
4	6" Tape Rules		64
4	16" Mill " Splecut	1	06
6	Hammers	3	30
3	Lbs. 3/4" Fin. Nails		83
2	" 1" " "		20
2	" 1½" " "		18
2	" 2" Com. "		16
2	" 1½" " "		16
3	" 3" " "		20
3	" Shingle Nails		27
4	Doz. Sheets #0 Sandpaper		49
			4905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 13 1941

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Reg. #2924H - Port Simpson Day School

PHONE 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN
GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

		6 Coping Saws		97	
		3 2 lb. Coping Saw Blades		50	
		6 Small Saws, 4 point 2 ad lity		14 00	
		1 Rip Saw		1 57	
		1 X Cut Saw		1 37	
		2 Block Planes		2 52	
		2 Jack Planes		5 70	
		4 Marking Gauges		1 78	
		4 Bit Brace		6 00	
		4 Auger Bits 1/4"		1 30	
		4 " " 1/2"		1 60	
		4 " " 3/4"		2 31	
					40 51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Howe & McNulty

ADDRESS P.O. Box 954

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	13	To manual training supplies for the Fort Simpson Indian Day School	$98	66
		Prepaid freight	1	20
		"Pay from B.C. Special Vote 79" -22-289		
		Department Letter No. 168-2-11 of Sept. 20, 1941		
		Purchase Order No. 2924 A dated Sept. 23, 1941		
		10-11-41		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use.		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$ 99	86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 4 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 311

DATE 30th October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2/11/2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*
Prince Rupert, B. C.
30th October, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311 *,*

amounting to $ 99.86 *in favour*

of Howe & McNulty, P.O. Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for manual training supplies for Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-11 *dated* Sept. 20, 1941. - Pur. Order 2923A.

Pay from "B.C. Special" - 79-22-289

I have the honour to be, Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1941
REGISTERED

J. Gilletts
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 4 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

~~Port Simpson BC~~

INVOICE

~~Department of Indian Affairs.~~ ~~Nov.10th,1941.~~ 19~~41~~.

No. ~~MASS-SKEENA~~ Agency Prince Rupert, BC

Nov. 10	Your order 2/11/2B 22nd Septr.						
	15 yds unbleached cotton		.30	4	50		
	60 balls wool 10s assorted		2/25	7	50		
	6 pkts sewing needles		.10		60		
	12 sets knitting needles		.15	1	80		
	5 yds broadcloth		.35	1	75	$16	15

Indian Agent's Office
NOV 18 1941
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Certified correct.

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company.
District Office.

ADDRESS 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	10	To domestic science material supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School as per attached account	$16.15
		76--09--615	
		Departmental Letter 168-2-11 of Sept. 15, 1941	
		27.11.41	
		Full	
		TOTAL	$ 16.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 355

DATE 19th November, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2R

Office of the SKEENA RIVER *Indian Agency,*

Prince Rupert, B. C.

19th November, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355,

amounting to $ 16.15 *in favour*

of The Manager, Hudson's Bay Company, District Office 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alberta.

for domestic science material supplied to the Port Simpson Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-2-11 *dated* Sept. 15, 1941

Your obedient servant,

J Gillett

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-5

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 23rd, 1943.

Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter 215-4976 of the 18th inst., I have to say that I gave the Pacific Coast Militia Rangers permission to store their guns in the manual training building and they held an occasional evening instruction class. The key of the building was held by Miss Currie. Neither Miss Currie nor Miss Hill were the type to give the boys any instructions in carpenter work. We tried to secure the services of an Indian, but, any who were capable of teaching, were employed with other work.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-8-5213

June 29, 1943.

J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant in which you state that the Pacific Coast Militia Rangers have your permission to store their guns in the manual training building at the Day School and use this room for occasional evening instruction classes, I would advise that I was under the impression that the P.C.M.R. kept their rifles in their homes ready for immediate use in case of an emergency.

In my opinion, the Community Hall would be preferable to the school for drills, etc., of this unit and the manual training room left available for the purpose for which it was intended. Every effort should be made to see that the child en are given some vocational training as recommended by the Inspector of Schools.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2515
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-2-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29, 1943.

EX'D
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With further reference to my letter of the 18th instant regarding the Inspector's report covering the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I would advise that I took up with Mr. Indian Agent Gillett the question of use of the manual training room by a local organization and the lack of vocational instruction. In this connection, I enclose herewith his reply of the 23rd instant, and a copy of my letter of today's date addressed to him advising that the Indian Community Hall at Port Simpson would be the preferable place in which to hold instructional classes for the Pacific Coast Militia Rangers. This is a large building and should give them much more room for drills, etc. It is hoped that one of the new teachers to be appointed to this school may be able to give some instruction in vocational training.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-B-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-9304
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 31 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 29, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett making application for authority to employ Peter Wells, an Indian carpenter of the Port Simpson Band, to teach the boys of the Port Simpson Indian Day School carpentry. It will be observed that instruction is to be given for two hours a week at the rate of $1.00 per hour.

This would appear to be a good opportunity to have some instruction in manual training given to the Port Simpson school boys and I have no hesitation in recommending that same be approved. It seems to me, however, that the period of only two hours a week is altogether too short, especially in view of the number of boys available for instruction, and that 2 two hour periods per week would be little enough. If the Department approves, it will be necessary to purchase some lumber, nails and other materials for instructional purposes for which an amount of approximately $40.00 will be required. The Department's decision in this matter by air mail would be appreciated.

Complement
II III
II 6 18 3 5
11
Boys

/KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Dec. 24th, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Manual Training at Port Simpson School.

Peter Wells, an Indian of Port Simpson, is willing to teach the boys carpentry at the Port Simpson Indian Day school for four months, January, February, March and April.

He is a good carpenter, having received his training at Coqualeetza, and is employed by the canneries during the summer for repair work to buildings and boats. He has built a number of houses for various Indians at Port Simpson. He would be willing to give instructions to the 24 boys for 2 separate hours in each week at $1.00 per hour. I recommend that he be engaged.

The material required is listed on Form 37 enclosed. We cannot secure the lumber in Prince Rupert. I would suggest, therefore, if the Department approves of the above being carried out, that all the material be purchased in Vancouver and shipped to Port Simpson by the U.S.S. "Catala" which leaves Vancouver every Friday.

If the Department has any designs for manual training work, I would appreciate having a sample.

J. G.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 3, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, suggesting the appointment of Peter Wells to teach carpentry to the boys at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. In view of the comparatively small number of boys who will probably benefit from this training the Department feels that Wells should only be employed for two hours a week at the rate of $1.00 an hour. This arrangement should continue for the months of January, February and March and at the end of that time the work done should be reviewed and, if it is still your opinion that we should engage him for a longer period each week, we will be prepared to give favourable consideration to any recommendation you make.

Authority is also granted for the purchase of lumber, nails and other material for instructional purposes at an approximate cost of $40.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 — Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue — P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January 29th. 44.

Req. No._____ Inv. No 542/31

Port Simpson, Miss A.Currie.

5	Lbs.	2½"	Fin.Nails	$0.45
3	"	2"	" "	.27
2	"	1½"	" "	.18
¾	"	2"	" "	.30
1	Tin Glue			.90
2	Dozen Assorted Sandpaper			.50
½	Gal. All Purpose			2.60
½	Gal. L. Oak Varnish			3.80
				$9.00
			Freight	.50
				$9.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	29	To finishing nails, sandpaper, etc. supplied		
		to Port Simpson Indian Day School for		
		manual training. $9.00		
		" freight on same .50	$9.50	
		B.C. Special - Tech. Education 79-228289		
		16. 2. 44		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-11 dated Jan. 3/44

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 492.

DATE February 3/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 7th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to Mr. Peter Wells, manual training teacher at Port Simpson Indian Day School, I have to report that the Cassiar Canning Co., who always hire him, requested that he report for work at their cannery on March 1st. Rather than have the training at the school discontinued, I took the liberty of hiring Henry Gray, a young man who had taken manual training at Coqualeetza school. I trust the Department will approve of this action.

J.G.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-2-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1977.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 15th Mar., 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-2-11.

With reference to your letter of January 3rd, approving the appointment of Peter Wells to teach carpentry at the Port Simpson Indian Day School for two hours a week at the rate of $1.00 an hour, it will be seen from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of March 7th (a copy of which is attached) that Peter Wells reported for work at one of the canneries on March 1st and Mr. Gillett has arranged that one, Henry Gray, carry on as instructor.

I am writing to Mr. Gillett to ascertain if Henry Gray is being employed on the same basis, and will advise you in due course.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. Peter Wells,

Address c/o Miss M.A. Currie,
Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	1	To tuition - manual training at the Port Simpson Indian Day School for 10 hours @ $1.00 per hour - Jan. 25, 28, Feb. 1, 4, 8, 11, 15, 18, 22, 25.	$10	00
		B.C. Special - Technical Education 21 B-KK		
		79-22-156 RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		Marsh Pechette Jan. 8-44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-11 dated Jan. 3/44

J. Gallett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 557

DATE March 7/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. February 10 1944

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources., NO. 9590

YOUR ORDER NO. 215-8-9853.

DELIVERED TO Miss A. M. Currie, Indian Residential Schoo. VIA Port Simpson, B. C. U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
100 lin.	1 x 12	Clear Cedar S4S K. D.	100	118.00	11.80
100 lin.	1 x 4	" "	34	78.00	2.66
50 lin.	1½ x 12	" "	30	118.00	5.90
50 lin.	3 x 3	Clr. Fir S4S A. D.	38	88.00	3.35
50 lin.	2 x 2	Clr. Fir S4S. K. D.	17	4.00	2.00
					25.71
				Ctge.	.75
				Frt.	1.65
					28.11

PRICES INCLUDE SALES TAX

Prices shown are provisional and are subject to approval by the Timber Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Co.,

Address 95 West 1st Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Feb.	10	To lumber supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day			
		School for use in manual training:	$25.71		
		" Cartage on above:	.75		
		" Freight on above:	1.65	$28.11	

RECOMMENDED 79-22-289

40·00 Auth.

James Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-2-11 dated Jan. 17/44

J. Gillett

Agent

VOUCHER No. 568

DATE Mar. 9th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-2-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2197.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th Mar., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-2-11

Further to my letter of March 15th, regarding the employment of Henry Gray toteach carpentry at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that he will be employed on the same basis as Peter Wells, namely, two hours per week at a rate of $1.00 an hour.

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Department of Mines and Resources
MAR 28 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

INVOICE

DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES — November 13th 1948.

No. — PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

1948						
Oct.	8	TO SUPPLYING:				
		1 Rip Saw Disston		6	50	
		2 Fine Hand Saws	7.25	14	50	
		3 Keyhole Saws	1.25	3	75	
		2 Yd. Sticks	1.25	2	50	
		1 Saw set		2	50	
		1 6" File			30	
		1 Carborundum Stone		2	65	
		2 Spring tape rules	.75	1	50	
		2 ea. files	.25		50	
						$34.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

INVOICE

DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES — November 13th 1948.

No. — PORT SIMPSON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

1948						
Oct.	8	TO SUPPLYING:				
		1 Rip Saw Disston		6	50	
		2 Fine Hand Saws	7.25	14	50	
		3 Keyhole Saws	1.25	3	75	
		2 Yd. Sticks	1.25	2	50	
		1 Saw set		2	50	
		1 6" File			30	
		1 Carborundum Stone		2	65	
		2 Spring tape rules	.75	1	50	
		2 ea. files	.25		50	
						$34.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 2-11-4-168

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Nov	15	To supplying tools and equipment to Port Simpson Indian Day School for Manual Training Division, as per attached account.	$34.70
		516-22-415	

Training Division DEC 1 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 29 1948 REGISTRY RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Boucher

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-6 dated Nov 11/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

H. Caulfield
per J. D. PB Agent

VOUCHER No. 1013

DATE November 15, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

PORT SIMPSON

INVOICE

Dept. of Mines and Resources — January 15, 1949.

No. ..... Indian Affairs Branch

90'	Manilla ¼" line (flag pole)		1.03	
1	Hasp		.30	
10	Yards Flannelette	.40	4.00	
1½	Sacks Cement (for Flagpole)	3.00	4.50	
2	Axe Handles	1.15	2.30	
3	Padlocks	.60	1.80	
1	Stanley Spirit level 3'		8.50	
1	Yale lock		1.85	
4	Gals. gas (for projector - generator)	.26	1.04	
1	Qt. Veedol Oil		.55	
1	L. H. Shovel		2.80	
4	Doz. wood screws		.40	
3	Try sqs.	1.25	3.75	
1	8" crescent wrench		2.95	
3	Hammers - carpenters	2.25	6.75	
1	Pr. engineers pliers		.80	
				43.32

AUTHORITY - INDIAN SUPT. ANFIELD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

B. C. SPECIAL.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49			
Feb.	2	To tools and material supplied to Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per att'd account	$43.32
		519-22-415.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1949
RECEIVED
I.A.

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated January 5th, 1949.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 109

DATE February 2nd, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(160)

Form No. I.A. 596A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

B. C. Special

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	21	To Manual Training supplies and tools for the Port Simpson Indian Day School, as per invoice dated May 7th/49, attached:	$47 27
		519-22-415	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
H. B. Lowe
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 837-5(E1) dated 28 April 1949.

Voucher No. 508

Date 21 May 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

837-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1949-50~~				
June	9	To science equipment supplied Port Simpson		
	n	Indian Day School, as per invoice dated		
		June 1/49, attached:	$12	00
		516-12-415		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated May 20/49.

H Macdonald
Agent

VOUCHER No. 546

DATE 9 June 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 12th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Simpson Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO The Principal, Port Simpson Indian Day School, Port Simpson, B. C.

Purpose for which required manual training purposes.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Blow torch				10.00
1	pc. lumber 4 x 4				1.30
9	lbs. galv. 4" nails @ 16¢				1.44
5	lbs. galv. 2½" nails @ 20¢				1.00
10	lbs.(glazing) putty 2 x 5 @ 95¢				1.90
2	machine bolts - furnace				.15
15	panes glass (annex) 10 x 12 @ .25				3.75
3	panes glass 8 x 10 school door @ 20¢				.60
5	panes glass 10 x 14 school windows @ 30¢				1.50
1	pkt. Glaziers Points - glass				.35
2	each inside door sets @ 1.25				2.50
1	tube Lepage's glue				.15
2	gals. raw Linseed oil @ 3.23				6.46
					$31.10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Education

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
July	12	To manual training supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School in June 1949, as per att'd acct.	$31.10
		516-09-615.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... H. Lamford Agent

VOUCHER No. 656

DATE July 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Education

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Port Simpson, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
July	12	To manual training supplies for the Port Simpson Indian Day School in June 1949, as per att'd acct.	$31.10
		516-09-615.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. Rae Crawford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 656

DATE July 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-9A-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 12th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re attached accounts dated June 30th, 1949, for manual training supplies, received from the Hudson's Bay Company at Port Simpson, B. C. Enquiry has elicited the information that these materials were ordered by Mr. A. D. Flowers, Principal of the Port Simpson Day School, and that same were incurred without authority from this office.

Under the circumstances, it would appear that they will have to be paid, and I am attaching Form 37A, requisition, voucher and invoice.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/pb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

837-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

3790

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-6 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

July 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached is a requisition for materials used by the Port Simpson Indian Day School, along with a voucher covering the cost of same and a self-explantory letter from Mr. Superintendent Anfield.

I have instructed Mr. Anfield to advise his teachers that expenditures are not to be incurred without first receiving authority to do so.

It is recommended that payment be made in this instance. As these items were all used for manual training instruction it is considered that this expenditure is a legitimate charge against the B.C. Special Vote.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 837 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 837-11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

PORT SIMPSON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1939

TO JULY 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 837-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949.
File 837-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 837-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1949.
File 837-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1949.
File 838-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1949.
File 838-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 838-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ROCHER DEBOULE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

151-3-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
17/11/48	PA	16/11	AB	Min Def	Request-	P.L.	13/11/48
5/1	PA	6/12	EM	E	29608	EM	5/12/48
21/1	PA	20/1		E	July 18	EM	21/2
	PA	20/1	EM	E	16292	EM	19/1
	B.F.	1/10	E	E	18009	EM	28/1
29/1/49	B.F.	1/10	E	E1	18457	EM	28/1
1/10/1	PA	3/10	AM	E	Not B.F.	EM	1/10
	PA	3/10	PP	E	Not B.F.	EM	1/10

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

No. 151-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

838-1

ROCHER DEBOULE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

In Duplicate -

360020

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, February 16th 1910.

Sir,-

In adverting to your letter # 327, dated the 21st of December last, and the applications for Indian Day School buildings within this Agency, and plans regarding ground floor, elevation and specifications, sent in, for Babine, under cover of the 8th ultimo, and such for New Kitsegukla and Kispiax under the 14th instant, respectively, I have the honour to inform you that at the beginning of this month, a large deputation of Indians of Rocher Déboulé and Moricetown called at this office expressing the wish that in their behalf I appeal to the Departmentbthat they be granted a building for an Indian Day School at Rocher Déboule, which would, likewise serve for that purpose for the children of Moricetown as well, and representing an attendance of about 51 children, of school age, collectively.

For the information of the Department, I here beg leave to ~~suggest~~ recommend that the request of the aforementioned Indians may be granted, and suggest that a building in keeping with the plans and specifications of that of New Kitsegukla, incurring an expense of $774.31, would meet the requirements in that respect.

Moricetown
158 B C
25 6—15

Rocher Déboule
3 miles southeast of Hazelton
left bank of Bulkley

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring

Indian Agent.

A. W. VOWELL, ESQ.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs, B.C., &c.

VICTORIA,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1910

360020

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.
March 9th, 1910.

477 T, 5.

File No.- (not given)

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th of December last in regard to Day School buildings required in certain parts of the British Columbia Superintendency, I have the honour to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a letter dated the 16th ultimo received from Mr. Agent Loring of the Babine Agency applying on behalf of the Indians of Roche Deboule and Morice town, a depution from which bands called at the Hazelton Office, for a joint Day School building, which it is proposed to erect at Roche Deboule, to meet the requirements of the two bands named.

As will be seen from a perusal of the Agent's letter he recommends that the request of the afore mentioned Indians be granted and to this end suggests that a building in keeping with the plans and specifications of that of New Kitsequkla, to-day being forwarded to the Department under cover of separate letter, specifying an expenditure of $774.31 would meet the requirements of the two bands in the respect mentioned.

As the

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020

As the suggestion of the Agent is in the right direction I would strongly recommend an expenditure in the sum named to meet the wishes of the ~~Agent~~ deputation which called upon the Agent. Mr. Loring points out that the children of school age in the two bands named total 51 from which it will be seen that quite a large attendance might be expected immediately upon the completion of the structure proposed to be erected.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Superintendent Vowell has forwarded to the Department your recommendation for the establishment of a school for the accommodation of the Indians of Rocher Deboule and Moricetown in your Agency.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the probable large demands that will be made upon the funds appropriated for education in British Columbia during the coming season, the Department is not prepared to consider this application at the present time. It will, however, be kept in view and the Department will be glad to have it renewed by you next year.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. MCLEAN

Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

360020

Ottawa, November 30, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

Sometime ago the Indians of Moricetown and Roche Deboule near Hazelton applied to the Department for the establishment of a day school to accommodate the children of the two bands, which number about fifty. This matter is now receiving consideration by the Department and I have to ask you to be good enough to submit your views, at the same time stating what probability there would be that a competent teacher could be secured where a school established.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Very Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Prefect Apostolic of the Yukon,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020

Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1910

Hazelton, B. C., November 21st *19* 10.

File No.360020.

377695

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

BOHOOL
1910

Sir,-

I have the honour to convey herewith the request of Revd. Father A. Godfrey, O.M.I., late of the Yukon, that he receive a Grant as a Teacher of Indian Day Schools upon having established such an one on the 15th instant at Rocher Deboulé, and serving as well the children of Moricetown in connection with my letter of the 16th of February last, and beg respectfully to recommend that according the Revd. gentleman's ability, qualification and high price of living here, the Grant be rated at $400.00 per annum.

Collectively, this school will have a total of 53 children of school age.

Regarding this school, and the lateness of the season, I have been successful enough to procure, of the Teachers of the other schools, sufficient class room material, that had been in use, and could be spared for the present.

In adverting to the substance of Departmental letter, dated the 23rd of March last, I here, in concluding, beg to state that pro tempore the Revd. gentleman is making use of the old log church at Rocher Deboulé.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020

Ottawa, December 27, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo advising the Department that Rev. Father Godfrey, O.M.I., is conducting a school at Roche Deboule where instruction is provided for the children of that village and also for those of the adjoining village of Moricetown.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will make a grant of $400.00 to Rev. Father Godfrey as teacher to commence from January 1st, next. You will be good enough to give him the necessary instructions as to the requirements of the Department and the returns that will be necessary before payment of the grant can be made. The Department will be glad to hear from you monthly as to the success being met with at this school. Necessary supplies will be forwarded upon receipt of a requisition.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

389094/1

This work was
pleased to
wrong file (389094);
being this mistake
in writing re Saint
Wareham already
authorizes.
A.F.M.

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a report by Mr. Inspector Green on the school at Kogwilget taught by the Rev. A. Godfrey, in which he recommends that a grant of $300.00 per annum be given to the teacher.

I would ask you to report as soon as possible with any recommendations that you may wish to make.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~389094-1~~ 360020

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

342310

Babine Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 389094/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hazelton, B.C., July 8th 1911

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 14th ultimo, 389094-7 stating that the Department were in receipt of a report by Mr. Inspector Green on the school of Kogwilget (Hagwilget or Rocher Deboulé) taught by the Revd. Father A. Godfrey, in which he recommends that a grant of $300.00 per annum be given to that teacher. Thereby, am likewise requested that I may report as soon as possible with any recommendations that I may wish to make.

In reply to the foregoing, I beg leave to state that in regard to that subject I made a recommendation to that effect under date of the 21st of November 1910, that the teacher of that school may obtain a grant of $400.00 per annum, and was advised by Departmental Letter, File No. 360020, dated the 27th of December of that year, that a grant of $400.00 be allowed that teacher, commencing with the first of January last, and here may add, that that teacher already has been paid, at that rate, for the Quarter ending with the 31st of March last, according Voucher No.81, and Cheque No.84, dated 12th of May last, for $100.00, received the 29th of May last.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring
Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020/1

Ottawa, August 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th of June, last, which only reached the Department on the 4th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the work of erecting the Roche Deboule school may stand over for the present and you will be good enough to return the advance cheque forwarded you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., August 28th 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 360020/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

395094

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 10th instant, in reference to mine of the 17th of June last, regarding the work of erecting the Rocher Deboulé school, and am advised by the former that the projected work on that score may stand over for the present, and requesting that the advance cheque, on that account, may be returned, and beg to enclose the same herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Loring
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Chq #15-J
Dept. 22 Aug 1911.
C.P.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 5830

$ 150 —

Original for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA

SEP 1 1919

Received from Dept of Indian Affairs 395.09

on account of

the sum of One hundred & fifty ——— Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Jos Forbes Dft. for R.P.

G. H. Byers

Pro Manager.

Ent'd. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300020 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1913

B.C.Inspectorate,
3616 Pt.Grey Rd.,Vancouver,B.C.,
April 28, 1913.

436309

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SPECIAL REPORT on ROCHER DEBOULE Day SCHOOL,
HAGWILGET,BABINE AGENCY.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that I visited Hagwilget Indian village on March 26th.,and found the Rocher Deboulè School closed. The teacher,the Rev.Father A.Godfrey informed me that his mission work had grown so,and extended so far from the Indian village,that he was often called away for days at a time.On that account he was compelled to give up the day school.He said the children attended well,and he regretted having to close it.He hopes to get an assistant,if he does,he will then re-open the school.

The children gathered around me thinking I had come to open the school ,and manifested their wish to have the school open. A number of children had made good progress during the time they had the advantage of attending,and some could speak English fairly well.

I have the honor to remain
Sir,
Your obedient servant

W. E. Green

Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH B.C.
MAY 10 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020/1

Ottawa, May 13, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo reporting that on the occasion of your visit you found the Roche Deboule School closed.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to have this school re-opened, if Father Godfrey can obtain the necessary assistance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Point Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~350213/2~~

Copy for 360020-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in further reference to the opening of temporary day schools at Babine, Stuart's Lake and Hagwelget.

In reply I beg to say that if there are temporary buildings available at Babine and Stuart's Lake the Department is prepared to make a grant for the teachers' salaries and also to supply the necessary school material. However, the salary mentioned by you, $100.00 a month, is more than the Department pays at any point in British Columbia. As to the salaries, much would depend upon the qualifications. Presumably it would be almost impossible to get teachers with proper professional qualifications for these inland districts, but it may be possible for you to nominate teachers, who, if they have not the professional qualifications, may nevertheless be competent to conduct the work at these day schools.

With regard to Hagwelget, a school was conducted at Roche Deboule, but was closed sometime ago owing to the fact that the Rev. Father Godfrey's time was so taken up with his mission work that he found it impossible to give any attention to the day school. Father Godfrey informed the Inspector that he hoped to obtain an assistant and Mr. Green was then advised that in this event the Department would

Rev. E. M. Dumoz, O.M.I.,
Annunciation Church,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be pleased to have this school re-opened.

The Department will take up in the meantime ~~xhm~~ with the respective Indian Agents the question of securing temporary buildings.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020

Submitted for action

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 4 1914

April 29th, 1914.

Dear Mr. Clements -

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with enclosure from the Rev. Father Godfrey in reference to the salary paid the day school teacher at Hagwilget.

The salary of $400.00, which was agreed upon when the school was first opened a couple of years ago, was looked upon more as a grant to Father Godfrey, who was performing the school work in addition to his clerical duties, than a salary. Now that he has secured a person who has qualifications and whose whole service will be given to the school work I am quite prepared to meet his wish respecting the salary, and the new teacher will be paid at the rate of $750.00, which is the salary allowed the other teacher to whom Mr. Godfrey refers, namely, Mr. Morrissey at Babine.

D.G.M.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

H. S. Clements, Esqr., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1914

House of Commons

OTTAWA April 27/14.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

460550

My dear Scott:-

I enclose you a letter from Father A. Godfrey, who has charge of the Hagwilget Indians, within a mile or two of New Hazelton. This is a point that I have urged for some school, denominational, or otherwise, to be erected, as it is practically midway between all the banded Indians between Prince Rupert and Fort Fraser, and with the convenience of getting to school by both ends of the Railway, I know of no point which has such good arguments in its favor, as the above-mentioned.

Personally, I think the school would be of great benefit to the Indians there, who apparently have no school of any consequence. The indians of the total district are industrious, and have made their living in the past, by packing, freight etc., through the different districts. Now, with the railway completed, it will mean that their vast livelihood will be in a great measure cut out, and I have always felt that it was your Department's duty to give them a better system of education.

However, you will note that Father Godfrey is asking for a reasonable salary for the teacher, and I certainly think this ought to be granted. It is a well-known fact that all laborers in the country get from $3 to $4 a day. I trust that you will give this your very best consideration and approval of some assistance along the lines I suggested. Father Godfrey, I know personally, has and is devoting a great deal of time and energy towards the different tribes of the district, and is well deserving of any assistance you can give him.

Truly yours,

H. S. Clements

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Hazelton B.C.
April 2/14

The Hon. H. Clements. M.P.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: 460550

As the Dominion Government notwithstanding your efforts has not seen itself in condition to grant a ~~school~~ tonsory for the Indians of the Kageogot-Skeena tribe I have made arrangements with the local Indian Agent for a day school for the natives at Kageogot. I do this upon request of the department for Indian Affairs. I have secured the services of a former teacher, in the old country. (England) who is a very competent and devoted man. This gentleman M^r. S. Browning is a married man and has got one girl about 9 years old. Mrs Browning takes an active part

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the school work looking mostly after the girls and the little tots. They are both very much devoted to their tasks and I dare say I could not have secured the services of better people.

Unfortunately there comes now the question of a salary or at least of a substantial assistance from the department of Indian Affairs.

After promising a substantial assistance the local Indian Agent (forgetting his former promise) said the department would only give $400 a year.! This, if it is true is very sad! Just think of a married man, a very competent man having to live on $400 a year.! A local carpenter gets 60 cts p.h.; at Smithers: 75 cts p.h.!
A farmhand gets from $30 to $35 a day and board. Miners at Port Hazelton get $3 50 and board.

Mr Jos. Morrissey, school teacher at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Indian dayschool get $75.00 p.m.
which is not very much in view of the
distance from the Railroad but it is a bit
more than $33.00 p month assigned to the
teacher at Hagwilget.

Now dear Sir: I am confident that
you are aware of the condition of
things in your constituency; I trust
likewise that the government does not
intend to defeat its own purposes in
establishing days schools — and in consequence
I trust that they will give the local teacher
an allowance of $75 per month.

Hoping you will settle these difficulties
to satisfaction I remain

dear Sir:

Yours respectfully
Father A. Godfrey OMI
Kuotazelton. B.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020/1

2 letters
re Authelesland
noted
J.D.M

Ottawa, May 4, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department will pay the new teacher of the Hagwilget School a salary at the rate of $750.00 per year from the first of April, last. It is understood by the Department that the teacher whom you have secured for this school has qualifications and that his whole services will be given to the school work at this place. I may say that this is the same rate of salary as is allowed Mr. Morrissey, the teacher at Babine.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. Godfrey, O.M.I.,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020/a

Ottawa, May 4, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department has been informed that the Rev. Father Godfrey has secured a teacher for the day school at Hagwilget, one whose whole services will be given to the school work. The new teacher will be paid at the rate of $750.00 per year from the first of April, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1915

360020

Rocher Deboule Indian
Day School
Hagwilget Reserve
New Hazelton B.C.
May 12th 1915

479432

To
Duncan Campbell Scott Esq.
Supt. Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

On Jan'y 9th 1914 I was appointed as a permanent school teacher at the above mentioned school, commencing my duties on that date, at the salary of $750.00 per annum, but on receiving my first salary cheque for the first quarter which ended March 31st 1914 and which did not come to hand until May 12th 1914 I only received $100.00 for that term, which is at the rate of $400.00 per annum, (the rate previously paid to the Revd Father Godfrey as a remuneration for part time services rendered in teaching the children at the school sometime previous to my appointment; he did not give the whole of his time to the school, as a teacher would do when permanently employed, hence the small remuneration he received.

I wrote to Mr. R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Babine Agency, Hazelton B.C. relative to the deficiency in my salary on May 12th 1914, but he replied stating that he

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

did not have any authority then to pay me more, I also called on him personally about the same time, and he then declared that in all probability it would be forthcoming very soon. I also wrote to him about Dec^r 15^th 1914, but did not receive a reply, then again on April 26^th 1915, receiving a reply to the effect, that it was a fallacy on my part ever to expect it, although he promised recently to the Indian Dept, relative to my application for redress.
Now sir, I think you will favorably consider my letter, and I know you would do me justice in forwarding my arrears of salary, which would be of great service to me, and taking into consideration too, that the cost of living in this northern portion of B. C. is very high, that I have a wife and child to maintain, and I do not want to run into debt, but on the other hand, to be strictly honourable in all my dealings with every body; I look to you for redress in this my application for the balance of my salary for the quarter, ended March 31^st 1914.

I am, sir
Yours obediently
Sydney Browning
Teacher.
Roche Deboulé
Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you request that your salary as teacher of the Roche Deboule Indian Day School be paid monthly instead of quarterly, in future.

In reply I beg to say that the salaries of all day school teachers are only paid quarterly, upon receipt of the usual return of attendance at the end of each quarter.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Teacher,
Roche Deboule Indian Day School,
New Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5
1915

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 12 1915
BRANCH

480345

Sept.

Rocher Deboulé Indian
Day School
New Hazelton B.C.
June 5th 1915.

In

Duncan Campbell Scott Esq.
Supt Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Thank you very much for your kind consideration in forwarding the cheque for the amount of $87.50, covering the arrears of my salary for the quarter ended March 31st 1914.

I am given to understand that it is possible for me to be paid my salary every month, instead of quarterly, & I am asking you if you will be kind enough to forward me the necessary application form to fill in.

I am

Yours respectfully
Sydney I Browning

Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

Ottawa, May 19, 1915.

With Cheque

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the amount of salary received by you as teacher of the Roche Deboule day school for the quarter ended March 31, 1914.

In reply I beg to inform you that both the Rev A. Godfrey, O.M.I. and Mr. Agent Loring were informed by official letter of May 4, 1914, that a salary at the rate of $750.00 per year would be paid for your services from the first of April, 1914 and your salary has been paid at that rate from that date. As you began duties at this school, according to the information received by the Department on January 9, 1914, salary was only paid you for the March quarter of that year at the rate of $400.00, the same as was paid the previous teacher. The Department has decided to allow you salary at the rate of $750.00 from the date on which you began duties at this school and is therefore, enclosing herewith a cheque for $87.50, the balance of salary due for the quarter ended March 31, 1914, at the increased rate.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Teacher,
Roche Deboule Indian Day School,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020/1

2 letters

Ottawa, July 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Tyson in a recent report on the Kuchs Deboule Day School states as follows,- "Mr. Browning informed me that they give the pupils a lunch at noon, but requested the Department to furnish them with the necessary supplies to make a bowl of hot soup for the children. Mrs. Browning would be willing to make this soup if the ingredients were furnished by the Department. I would, therefore, respectfully recommend that the sum of $7.50 per month be furnished in order to procure this for them".

You are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $7.50 each school month for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020/1

Ottawa, July 11, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Roche Deboule (Haswilget) Day School in which you state that Mr. Browning, the teacher, informed you that they give the pupils a lunch at noon and requested the Department to furnish them with the necessary supplies to make a bowl of hot soup for the children I beg to say that, as you recommend, Mr. Agent Loring is being authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $7.50 per month for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

232400 1/2

360020

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....232400/6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1916

REPORT OF INSPECTOR TYSON ON SCHOOLS IN NORTHERN INSPECTORATE.

MACWILGET BAY SCHOOL-ROMAN CATHOLIC. 451698

Visited the 19th of May. Eleven pupils present. Mr.Browning is in charge of this school and reports the children making favorable progress and the attendance well up to the mark. Mrs. Browning is giving instructions to the girls in cutting and sewing garments, in which they are greatly interested. Mr . Browning informed me that that they give the pupils a lunch at noon, but requested the Department furnish them with the necessary supplies to make a bowl of hot soup for the children. Mrs. Browning would be willing to make this soup if the ingredients were furnished by the Department. I would therefore respectfully recommend that the sum of ~~$5.~~ $7.50 per month be furnished in order to procure this for them.

Report dated- June 7th, 1916.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511695

Ottawa, January 16, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the salary of Mr. Sydney Browning, Teacher of the Rocher Deboule Day School, has been increased from $750.00 to $900.00 from the 1st April, 1919 and a cheque No. 2717 for $75.00, arrears of salary due him from April 1st to September 30th last, is being sent him.

As Mrs. Browning has been teaching the girls of the school sewing, knitting,etc. and preparing the noon day meal for the pupils without remuneration for a number of years, it has been decided to pay her a salary at the rate of $120.00 per annum in addition to $45.00 a year she receives as janitress of the school. A cheque No. 2716 for $90.00 in payment for her services from April 1st to December 31st,1919, is being sent her.

Your obedient servant,

Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

R. E. Loring,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Please file

360020 1/

~~311699~~ Browning

Ottawa, January 16, 1920.

WITH CHEQUES.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, addressed to Mr. D. C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General, relative to bonus for 1919-20, and in reply beg to inform you that the Department has decided to increase your salary from $750.00 to $900.00 per annum from the 1st April, 1919 and cheque No. 2717, for $75.00, arrears of salary due you from April 1st to September 30th, is enclosed herewith.

2/

As Mrs. Browning performs the duties of matron as well as janitress of the Rocher Deboule Day School, she will be paid a salary of $120.00 a year from the 1st April last for her services as matron. A cheque, No. 2716 for $90.00, in payment of her salary as matron from April 1st to December 31st, 1919, is also enclosed herewith.

Agt. 1/19

With reference to bonus I may say that as school teachers are being paid at the rate of $150.00, you will continue to receive bonus at the rate of $37.50 a quarter until the end of the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
P. O. Box 25,
New Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 1749

Bank of Montreal,

$ 60.00 *Ottawa,* August 4th, 1920.

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Sixty *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S McBride

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1921
RECORDED

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.
Hagwilget Indian Reserve.
New Hazelton. B. C.
March 19th 1921.

550401

To.
Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Dep^ty Sup: Gen^l of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

I have pleasure in submitting a few samples of needle-work executed by some of the girls attending the above mentioned school (ages ranging from 7 to 14 years), which will give you some idea of the progress being made at this school.. I am glad to inform you that the girls take great interest in their needlework.
If anything could be done to show your appreciation of their work, such as awarding them with prizes. (eg:- as a nice reading book) it would be appreciated by them as well as myself.

I am. yours respectfully.
S. M. Browning.

P.S.
Needlework sent in separate parcel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

Ottawa, November 24, 1920.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, requesting an increase in your salary for the services performed by you in preparing the noon-day meal and teaching sewing at the Roche Deboule Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you are receiving $120.00 per annum for this service as well as being paid at the rate of $50.00 per annum for doing the caretaking. Your husband receives a salary of $900.00 per annum as teacher and $150.00 as bonus. This makes a combined salary of $1,220.00 paid yourself and husband.

I would point out that the enrolment at this school is about 26 pupils, and the Department would not be warranted in paying any increase in salary for this school. No further increase can be allowed you at the present time,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs. Sydney Browning,
Box 28,
New Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020 ✓

544847

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1920
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1920

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 20 1920

Roche Deboulé Indian Day School.
Kegunlget P.O.
P.O Box 28.
New Hazelton. B.C.
Nov 6th 13th 1920

To Duncan Campbell Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Regarding my salary of $120.00 per annum as Assistant Teacher and Matron, it is not so much as that which has been paid to others, performing similar duties elsewhere, e.g. The former Matron at Kit St James received $300.00 per annum and she did not perform any more work than I; also the $120.00 per annum paid to me forms part of the total vote of $420.00 per annum allowed to heads of household, who were receiving less than $1200.00 per annum, namely, my husband for example, and which was confirmed by Act of Parliament, and operative as from April 1st 1918.

I most respectfully wish to remind you, that I did not receive any remuneration for performing those duties until up to that time practically four years altogether (1914 to 1918.) Therefore I feel I am justly entitled to $300.00 per annum. Do you not think so? I do.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your "thorough" and "earnest" investigation into the items contained in this letter would be greatly appreciated, there being any anomalies they also may be removed and matters adjusted.

I am, Sir,
Yours respectfully,
(Sgd) Mary Downing.

To
Duncan C. Scott. Esq.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

Schools
Please see me re buzzis
a. d. m

15 Books sent
2/4/21

March 30th. 1921.

Dear Sir,

I received the samples of needlework by the girls of the Rocher Deboule school and was very much pleased with them. I wish to extend to yourself and to the girls my appreciation of their work and to express the hope that they will continue to try to perfect themselves in this very useful branch of domestic science. I am returning the samples as I thought that the girls would like to retain the products of their handiwork.

In the near future I shall be pleased to send some books as suggested by you, to be distributed as rewards among the pupils for proficiency, good conduct and regular attendance, as you may see fit.

V.S.M.
Oct 4

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

S. M. Browning, Esq.,
Teacher,
Rocher Deboule Indian School,
New Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

558605

Rocher Deboule Indian Day school
Hagwilget. B. C.
P.O. Box 28 New Hazelton B.C.
August 13th 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1921
RECORDS

To
Duncan Campbell Scott Esqr.
Dep. Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1921

Rec'd Aug 8/21

Dear Sir,

I very much regret that I feel compelled to write to you regarding the non-receipt of my salary & bonus cheques for the quarter ended June 30th 1921.

I wish to respectfully inform you that I sent in my school report &c for that quarter on July 1st last to Mr Edgar Hyde, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

I wish to point out that it has been the custom for me to use 2 forms (report) when it has been found necessary, No 1 form for the boys, & No. 2 form for the girls, adding up the totals of No 1 form & carrying them forward to No 2 form, filling up the "remark" column, making up the final totals, also giving a record of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/

school materials, Government property &c &
signing my name in the allotted
spaces on No 2 form, then clipping the
forms together by a "patent clip" securely,
all this according to instructions fur-
-nished me by Mr. R. E. Loring formerly
Indian Agent at Hazelton B.C. & verified
by him now.

On Tuesday evening July 26th Mr Hyde (Indian Agt) much to my surprise called on me bringing No 1 school report form for me to sign (which I did at his request) although I felt sure that such an operation did not pertain before, & pointed out to him at the time that such an action would cause confusion at Ottawa, as he had already sent No 2 form & a voucher to your Dept which he stated was sent from here on July 10th & that my cheques should have been here now (ie. July 26th). It is now Aug 13th.

The fact of the whole matter is this:- Mr Hyde must have detached the 2 report forms, sending on No 2 form, with voucher, & leaving No 1 form laying around his office for "25 days" at least before finding out his mistake or error, unfortunately trying to lay the blame on me. This I do not accept & this is why I am writing to you to protect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

myself from all such accusations & inconsistencies.

I have been in the service of your Dept. for nearly 8 years & many reports have been made out by me during that time & not one error has ever been made in any of them.

Furthermore, when Mr Hyde assumed office here as Indian Agent, one of my first thoughts was to render him all the assistance I could in giving him information regarding the Indians located in Hagwilget Reserve, quite recently furnishing him with all the names of the ~~Chiefs~~ Indians &c. when compiling his Census returns, therefore I think respect is due to me, & the value of information given by those who have been in the service of your Dept. for so many years should be appreciably recognised by him. It would save him a vast amount of time & trouble, especially when it comes to fixing school reports &c.

Having been brought up to business myself, I expect things done in a business-like manner.

The forwarding of my salary & bonus cheques for quarter ended June 30th, by you as soon as possible would be appreciated & I trust that in future they may be received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/

much earlier than what has pertained hitherto; It would indeed be a welcome change.

Would it not be possible for your Indian Agent here to be instructed to forward all School reports from here within a week dating from the end of each quarter?

No school teacher delays their reports not one hour more than is absolutely necessary, any information to the contrary is pure fiction.

I think this letter explains the whole position.

I am,
Yours respectfully
Sydney Blowring.

Teacher.

R. C. Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 26, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Sydney Browning, Teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, complaining regarding our failure to grant his requisitions for biscuits for the noon-day meal to the Indian pupils. The Department has replied to Mr. Browning, and a copy of our communication to him is enclosed, for your attention.

K.T.F.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 26, 1922.

Sir:-

I have yours of the 16th instant, referring to the supplies for the mid-day meal served to the pupils at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that the quantity of biscuits purchased for your school during the past academic year was greater than that supplied to the other seven schools in the agency, altogether, and the Department believed that you had a considerable surplus on hand. If you are in need of biscuits at this time, you would do well to requisition, through Mr. Agent Hyde, for the quantity needed. We expect our teachers to exercise economy in this connection, as it is not our wish to develop indigent Indians. I also hope that you will endeavour to establish more cordial relations with our representative in the field, to whom you are responsible for the conduct of the Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

P. 14.
L.B. 3.

Indian Affairs
R.T.T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1922
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1922

Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.
Drawer 11, New Hazelton. B.C.
Sept^r 16^th 1922.

572384

To
Duncan C. Scott Esq^r
Dep^t Supt General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

We the undersigned very much regret that we feel it necessary (in order to protect our good name & Honor) to write to you calling your kind attention to an inference or rather an innuendo contained in a letter received from M^r E. Hyde, Indian Agent, Hazelton. B.C. (Babine Agency) dated the 9^th ult, it reads as follows: —

"I have been instructed by the Department to inform you that it considers you have issued during the past year too many biscuits and, consequently, they are not prepared to authorize the purchase of any more biscuits at the present time."

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As we keep a record of all goods &c ordered and supplied to the above-mentioned school, we wish to state that 18 Boxes of Pilot Bread were received by us during the fiscal year 1921-22, & were ordered and received, respectively on the following dates, to wit:—

Ordered. March 31st/21	---- received	May 12th/21	— 6 Boxes
" June 30th/21	-- (Received on two different dates)	Sept.r 23rd/21	— 3 Boxes
" "	"	Oct.r 24th/21	— 3 "
" Dec.r 31st/21	---- received	Jan.y 28th/22	— 6 "
		Total.	18 Boxes

No biscuits or goods of any kind being ordered at the end of Sept.r quarter 1921.

However, there were 3 boxes of Pilot Bread on hand at the end of March quarter 1921, 2 boxes of that number were in a very broken & mildewed. condition & this fact was brought to the notice of your Indian Agent Mr E. Hyde.) but unfortunately he appears to be hot headed & inconsistent & does not seem to appreciate the veracity of our statements & is somewhat lacking in respect.

We feel however that your Department must

R.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be labouring under a misapprehension or have been misinformed as to the actual quantity of biscuits supplied to this school, & we wish to state at once that we perform our duties conscientiously & this is the reason why we are writing this letter as we do not wish our good name & honour maligned by anyone & we have justifiable reasons for mentioning this fact.

During the period herein mentioned the average attendance of pupils at school were 17.46; the number of days school was open, 200; the number of biscuits per box 240, (20 doz.); the maximum price per box $4.00 working out at the rate of abont 1¼ biscuits of 2 cents per child, per school day.

Although your Dept kindly allows the sum of $7.50 per (school) month for provisions in connection with mid-day meals it cost your Dept abont $147.00 per year including supply of biscuits, & made up as follows:—

10 months supplies for mid-day meals at $7.50 per month		75.00
18 Box Pilot Bread (maximum price) $4.00 per box		72.00
	$	147.00

R.L.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We do not think that any reasonable person knowing the circumstances, the miserable conditions prevailing among the children in this Hagwilget I. R. (& who should know better than the priest & teacher, for are we not with them practically all the time?), would call the quantity of biscuits supplied as being "too many," & including the soup it cost your Dept on the average abot 4⅕ cents per child, per school day.

We sincerely trust however that your Dept will still grant the allowance of biscuits &c as formerly, for the sake of the poor little Indian children, some of whom are not only underfed, but are badly clad. We very much appreciate what has been done for them in the past & trust that assistance will be rendered them in the future.

We are,

Yours most respectfully.

Sydney Browning
Teacher.

(Mrs). S. M. Browning
Assist. Teacher &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

ROCHER DEBOULE DAY SCHOOL.

Mr. Browning, the teacher, has given a lot of trouble to the Agent concerning his requisitions.

Mr. Hyde believes he is teaching the children to rely too much on the Department for food. His wife is cantankerous and the two believe that they are responsible to the Bishop and not to the Department.

I endeavored to straighten them out on their duties.

R.A.F.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

Ottawa. August 24, 1921.

Sir,-

The Department is desireus of paying the salary of all Indian teachers as promptly as possible. In future, therefore, I would request you to forward promptly at the close of each quarter the returns from the day schools in your agency in order that payment of salary may be expeditiously made.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Edgar Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Haselton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-1

Ottawa. August 22, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the non-receipt of your salary and bonus cheques for the quarter ending June 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that cheques for both salary and bonus for that quarter were sent you on the 8th instant and it is hoped that you have received them by this time.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Box 28,
New Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I./ R./

1/1-3-1

Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School.
P.O. Drawer II.
New Hazelton. B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 7 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 6 1926 RECORDS

Sir.-

We are sending under separate cover, Needle-work &c., executed by the Indian girls attending the above mentioned school. (ages varying from 7 to 14 yaers,) for your inspection .

On former occasions you have permitted us to distribute the garments amongst them, and they wish us to thank you for your kindness in so doing; and we trust that the samples of work sent you will still meet with the approval of the Indian Department..

Yours most respectfully,

Sydney Browning. Teacher.

L. A. Browning. Asst. Teacher.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent- General of Indian Affairs.
O T T A W A .

Goods returned July 6/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, November 11th, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School dated October 1st, last, recommends that Mrs. Browning, the assistant teacher, be granted an increase of $20 in her salary. At the present time she is in receipt of $120 per annum for her services in the teaching of sewing, knitting, etc., and the preparation of the noonday meal for the children. She is also in receipt of salary at the rate of $60 per annum for her services as janitress. In view of the Inspector's recommendation, we have decided to grant Mrs. Browning an increase of $20 in her salary as assistant teacher. This will make her salary from the 1st of October, last, at the rate of $14 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

It will not, in future, be necessary for you to prepare a separate voucher for Mrs. Browning's salary as assistant teacher. This voucher will be prepared in the Department and a cheque will be sent her at the same time as salary is being paid to Mr. Browning, the teacher. You should, however, prepare and forward a voucher for the amount due her at the end of each quarter for her services as janitress.

Please inform Mrs. Browning of the increase at the rate of $20 per annum allowed her in her salary as assistant teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1925
RECEIVED

Extract from Report of Inspector Cairns on the Roche Deboule Indian Day School dated October 1st, 1925.

Original on fyle 151-3-6

" ... Mrs. Browning asks for an increase of $20.00 for the year. She informed me that she received $180.00 per annum for preparing the mid-day meal for the pupils and teaching the girls sewing,knitting,etc.,

Dr. Henri Laurier of the City of Quebec examined the eyes of the pupils in March 1925. Nothing has been heard of the examination since."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, together with a parcel containing samples of needlework, etc., done by the Indian girls of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the samples of sewing and knitting have been examined with much interest. The girls are deserving of praise for their work, which reflects much credit on themselves as well as on Mrs. Browning who instructed them in this very important work. Please extend to Mrs. Browning and each of the girls the Department's appreciation of their work.

The garments which you forwarded are being returned under separate cover, and they should be given to the girls who did the work, as, no doubt, they will desire to have same.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
P.O. Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C./ R./ 151. 3- 11

Rocher Deboule! Indian Day School.
P.O.Drawer II.
New Hazelton. B.C.
July 8th. / 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1925
RECORDS

Sir.-

We are sending under separate cover, Needlework &c., executed by the Indian girls, attending the above-mentioned school, (ages varying from 9 to I5 years,) for your inspection.

On former occasions you have permitted us to distribute the gar ments amongst them, and they wish us to thank you for your kindness in so doing,, and we trust that the samples of work sent you, will still meet with the approval of the Indian Department.

Yours most respectfully,

Sydney Browning. Teacher.

I. A Mary Browning Asst. Teacher.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent- General of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

97-151.

Ottawa, July 11th, 1924.

Sir:

Your letter of the 30th ultimo, recommending an increase in salary to Mr. Sydney Browning, teacher of the Rocher deBoule Indian Day School, has been received.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Browning has no professional qualifications, although he has had some ten years experience in an Indian school. He is in receipt of a salary of $900 per annum, supplemented by the bonus, or a combined salary and bonus of $1050 per annum. Besides, his wife is in receipt of $120 per annum as field matron, and a residence is provided. There was an average attendance during the last year of 14 children. In view of Mr. Browning's qualifications and the salary which he already receives, the Department is unable to provide any increase at the present time.

Please inform Mr. Browning in accordance with the contents of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1924
RECORDS

HAZELTON, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 97-151
13-12-23.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 30th, 19 24

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURNS.

R

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith, the above return for the ROCHER DEBOULE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, for the Quarter ended 30th, June 1924.

I beg to call your attention to the good work done at this school. Mr.S.Browning, the teacher, takes a great interest in the advancement of his pupils. Mr.Cairns Inspector of Indian Day Schools & Mr.Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner for B.C. have expressed themselves most favourably at the progress made by the pupils under the tution of the teacher Mr.Browning.

I therefore recommend, that if it is at all possible an increase his salary, He would be most grateful.

Your obedient Servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affiars,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are authorizing Mr. Sydney Browning, teacher of the Rocher deBoule Indian Day School, to incur an expenditure not exceeding $5 in the purchase of books or other gifts suitable for prizes to the girl pupils. Mr. Browning has been requested to forward accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom the purchase is made, and to hand the same to you, which you will be good enough to attach to voucher forms, certify in the usual manner, and send to the Department when payment will be made.

We are ordering a volley ball equipment for the girls and a football for the boys, which will be sent to the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, together with samples of needlework, knitting, etc., done by the girls of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the samples submitted are deserving of much praise and reflect credit on the young Indian girls as well as on Mrs. Browning and yourself. The various samples have been examined by several members of the staff and were most favourably commented on. I wish to extend to Mrs. Browning and yourself and the girls the Department's appreciation of the work in a very useful branch of domestic science. I am returning the samples under separate cover as, no doubt, the girls will desire to retain the products of their handiwork.

The Department has no books on hand at present which would be suitable as prizes. You may, however, expend an amount not to exceed $5 in the purchase of books or other prizes which you consider suitable. You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you make the purchase, which you should hand to Mr. Agent Hyde, who is being informed regarding the authority granted you to incur the above expenditure.

We are placing an order here to forward a volley ball equipment for the girls and a football for the boys.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
P. O. Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151. 3

A. / E.

Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School.

(Hagwilget. I.R.)

P.O.Drawer II.

New Hazelton .B.C.

June 13th. / 1924.

Sir.-

We are sending under separate cover Needlework, &c.executed by the little Indian girls , ages varying from from 9 to 15, for your inspection.

On former occasions you have permitted us to distribute garments amongst them, and they wish us to thank you for your kindness in so doing.

I wish to report also that Mr R.H.Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for the province of B. C.was here in May last and made an inspection of all the pupils attending the above mentioned school, and expressed himself as being highly pleased with the excellent progress made by the pupils since his last. He also recommended that prizes should be given them in which I ask your co-operation.

Would it be asking the Dept too much to grant the girls such as a game of Croquet or Badminton? I amsure it would be appreciated .

Yours most respectfully,

Sydney Browning. Teacher.

L. Mary Browning. Asst. Teacher.

Russell. T.Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education.
OTTAWA.

Y

Volley Ball equipment

JUN 19 1924 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter relative to the samples of needle work, etc., made by the Indian girls attending the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. This work has been examined with interest and shows that commendable progress is being made by the girls in sewing and the making of garments. The samples of work are being returned to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Teacher,
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
P. O. Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/1. 3.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.
P.O.Drawer. II.
NEW HAZELTON. B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 19

Sir.-

We are sending under separate cover a few samples of Needle-work executed bythe Indian girls attending the above mentioned school (ages varying from 7 to 15 years ,) for your inspection.
On former occasions you have permitted us to distribute the gar - ments amongst them,and they wish us to thank you for your kindness in so doing; and we trust that the samples of work sent you will still meet with the approval of the Indian Department.

Yours most respectfully,

Sydney Browning. Teacher.
S. A. Browning Asst. Teacher.

Duncan. C. Scott., Esq
Deputy-Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Ottawa, July 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, also the parcel containing samples of needlework, etc., executed by the Indian girls attending the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. This work has been examined with interest and the Department is pleased to note that the girls are continuing their good work in the making of garments, under the instruction of Mrs. Browning. Please inform the various pupils that the Department is pleased with the work they are doing in sewing, knitting, etc. This instruction should be of great benefit to them after leaving the school. The Department also appreciates the interest that Mrs. Browning is taking in these girls.

The garments, etc., are being returned to you, under separate cover, to be given to the girls who did the work in each case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
P. O. Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15.1.3.1

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School
P.O.Drawer II
New Hazelton. B.C.
June 30th 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1930
RECORDS

Sir.- We are sending under separate cover, Needle-work etc., executed by the Indian girls attending the above-mentioned school,(ages varying from 7 to 15 years,) for your inspection.and trust same will meet with the approval of the Indian Dept.

Yours most respectfully.

Sydney Browning. Teacher.

S. A Browning Asst. Teacher.

Duncan. C. Scott., Esq.
Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

710

151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1929.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, together with the parcel containing samples of needlework, knitting, etc., done by the Indian girls attending the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. This work reflects much credit on the girls, as well as Mrs. Browning, who instructed them. It is thought that the girls who did the work will be anxious to have the garments, etc., returned, and same are being sent under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
P.O. Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School.
P.O.Drawer JJ. NEW HAZELTON. B.C.
July 2nd. 1929.

JUL 8 1929

R.

Sir.-

We are sending under separate cover Samples of Needlework etc, executed by the Indian girls attending the abovementioned school, (ages varying from 7 to 15 years.) for your inspection, andtrust same will meet with the approval of the Indian department.

Yours most respectfully,

Sydney Browning - Teacher.

Sarah A Browning Asst. Teacher.

Duncan.C. Scott,Esq.
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
O TT A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, January 8, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to inform you that, with reference to superannuation, whereas teachers of Indian day schools are not appointed by the Civil Service Commission, they cannot be classed as permanent Civil Servants, and are, therefore, considered ineligible for superannuation. The Department does not consider that there would be any advantage in your becoming a member of the Amalgamated Civil Servants' Association of Canada. I am not informed concerning the qualifications for membership in this Association.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
P. O. Box 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Kocher Deboule' Indian Day School.
P.O.Box II. New Hazelton. B.C.
December 29th. 1928.

Private correspondence.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1929
RECORDS

J.D. McLean. Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 5

Dear sir.-

I am writing to enquire whether I could become a member of the Amalgamated Civil Servants Association of Canada, and if I am entitled or be eligible for superannuation etc.
I have been Teacher of the above mentioned school for nearly 15 years. Would you kindly furnish me with all particulars and oblige,

Yours respectfully,
Sydney Browning.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1928.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant and also the package containing samples of needle work, knitting, etc., done by the Indian girls attending the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. These samples have been examined with much interest and they reflect great credit on the girls as well as Mrs. Browning, who instructed them in this very important work. The articles which you forwarded are being returned under separate cover and it is thought that they should be given to the girls who did the work as, no doubt, they will desire to have them.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
P. O. Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School.
P.O.Drawer II.
New Hazelton. B.C.
July 3rd. / 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 14 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1928
RECORDS

Sir.-

We are sending under separate cover Samples of Needlework, etc executed by the Indian girls attending the above-mentioned school,(ages varying from 7 to 14 years,) for your inspection. Trusting same will meet with the approval of the Indian Dept.

Yours most respectfully,

Sydney Browning. Teacher.

L. A. Browning, Asst. Teacher.

Duncan.C..Scott, Esq.
DeputySupt.General of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Samples Rec'd
J.B. Turkelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

APR 1 1935
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

151-3-1.

March 29, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, in the Babine Indian Agency (Tsitsk Reserve, No. 3A - Federal District of Skeena) are both over 65 years of age.

P.C. 1/1561, of July 31, 1933, with amendments of August and November of the same year, provided that all employees reaching 65 years of age should be retired.

Mr. Browning was appointed teacher of this school on January 9, 1914, and his wife, as assistant teacher, from April 1, 1919. They have been continuously engaged at this school since the time of their appointment. Their services have been satisfactory, but, in view of their age, I would submit for your consideration the question of dispensing with their services at the end of the present academic year, viz.: June 30th, next.

This school is conducted under Roman Catholic auspices. There is an enrolment of 21 children, with an average attendance of 14. The salary allowed Mr. Browning is at the rate of $105 per teaching month. Mrs. Browning, who assists with the classroom instruction of the younger pupils, teaches the older girls sewing, knitting, etc., and prepares the midday meal, receives a nominal salary of $14 per month. Should Mr. and Mrs. Browning be retired, each would be entitled to a gratuity equal to two months' salary.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

March 29, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, in the Babine Indian Agency (Tsitsk Reserve, No. 3A - Federal District of Skeena) are both over 65 years of age.

P.C. 1/1561, of July 31, 1933, with amendments of August and November of the same year, provided that all employees reaching 65 years of age should be retired.

Mr. Browning was appointed teacher of this school on January 9, 1914, and his wife, as assistant teacher, from April 1, 1919. They have been continuously engaged at this school since the time of their appointment. Their services have been satisfactory, but, in view of their age, I would submit for your consideration the question of dispensing with their services at the end of the present academic year, viz.: June 30th, next.

This school is conducted under Roman Catholic auspices. There is an enrolment of 21 children, with an average attendance of 14. The salary allowed Mr. Browning is at the rate of $105 per teaching month. Mrs. Browning, who assists with the classroom instruction of the younger pupils, teaches the older girls sewing, knitting, etc., and prepares the midday meal, receives a nominal salary of $14 per month. Should Mr. and Mrs. Browning be retired, each would be entitled to a gratuity equal to two months' salary.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

March 29, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, in the Babine Indian Agency (Taitek Reserve, No. 3A - Federal District of Skeena) are both over 65 years of age.

P.C. 1/1661, of July 31, 1933, with amendments of August and November of the same year, provided that all employees reaching 65 years of age should be retired.

Mr. Browning was appointed teacher of this school on January 9, 1914, and his wife, as assistant teacher, from April 1, 1919. They have been continuously engaged at this school since the time of their appointment. Their services have been satisfactory, but, in view of their age, I would submit for your consideration the question of dispensing with their services at the end of the present academic year, viz.: June 30th, next.

This school is conducted under Roman Catholic auspices. There is an enrolment of 21 children, with an average attendance of 14. The salary allowed Mr. Browning is at the rate of $105 per teaching month. Mrs. Browning, who assists with the classroom instruction of the younger pupils, teaches the older girls sewing, knitting, etc., and prepares the midday meal, receives a nominal salary of $14 per month. Should Mr. and Mrs. Browning be retired, each would be entitled to a gratuity equal to two months' salary.

J.E.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-7

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report Regarding his Inspection of the ROCHER DEBOULE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on October 21, 1931.

Original on File 151-3-6.

Vocational:-

The girls make dresses and underclothes, etc., in school. They learn to knit and to do needlework. This work is well done. The school won a $10 prize at the Kamloops Fair. Mrs. Browning has been in charge of this work. The Department pays her a yearly salary of $140.00. I am asked by Mrs. Browning if it would be possible for her to have an increase in salary. I told her that I could not recommend that, as there was not much money available for the schools.// I am not certain that I can recommend the retention of the services of Mrs. Browning in the school. These teachers have been in the school for very many years. I do not think that a person suffering from the nervous twitchings and jerkings so pronounced as in the case of Mrs. Browning is a fit person to be in a school with young children. Mr. Browning's control of the children is very weak. He seems to have little idea of control of children and to rely on going around amongst them with a ruler or stick to urge them on to greater effort. In place of asking the Department to terminate the engagement of these teachers at the end of the school year, I most strongly urge that the Department will let them know that I am not satisfied with either the work of the children or their methods of control. I hope that the Department will instruct the Indian Agent to visit the school often during the remainder of the school year and to report if there has been much improvement as a result of my inspection.//

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 3 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter regarding the samples of needlework performed by the Indian girls attending the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. The Department is pleased to note that the girls in this school are continuing good work in the making of garments under the charge of Mrs. Browning. Please inform the pupils that the Department is pleased with the work they performed in the sewing, etc.

The needlework is being returned to you under separate cover, and should be given to the girls who did the work in each case. Owing to the possibility of loss of these articles in transit, it is considered that in future years it will not be necessary to forward these samples to the Department and they should be given to the pupils who do the work after the school closed for the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
P.O. Drawer 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, April 9, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, are both over 65 years of age. Order in Council of July 31, 1933, with amendments of August and November of the same year, provides that all employees reaching 65 years of age should be retired.

As you may be aware, Mr. Browning was appointed teacher of this school on January 9, 1914, and his wife, assistant teacher and matron, from April 1, 1919. While their services have been satisfactory, I would submit, for your consideration, in view of their age, the question of dispensing with their services at the end of the present academic year - June 30th, next. Please inform the Department regarding the present circumstances of these teachers and state if you consider there would be any difficulty in obtaining the services of a married couple - the man to have professional qualifications and his wife to assist in the classroom work and the other duties performed by Mrs. Browning.

If the services of Mr. and Mrs. Browning are to be retained after the date mentioned above, it will be necessary to obtain an Order of His Excellency in Council to extend their engagement for a period of one year. In order to obtain same, it would be necessary to state definitely that their services are of such a nature that it would be difficult to replace them.

I regret there are no pensions or superannuation provided for teachers in Indian day schools, and, should Mr. and Mrs. Browning retire, they would be entitled only to a gratuity of two months' salary.

I would request that you consult Mr. and Mrs. Browning, point out the situation to them and advise the Department what action you would recommend be taken. Your reply at your early convenience will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-13-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1935.

Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 3rd instant that Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning are prepared to give up duties at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School on June 30th. You should obtain and forward to the Department their formal resignation.

It is noted that Right Rev. Bishop Bunoz is prepared to nominate a man and his wife to replace Mr. and Mrs. Browning. You should inform the Department at the earliest possible date of the names of the persons nominated by Bishop Bunoz. You should also state the age of each and their experience and qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAY 9 1935
RECORDS

S-1F-573.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-3-1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 9 1935

Hazelton, B.C.

May 3rd, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Mr. & Mrs. Sydney Browning, Teachers of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of April 25th with reference to the above mentioned subject.

To-day I had an interview with the Rev. Father Godfrey, who acted as spokesman for Bishop Bunoz, and he informed me that the necessary steps had been taken to appoint a new teacher and his wife to take over the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School on September 1st, 1935. I have no hesitation in saying that a suitable teacher will be installed at this school.

Mr. and Mrs. Browning have been notified, with the regrets of the Department, that their services will cease on June 30th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Ottawa, April 25th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your S-1F-542 of the 17th instant, with reference to Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, teachers of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

As soon as you have had an opportunity of discussing the matter further with Bishop Bunoz and Father Godfrey, you should write to the Department.

I may say that we would prefer making a change in the teachers at this school at the end of June, if it is at all possible to secure suitable teachers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY 151-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F-542.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-3-1.

Hazelton, B.C.

April 17th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 23 1935

Sir,-

re - Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, Teachers of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 9th with reference to the retirement of the above named teacher and assistant teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk.

In reply I wish to state that I interviewed Mr. and Mrs. Browning regarding your letter - in part - and they informed me that they were anticipating this action of the Department, knowing that both had about reached the age limit.

Regarding the matter of installing a new teacher it would be impossible to obtain a qualified person locally. There is no suitable accommodation on the reserve, the house at present occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Browning being old and dilapidated - in fact it is little more than a shell.

Regarding Mr. and Mrs. Browning, I have much pleasure in saying that their duties of teaching and social work on the Tsitsk Reserve have been very satisfactory.

If it meets with the approval of the Department may I suggest that an Order of His Excellency in Council be obtained to extend the services of Mr. Browning for one more year. This would allow sufficient time to find a suitable teacher and possibly give the Church an opportunity of building a new residence. However, if it is agreeable to the Department I should like to take up the matter with Bishop Bunoz and Father Godfrey, both of whom are expected in Hazelton toward the end of the present month.

I would imagine that Mr. Browning is in fairly comfortable circumstances, the family having lived a very quiet life.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School.
Hagwilget Indian Reserve. B. C.
P. O. Box 11. New Hazelton. B. C.
May 20th. 1935.

To the Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

Seeing that I have now reached age limit, I respectfully beg to tender my resignation on behalf of Mrs. Browning and myself as teachers of the above mentioned Indian Day School, resignation to take effect on June 30th. 1935.

As you will observe from my records I have close to 22 years faithful service with the Dept. of Indian Affairs. During the first 12 years of my service the work was very difficult, but in the latter part of same , the Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School turned out to be one of the best Indian Day Schools in British Columbia.

In view of our early retirement may I respectfully suggest that the Department give us every consideration to a retiring monthly allowance. Thanking you in anticipation of a favourable reply.

Yours obediently,

Sydney Browning.

Sydney Browning.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. James Macdonald, with salary at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month - to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, September third, next.

I would request that you inform Mrs. Macdonald of the approval granted for her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. I would request, further, that you give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

It is not intended to fill the position of assistant teacher, to replace Mrs. Sydney Browning, as it is considered that the work of this school can be satisfactorily carried on under one teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning have retired as from June 30th, last, as teachers at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

His Lordship Bishop Bunoz has recommended and nominated the services of Mrs. James Macdonald, Smithers, B. C., as teacher of this school for the coming academic year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $90. per teaching month.

It is not intended to fill the position of assistant teacher, as it is considered that the work of the school can be satisfactorily carried on under one teacher.

Mr. Agent Mortimer, who forwarded the nomination of Mrs. Macdonald, is being informed of the approval granted for her appointment and the salary allowed. I would request that you advise Mr. Inspector Barry of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666, Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 22 1935
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

151-3-1.

151-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 19, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to the second last paragraph of my memorandum of the 10th instant, regarding the salary provided for the senior teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Babine Agency, B. C. (Tsitsk Reserve, No. 3A - Electoral District of Skeena), I would say that the former teacher, who had been employed at this school for 22 years, was given gradual increases until he received salary at the rate of $105 per teaching month. While this is the salary rating approved for this position, I would suggest that the new teacher who is to be appointed, as recommended in my memo above referred to, should be allowed salary only at the rate of $90 per teaching month. This is a rather isolated school, and the cost of transportation, etc., is high. This is the average salary rating provided for schools in British Columbia.

I would therefore recommend that Mrs. James Macdonald, who has been nominated by His Lordship Bishop Bunoz, be appointed as teacher and that the salary allowed her be at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

July 10, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Babine Agency, B. C. (Tsitsk Reserve, No. 3A - Electoral District of Skeena) have tendered their resignation as from June 30th, last. In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum dated March 29, 1935. I may add that they tendered their resignation, voluntarily.

This school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and His Lordship Bishop Bunes has nominated the services of Mrs. James Macdonald, of Smithers, B. C., as teacher. This lady is a certified teacher of the province of Quebec and has taught for several years. She is also a qualified nurse and is a holder of three Post-graduate diplomas.

The salary allowed the senior teacher at this school is $105 per teaching month. It is not intended to fill the position of assistant teacher, as it is considered that the work at the school can be satisfactorily carried on under one teacher.

I shall be pleased to have your concurrence in the appointment of Mrs. Macdonald.

J.D.C.
13/7/35

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

BABINE AGENCY

S-1F-608.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-3-1.

Hazelton, B.C.

June 28th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1935

re - Mrs. James Macdonald and the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 7th regarding the appointment of a teacher to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

In reply I wish to state that, although Mrs. James Macdonald has no qualifications as a teacher in British Columbia, she has done considerable teaching, privately, in this Province, and,as there have been no objections raised by the B. C. Teachers' Association in the past, I do not anticipate any in this case.

With reference to Mr. Macdonald, this gentleman, who is a returned soldier and suffers from some war disability, is at times given work by the Fisheries Department in this area. He undoubtedly would want to reside with Mrs. Macdonald, should she be appointed, and could do the janitor work at the school.

As this is a small school the salary that was given to Mrs. Sydney Browning is not necessary in a new appointment.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, June 7, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the nomination, by His Lordship Right Reverend E. M. Bunoz, of Mrs. James Macdonald, Smithers, B.C., as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, and also forwarding the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, to take effect on the 30th instant.

The resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Browning is accepted from the date mentioned.

Regarding Mrs. Macdonald, it is noted that she has Quebec qualifications and also that her husband is living. Do you consider there would be any objection from the British Columbia Teachers' Association in engaging a teacher who has not B. C. qualifications. Please state, also, if it would be necessary that Mr. Macdonald live on the reserve with his wife if she is appointed teacher, and, if so, what duties he would perform. The Department is not favourably disposed to the appointment of a married woman as teacher when her husband has to reside on the reserve, with no special duties. If Mrs. Macdonald is appointed, the Department understands that the services of only one employee would be required, viz.: the teacher, and that the salary provided in the case of Mrs. Browning could be dropped.

When the Department receives further information, as requested, consideration will be given to the appointment of Mrs. Macdonald.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HAZELTON. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151- 3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
8-IF-577 4 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton .B.C.
May 28th 1935

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 5 1935

Your File.151-13- I

Sir-.

Re- New Teacher for the Rocher Deboule
Indian Day School

In reply to your letter dated May 10th 1935. I beg to report that the Right.Rev.Bishop Bunoz has recommended and nominated a lady named Mrs James Macdonald of Smithers B.C. as Teacher of the above Rocher Deboule School. I interviewed this lady,who is at present giving private Tuition to several children at Smithers.

Mrs Macdonald is in possession of the following qualifications, a certified Teacher of the Province of Quebec in both English and French,and has taught school for several years. Mrs Macdonald is also a qualified nurse having graduated in St Luke Hospital Ottawa,and is the holderof three Post-graduate Diplomas.

Mrs Macdonald is 50 years of age,married, her husband James Macdonald having served four years with Canadian Forces in France,he now suffers from illhealth, but has no pension. From enquiries and observations I am fully of opinion that Mrs Macdonald with her teaching and nursing experience would make a very suitable Teacher for the Rocher Beboule Indian Day School.

Your Obedient Servant
G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-IF-577

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1935
RECORDS

Hazelton.B.C.

May 28th 1945

Your File. 151-13-1

Sir,-

Re Mr & Mrs Sidney Browning, Teachers
of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School

In reply to your letter dated May 10th 1935, I beg to enclose herewith the resignation of the above two Teachers, to take effect June 30-th 1935.

Encl-I

Your Obedient Servant
G.C. Mortimer
G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F-729.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECORDS

Original sent to Ottawa.
Duplicate sent to Victoria.

Hazelton, B.C.
September 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

Meeting of Tsitsk Indians by Inspector G. H. Barry, re - Sydney Browning, late teacher, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Whilst I was away at the Babine Lake Reserves, School Inspector G. H. Barry visited this Agency and was asked to attend a meeting of the Tsitsk (Hagwilget) Indians concerning Mr. Sydney Browning, late teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. This meeting was held on September 14th and the following is a report taken from notes by Mr. Mallinson, clerk of this Agency.

Three of the leading Tsitsk Indians spoke asking that Mr. Browning be re-appointed as teacher of the Rocher Deboule School, giving as their reasons the good work Mr. Browning had done for their children; for his help to the destitute; for his counsel and advice to all; for his church work and for his social work generally. They stated he had been teacher of the school for over twenty years and that he had done very good work. They also stated they were very glad to meet Inspector Barry.

Inspector Barry, in his reply, stated that he was glad to meet the Indians of Tsitsk and had carefully noted what had been said with regard to Mr. Browning and the good work he had done, both at the school and in the village. He informed the meeting that Mr. Browning had resigned as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School and that the Indian Department had accepted his resignation. He mentioned that the Indian Department, like all other departments of the Dominion Government, had a rule that all members must retire from duty on reaching the age of 65 and that Mr. Browning had already reached that age. Consequently his term of office was at an end and that his place must be filled by some other person. He stated that the Roman Catholic Church had put forward the name of the new teacher, Mrs. Macdonald, and that the Indian Department had approved of this choice and appointed Mrs. Macdonald as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. He mentioned that he had given about four hours to Mrs. Macdonald, instructing her in the methods of teaching as set forth by the Department of Indian Affairs,,and he was sure this lady would do her best to make the school studies interesting and do everything possible for her pupils. He hoped the Indians of Tsitsk would help Mrs. Macdonald in every way and give her a chance to make good. He also stated that the new teacher had only recently come to the reserve and that she could not possibly do, at once, all that Mr. Browning did after twenty years' experience with the Indians of the Tsitsk Reserve. He asked the Indians to give her time - probably several months - and their constant help and he was sure that Mrs. Macdonald would be very much liked and loved by all on the Tsitsk Reserve. He stated that Mrs. Macdonald, besides being an experienced teacher, was a trained nurse and would be of great help to all in time of sickness. Inspector Barry thanked the Indians for their kind attention.

I am informed Inspector Barry called upon Mr. Browning directly he reached Hazelton at the latter's request.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, August 31, 1936.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from Sydney Browning, former teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, requesting reinstatement.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. Browning resigned voluntarily, having reached the age limit. The Department granted him a gratuity equal to two months' salary upon retirement - this being the full amount that could be allowed him, under present regulations.

The Department is unable to consider Mr. Browning's re-appointment as teacher of an Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151 - 3 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F-669.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 20th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Sydney Browning and the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. Sydney Browning asking to be re-instated as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. The letter is self explanatory.

I am of the opinion that Mr. Browning imagines that he has been unjustly treated by being placed on the retirement list.

Encl$.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

South Hazelton. B.C.

via;-Hazelton.B.C.

August 10 th./ 1935.

Capt. G.C. Mortimer.

Indian Agent.

HAZELTON.B.C .

Dear sir.-

I have been advised to apply to the Indian Department Ottawa . (through you) to be re- instated as teacher of the Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School, Hagwilget I.R. British Columbia. near New Hazelton.B.C.

Yours truly,

Sydney Browning.

Sydney Browning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 M.V.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 12 1935 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/1/40751.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 6th August, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 151-3-1, advising of the appointment of Mrs. James Macdonald as teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

Inspector Barry has been advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1935.

Sir:

Under separate cover, there is being forwarded, in your care, cheques, in favour of Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, for two months' salary, granted upon retirement from the position as teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. Mr. Browning was allowed salary at the rate of $105 per teaching month, and therefore his cheque amounts to $210. Mrs. Browning was allowed nominal salary at the rate of $14 per month, and the cheque in her favour is for $28. As the Department is not aware of their present address, I would request that you forward the cheques to them.

According to present regulations, a gratuity equal to two months' salary is all that can be granted to teachers having at least ten years' service, upon their retirement. There is no provision for superannuation or pension for teachers in our service.

Please express to Mr. and Mrs. Browning the Department's appreciation of the long and faithful service which they gave in the work at Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Sydney Browning,
c/o C. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 7	To two (2) months' salary, granted upon retirement from the position of Teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, @ $105.00 per teaching month -	$210. 00
	NOTE: - Mr. Browning was appointed teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School on January 9, 1914, and has been continuously engaged at this school since that time. His services were very faithful and two months' retiring leave is being granted.	

APPROVED:
Sgd. A. S. Williams
Acting D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

7/8/35

TOTAL, $210.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

161-3-1. Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Mrs. Sydney Browning, ...

c/o G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent,

Hamelton, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Aug. 7	To two (2) months' salary, granted upon retirement from the position of Assistant Teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School @ $14 per month - -	$28.00
	NOTE: Mrs. Browning was appointed to assist with the classroom instruction of the younger pupils, teach the older girls sewing, knitting, etc., and prepare the midday meal, as from April 1, 1919. She received a nominal salary of $14 per month for this service. Her services were satisfactory and two months' retiring leave is being granted.	

APPROVED:

Sgt. A. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

7/8/35

TOTAL, $28.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

Ottawa, October 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, containing a report of a meeting of the Tsitsk Indians which was attended by Inspector G. H. Barry, at which the Indians requested the re-engagement of Mr. Sidney Browning, late teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. The Department has noted Inspector Barry's reply to the Indians, which is quite satisfactory.

Regarding the request of the Indians for the re-instatement of Mr. Browning, the Department has nothing to add to its communication to you dated August 31st, last.

It is hoped that the present teacher, Mrs. Macdonald, will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-3-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

February 12, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

re pension or gratuity for Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, South Hazelton, BC. former Indian School teachers.

Will you kindly prepare a draft reply to Mr. Olof Hanson, M.P., returning ~~kexkim~~ the enclosure addressed to him (Jany 16) by Mr. and Mrs. Browning.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

(Hanson Feby 11)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y - 151-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 15, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with enclosed communication from Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning, formerly teachers at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, requesting a further amount by way of gratuity for their services.

Mr. and Mrs. Browning had reached the age for retirement, and, when the fact was drawn to their attention, they tendered their resignation as from June 30, 1935. Under present regulations, a teacher of an Indian school, who has had at least 10 years' continuous employment, is entitled, upon retirement, to a gratuity equal to two months' salary - this being the only provision made for teachers upon their retirement. Payment of the gratuity has been made them. Teachers in Indian schools are wholly exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act and are classed as temporary Civil Servants and, as such, do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. I regret that it will not be possible to pay Mr. and Mrs. Browning any extra remuneration for their past services.

As requested by you, I return herewith the communication which you received from Mr. and Mrs. Browning.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. J. A. Crean

Olof Hanson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

151-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 30, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hanson:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with enclosed communications from Mr. Sydney Browning, formerly teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, requesting a further gratuity or retiring allowance for his wife and himself, for their services at the above named school.

In this connection I would refer you to my letter of February 15th, last. Mr. and Mrs. Browning had reached the age for retirement, and, when the local Indian Agent drew the fact to their attention, they tendered their resignation as from June 30, 1935. Teachers in Indian schools are wholly exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act and are classed as temporary Civil Servants, and, as such, do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. Under present regulations, a teacher of an Indian school, who has had at least 10 years' continuous employment, is entitled, upon retirement, to a gratuity equal to two months' salary - this being the only provision made for teachers upon their retirement. Payment of two months' gratuity was made Mr. and Mrs. Browning, and I regret the impossibility of making payment of any extra remuneration to them.

I may add that Mr. Browning has made previous requests of a similar nature to the Department and has been informed that only a gratuity equal to two months' salary could be granted under present regulations.

As requested, I return herewith the communication which you received from Mr. Browning.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. J. D. Soward

31/3/36

Olof Hanson, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

C

MEMORANDUM

March 27, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

re gratuity for Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning- retired IA.teachers

With the return of the attached (Mar 25) correspondence, will you kindly furnish draft reply to Mr. Olof Hanson, M.P.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P'S HOUSE

151-3-1

Prince Rupert, B.C. Nov.25th.1936
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1936
RECORDS

Mr.A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Mackenzie,

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr.Sydney Browning,ex-teacher at the indian school at Hagwelget New Hazelton who retired last year.

He says that after 21½ years of devoted service he has received a gratuity allowance of only two months salary whilst other teachers get the same allowance after ten years service.

He asks me to recommend him for a further allowance.I most earnestly do so because he has done excellent work in the above named indian school during those long 21½ years and I think he needs the assistance.

Sincerely yours

+E.M.Bunoz o.m.i.

X E.M.Bunoz O.M.I.
Bp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 2, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to Mr. Sydney Browning, former teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Teachers in Indian schools are wholly exempt from the operation of the Civil Service Act and are classed as temporary Civil Servants, and, as such, they do not come under the Superannuation Act for permanent employees of the Federal Government. Under present regulations, a teacher of an Indian school, who has had at least ten years' continuous employment, is entitled, upon retirement, to a gratuity equal to two months' salary - this being the only provision made for teachers upon their retirement. Payment of two months' gratuity was made to Mr. and Mrs. Browning, and, in view of the information contained above, you will note that it is not possible for the Department to allow them any extra remuneration.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Right Rev. E. M. Bunoz, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Welfare - Missions
Rupert

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, Ont.,
January 19th, 1937.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Re: Sydney Browning, South
Hazelton, Skeena, B.C.

This matter was brought to your attention last Session. I have not the file with me in connection with it but before leaving for the East received the following letter from Mr. Browning:-

> "Some time ago you promised that you would make another attempt to obtain more remuneration from the Indian Department, Ottawa, for Mrs. Browning and myself in recognition of our 21½ years faithful services as teachers of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Hagwilget I.R., near New Hazelton, B.C. I had written recently to His Lordship, Bishop Bunoz, O.M.I., Prince Rupert, B.C., and have received a reply from him that he was writing to the Indian Department, Ottawa, heartily supporting us in our further endeavour to obtain better remuneration and his letter (enclosed) is at your disposal, and probably be a means or help to you in support of our case, and we know you will do your best in this important matter, and we will fully appreciate whatever you may do for us."

The letter which Mr. Browning mentions and is signed by Bishop Bunoz reads as follows:-

In.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"In reply to your letter, I must say that I deeply sympathize with you on your grievance against the Indian Department for having allowed you a gratuity of only two months' salary after a devoted service of 21½ years at the Indian School of Hagwelget. I am writing to the Department, praising your excellent work at the above-named school during the long period of 21½ years and strongly recommending that a further allowance be granted you in recognition of your long and devoted services.

I hope that my letter will strengthen the efforts of Mr. Hanson, M.P., and that you will obtain the desired further assistance."

I would appreciate it if you would look into this matter again and see if there is anything which can be done to reimburse Mr. Browning to a greater extent for what he calls his "long and faithful service."

Yours very truly,

Olof Hanson, M.P.,
Skeena Riding, B.C.

OH:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1937

Ottawa,
January 26, 1937.

Dear Mr. Hanson,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 19th written on behalf of Mr. Sydney Browning, of South Hazelton, B.C.

Mr. Browning's request for an additional retiring allowance on account of his long service with the Indian Department as Teacher, and that of his wife, has, as you know, been previously before the Department, and in December last, a communication in this regard was received from Right Reverend E.M.Bunoz, O.M.I., of Prince Rupert.

In this connection I regret to say that as previously stated, it is quite impossible to meet Mr. Browning's wishes. Like all Teachers of Indian Schools, Mr. and Mrs. Browning were classified as temporary employees. As such they did not contribute to the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, and are therefore ineligible to receive any benefits under the Civil Service Superannuation Act of 1924. On retirement they received the usual gratuity equivalent to two months' salary, and there is no authority under which the Department would be in a position to grant an additional retiring allowance.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Olof Hanson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1944.

MEMORANDUM:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
No. 838.

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Mrs. J. MacDonald, teacher of the above-noted school, effective September 1, 1944. From that date salary should be paid to this teacher at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Sept., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

SEP 27 1944
REGISTERED

Your File 151-3-1

I am enclosing herewith Form T. D. 1, in duplicate, completed by Mrs. Jas. Macdonald, teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Babine Agency.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Ottawa,
October 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, No. 838.

In my memorandum of August 22, I advised you that the salary of Mrs. J. MacDonald should be paid at the rate of $95 a teaching month from September 1. I enclose new T.D. 1 form.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smithers, B. C.
July 12-, 1946.

Indian Office Hazelton
JUL 15 1946
Babine Agency, B. C.

Mr. Mallinson,
Hazelton, B. C.

Dear Mr Mallinson,

Having come away from Kuguilget in haste the other day I did not have a chance to go over to the office to see you, but shall on my return.

Having decided that I cannot continue teaching next year, I here-in tender my resignation as teacher at Rocher Deboulé Day School.

Thanking you for kindness during my term

I am,
Sincerely yours
Edith L. Macdonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2.

Hazelton, B. C.
July 15th, 1946.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose herewith a letter received from Mrs. Edith S. Macdonald, and copy of same, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve of this Agency.

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 20, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of July 15th and letter dated July 12th from Mrs. Edith S. Macdonald tendering her resignation as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

I am advising Bishop Jordon of Mrs. Macdonald's resignation and requesting that he endeavour to nominate a qualified teacher in time for the opening of school in September.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. E.S. Macdonald as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School effective July 1, 1946.

I note that you have asked Bishop Jordon to nominate a teacher for this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Rocher Deboule Indian Day School
No. 838.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. J. Macdonald as teacher of the above school effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J.M.J.

Saint John Hospital
Vanderhoof, B.C.

Box 778,
Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 14, 1946

D. M. MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I wish to recommend to you the name of Miss Grace Wishart, who has made application to teach in the Indian Day School at Hagwilget, B.C. She has had teaching experience, although she is not a qualified teacher. The school is quite a small one, and I feel reasonably sure from information received that she will be satisfactory in every way.

Yours truly,

Anthony Jordan, O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Prince Rupert.

P.S. Mrs. McDonald, who taught at Hagwilget for some years has left for Arizona.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-1-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 9, 1946

EXD.
A.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 151-3-1 (WT1)

With reference to your letter of September 5th I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Boys that Miss Grace Wishart has decided not to accept the appointment of teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

I am advising Bishop Jordon and asking that he endeavor to secure the services of a qualified teacher for this school.

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (WT1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, September 5, 1946.

EXD

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Grace Wishart as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

In view of the incorporation of the bonus with the basic salary it has been decided to allow her salary of $118.00 a teaching month. There will be a deduction of five percent for Retirement Fund and also a deduction for Income Tax, if applicable.

You should have her complete and forward the usual forms as soon as she begins duties.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 3, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 151-3-1 (W. T. 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 30th and the resignation of Mrs. E.S. Macdonald as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith Bishop Jordon's nomination of Miss Grace Wishart for the position. Although we do not have a great deal of information with respect to Miss Wishart's qualifications, rather than delay the matter of her appointment while awaiting submission of an application from her, and as it is extremely unlikely that we will be able to secure a teacher with better qualifications, I would recommend her appointment for the 1946-47 year only, at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month plus bonus. Application form, questionnaire and other forms will be submitted on receipt of the Department's approval of this appointment.

$ 60
118

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

COPY- REPORT OF INSPECTION

Inspector	F.P. Levirs	May 17, 1946
School	Driftwood Creek Elementary	
TEACHER	Mrs. Ketherine Eugene Chapman (nee Hamilton)	
Address	Smithers, B.C.	
Certificate	Temporary	Salary $1200.
Training	Belleville, Ont. (1900)	
Appointment to above school	Sept. 1945	
Further Professional Training	Nil	
Previous School	Fort St. James from Sept. 1944 to June 1945	

Enrollment of School.
Gr 11 3 Gr 1V 3 Gr V 3 Gr V11 1
Gr V111 3
Total enrollment 13 (all present)

Report: Reports and timetable satisfactory. Progress records should be brought up to date. Control good. An attempt has been made to group the children according to their mastery of past work. Pupils assist in classroom duties. Junior Red Cross. Good use is made of the library. Hot lunch programme during winter months.

Work is planned and prepared, but could be organized on a more systematic basis. Time allotments have stressed the fundamental skills to the detriment of the appreciation and content subjects. Teaching is thorough but tends to underestimate the capacity for growth of the pupils. More attention should be paid to silent reading in the upper grades.. The emphasis on rote spelling of unfamiliar words is not conducive to reading development. Content detail rather than general principles have been stressed in social studies. Individual attention has been given to the pupils. The Spirit of the Programme of Studies should be followed more closely than the organization of work on a purely text-book basis.

It is hard to estimate the progress of the pupils, as it is evident that the work of previous grades was not completed satisfactorily. The result has been an attempt to complete all the work of previous grades in each subject. Although the principle of leaving no gaps in the mastery of necessary skills is good teaching practice, care must be taken to ascertain exactly just what those gaps are and to teach accordingly. In the Primary grades reading progress is good, although there is a tendency to word-calling which should be checked. The Grade 1V group is below standard in reading comprehension. Grade V is reading well. Spelling progress is good and writing fair. There is a good grasp of arithmetic fundamentals. Grade V111 has done little work in mathematics at its own grade level. Pupils show a willingness to learn, but are not advancing rapidly enough to retain interest. It is not desirable to "prove" in writing every answer in arithmetic once the pupils know how to make a quick check.

Mrs. Chapman has conscientiously tried to teach each pupil at the level of mastery reached. Greater familiarity with modern teaching and testing techniques, and with the Programme of Studies would have saved a lot of time and brought quicker results.

Signed . F.P.Levirs
(Inspector of Schools)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smithers B.C. Dec.7th 1946.

To The Indian Agent , Babine and Skeena Agency.
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed that Mrs K. E. Chapman has made application for the Indian School located at the Indian Reserve at Hagwilghet(New Hazelton) B.C.

I know Mrs K. E. Chapman to be a person of character and education and would therefore, in the absence of Bishop Antony Jordan of Prince Rupert, recommend her for this position.

With best wishes :

Yours sincerely:- Fr A. Godfrey O.M.I.

Rev. A. Godfrey O.M. I.
Acting for His Excellency
Bishop. A. Jordan O.M. I.
Prince Rupert B.C.

Indian Office Hazelton
DEC 10 1946
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office [illegible]
NOV 30 1946
Babine Agency, B.C.

Smithers, B.C. Nov. 30, 1946.

The Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

As you have no teacher at the Hagwelget Indian School, will you consider my application for the position?

In Ontario I taught as a junior teacher and in B.C. I taught the Half-breed School at Fort St. James

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in 1943-44 and Driftwood Creek School in 1945-46. Also, years ago I once taught in the place of another teacher in a B.C. school.

Yours very truly,
Katherine E. Chapman
(Mrs. E. A. Chapman)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER
DEC 16 '46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith the application of Mrs K.E.Chapman for appointment as teacher for the Rocher de Boule Indian Day School at Hagwilget, supported by a copy of a part of her school inspector's report dated May 17th,1946, and nomination by the Rev,A.Godfrey, acting for His Excellency Bishop A.Gordon in his absence.

We have been quite unable to get a teacher of any kind for this school and in view of the wretched condition of the school building I consider we are fortunate to have Mrs Chapman apply for the position. Howver, in view of her lack of professional standing I would recommend her retention on a temporary basis until the Inspector of Indian Schools has had an opportunity of appraising her work. She is quite elderly.

It would be appreciated if I could be advised in the matter as soon as convenient in order to arrange the re-opening of the school early in January as it has been closed since June last.

J Coleman

(J.Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) CHAPMAN (Surname) Katherine Eugene (Christian Names)
Date of Birth 1887 or later Place of Birth Belleville, Ont.
Sex Female. Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Belleville, Ont. in the Province of Ontario and received a 4th Class Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of .....for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered .....dated ..... and is valid until (See last sheet.)

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1943-44	Hall Creed School	Fort St. James, B.C.	1
2.	1945-46	Driftwood Creek	Smithers, B.C.	1
3.	1946	Hagwilget	Hazelton, B.C.	2 months
4.	1947	Rocher Deboule Indian	New Hazelton, B.C.	4½ "
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 4½ months in Indian Schools and 2½ years in Provincial Schools. of B.C. about 2 yrs. in Ont.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1926	Agriculture Course	University B.C.	6-8
2.				
3.				

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 1 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $ 1140 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Katherine E. Chapman
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

There appears to have been a good deal lacking in Mrs Chapman's training as a teacher. She taught Rocher de Boule Indian Day School for only a few months during the last school year, but I am inclined

Indian Office Hazelton B.C. JUL 2 1947 Babine Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (WT 1)

H.B.D.

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Roche de Boule Indian Day School, No. 838

Mrs. Katherine Eugene Chapman has been appointed teacher of the above school at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month effective February 13th, 1947.

Enclosed is staff questionnaire. She is a widow without dependents and consquently T.D.1 form is not applicable.

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 24, 1947

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of February 19th I am enclosing Questionnaire form duly completed by Mrs. K.E. Chapman in connection with her appointment as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. It will be noted that Mrs. Chapman assumed her duties on February 13th.

She apparently is a widow without dependents and consequently T.D. 1 form is not applicable.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh
enc.

FEB 26 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (WT 1)

Air Mail

Ottawa, February 19th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of December 27th and our reply of December 30th regarding the appointment of Mrs. K.E. Chapman as teacher of the Rocher Deboule School, we have not yet received the staff questionnaire form and T.D.1 form. As a consequence, her name has not yet been placed on the pay list.

We would appreciate receiving these forms immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

ENCD.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the temporary appointment of Mrs. K.E. Chapman as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School effective Jan. 1, 1947 at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month.

She should complete and return a Staff Questionnaire Form and a T.D. 1 Form.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1251-3-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of October 9th in connection with the teaching position at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Babine Agency, I am enclosing Inspector Coleman's letter and enclosures referred to therein in connection with the proposed employment of Mrs. K. E. Chapman.

It will be noted that Father Godfrey, in the absence of Bishop Jordon, has nominated Mrs. Chapman and as she appears to have some qualifications and experience it is thought that we would be well advised to take advantage of her services. Her appointment is recommended at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month. Confirmation of her appointment by air mail would be appreciated in order that she may assume her duties on January 6th.

A separate letter is today going forward to you with respect to repairs and improvements required at the school and teacher's residence.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application for EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

...Rocher de Boule.....Indian Day School.

Date..Dec. 21. 1946.

R. E. Chapman
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print): CHAPMAN ..... Catherine Eugenie.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth. about 1886-7 ...Place of Birth. Bellerville, Ont.....

Sex. Female .....Religion..R.C.....Health..good.....

Canadian Citizen..yes.....Service in H M Forces...no.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equiv.)	about 1900 - 1905	Sir MacKenzie Bowell High	2nd Class Cert.
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	6 months U.B.C. in Agriculture		

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Whare and when did you take your teacher training? Belleville high.....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you

hold? Ontario Certificate lost.....B.C. Temporary.....

For how long valid? ~~indefinitely~~ ~~B.C.~~ June 1947 For how many years have you

taught in provincial schools. 2½ ...In what province(s)..B.C.....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) none...

.....

Total teaching experience...4.....years Also commercial

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report, (if any)

Indian Affairs, Hazelton
DEC 21 1946
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (W T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., August 5, 1947.

To:- Mrs. Katherine E. Chapman,

Address:- c/o Mr. J. V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

School:- Rocher Deboule

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,180.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent Hazelton, B.C.
and to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner.

327

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (W T)

Ottawa, August 5, 1947.

Memorandum

E. & D.
A.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
No. 838.

The teacher of the above school, Mrs. Katherine E. Chapman, has been appointed as a teacher, Indian School, Grade I. Her salary will remain at its present rate of $1,180.00 per annum.

For Deputy Minister.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

✓151-3-1

Orig. on - 151-3-6 (W T)

COPY

O.A.

Ottawa, December 4, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Inspector's Report-Kocher Deboule Day School

Reference your 1-11-5 of November 26 -

Inspector Davey's report on the above Indian Day School has been carefully considered. It is noted that there are only 9 children enrolled at this school and that the attendance upon the day the school was inspected was only 5.

To date we have received no reply to our letter addressed to Bishop Jordan concerning the possibility of a combined school at Hazelton. Have you received any communication from Bishop Jordan regarding this matter? If Bishop Jordan has not approached you in connection with this matter, it is our intention to write him again with reference to the proposals made.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (W T)

E.M.

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 24, 1947.

Inspector's Report -
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School

Dear Bishop Jordan:

District School Inspector Davey visited the above Indian Day School on October 31. His Inspector's report on the teacher is quite unsatisfactory. On the teacher grading scale D (poor) is given for Personality, Management, Teaching Skill and Pupils' Progress. Under general comments Inspector Davey writes as follows:

> "The work of this teacher is most unsatisfactory. There is little evidence of any progress since my last visit, and practically none of the recommendations made on that occasion have been implimented. Attendance at the school is most irregular and although the teacher is inclined to blame this on the indifference of the parents, it is felt that the chief reason lies in the methods and the personality of the teacher. It is apparently impossible to impress this teacher with the need to follow even the elementary principles. There is a complete lack of organization. No attempt is made to follow a time-table. The teacher was not even sure of the grades in which the pupils had been classified.
>
> "The school building is a very old structure quite beyond repair, and in view of the proximity of the village to Hazelton, it is felt that when the new school at Hazelton is erected it would be advisable to transport

.....

Most Reverend A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Prince Rupert,
Box 778, Prince Rupert, B. C.

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the few pupils to a combined school. This would be a distance of only some three miles. The cost of such a scheme would be far cheaper and the results much better than the operation of two separate schools."

You will recall that I wrote to you on July 15, 1947, concerning a similar proposal made last year. I would appreciate hearing from you with regard to future plans for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. Our records indicate that only nine children are now in attendance, with an average daily attendance of five.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]/FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C.&M.I.

BOX 778
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January 15,1948

Personal and Confidential

Dear Colonel Neary,

If you think that this letter is too strightforward for presen-ation to your superiors in the Department, I should be willing to amend it and delete, if desirable. Your recommendations would be much appreciated.

Sincerely yours,
+ Spoodan O.B.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.J.C.&M.I.

BOX 778
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January 15,1948

Dear Colonel Neary,

Thank you for your recent letter dealing with the subject of the Indian school children at Haqwilget Reserve.

Frankly, I was hoping that some other solution than that of sending them to a non-denominational school would befound by your department.It might not be appropriate for me to go into the most serious reason for disliking such a solution, namely, the lack of Catholic environment,but it se ms to me that, if an effort in this direction has not already been made, you might instruct your Agent at Hazelton to have the children sent for the rest of this year to Lejac School. If there were some way of taking care of them in Moricetown, they could be sent there as an alternative, to the day school. But I realize that it would be difficult at present to carry out such a plan.

Having thus expressed my view, and knowing that the situation is a difficult one, I shall say no more on this subject.

However, I should like to take advantage of this opportunity to remark that the whole educational setup as it affects Catholic Indian children is sadly deficient. To seek to asses and apportion blame is a waste of time.

The problem is constantly on my mind and I would like to tell you what I think would help. If we could place teaching Sisters, say a minimum of two, on each reserve, along with a qualified nursing Sister, we would in five years bring about astonishing changes in education, family life and hygiene.

I have been in touch with Irish nuns, all of whom are either trained

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teachers or graduate nurses. Their whole work at present is in Northern Africa. When I invited them to come to Canada, the reply was that the acceptance of such an invitation would require a change in their Con-stitutions. Such a change would have to be made at a General Chapter which meets in May of this year. The Mother General and her Coun[illegible] would make no promises but expressed their willingness to recom[illegible] the change.

Now, Colonel Neary, if they accept my invitation, I should need the cooperation of your Department. I realize that unauthorized teachers cannot be placed on the Reserves. You will agree however that the advent of Sisters, say to Babine, where I should like them to be established, would be a boon to the Department. Moricetown, and Stony Creek (there are other places, too) could be taken care of in the same way in the course of time.

The Sisters have not accepted yet and there will be no answer for four months, but could you tell me if there would be any likelihood of the Department approving them, if two names of Sisters were presented as teachers next fall or in 1949? Let me add, that it is not my wish that any teachers now occupying posts, e.g. at Babine, be pushed out to make room for the Sisters. Mr. and Mrs. Barwisk at Babine would like to leave there but would like to be sure that there are others to take their place. Naturally, I have not spoken to them of my plan, nor shall I, until I know the views of the Department and know for certain that the Sisters are coming.

If you say to me that I should have had the Department's opinion before approaching the Sisters, I shall agree entirely. Yet, I hope I am not amiss in presuming that the Department is favourable to any change that will make the Indians of this territory less a problem than they are and are likely to be for a long time.

Kind personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

A. Jordan, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Refer to
Send on with file

151-3-1 (E)

0011 EX'D. M

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, January 31, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Irish Teaching Sisters.

You will recall that I mentioned to you previously that Bishop Jordan was negotiating with an Order of Irish Nuns to work in Indian Schools of his diocese.

Attached please find a letter which I have just received from Bishop Jordan in which he describes his negotiations with this Order. I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this matter with you before replying to Bishop Jordan.

The underlined reason of course for Bishop Jordan's action is the serious shortage of Catholic teachers in the province of British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRAFT

Ottawa,

Dear Bishop Jordan:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 25, with regard to the Indian Day School at Moricetown. I have had an opportunity of discussing your suggestion with regard to the Irish teaching Sisters, with Mr. Hoey. While we naturally would be very pleased to have our Catholic Indian Day Schools in the hands of qualified teachers, we hope that we will not be removing them from their missionary work in northern Africa. Mr. Hoey is in close contact with the Immigration situation and he advises that it is not the policy of the Government to encourage the entry of members of the professions into Canada.

However, we will expect to hear further from you with regard to the entry of these Sisters after you have been informed in May as to whether they are accepting your invitation.

~~Director.~~
Neary

This letter was prepared in draft form previously but I cannot find any record of it on any of the files.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRAFT

151-3-1 (E)

noted DHH

MORICETOWN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Dear Bishop Jordan:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 15 with regard to the Indian Day School at Moricetown. I have had an opportunity of discussing your suggestion with regard to the Irish teaching Sisters, with Mr. Hoey. While we naturally would be very pleased to have our Catholic Indian day schools in the hands of qualified teachers, we hope that we will not be removing them from their missionary work in northern Africa. Mr. Hoey is in close contact with the immigration situation and he advises that it is not the policy of the Government to encourage the entry of members of the professions into Canada.

However, we will expect to hear further from you with regard to the entry of these Sisters after you have been informed in May as to whether they are accepting your invitation.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (E).

Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Dear Bishop Jordan:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 25, with regard to the Indian Day School at Moricetown. I have had an opportunity of discussing your suggestion with regard to the Irish teaching Sisters, with Mr. Hoey. While we naturally would be very pleased to have our Catholic Indian Day Schools in the hands of qualified teachers, we hope that we will not be removing them from their missionary work in northern Africa. Mr. Hoey is in close contact with the Immigration situation and he advises that it is not the policy of the Government to encourage the entry of members of the professions into Canada.

However, we will expect to hear further from you with regard to the entry of these Sisters after you have been informed in May as to whether they are accepting your invitation.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Most Reverend A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Prince Rupert,
Box 778,
Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (E).

EX'D. A.

, January 31, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Irish Teaching Sisters.

You will recall that I mentioned to you previously that Bishop Jordan was negotiating with an Order of Irish Nuns to work in Indian Schools of his diocese.

Attached please find a letter which I have just received from Bishop Jordan in which he describes his negotiations with this Order. I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this matter with you before replying to Bishop Jordan.

The underlined reason of course for Bishop Jordan's action is the serious shortage of Catholic teachers in the province of British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy: 151-22-5 (E).
151-9-5.

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, March 6, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Reference 1-11-3 (151) of February 3.

We have recently received a letter from Bishop Jordan with regard to the proposals advanced for bringing the children from Moricetown into Hazelton to the proposed consolidated school. In his letter he states as follows:

"Frankly, I was hoping that some other solution than that of sending them to a non-denominational school would be found by your Department. It might not be appropriate for me to go into the most serious reason for disliking such a solution, namely, the lack of Catholic environment, but it seems to me that, if an effort in this direction has not already been made, you might instruct your Agent at Hazelton to have the children sent for the rest of this year to Lejac School. If there were some way of taking care of them in Moricetown, they could be sent there as an alternative, to the day school. But I realize that it would be difficult at present to carry out such a plan".

Size of School:

Therefore, it would seem that a decision will now have to be reached as to whether a 2 or 4 room school would be required at Hazelton. We have plans on hand for both of these types of schools but do not have a 3 room school plan available. It will take some months to make such a plan and before proceeding with this step, I would appreciate hearing from you as to the exact size of school which will be required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Proposed School Site:

It is noted that Mr. Arthur Mowatt of the Hazelton Band has asked $400.00 an acre for a two acre proposed site. In view of the fact that this land will be used for a school site and for Indian Education, it is felt that this price is decidedly high.

Elsewhere Indians have allowed the Branch a reduced rate when they realized that the property was going to become a school site to provide better education for all the Indians on the Reserve. The Department feels that when we are providing everything for the education of these Indians, the least that can be expected of them is to provide property for a school site at a reduced rate. As you are only too well aware white property owners have done this when Provincial Schools are being built. Would you please, therefore, have Mr. Indian Agent Boys approach Mr. Mowatt with regard to the obtaining of a reduced rate for this land.

I would also refer you to Inspector Davey's report of January 30, 1947 and attached map as prepared by Inspector Coleman. It would be appreciated if we could be advised as to whether there is access from the road, west of the Arthur Mowatt site into the proposed school. It is felt that the children from the bottom of the bench should be provided with access to the new school without having to go in a round about way.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

E 1947
last year
attendance

151 - 3 - 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-2 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9632

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

August 11th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. K. E. Chapman,
Rocher de Boule Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B.C.

Enclosed is an application for re-appointment from the above-mentioned teacher to the Rocher de Boule School.

In view of Mrs. Chapman's unsatisfactory service in the past, her re-appointment is not recommended. Bishop Jordon, in whose diocese this school is, has been requested to nominate a replacement. It is doubtful, however, if we shall be able to secure the services of another teacher.

I might add that in the past two years, the enrolment at this school has been hardly sufficient to justify its continued operation and attendance has been very poor.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-11-2

Terrace, B.C. July 22, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Indian agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

File 9-11-2 (151)

Dear Mr. Boys.

Please accept my application for the position as teacher of Hagwilget School.

Yours very truly,
K.E. Chapman.

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 24 1948
HAZELTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(E)

Rocher de Boule

Date. [redacted]	Enrolment	Average
Sept 1947	8	6
Dec 1947	10	7
March 1948	9	7
April 1948	7	6.30.
May 1948	7	5.53.
June 1948	8	6.03.

INT
10/8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (E)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Reference your 1-11-2 (151) of August 11.

For the 1947-48 academic year the following was the enrolment and average attendance at the above school:

Date	Enrolment	Average
September Quarter, 1947.	8	6
December " 1947	10	7
March Quarter, 1948	9	7
Month of April, 1948	7	6.30
" " May, 1948	7	5.53
" " June, 1948	8	6.03

It would seem evident that unless the attendance at this school shows marked improvement, consideration will have to be given as to our future plans at Hagwilget, with the possibility in mind of closing this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to J. V. BOYS, I.A. HAZELTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2908-4-48 (891)
N. [redacted]-21-81881

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 152-3-1 (R)

PLACE OTTAWA DATE September 17 1948

MR W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RE DEPARTMENT LETTER AUGUST SEVENTEENTH ROCHER DEBOULE SCHOOL -stop- IS SCHOOL OPERATING -stop- SHOULD SALARY CHEQUE BE ISSUED MRS CHAPMAN -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Confirmation

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

WFL/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

17956

ARMY SIGNAL
1928 HRS SEPT 20/48

VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 18/48

COL. NEARY.

RE TEL ROCHER DE BOULE SCHOOL CLOSED STOP
MRS. CHAPMAN NO LONGER EMPLOYED.

W.S. ARNIEL.

AS/AS
COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

(E)

September 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, No. 838.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Mrs. Chapman as teacher at the above Indian Day School, effective 1 July, 1948. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

EFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NSI - 3 - 1

699121

OUT

42 RCS

13 CIV SER 1202 SEP 18 18 24 48 SEP 20 09 17 48

VANCOUVER 13/9

3895

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF M&R

OTTAWA

RETEL ROCHER DEBOULE SCHOOL CLOSED STOP MRS CHAPMAN NO LONGER EMPLOYED

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C

131115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA.

September 18, 1948.

B.F. NEARY ESQ.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

RETEL ROCHER DE BOULE SCHOOL CLOSED STOP MRS CHAPMAN NO LONGER EMPLOYED.

for W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

;mh

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-1030M-1-48/6012 (Z) H.Q. 1772-39-1854

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

151-3-1

838-1

151-3-1 (Treas.)

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPER[illegible]UATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT [illegible] FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date October 12, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Chapman (surname) Mrs.K.E. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Roche de Boule I.D.School, New Hazelton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1218

Date taken on strength this Department February 15, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1948

Amount $ 5.90.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE E. Chapman

/B TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63041 (Trans.)

OTTAWA, November 15, 1916.

REGISTERED

H. E. Arnold, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

E. E. Chapman, formerly teacher,
Kuper de Kuple Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith cheque No. 446-99938, issued in favour of the above-named, for $83.99, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

E. Lemaire,
Chief Treasury Officer.

W B/ Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-1 (E)

June 24, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

At the time of discussing with Bishop Jordan the situation at Fort St. James we also discussed the re-opening of the Rocher Deboule School.

The Bishop made representations to the effect that we build a small school for these Catholic Indians and if proper teacher's accommodation were provided that we should be able to obtain the services of a good teacher. He appreciates the low calibre of these Indians and feels that a good teacher working among them could help greatly to improve their present conditions. He has asked that an amount for the erection of such a school be included in our 1950-51 estimates.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

838 - 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29608

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 29, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 838-1 (E)
Re: Rocher Deboule Indian School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of June 24th concerning the re-opening of the above mentioned school.

In February last, Inspector Davey had an opportunity of speaking to a Band meeting. He informed the Indians that an effort would be made to re-open the above mentioned school for the 1949-50 academic year and that if attendance, both in regularity and enrolment, was satisfactory an effort would be made to construct a new school on the reserve. It will be recalled that in the past we have had difficulty with regard to attendance and it is felt that the Indians should be made to realize that their cooperation is essential. With this in mind an item will be included in the 1950-51 estimates for a new school on this reserve.

The present building and teacherage are rented. The school building is in very poor condition. In fact it is one of the worst in this Province. The teacherage however is fairly satisfactory. However, it is considered advisable that when the new school is built provision should be made for a teacherage.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-1

(E)

July 6, 1949.

Most Reverend A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Prince Rupert,
Box 778,
Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Dear Bishop Jordan:

You will recall our conversation with the Director concerning the operation of this school. I wrote to Mr. Arneil and have now received a report from him reading in part as follows:

> "In February last, Inspector Davey had an opportunity of speaking to a Band meeting. He informed the Indians that an effort would be made to re-open the above mentioned school for the 1949-50 academic year and that if attendance, both in regularity and enrolment, was satisfactory an effort would be made to construct a new school on the reserve. It will be recalled that in the past we have had difficulty with regard to attendance and it is felt that the Indians should be made to realize that their cooperation is essential. With this in mind an item will be included in the 1950-51 estimates for a new school on this reserve."

We realize the very poor condition of the present school, located in a rented building. However, the attendance at this school during 1947-48 had fallen to an enrolment of 7 with an average attendance of 5.53. This is too low to warrant the expense of operating a day school.

I would therefore request the co-operation and assistance of your Missionary for this band of Indians. It

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

must be emphasized clearly to them that their children must attend school regularly and punctually if our plans for a new building are to go forward.

I do hope that they will realize the importance of co-operating with the Department in our efforts to educate their children.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-1
(E)

July 6, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of June 29

I was pleased to note the action taken previously by Inspector Davey and yourself with regard to this school.

A letter has been sent to Bishop Jordan informing him of the prospects of re-opening this school and the possibility of building a new school in 1950-51. It has been pointed out to him that the success of this venture depends entirely on the co-operation of the Indian parents and children. He has therefore been requested to secure the assistance of his Missionary in persuading the Indian parents to have their children attend regularly.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

EWN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve
de Boule 1 E

McBride, B.C.
July 18, 1949.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Thank you for your letter which reached me on Saturday. I hope to see the Indians at Hagwilget on a week or so and shall write you again after talking to them.

Let me express my deep appreciation of your helpful interest in our problems, and especially for accompanying me to see the Director last month in connection with Fort St. James.

Sincerely yours,
(Gordon O. B. S.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-1 (E)

, July 21, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School

We have just received a letter from Bishop Jordan stating that he will see the Indians at Hagwilget next week and will endeavour to secure their cooperation concerning the proposal to build a new school for their children.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: Mr. W.S. Arneil
file 838-1 ← P.A.
file 863-1

819-1 (E)
838-1 (E)
863-1 (E)

AIR MAIL

, October 22, 1949.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School
Kitwancool Indian Day School
Kispiox Indian Day School
Ref. your 0-11-2(151) of October 13

We have contacted our Chief Treasury Officer with reference to salary cheques for the teachers at the above schools in your superintendency.

Mr. George Thiessen, teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, was sent his first salary cheque on October 11, 1949. We were advised by you in a letter dated September 21, 1949, that he had commenced teaching duties on September 15. It is presumed that he has now received his first salary cheque.

A cheque was mailed to Mr. H. Schroeder, teacher at the Kitwancool Indian Day School, on October 4, 1949. On October 7, 1949, we received a letter from Mr. Schroeder advising us that he had received his Second Class Certificate. We, therefore, reclassified him as a Grade II teacher, and he will be paid at this new rate effective September 1, 1949. His salary cheques will be adjusted accordingly. Salary letter have been sent to Mr. Schroeder quoting both old and new rates.

On October 8, 1949, we received the necessary T.D.1 forms for Mrs. J.M. Hogarth, teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School. In answer to our Army Signal we were advised of the date Mrs. Hogarth commenced duties and immediately sent a memorandum to Treasury appointing her effective September 1, 1949. Her cheque will be mailed to her during the course of the next week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Would you please convey this information to each of the three teachers and assure them that we wish to hear from them again if there is any further delay.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 838-1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 838-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

ROCHER-DE-BOULE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1910

TO OCT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222065

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6408)

File 837-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1949.
File 837-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 837-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1949.
File 837-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson Day School - Vocational Training. 1939 - 1949.
File 838-1, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1910 - 1949.
File 838-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

MEMO.

MEMO.

No. ~~350020~~ 3

Department of Indian Affairs.

151/190 3-3.

Roche Deboule School

Babine Agency"

Repn. fa salaries

1910-1911.

- In Duplicate -

Vote .....

Province of British Columbia,

Agency Babine

District Skeena.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

387220

Voucher No.81.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending with March 31st 1911.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.
		$ ¢	$ ¢	
Revd. Father Godfrey, O.M.I.	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	400. 00	100. 00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent Hazelton, B.C.

No. school days in quarter..... 65

No. days school was open 50

No. holidays 15

Grant asked for..... $100.00

Remarks:— File No.360020.

In compliance with Departmental Letter, dated the 27th of December last, stating that a grant of $400.00 be made Revd. Father A. Godfrey, O.M.I., commencing with the 1st of January last, this Voucher is submitted.

Though school was, by a few days short of having been open the requisite number of days, I beg to have rendered payment of quarter in full, in this respect, since no fault rests with the Teacher, but on illness of the pupils.

The children of this school are being taught calisthenics, and receive instructions in hygiene; for such past school age the Teacher has night-school, additionally.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
10/5/11
W.J.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
~~Asst.~~ *Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 4th 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

47778

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.97, for $100.00, in favour of Revd. Father A. Godfrey, O.M.I., for salary as Teacher of the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School for the Quarter ended with the 31st of March last.

I here beg to add that subsequent the Teacher's Return not reaching me till this day, this Voucher became consequently belated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

Voucher No.97.

1911-1912.

Province of British Columbia.

Vote

Agency Babine

District Skeena,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.		Amount Due.		Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
		$	¢	$	¢	
Revd. Father A. Godfrey, O.M.I.	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School	400.	00	100.	00	

No. of School days in quarter ..... 65.
No. days School was open ..... 53.
No. holidays 12
Grant asked for $100.00

Geo. R. E. Loring
Indian Agt.
Hazelton
B.C.

Remarks:—

Under this Quarter, the Teacher of this school fails by one (1) day to have the requisite number of days the school was open.

Since this occurrence was not occasioned by the fault of the Teacher, I would recommend that the full amount of salary in the instance be paid.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct. 17. 5. 12

G.R.E. Loring
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 19th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 360020.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

387220

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Sir,—

In compliance with the letter dated the 27th of December last, stating that the Department will make a grant of $400.00 to Revd. Father A. Godfrey, O.M.I., commencing with the first of January last, this Voucher, No.81, for $100.00, is submitted herewith.

Though school was, by a few days, short of having been open the requisite number of days, I beg to have rendered payment of quarter (March) in full in this respect, since no fault rests with the Teacher, but on illness of pupils (influenza).

The children of this school are being taught calisthenics, and receive instructions in hygiene; for such past school age the Teacher has night-school, additionally.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 147. 1913-1914.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		$	¢	$	¢	
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.	400.	00	100.	00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 64,
No. days School was open 58,
No. holidays 6,
Grant asked for $100.00

Remarks:

This sch. re-opened Jany 9/14. Mr Browning appointed teacher at salary of 400 per ann.

pd 28 Apl/14

CERTIFIED CORRECT
28. 4. 14
J.D.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 14th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 147, for $100.00, in favour of Mr. Sidney Browning as teacher of the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School, in salary, for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 26.

Province of British Columbia,

R

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 19 14.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		$ ¢	$ ¢	
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 65,
No. days School was open 56,
No. holidays 9,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:

To the latter amount this salary was affixed by Departmental letter No. 360020/1, dated the 4th of May, last, and thus go into effect with the 1st of April last.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23-7-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

A.O. Perry
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 66.

Province of British Columbia,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 21 1914

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		$	¢	$	¢	
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.	00	187.	50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent. Hazelton, B.C

No. of School days in quarter 66,
No. days School was open 21,
No. holidays 44,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 22 1914

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23-10-14
M.S.B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 116.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 66,

No. days School was open 57,

No. holidays 9,

Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:

as per Departmental letter, Fyle No. 360020/1, dated May 4th, 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21-1-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1914-1915.

Vote

Voucher No. 168.

Agency Babine,

Provin of British Columbia,

District Skeena & Babine.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Ind--ian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 64,

No. days School was open 60,

No. holidays 4,

Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

2 1 - 4 - 15

I. D. B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning	Rocher Deboule	£ 750 -	£ 87 50	Bardus

Teacher
New Hazelton
B. C.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Mr Browning was appt.d Teacher at salary of £750 per year and began duties Jany 9/14. For the March quarter 1914 he was only paid salary at the rate of £400 per year. The above balance is due for that quarter to complete his salary

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19. 5. 14.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1915-1916.

- In Duplicate -

Voucher No. 36.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.F.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....65.....

No. days School was open.....56.....

No. holidays.....9.....

Grant asked for.....$187.50.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct
21-7-15
A.S.L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.F.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 93.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 66,
No. days School was open..... 21,
No. holidays..... 45,
Grant asked for..... $187.50

Remarks :—

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 23 1915

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23. 10. 15.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 139.

Provin.. of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	$ 750.00	$ 187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 66,
No. days School was open..... 57,
No. holidays..... 9,
Grant asked for..... 187.50

Remarks :—

~~According Departmental advice, File No. 301896/1, dated 4th May, 1914.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-1-16

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 19 1916

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 216

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, **1916.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 65.
No. days School was open..... 63.
No. holidays..... 2 days lost during extreme cold.
Grant asked for..... $187.50

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-4-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. ~~or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- In Duplicate -

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 41

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, **1916.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	756.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 65,

No. days School was open..... 56,

No. holidays..... 9,

Grant asked for..... $187.50

Remarks :—

The teacher in the instance is contributing to the Patriotic Fund through some other channels.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20-7-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring

~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 100

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	

No. of School days in quarter..... 65.
No. days School was open..... 20
No. holidays..... 45.
Grant asked for..... $187.50

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

23.10.16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.S. Browning.
Supt. ~~or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 164

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 65.....
No. days School was open..... 58.....
No. holidays..... 7.....
Grant asked for..... $187.50.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

31. 1. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 237 1916-1917.

Province of British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	$ 750.00	$ 187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agennt, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 65,
No. days School was open..... 62,
No. holidays..... 3,
Grant asked for..... $187.50

Remarks :—

According to Departmental advice, Fyle No. 360020/1, May 4th, 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24.4.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 44

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, **19** 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 65,
No. days School was open..... 56,
No. holidays..... 9,
Grant asked for..... $187.50

Remarks :—

18. 7. '17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

H.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1917-1918.

Province British Columbia, Voucher No. 112

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with Septber 30th, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 65,
No. days School was open..... 19,
No. holidays..... 46,
Grant asked for..... $187.50

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A.E.L
10 .17
17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 178

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 66,
No. days School was open 58,
No. holidays 8,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:—

Fyle No. 360020/1
May 4,'14.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1917-1918.

. Voucher No. 262

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning.	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 64,
No. days School was open 59,
No. holidays 5,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:—

as per Departmental advice by letter, Fyle No. 360020/1,
May 4th, 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13.4.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring,
Supt. & Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 43

...ce of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with June 30th, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning.	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R,E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 65,
No. days School was open 58
No. holidays 7,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:—

Fyle No.
360020/1

In adverting to the teacher's salary in this instance, it was by advice of Departmental letter, dated May 4th, 1914, and directed to this office.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12.7.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1918
RECORDS

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 98

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with September 30, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 66,
No. days School was open 20,
No. holidays 46,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
24.10.18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

R.E.Loring
Supt. Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 152

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with December 31st, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 66,
No. days School was open 57,
No. holidays 9,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks:—

Salary grant as per Departmental letter, Fyle No. 360020/1,
May 4th, 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
8-1-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 228

Provi[illegible] Of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 64,
No. days school was open 60,
No. holidays 4,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 360020/1
May 4th, 1914.

Certified Correct

W.J.B.

24 / 4 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

R.E.Loring
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$750 00	$187 50	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1919-1920.

Voucher No. 98

Provi[redacted]of British Columbia.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with September 30th, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning.	Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.	750.00	187.50	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 66,
No. days school was open 20,
No. holidays 46,
Grant asked for $187.50

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 360020/1,
May 4th, 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
16-10-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R.E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. SCHOOLS

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Sydney Browning,

.....P.O.Box 25,.....

.....New Hazelton,B.C.....

DATE 1919.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 31,	To arrears of salary from April 1 - Sept.30, 1919 ----------	$75	00
	Mr. Browning's salary has been increased from $750.00 to $900.00 from the 1st April, 1919.		
	TOTAL,	$75	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. SCHOOLS

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. S. Browning,
Hagwilget Reserve,
P.O.Box 25,
New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1919.		
Dec. 31,	Salary as Asst. Teacher and Matron, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, April 1 - December 31, 1919 @ $10.00 a month	$ 90 00
	TOTAL,	$90 00

27.6
sent Jan. 17/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pr[redacted] of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Salary of Mr. Browning increased to $900.00 per annum from April 1, 1919.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

17 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

17 / 4 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1920-1921.

Voucher No. 28

P[redacted]e of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with June 30th, 1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sydney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	900.00	225.00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 65,
No. days school was open 55,
No. holidays 10
Grant asked for $225.00

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 511895, January 16th, 1920.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
15-7-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R. E. Loring
Supt. or Asst.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Agency .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Sydney Browning

Hagwilget Reserve

Box 28, New Hazelton
B. C.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1920				
June	30	Salary as assistant teacher and matron, Roche Deboule Indian Day School from January 1 to June 30, 1920, @ $10.00 a month	$60	00
		TOTAL,	$60	00

Mar 9/20 Chq 3911 - $8.00 - Sent Apl 26/20 Lost
June 9/20 " 727 - $8.00 Issued in ck 0.0. Lost Contract on file 30

ck 702 July 16/20

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15 / 7 / 20.

Chq No 702 Duplicate

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov[redacted]f BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

21/ 10 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 30. 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00	$225 00	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 / 1 / 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1).

360020 - 3

Rocky Deboulé Indian Day School.
Hagwilget. I. R.
P.O. Box 28. New Hazelton. B.C.
Jan'y 31st 1921.

548121

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1921
BRANCH

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Canada.

Dear Sir

I wish to respectfully inform you that I sent in my school report for December quarter (1920) to Mr. R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton B. C. on December 29th 1920, (this date being part of Xmas holiday) also according to request and ordinary procedure, with the understanding that all salary cheques in future would be sent direct to all teachers.
It is now "Jan'y. 31st 1921," & no cheques have turned up, why this delay? I need my money, & at least within 21 days after sending in reports. According to rules & regulations of your Dept. it states that all salaries would be paid immediately on receipt by your Dept. of school reports, surely it does not take 31 days to perform this task, especially when I remind that it is possible to receive an answer from Ottawa within 12 days!
I have been over 7 years in the service of your Dept. as school teacher & having kept a record

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

& I find it has taken on an average "5 weeks" from the time school reports are sent in, up to the time of receiving salary cheques, & the whole thing could be done within 20 days, even after allowing 4 or 5 days for the perusal of the various school reports &c by the officials of your Dept. No school is so far removed from civilization but what reports could be sent in (& are sent in) good time & certainly no teacher would delay his or her report.

I would respectfully call your attention also that I am perfectly justified & within my right as an inhabitant of Canada for over 20 years, in demanding more promptitude in payment of my salary. I faithfully perform my tasks as school teacher & need my salary paid with the least possible delay. "5 weeks" is reasonable. Furthermore I know for a fact, school reports, &c are "held up" at this end & bureaucratic methods are adopted by your Indian Agent at Lytton B.C. & I think it is high time such "torturous" procedure should cease.

Then again I would remark that the yearly statistics covering the Babine Agency have been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

compiled and written by me during the past 6 years, your Indian Agent being incompetent of performing that task.

Promptitude in the payment of my salary in the future would be greatly appreciated. I am entitled to the full value and interest of my hard earned money.

I am,
Yours respectfully,
Sydney Browning.

To
Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Dep. Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Addendum.

Tuesday, Feb'y 1st 1921.

As the train from the east was due here to-day, I was in hopes that "salary cheques would arrive, but I was again doomed to disappointment. It seems strange that such delays should be allowed to exist. It is not business. I have my obligations to meet & not receiving my salary cheques in good time puts me (& no doubt other teachers) to great inconvenience & often means extra expense. This should not pertain in a modern country. Do you think so?

Yours truly.

Sydney Browning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020/3

Ottawa, February 9, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo regarding the non-receipt of your salary cheque for the quarter ending December 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that your quarterly return reached the Department on the 26th of January and a cheque for $225.00, being the amount of salary due you, was mailed on the 28th of that month. This cheque was sent c/o Dr. H. C. Wrinch, Acting Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

It is noted that your return for the December quarter is certified to by Dr. Wrinch on January 17th. There has evidently been delay, owing to the recent change whereby R.E. Loring has been retired from the service, in mailing your return from Hazelton to the Department. I may say that all returns are checked promptly in the Department and cheques for the amount of salary due sent without delay. It is regretted that you have been inconvenienced by the non-receipt of your salary cheque, but the delay in this case was not through any fault of the Department here.

Your bonus cheque for the December quarter was mailed on the 4th instant, also addressed c/o Dr. Wrinch. It is hoped that you have redeived both your salary and bonus cheques before this date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Teacher,
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
P. O. Box 28,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-3

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.
Hagwilget. B.C.
P.O. Box 28. New Hazelton B.C.
April 16th 1921.

551519

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1921
RECORDS

To
J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Canada.

Dear sir.

Re- your letter No. 360020/3 dated Ottawa, Feby 9th 1921, which I received on Feb 15th., I would respectfully call your attention that although you sent or forwarded my salary cheque on Jan'y. 28th last. I never received it through Mr. Wrinch, Acting Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C. until Feb'y 7th.

From the time I sent in my quarterly report it was exactly 38 days before I received my cheque.

I fully appreciate & recognise that delays do not occur at your office & trust that the newly appointed Indian Agent will have sufficient respect for, & fully recognise that Indian School Teachers require their Salaries with as little delay as possible after they send in their Quarterly Reports which is at the end of each quarter.

I wish also to respectfully inform you that I sent in my quarterly report for March quarter to Mr. Wrinch, Acting Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C.

P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on Saturday, March 26th. last. (during Easter vacation.)

I am,

Yours respectfully.

Sydney F. Browning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 216 1920-1921.

Province of [redacted]tish Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Sidney Browning,	Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.	900.00	225.00	The payee.

Teacher
Box 28
New Hazelton
B. C.

No. of school days in quarter 64.
No. days school was open 57,
No. holidays 7,
Grant asked for $225.00

Remarks :

As in conformity with Departmental letter, Fyle No. 511895,
January 16th, 1920.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M.-J.-B.
26-4-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

H. C. Wrench
Acting Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 34. 1921-22.

Province [redacted] RITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1921. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning,	~~Hagwilget.~~ Roche Deboule	$900.00	$225. 00	P.O.Box28 New Hazelton, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter ..... 65.
No. days school was open ..... 61.
No. holidays ..... 4.
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

I am unable to find on fyle the Authority and date this teacher received his appointment.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M.S.B.
8-8-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

R. Hyde
Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY.

100

VOUCHER No. 100.

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1921
RECEIVED

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning.	Rocher Deboulle.	900	00	225	00	Box 11. New Hazleton.B.C

No. of school days in quarter 66
No. days school was open 21
No. holidays 45
Grant asked for ..... ---

Remarks :—

AUTHORITY.

511895. January 16th 1921. letter.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. J. B.
20-10-21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

P. Hyde

Indian ~~Superintendent~~ Agent.
Babine Agency.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31. 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sidney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00	$225 00	Teacher, Box 11, New Hazelton, B. C.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

16. 1. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER 282

ORIGINAL

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

B A B I N E AGENCY For Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr S.Browning.	ROCHER DEBOULLE Indian Day School.	900 00	225 00	Mr S.Browning, P.O.Box 11. New Hazelton. B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 64

No. days school was open 62

No. holidays 2

Grant asked for ---------

Remarks :—

AUTHORITY.

511895. Jan: 16th 1920

SEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 10 1922 RECEIVED

CERTIFIED CORRECT

24-4-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

282

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 33.

ORIGINAL

Province [redacted]RITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

BABINE AGENCY

For Quarter ended June 30th 1922. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. S.Browning,	ROCHER DEBOULE Indian Day School.	.900. 00	225.00	S.Browning, P.O.Box 11. New nazelton B. C.

No. of school days in quarter 65.
No. days school was open 56.
No. holidays 9.
Grant asked for

Remarks :

AUTHORITY.

511895. Jan;16th,1920.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. J. B.
12-7-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

E. Hyde
Supt. or Agent.
Indian

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE AGENCY.

Hazelton, B.C. July 3rd, 1922 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1922
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File
Vouchers.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M.G.B.

TEACHERS' SALARIES
June Quarters

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following Vouchers for Teachers' Salaries for the Quarter ending June 30th, 1922:-

Voucher No. 30. Mrs. M.C. Roberts.
31. Mrs Alice Tordiffe.
32. Miss Florence Goddard.
33. Mr. S. Browning.
34. Mr. E.A. Orchard.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Encs;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1922
RECORDS

L[illegible]r No.....

B

Office of the.....Babine.....*Indian Agency,*

HAZELTON, B.C.

...2nd,...October..... *19*...22.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......89.....*, amounting to $*.....225.00.....

in favour of ..Mr.. S. Browning.....

for Salary September Qtr; Teacher? Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 511895. *dated* January 16th, 1920.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 89

Province of B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1922
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

BABINE AGENCY — For Quarter ended September 30th 19 22

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
	ROCHER DEBOULE			
Mr. S. Browning,	Indian Day School.	$900. 00	$225. 00	S.Browning, P.O.Box 11. New Hazelton, B.C

No. of school days in quarter ..... 21.
No. days school was open ..... 20.
No. holidays ..... 1.
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

AUTHORITY.

511895. Jan;16th, 1920.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
10-10-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

E. Hyde
Indian Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

89.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. 37
L. B.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1922
RECORDS

574729

Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School.
Drawer 11.
New Hazelton, B.C.
Nov. 6th 1922.

To
Duncan C. Scott.
Dep. Supt Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I very much regret having to write to you respecting the non-receipt of bonus cheque for quarter ended Sept. 30th 1922. to which I am justly entitled & which is hard earned.

A cheque for the amount due per return mail would be much appreciated by.

Yours most respectfully.
Sydney Thornton.
Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

360020-3

Ottawa. November 16, 1922.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the bonus due teachers of Indian day schools for the month of September will be paid when the bonus for the December quarter is being paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Teacher,
Roche Deboule Indian School,
Drawer 11, New Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Babine Agency FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31. 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. S. Browning	Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	$900 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$900 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J.
11-4-23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

12- 7- 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province  BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00		
			$90 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. J. B.

10. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1923. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00	$270 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....

No. days school was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct

H. A. B.

4. 1. 24.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHE DEBOULE	$900 00	$270 00	

6049

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Drawer 11. New Hazelton, B.C.
May 20th, 1924.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to respectfully call your attention to a letter I received from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa so far back as Jan. 16, 1920 wherein it states that my salary would be increased from $750.00 to $900.00 per annum as from April 1st, 1919; that being so, each year from the date mentioned would commence on the 1st April of one year and end on March 31st, of the following year running consecutively, and up to a certain date I received payment of salary, viz;-

June Quarter	1923.....	$225.00
Sept. "	1923.....	90.00
Dec. "	1923.....	270.00
March "	1924.....	270.00
	Total	$855.00

Yearly salary...$900.00
Amount received 855.00

Arrears due to March 31st 1924 $45.00 (To make each year complete)

Although I am fully aware that a change in the method of payment of teachers' salaries (10 month basis) was brought into operation in September last, that does not however alter the fact that my increase in salary became effective as from April 1st 1919, that being so, it is necessary and reasonable that I should receive the arrears od salary which really became due for the June quarter 1923.

I wish to point out also that all teachers have not received their appointments in the month of September, I would be glad therefore if you could get this matter rectified, as I feel that I am fully entitled to the $45.00 arrears of salary herein mentioned.

Yours respectfully
signed.... Sydney Browning
Teacher.

P.S. Mr. R.H. Cairns (Inspector of Indian Schools) also reckons the attendance of pupils, from June Qtr. of one year to March 31st of the following year. (June Qtr. 1920 to March 31st 1924)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1924
RECORDS

HAZELTON, B. C.

May 31st 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. File
Schools.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 15 1924

Sir,—

I enclose herewith for your perusal, copy of a letter, which is self-explanatory, received from Mr. Sydney Browning, the Teacher at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

All teachers' in this Agency received Departmental letter No. 1-1-3 dated September 17th, 1923. I have explained to Mr. Browning on several occasions that the School year ends on June 30th, of each year, and at the end of this quarter he will receive $270.00, which will make up the $900.00 for the ten months -Sept. to June.

Your obedient Servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-3.

Ottawa, June 16, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Sydney Browning, Teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, in which he makes a claim for arrears of salary. In reply I beg to say that the Department has checked the payments made to Mr. Browning since he began duties at the above mentioned school and it is found that there is no balance due him.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$900 00	$270 00	Teacher, Box 11, new Hazelton, B. C.

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct

8, 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

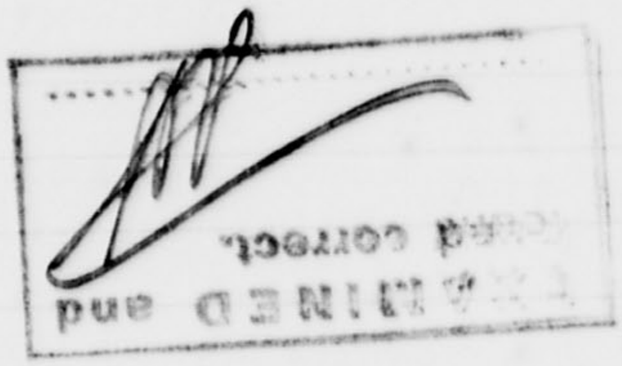
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS :—



10, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

5, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.
7.7.25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

14, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151- 3-3.

- COPY -

(Original on 151-3-1.)

Ottawa, November 11th, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School dated October 1st, last, recommends that Mrs. Browning, the assistant teacher, be granted an increase of $20 in her salary. At the present time she is in receipt of $120 per annum for her services in the teaching of sewing, knitting, etc., and the preparation of the noonday meal for the children. She is also in receipt of salary at the rate of $60 per annum for her services as janitress. In view of the Inspector's recommendation, we have decided to grant Mrs. Browning an increase of $20 in her salary as assistant teacher. This will make her salary from the 1st of October, last, at the rate of $14 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

It will not, in future, be necessary for you to prepare a separate voucher for Mrs. Browning's salary as assistant teacher. This voucher will be prepared in the Department and a cheque will be sent her at the same time as salary is being paid to Mr. Browning, the teacher. You should, however, prepare and forward a voucher for the amount due her at the end of each quarter for her services as janitress.

Please inform Mrs. Browning of the increase at the rate of $20 per annum allowed her in her salary as assistant teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
Mrs. Sydney Browning	" "	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Sydney Browning - assistant teacher from October 1, 1925 at salary of $140.00 a year.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	Rocher Deboule	$1050	00	$315	00	
Mrs. Sydney Browning	do	$140	00	$ 42	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]ITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	Rocher Deboule	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. Sydney Browning	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th 1926 .....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	Rocher Deboule	$1050 00	$105 00	

Salary Due
Amount to be paid

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

29, 9, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE Assistant Teacher	$140 00	$14 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 14, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE			
	Assistant Teacher	$140 00		
			$42 00	
Sydney Browning	Teacher	$1050 00		
			$315 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning Assistant Teacher	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140 00	$ 42 00	
Sydney Browning Teacher	do do	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning Assistant Teacher	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140 00	$42 00	
Sydney Browning Teacher	do	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning Assistant Teacher	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140	00			
				$14	00	
Sydney Browning	do	$1050	00			
				$105	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning Assistant Teacher	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140	00			
				$ 42	00	
Sydney Browning	do	$1050	00			
				$315	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning Asst. Teacher	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140 00		
			$ 42 00	
Sydney Browning	do	$1050 00		
			$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Sydney Browning Asst. Teacher	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140 00	$ 42 00	
Sydney Browning	do	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$105 00	
Mrs. Sydney Browning Asst. teacher	do	$ 140 00		
			$ 14 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. Sydney Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
Mrs. Sydney Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00		
			$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. Sydney Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$140 00	$ 42 00	
				Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$105 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 14 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE C BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00		
			$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$105 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 14 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning				
Asst. teacher	dp	$ 140 00		
			$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$105 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 14 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
Mrs. S. Browning Asst. Teacher	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	1985
Mrs. S. Browning, Asst. Teacher, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$ 140 00		
			$ 42 00	
	Less 10%		4 20	
	Amount due		$37 80	1116

REMARKS: --

151/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-3

Rocher Deboule' Indian Day School.
P.O.Box II. NEW HAZELTON.B.C.
July 20th./ 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1932
RECORDS

Dear sir.-

It is the 20th. day of July. and I have not as yet seen the color of a cheque in payment of my salary for quarter ended June 30th/ 32. I wish to respectfully inform you that I sent in my School report for June quarter to Mr. G.C.Mortimer,Indian AgentHazelton. B.C.on Friday, July Ist. last.Icannot understand why there should be such a delay in payment of my salary.Last year I received it on July 13th.Having done my work wellI expect to be paid with the least possible delay. It only takes 5 days for aletter to reach OTTAWA from here and the same to return .10 days in all,Kindly oblige by sending a cheque right away.if you have not already done so.

Yours most respectfully.
Sydney Browning.
Sydney Browning.
Teacher.

Duncan . C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-3

Ottawa, August 5th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding your June quarter salary as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, I beg to say that cheque #1985, for $283.50, was forwarded to you on the 15th ultimo and it is hoped that it has reached you by this time.

Your obedient servant,

For Supt. of Indian Education.

Sydney Browning, Esq.,
Box 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	
Mrs. S. Browning, Asst. Teacher.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140 00		
			$ 14 00	
	Less 10%		1 40	
	Amount due		$ 12 60	

Send cheques to Box 11,
New Hazelton, B.C.

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	
Mrs. S. Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$140 00		
			$ 42 00	
	Less 10%		4 20	
	Amount due		$37 80	

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

3/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B. C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	
Mrs. S. Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B. C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$ 140 00		
			$ 42 00	
	Less 10%		4 20	
	Amount due		$ 37 80	

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning,(Prin.) Box 11, New Hazelton, B. C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
			Less 10% ... 31 50	
			Amount due .. $283 50	
Mrs. S. Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B. C.	do	$ 140 00	$ 42 00	
			Less 10% 4 20	
			Amount due .. $ 37 80	

Vote 188.
School 838.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning (Prin.) Box 11, New Hazelton, B. C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$105 00	
			Less 10% - 10 50	
			Amt. due - $94 50	
Mrs. S. Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B. C.	do	$ 140 00	$14 00	
			Less 10% - 1 40	
			Amt. due - $12 60	

Vote 188.
School 838.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
J.R.O'M.

13/10/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning (Prin.) Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00	$315 00	
			Less 10% - 31 50	
			Amt. due $283 50	
Mrs. S. Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.	do	$140 00	$ 42 00	
			Less 10% - 4 20	
			Amt. due - $37 80	

Vote 188.
School 838.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sydney Browning (Prin.)	ROCHER DEBOULE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	
Mrs. S. Browning	ROCHER DEBOULE	$ 140 00		
			$ 42 00	
	Less 10%		4 20	
	Amount due		$ 37 80	

Send cheques to G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 838.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'Reilly

19/3/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on.... 151-3-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1935.

838

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Browning have retired as from June 30th, last, as teachers at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

His Lordship Bishop Bunoz has recommended and nominated the services of Mrs. James Macdonald, Smithers, B. C., as teacher of this school for the coming academic year. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $90. per teaching month.

It is not intended to fill the position of assistant teacher, as it is considered that the work of the school can be satisfactorily carried on under one teacher.

Mr. Agent Mortimer, who forwarded the nomination of Mrs. Macdonald, is being informed of the approval granted for her appointment and the salary allowed. I would request that you advise Mr. Inspector Barry of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666, Victoria, B. C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -
See memo July 19/35.

Memo to Treasury Branch re above
on #/3 Kitselas Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-1 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Mrs. E.S. Macdonald as teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School effective July 1, 1946.

I note that you have asked Bishop Jordon to nominate a teacher for this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Metz

151-3-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Roche de Boule Indian Day School, No. 838

Mrs. Katherine Eugene Chapman has been appointed teacher of the above school at a salary of $118.00 a teaching month effective February 13th, 1947.

Enclosed is staff questionnaire. She is a widow without dependents and consquently T.D.1 form is not applicable.

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 838-3 Registered

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ROCHER DEBOULE

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

151-3-3

838-3 ROCHER DEBOULE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 838-3 SCHOOL

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6408, file 838-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

122066

838-5 pt 3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

ROCHER DEBOULE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1930

Voucher No. 522 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe NachLach Box II New Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	**RENTS**		
March	To rent of Building used as School and Teacher's Quarters at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for the Quarter ending March 31st 1930...	45	00
	Authority I60020-5 August 6/15		
	Sept 1-4-30. 8377		
	Total....	45	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

G. E. Mathias
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 20th 1930 19

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 28 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 522 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nach Lach

for Rents

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020-5 *dated* August 6/15

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT G. C. MORTIMER, FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1930, ON THE ROCHER DEBOULE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 151-3-7.

- - - - - - - - - - -- - - - - - - - - -- - - - - -

I would like to draw the Department's attention to the condition of this school. The building is old and poorly lighted; in fact, as far as a school is concerned, it should be condemned.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, April 16, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the month of March, last, on the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School in which you draw attention to the condition of the building used for school purposes, I have to say that, as the Department is paying rental for the use of the building as a school and teacher's living quarters, it is expected that the owner will see that this building is placed in a good state of repair. You should take up this matter with the owner of the building and arrange with him to make the necessary repairs. I shall be pleased to have a report from you, stating what action the owner of the building will take in placing same in a satisfactory state of repair in order to make it serviceable for the uses for which it is rented.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1930- 1931

Vouch [redacted] 15 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray New Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	School Lunches Groceries		
April	To groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during the month of April 1930 as per statement of account attached in duplicate.	7	50
	Authority 360020-I July II/16		
	Mar June 6/30 2. 1253		
	Total.....	7	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J. W. Shore

G. E. Cantin
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 22nd 1930

To the

Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. -

Mr G.E. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

To — Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant — **Dr.**

TERMS 15 days nett — P.O. New Hazelton, B.C.

Mid-day meal apl.

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School, Hagwilget I.R. (B.C.) for the month of April 1930. — to wit: -

			$	
April	1st	10 lbs White Beans @ 1.00, Pepper 15¢,	1.	15
		1 lb Tea 70¢, 6 Con Milk @ 1.20	1.	90
		5 lbs Sugar 50¢, 10 lbs Green Peas @ 1.00,	1.	50
		6 Cream 90¢, 1 lb Coffee 60¢,	1.	50
	8th	10 lbs Yellow Peas @ 1.00, Soup Bones 30¢	1.	30
		Salt 15¢. —		.15
			$ 7.	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Babine ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... May 10th 1930 ..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 15 ..... ,

amounting to $ ..... 7.50 ..... *in favour*

of ..... Donald Gray .....

for ..... School Lunches (Groceries) .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-I ..... *dated* ..... July II/16 .....

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1930-1931

Voucher No. 44

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray New Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	School Lunches Groceries		
May	To Groceries supplied to the Rocher De Boule Indian Day School during the month of May 1930 as per attached statement of account in duplicate	7	50
	Authority 360020-I July 11/16		
	[illegible] and found correct. A. M. Tench.		
	14-6-30. 1645		
	Total....	7	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. McTimmon
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Wm. E.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent. Hazelton. B.C.

May 16th 1930

To — Donald Grey — Dr.

Hagwilget Merchant.

TERMS 15 days nett. P.O. New Hazelton. B.C.

Mid-day meal taje.

		Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School, Hagwilget I.R. (B.C.) during the month of May 1930, to wit. —	
May	1st	1 lb Tea 70¢, 10 lbs Yellow Peas @ 10¢	$ 1.70
		1 lb Coffee 60¢, 6 Con Milk @ 12¢	1.80
		10 lb Beans @ 10¢, 1 lb Salt 15¢	1.15
"	8th	8 lbs Sugar 80¢, 10 lbs Green Peas @ 10¢	1.80
		6 Cream 90¢, 1 Pepper 15¢	1.05
			$ 7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 4th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Gray

for School Lunches (Groceries)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020- I *dated* July II/16

Pay Invt.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1930-1931

Voucher No. 48

Vote No. 50h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray New Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	School Supplies Pilot Bread -------		
May	To Three Boxes of Pilot Bread Supplied to the Rocher De Boule Indian Day School during the month of May 1930 as per detailed statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	12	45
	Authority 151-3-4 Dated April 14th 1930		
	Total	12	45

sent 14-6-30

1645

12.45
7.50
19.95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G B Meertens
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 16th 1920.

"To the

Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Mr. E. L. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton. B.C.

To — Donald Grey. Dr.

Hagwilget. Merchant.

TERMS 15 days nett P.O. New Hazelton. B. C.

To supplying of Pilot Bread to the Rocher-Deboulé Indian Day School, Hagwilget. B.C. (B.C.) during May 1920, to wit.

May	1st	3 Boxes	Pilot Bread	@ $4.15	$12.45

D&D

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 5th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48 ,

amounting to $ 12.45 *in favour*

of Donald Gray

for School Supplies (Exc(Pilot Bread)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* April 14th 1930

Your obedient servant,

G. L. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-8.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. C. MORTIMER, INDIAN AGENT, ON THE ROCHER DEBOULE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 15 1930

Original on No. 151-3-7.

I interviewed J. Nach-lach, owner of the school property, re the dilapidated condition of the school, and asked if he was in a position to repair the school. He replied he was unable to do so, and asked that the Department of Indian Affairs do the necessary repairs, and keep the cost of same off the quarterly rent until it is paid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, July 15, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report on the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for the month of June, last, relative to the condition of the building used for school purposes, it is noted that the owner is not in a position to carry out any repairs and that he requests that the Department make the repairs needed, retaining the cost of same from the quarterly rent.

In this connection I have to request that you will state what repairs are required to place this building in a satisfactory condition and furnish an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required. When we have this information, consideration will then be given as to whether the Department can undertake the repairs and retain the cost from the rental. Your early reply giving the information asked for is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher No. 75

Vote No. Sola

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray New Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	School Lunches (Groceries)		
June	To groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during the month of June 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate	7	50
	Authority 360020-I July II/16		
	Sent 21-7-30		
	2716		
	Total....	7	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G B Martineau
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 30th 1930

To the
Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. E. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C.

To Donald Grey **Dr.**
Hagwilget Merchant.

TERMS 15 days nett. P.O. New Hazelton B.C.
Mid-day meal a/c

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Hagwilget P.R. (B.C.) during the month ended June 30th 1930. to wit.

June	2nd	1 lb Coffee 60¢, 6 Can milk @ 20¢ =	$	1. 80
		6 Cream 90¢, 8 lb Sugar 80¢ =		1. 70
		10 lb Beans @ 10¢; 6 lb Green Peas 60¢ =		1. 60
		1 lb Tea 70¢, 10 lb Yellow Peas @ 7¢		1. 70
"	9th	1 Pepper 20¢, 1 Salt 15¢, Soup Bones 35¢		70
			$	7 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1930
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

July 9th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75 *,*

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Gray

for School Lunches (Groceries)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-I *dated* July 11/16

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Vouc. No. 189 Vote No. 4c11

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Jos Machlach Box II New Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	RENTS		
June	To rent of building used as School and Teachers Residence at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.during the months of April May & June 1930	45	00
	Authority I60020-5 August 6/15		
	Ser July 30/30 2870		
	Total	45	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Mortimer
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of repairing the building used for school purposes at the Rocher de Boule Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging to have the repairs to the foundation, windows and porch and the painting and kalsomining of the interior carried out. The cost of the material and labour should, if possible, be kept within your estimate, viz., $125. When the work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. It is to be understood that the cost of the work is to be retained from the quarterly rent paid Joe Nachlach, the owner of the building, until such time as the rent due covers the cost of the repairs. You should arrange to have this work carried out at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

151-3-5

S20-7.226

R

Hazelton.B.C.
August 4th 1930

Repairs
Rocher de Boule Indian School
Hagwilget Reserve

Sir,-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1930

In reply to your letter No 151-3-5 dated July 15th 1930.re repairs to the Rocher De Boule Indian Day School on the Hagwilget Reserve. I respectfully beg to state that I endeavoured to get a estimate on repairing same,but was unable to do so,day work being asked for.

I carefully examined the School myself,and the following repairs are necessary.

New sills and posts for foundation....	$50.00
Repairing windows and porch	25.00
Painting and Kalsoming interior of school...	50.00

Approximately $125.00 would be required to put the school in shape for another year.

Being away on the Babine Reserves,caused the delay in answering your letter,please accept my apology.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
19 1930
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

.....July 13th 1930.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 109 .....,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Jee NachLach

for Rents School and Teachers Residence at Recherboule

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020-5 *dated* August 6/15

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher No. 172

Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To G.C. Mortimer Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Labour on Hagwilget Indian Day School		
August	To Five days work on the Hagwilget Indian Day School at $2.50 per day as per Receipt No...8	12	50
	Authority 151-3-5 Dated August 12th 1930		
		Total.....	12	50

3811
Sept 25/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form No. 11

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from the Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.
Cheque for $12.50 5 days work in the
Hagwilget Indian Day School. at 2.50 per day

Paid 12.50 Solomon George
his mark

Hazelton B.C
Sept 4th 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 14th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172 ,

amounting to $ 12.50 *in favour*

of G.C. Mortimer

for Labour on Hagwilget Indian Day School
5 days at $2.50 per day

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 12th 1930

Pay
Jas

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher No. 166

Vote No. 80h
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....BABINE..... AGENCY

To R.S. Sargent Ltd Hazelton B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Repairs for Hagwilget Rocher Deboule Indian Day School		
August	To material supplied for repair work on the Hgwilget Indian Day School during the month of August 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate..	17	55
	Authority 151-3-5 Dated August 12th 1930		
	3890 Sept 25/30		
	Total...	17	55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

G.H. Cartmel
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. August 30th 1938 193

Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton,B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept 26th					
	4 Rebate of Kalsomine				1 00
	2 Quarts Light Oak Stain				3 00
	1 Kalsomine Brush				1 00
	1 Varnish Brush				1 25
	1 Tin Putty				75
	2 Pieces of Glass 10x12				35
	4 lengths Stove Pipe				4 00
	1-6 inch elbow				50
	1 window (sash)				1 00
	2 pieces 2x12x20 Spruce for Foundation				3 00
	1 quart light oak stain				1 50
					17 55

Material for repairing the Hagwilget Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1900 INCORPORATED 1914

R. S. SARGENT, LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

HAZELTON - TELKWA - SMITHERS, B.C.

26 Aug. 1930

SOLD TO Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

103

✓	1		Pabalsamine Stain	3	00
✓	2		Qts light oak Stain	3	50
✓	1		Calsomine Brush	1	00
✓	1		2½" Varnish Brush		35
✓	1		Tin 2s Putty		35
✓	3		Lucas 10×12 Glass		45
✓	4		Lengths 6" S Pipe	1	00
✓	1		6" S.P. Elbow		35
✓	½		Window (1 Sash) 10×12	3	00
✓	2		pieces 2×12×20 Spruce R	2	80
				✓	15 80
	1		Qts Light Oak Stain	1	75
		84		17	55

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

R

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BARINE *Indian Agency,*

September 13th 1930 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 166 ....., *amounting to* $ ..... 17.55 ..... *in favour of* ..... R.S.Sargent .....

for ..... Material for Hagwilget Indian Day School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-3-5 ..... *dated* ..... August 12th 1930 .....

Pay

Your obedient servant,

E.B. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 23 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I51-3-5

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S20-7. 238

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
SEP 24 1930

Hazelton.B.C.
September I6th I930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1930

Re Repairs to Hagwilget
Indian Day School

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No I5I-3-5 dated August I2th 1930,dealing with the above matter. I beg to report that I had the Hagwilget(Rocher Deboule) Indian Day School repaired as directed by you.

I personally attended to the repairing of the above school,and the cost of material and labour are as follows.

Material.... $17.55
Labour..... I2.50 Total..... $30.05

Your Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher No. 185 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray P.O.New Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	School Supplies Hagwilget Indian Day School		
September	To supplies for the Hagwilget Indian Day School as per requisition dated June 30th 1930 and as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.	32	95
	Authority 151-3-4 July 9th 1930		
	Sent 16-10-30.		
	4604 Total	32	95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. E. Menhinick
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sold to

October- 4th 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Mr. G. E. Martineau. Indian Agent. Hagelton B.C.

To Donald Grey Dr.

TERMS 10 days nett

Hagwilget- Merchant

PO New Hagelton. B.C.

Goods supplied to the Roche Deboule Indian Day School on Hagwilget- 3 R (B.C) during Sept^r 1930, to wit -					
Sept^r	2nd	1 Box Pilot Bread	@ $4.25	$ 4.	25
		24 Bars Lifebuoy Soap	@ $1.20 d.	2.	40
		12 yds White Cotton	@ .30	3.	60
		12 yds Striped Flannelette	for $3.95	3.	95
		12 yds Print.	for 3.50	3.	50
		4 lbs Knitting Wool	@ $1.85	7.	40
	6th	6 yds Roller Towelling	@ .30	1.	80
		4 cards Pearl Buttons	@ .15		60
		3 pkts Sewing Needles	.10		30
		24 spools Sewing Cotton	@ 3 for 25	2.	00
		1 Soup Kettle (2 gallon size)		$ 3.	15
				32	95

JAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

[redacted]er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1930
RECORDS

Office of the .....BABINE.....*Indian Agency,*

October 3rd 1930 *19*.....

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 185 ,

amounting to $ 32.95 *in favour*

of Donald Gray

for School Supplies Hagwilget School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 151-3-4 ..... *dated* July 30th 1930

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher No. 194

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray New Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	School Lunches		
September	To Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for Lunches during the month of September 1930 as per statement of Account attached herewith in duplicate.....	7	50
	Authority 360020-1 July II/16		
	Total....	7	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Ellertsen
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 8th 1930

To the
Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. G. E. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C.

To Donald Grey Dr.
Hagwilget Merchant,
P.O. New Hazelton. B.C.

TERMS 10 days nett

Mid-day meal &c

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School on Hagwilget I.R. No. 6 B.C. during the month ended Sept. 30th 1930

			$
Sept.	3rd	6 Cream 90¢. 6 Con Milk 120. -	2.10
"	"	10 lbs Beans $1.00; 1 lb Coffee 60¢ -	1.60
"	"	6 lbs Green Peas 60¢. 1 Salt 15¢.	.75
"	"	8 lbs Sugar 80¢, 1 lb Tea 70¢	1.50
"	"	10 lbs Yellow Peas 100; Pepper 20¢	1.20
"	10th	Soup Bones 35¢	.35
			$ 7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

[redacted] ter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 9th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194 R ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Gray

for Groceries (School Lunches)

Pay Jas.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-I *dated* July 11/16

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher [redacted]212

Vote No. Sask Protestant

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Nachlach Box II New Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Rents Hagwilget Indian Day School		
September	To rent of building for the Hagwilget Indian School for the months of July, August & September 1930....	45	00
	Authority I60020 Dated August 6/15		
		Total.....	45 00

28-10-30
Ker 4971

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Ellentinier
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 3 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1930
RECORDS

R

...er No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 15th 1930 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Jos Nachlach

for Rents for School Building Hagwilget Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I60020 *dated* August 6/I5

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mentmore

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher No. 248 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	School Lunches Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	
October	To..Pilot Bread Biscuits supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during the month of October 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate. 4. Boxes @ $4.25.	17. 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16/29.	
	Sept 27-11-30 5626	
	Total.....	17. 00

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.B. Martineau
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

Nov 7th 1930

To the

Min. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Mr. E. L. Mortimer, Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.

In Account with Donald Grey
Hagwilget Merchant
P.O. New Hazelton B.C.

Terms 10 days nett.

Oct	1st	4 Boxes Pilot Bread @ 4.25 (supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian day School. Hagwilgit. B.C.)	$17.00
		1 extra box supplied owing to the extra number of pupils attending school.)	

J.R.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1930
RECORDS

Office of the .....RABINE..... *Indian Agency,*

.....November 13th.....1930...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......248.....,

amounting to $..17.00.....*in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B. C.

for School Lunches, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......151-3-5..... *dated* October 16/29.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

Voucher No. 294 Vote No. 1c1e

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To R.S. Sargent Ltd Hazelton.B.C.

DATE 1929	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Indian Day Schools Christmas Tree Entertainment		
Dec 28th	To 1 Box Apples $3-50, 1½ Box Jap Oranges $1-50 as per account attached herewith.	5	00
	Authority 151-2-5 Dec. 5/28		
	Serv 28-1-30 6875		
	Total.....	5	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G B Mortimer
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., Dec 7 192

M Indians Dept

Hazelton B.C. per Mr Kell Kispiox

R. S. SARGENT
F. FIELD

BOUGHT OF . . .

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

BRANCH STORES:
SMITHERS, B.C.
& TELKWA, B.C.

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1924 Dec 6	To 1 Box Apples 3.50 1/4 Box Japoranges 1.50	397	5 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

R

RENVOI
DEC 31 1929
ACCOUNTANTS

December 3rd 30 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 294,

amounting to $ 5-00 in favour

of R.S. Sargent. Hazelton B.C.

for Indian Day School. Xmas Tree Entertainment

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-2-5 dated December 5/28

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931

Voucher No. 249 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	School Lunches Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	
October	To..Groceries supplied for Lunches to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during the month of October 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11/16.	
	Ref nr. 27/30 7.50 17. 24. 50 5626	
	EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.B. Martiner
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the
Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Mr G. L. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton. B.C.

Nov 7th 1930

To — Donald Grey — Dr.
Hagwilget Merchant.
P.O. New Hazelton. B.C.

TERMS 15 days nett.
Mid-day meal a/c.

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School, Hagwilget
D.R. (B.C.) during the month ended Oct. 31st 1930; to wit. —

			#		
Oct.	1st	6 bream 90¢, 10 lbs Beans 10¢, Pepper 20¢	2.	10	✓
		1 lb coffee 60¢, 9 lbs bream Rice 90¢ -	1	50	✓
		Salt 15¢, 5 lbs Sugar 50¢, 1 lb Tea 70¢ =	1.	35	✓
	8½	6 Con Milk 120, 10 lbs yellow Peas 10¢	2.	20	✓
		Soup Bones 35¢		35	✓
			#	7.	50 ✓

J.R.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1930
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 13th *1930.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 249 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 21 1930
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 257

Vote No. 1cle

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	School Lunches Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	
November	To:- Groceries supplied for lunches to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during the month of November, 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	22-12-30.	
	6354	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the

Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Mr G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C.

December 3rd 1930

To Donald Grey Dr.

TERMS 10 days nett (Hagwilget Merchant.)

Mid-day meal for P.O. New Hazelton. B.C.

		Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School, Hagwilget I.R. (N.G.) during the month ended Nov 30th 1930.			
Nov	3rd	6 Cream 90¢; 10 lb Beans 70¢	$	1.	90
		1 lb Coffee 60¢; 9 lb Green Peas 90¢		1.	50
		Pepper 20¢; Salt 15¢; Soap Bones 35¢			70
"	10th	6 Can Milk $1.20; 5 lb Sugar 50¢		1.	70
		10 lb Yellow Peas $1.00; 1 lb Tea 70¢		1.	70
			$	7.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 3 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1930
RECORDS

...ter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 8th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 257 *,*

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 296

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	School Lunches		
December	To:- Groceries supplied for lunches to the Hecher Debeule Indian Day School during the month of December, 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	7.	50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.		
	Sent 22-1-31.		
	7317		
	EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll		
	Total.....	7.	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Form No. 11

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the

Jan 2 5th 1931

Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Mr S. G. Mortimer, Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.

To Donald Grey — **Dr.**

Hagwilget Merchant

P.O/ New Hazelton. B. C.

TERMS Mid-day Meal apc

Groceries supplied to the Rocher-Deboulé Indian Day School during the month ended Dec. 31st. 1930, to wit. —

1930			
Dec.	1st	6 Cream 90¢; 1 lb Tea 70¢, Salt 15¢	$ 1.75
		6 Con. Milk @ 20; 5 lb Sugar 50¢.	1.70
		10 Beans @ 10; 1 lb Coffee 60¢	1.60
		10 lb Yellow Pegs 15¢ 10 lb Green Peas @ 10	2.00
"	8th	Pepper 20¢; Soup Bones 25¢.	.45
			$ 7.50

1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1991
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 6th, *1931.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296 *,*

amounting to $7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 326 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Nachlach, Boxll, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	Rent of Hagwilget (Rocher Debeule) Indian School.	
December	To:- Rent of Building for School purposes, known as Rocher Debeule Indian Day School, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1930.....	45. 00
	Aitherity 160020, August 6th, 1915.	
	Sept 22/31.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll	
	7318	
	Total.....	45. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1931
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 8th, *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326 *,*

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 297 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930	Christmas Tree Entertainment		
December	Tag- Fruit and Candies supplied for the Christmas Tree Entertainment to the Hocher Deboule Indian Day School as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	5.	00
	Authority 151-2-5, December 5th, 1928.		
	2-1-31.		
	EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll		
	5.00 / 7.50 / 12.50		
	7317		
	Total.....	5.	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 2 5th 1931

Sold

M Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Mr. G. E. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton, B.C.

To Donald Grey. Dr.

Hagwilget Merchant

TERMS P.O. / New Hazelton, B.C.

Xmas Tree acc.

		To Goods supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, (Hagwilget - D. R. (B.C.), for Xmas Tree Entertainment				
1930 —						
		3 dozen	Oranges	for	$ 1.75	$ 1. 75
Dec.	22nd	10 lb	Apples	for	.95	.95
		1 Box (2 dozen)	Chocolate Bars	for	1.15	1. 15
		3 lbs	Cookies	for	1. 15	1. 15
						$ 5. 00

WPC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1981
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 6th, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297 *,*

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Xmas Tree Entertainment at Kocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-2-5 *dated* December 5th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 3rd 1930

To the
Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Attn C.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent. Hazelton. B.C.

To — Donald Grey. — **Dr.**
Hagwilgat Merchant
P.O. New Hazelton, B.C.

TERMS 30 days nett
Mid-day meal 25c.

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School at Hagwilget I.R. (B.C.) during the month ended Dec. 31st 1929.

			$	
Dec.	2nd	6 Cr. Cream 90c. 1 lb Tea 70c. =	1.	60
"	"	10 lbs Beans @ 10c. 1 lb Coffee 60c. =	1.	60
"	"	6 Cans Milk @ 25c. 1 lb Salt 15c. =	1.	35
"	"	10 lbs Green Peas @ 10c. Pepper 15c =	1.	15
"	"	10 lbs Yellow Peas @ 10c 8 lbs Sugar 80c =	1.	80
			$7	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929- 1930

Voucher No. 407

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray c/o P.O. New Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929	School Lunches		
December	To groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during the month of December 1929 as per detailed statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.	7	50
	Authority 360020-I, July 11th 1916		
	Total.....	7	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Mr. C. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton, B.C.

January 3rd 1930

To — Donald Grey Esq. Dr.

Hagwilget merchant

TERMS 30 days nett. P.O. New Hazelton. B.C.

Xmas Tree a/c

To goods supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School, Hagwilget B.C. (B.C.) for Xmas Tree Entertainment 1929.

(1929)						
Dec.	19th	3 dozen Oranges	for	1.75	1.	75
		10 lbs apples	for	95¢	.	95
		1 Box (2 doz) Chocolate Bars	for	1.15	1.	15
		3 lbs Cookies	for	1.15	1.	15
					$ 5.	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1930

Vouc. 409 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray c/o P.O. New Hazelton.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929	Christmas Tree Entertainment		
December	To 3 Doz Oranges	I	75
	" 10 lbs Apples		95
	" I box Chocolate Bars	I	I5
	" 3 lbs Cookies	I	I5
	The above fruit ect was Supplied for the Xmas Tree Entertainment at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,,as per attached statement of account herewith.	5	00
	Authority I5I-2-5 December 5/28		
	Total	5	00

Sent P.O. Sent 6-2-30.

2.50
5.00
12.50

EXAMINED and found correct.
W. Conroy 4/2/30

7292

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Martin
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 316 Vote No. Sale

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Myres and Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930	**Christmas Tree Entertainments.**	
December	To:- Fruits and Candies supplied to the following Schools etc. for the Christmas Tree Entertainments as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	15. 40
	Kispiox Indian Day School $5.00	
	Glen Vowell " " " 4.40	
	Moricetown Indian Children) per Mrs Maclean, Field Matron) 6.00	
	$15.40	
	Authority 151-2-5, December 5th, 1928.	
	Sent 21/1/31 7296	
	Total.....	15. 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. M. Jench

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 854

Hazelton, B. C. Dec. 31, 1930

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Xmas Fund

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Interest charged at 1 per cent a month

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S, LADIES AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payment appreciated

All accounts due when rendered

[redacted]

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
Dec. 13	Kispiox School			
	20# Candy		4 00	
	1 bx. Jap Oranges		1 00	5 00
15	Glen Vowell School			
	1 bx. Apples		3 40	
	1 bx. Jap Oranges		1 00	4 40
22	Morricetown (Mrs. McLean)			
	8# Nuts		2 00	
	8# Candy		2 00	
	1 bx. Jap Oranges		1 00	
	Express on same		1,00	6 00
				$15 40

Fort Babine Xmas

JHM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1931
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 8th, *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316,

amounting to $ 15.40 *in favour*

of Myres and Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainments.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-2-5 *dated* December 5th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 363 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Supplies.	
January	To:- School supplies for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	20. 45
	Authority 151-3-4, January 8th, 1931.	

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. M. Jenck

8498

Total 20. 45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Feb 2 6th 193 1.

M. To the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Goods supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Hagwilget B.C. (B.C.) for the month ended Jan 31st 1931.

1931					
Jan	19	3 - 5 String Brooms	@ 75¢	$ 2.25	
		6 - Chloride of Lime	@ 20¢	1.20	
		4 Boxes Rlot Bread	@ 4.25	17.00	-
				20 45	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 6th, 1931. *19*.....

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 363 *,*

amounting to $29.45 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies to the Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* January 8th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 361 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Lunches	
January	To:- Groceries supplied for Lunches at the Kocher Debeule Indian Day School during the month of January 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th,,1916.	

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. M. Jeneh.

8498

Total..... 7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,
G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Feb 6th 1931

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Hagwilget I.R. (B.C.) during the month ended Jan 31st 1931, to wit.

1931			$	
Jan	5th	1 lb Tea 70¢, 6 Evap. Milk 90¢, 5 lbs Sugar 50¢,	2.	10
		1 Pepper 20¢, 10 lbs Green Peas 1.00, 1 Salt 15¢	1.	35
		10 lbs Yellow Peas @ 10¢, 6 Con Milk @ 20.	2.	20
"	12	10 lbs Beans @ 10¢, 1 lb Coffee 60¢,	1.	60
"	"	Soup Bones	.	25
			$ 7.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Y.....RAB.INE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....February 6th,.....*1931*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......361.....,

amounting to $7.50.....*in favour*

of.....Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for.....School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......360020-1.....*dated*.....July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G.C.Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1929-1931.

Voucher No. 397

Vote No. 1a1

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.	School Lunches.	
February	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for lunches during the month of February. 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	8498	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. March 5th 1931.

To the
M Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Mr G. E. Mortimer, Indian Agent Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meals

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, 24 children
Wilget Dr. R. (Bills) for the month ended Feb 7 28th to 31st 4 days

Feb 7	2nd	1 lb Tea 90¢. 6 Evap milk 90¢. 5 lb sugar 50¢	$ 2.	10
		10 lb Yellow Peas @ 10c; 6 Con Milk @ 20¢.	2.	20
		10 lb Beans @ 10c; 1 lb Coffee 60¢;	1.	60
"	9th	10 lb Green Peas @ 10c 1 Salt 15¢.	1.	15
		1 Pepper 20¢. Soup Bones 25¢.	.	45
			$ 7.	50

JWG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

B

L[redacted] No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1931
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 9th. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 397 ,

amounting to $7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 427 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Nachlach, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Rent of Hagwilget(Rocher Deboule)Indian Day School.	
March	To:- Rent of Building for School purposes of the Rocher Deboule (Hagwilget) Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1931.....	45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.	
	8499	
	Total.....	45. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-3-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the SABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 23rd, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Kocher Deboule I.D.School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930-1931.

Voucher No. 431 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Lunch	
March	To:- Groceries supplied for lunches to the Kocher Deboule Indian Day School during March, 1931 as per statement of account in duplicate.....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. March 31st 193 1.

To the
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Mr. G. C. Martineer, Indian Agent, Hazelton B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meal

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian for month ended March 31st 1931, to wit:-

			Day Book Folio			
				$		
March	2nd	6 Evap. Milk 90¢; 6 Con. Milk @ 72¢		2.	10	
		10lb Yellow Peas @ 10¢; 1 lb Coffee 60¢.		1.	60	
		1 Pepper 20¢; 1 Salt 15¢; Soup Bones 25¢		.	60	
"	9th	10 lb Beans @ 10¢; 5 lb Sugar 50¢;		1.	50	
		1 lb Tea 70¢; 10 lb Green Peas @ 1.-		1.	70	
				$ 7	50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-3-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1931
RECORDS

Office of the SABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 23rd, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey. New Hazelton. B.C.

for School Lunches, Kocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON. B.C Feb. 6th. 193I.

To the/
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs; OTTAWA.

Mr. G.C.Mortimer. Indian Agent. HAZELTON. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES. DRY GOODS. CONFECTIONS. TOBACCOS. DRUGS & HARDWARE

School a/c.

Goods	supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School (Hagwilget I.R. B.C.)			
month	ended Jan. 3Ist., I93I., to wit:-			
Jan. 19th.				
	3 ----- 5 string Brooms	@ 75¢ each	$ 2.	25
	6 tins Chloride of Lime	@ 20¢ "	I.	20
	4 boxes Pilot Bread. (large Size.)	@ $4.25	I 7.	00
			$ 20.	45.
	($ 20.45.)			

Voucher 363 provided Feb 9/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON. B.C. February 6th. 193I

To the/
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.
Mr. G.C.Mortimer., Indian Agent, HAZELTON, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meal A/C.

Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School (Hagwilget, I.R(B.C.) month ended Jan. 3Ist., I93I:-

Jan. 5th.		
	1lb. Tea 70¢; 6 Evap. Milk 90¢; 5lbs. Sugar 50¢-	$ 2. IO
	I pepper 20¢; IOlbs, Green Peas I.CC; Salt I5¢;-	I. 35
	IOlbs. Yellow Peas $ I.00.; 6 Con. Milk $ I.20.	2.20
	IO lbs. Beans $ I.CC; I lb. Coffee 60¢.-	I .60.
	Soup Bones 25¢	25
		$ 7 . 50.

($ 7.50.)

Voucher 361. forwarded Feb 7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT



GROCERIES
DRY GOODS

CONFECTIONS
AND TOBACCOS

NEW HAZELTON. B.C. April 14 th, 1931.

To/~~Capt~~. C.C.Mortimer
Indian Agent.
HAZELTON.B.C.

Dear sir.-

Vouchers. Date sent
361 } Feb 7/31
363 }

At your request I am re- submitting my a/cs for goods supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day Schhol during the month of January 1931.and which is still unpaid.

I also wish to inform you that another a/c for the sum of $ 7.50. for Groceries supplied to the above- named School during the month of February 1931 and mailed (with anothera/c) to you on March 5th. last has not come to hand yet.

397 March 9/31

Your immediate attention to the payment of theses a/cs would be much appreciated .

Yours truly

Paid by Ch 5498

Donald Grey.

pr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY 151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

V-2-20.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1931
RECORDS

Hazelton, B.C.
April 16th, 1931.

Sir,-

re - Donald Grey's Accounts.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter, together with two accounts, from Donald Grey, Hagwilget Indian Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

These two accounts were forwarded to Ottawa under vouchers Nos. 361 and 363 on 7th, February, 1931. A third account referred to, during the month of February, was mailed March 9th, 1931, voucher No.397.

As Donald Grey is a hard-working Indian of the Hagwilget Band, suffering from the general depression of business and poor collections, may I respectfully suggest that his accounts be paid as soon as possible.

Sent during early part of April - Should have received them now GH

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 20 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Supplies	
April	To:- School supplies, including pilot bread, for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School provided during April 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	20. 40
	Authority, 151-3-4, April 8th, 1931.	

787
June 26-5-31

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerald H Levy

Total..... 20. 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. May 6th 1931.

To the
Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.
Mr G. L. Mortimer Indian Agent.
IN ACCOUNT WITH Hazelton B.C.

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



School ape.

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Goods supplied to the Rocket	Debited during		April	Day
		School, Hagwilget. B.C.			1931	
Apr	15th	4 Boxes Pilot Bread				
		(Large size) @ $4.25	$	17.	00	
"	"	2 Large Galvanized Pails		1.	30	
		24 Lifebuoy Health Soap		2.	10	
			$	20.	40	OK

Indian Affairs: (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

May 15th, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20 ,

amounting to $20.40 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies for Hocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* April 8th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 19 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Lunches	
April	To:- Groceries supplied to the Kocher Deboule Indian Day School for lunches during April 1931 as per statement of account attached in duplicate....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	7.50 20.40 27.90 787=27 sent may 26/31.	
	Total.....	7. 50

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerard H. Levy

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. May 6th 1931

To the Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.
Mr G. E. Martineau Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Midday meal

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Groceries supplied to the Rockcliffe Detroit Indian Day School during April 1931.	-
6			
Ap	1st	1 lb Tea 33¢, 1 lb Coffee 50¢	1.05
		9 lbs Sugar 72¢	.75
		6 Cans Milk	1.20
		10 lbs Beans	.80
		6 Cans milk	.90
		10 lbs Yellow Peas	.75
		4 lbs Salt	.20
		6 lbs Rice for 50¢	.50
		Pepper 25¢	.25
Ap	29	Soup Bones	.35
	2	10 lbs Green Peas	.75
			$ 7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1931
RECORDS

Office of the ....BABINE.... *Indian Agency,*

.....May 15th, 1931.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......19.....,

amounting to $7.50 ..... *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Lunches for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......360020-1..... *dated*.....July 11th, 1916.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 71 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Supplies.	
May	To:- Slat&pencils supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during May 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.	. 72

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerald Wm...

sent 22-6-31. 1165

Total..... . 72

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. June 4th 1931

To the
Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa,
Mr. G. L. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



School Stationery a/c

2% PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		To the supply of Slate Pencils to Hagwilget Indian Day School			
Dec'le		2 dozen Boxes Compo Slate Pencils @	36¢ per doz		.72¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, 1931 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 71 ,

amounting to $ -.72 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies for the Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ---------- *dated* ----------

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. June 4th 1931

To the
M[redacted] Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa
[redacted] Geo C. Mortimer, Indian Agents
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Mid-day meal a/c

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day			
		School, Hagwilget, B.C. for May 1931 - List			
May	1st	1 lb Tea		55	
		9 lb Sugar @ 7¢		25	
		1 lb Coffee		50	
		6 Cans Milk	1.	20	
		6 Cakes "		90	
		10 lb Beans		80	
		4 lb Salt		20	
	8th	Soup Bones @ 3¢		35	
		6 lb Rice @ 5¢		50	
		10 lb Yellow Peas		75	
		Pepper 25¢		25	
		10 lb Green Peas		75	
			$7.	50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 70 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Lunches.	
May	To:- Groceries supplied for lunches to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during May 1931 as per statement of account herewith in duplicate.	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	Total.....	7. 50

1er 22-6-31.
7.50
7.22
8.22
1165

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerard M. Levy

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Allen Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 3 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1931
RECEIVED

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70 ,

amounting to $7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, Hagwilget Merchant, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 108

Vote No. Schl Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Nachlach, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tsitsk.	
June 30th,	To:- Rent of building for school purposes of the Rocher Deboule (Tsitsk) Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 30th, 1931.....	45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.	
	1931 Sept 31	
	Total.....	45. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
11/7/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1931
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

July 3rd, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule School at Tsitsk Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 125 Vote No. Sch'l Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.	
June	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule (Tsitsk) Indian Day School for lunches during June 1931 as per statement of account in duplicate.....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	Sent 23-7-31 1940	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
24/7/31

C. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. July 2nd 1931

To the
Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.
Mr G. L. Mortimer, Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Mid-day meal a/c.

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Groceries supplied to the Rod			Debits		Indian	
Day	School, during the m		month ended		June 30th	
1931,	to wit:-					
June	1st	1 lb Tea 55¢		.55		
		9 lb Sugar for 75¢		.75		
		6 Can. milk .20	1	.20		
		1 lb Coffee .50		.50		
		10 lb Beans @ .8¢		.80		
		6 Evap. milk @ .15		.90		
		4 lb Salt for 20¢		.20		
		6 lb Rice for 50¢		.50		
		10 lb Yellow Peas @ .07½		.75		
		Pepper 25¢		.25		
"	15th	Soup Bones 35¢		.35		
"		10 lb Green Peas .07½		.75		
			$ 7.	50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

July 6th, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 125 *,*

amounting to $7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

1st Vote Paid

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 213 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Material for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.	
August	To:- Goods supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during August 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....	37. 40 dc
	Authority 151-3-4, July 7th, 1931.	

GENERAL STORE

To the
M Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. G.L. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Sept. 14th 1931

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

School Supplies

		Goods supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School		Hagwilget	
D.R.	(B.C.)	(as per requisition order) during August	1931	to visit.	
			#		
Aug.	15th	2 Boxes - Pilot Bread (large size) @ #4.20	8.	40	
		1 Large size Dish Pan	1.	95	
		6 tins Chloride of Lime for	1.	15	
		1 dozen Soup Spoons	1.	20	
		3 — Brooms @ .75	2.	25	
		24 yds. Flannelette (wide width) @ 3½ per yd.	7.	90	
		12 yds. Print for #3.50	3.	50	
		3 pckts Sewing Needles @ 10¢		30	
		12 Spools Sewing Thread @ 3 for 25¢	1.	00	
		3 lbs Knitting Wool @ #1.85 lb	5.	55	
		2 pckts Knitting Needles @ .15		30	
		2 - Common Hardwood Chairs @ 1.95	3.	90	
		#	37.	40 dc	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 213 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Material for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.	
August	To:- Goods supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian	

Sent Dec 2/31. 3218

Total..... 37. 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

[illegible] correct.

M. Hamm 2/10/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

EX D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29
RECORDS

Office of the .....BARINE..... *Indian Agency,*

.....September 21st, 1931 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213 ,

amounting to $37.40 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Material for Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* July 7th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 217 Vote No. 1ch e

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Naohlaoh, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tsitsk.	
Sept. 30.	To:- Rent of building at Tsitsk for school purposes (Rocher Deboule I.D.S.) for the quarter ending September 30th, 1931.....	45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.	
	Total.....	45. 00

Oct. 13/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3506

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

EX'D. R

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 5th, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of School Building at Tsitsk, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 265.

Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Lunch for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.	
September	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School (Tsitsk) for school lunches during September 1931 as per statement in duplicate...	7. 50 ✓
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	

EXAMINED and found correct.
Oct 28/31.
3967

Total..... 7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Oct 7th 1931.

To the
M. Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Mr. G.L. Mortimer Indian Agent Skeena B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meals

		Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Kitg-				
wilget	JR	during the month ended Sept 30th 1931.	town			
Sept	1st	1 lb Tea 55¢, 9 lb Sugar 75¢, 6 Con Milk 120		#	2.	50 ✓
		1 lb Coffee 50¢, 10 lb Beans 80¢,			1.	30 ✓
		4 lb Salt 20¢, 6 Evap Milk 90¢, —			1.	10 ✓
	8th	Soup Bones 35¢, 10 lb Yellow Peas 75¢ —			1.	10 ✓
		Pepper 25¢, 10 lb Green Peas 75¢, —			1.	00 ✓
		6 lb Rice 50¢,			.	50 ✓
				#	7.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

October 14th, 1931. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265.,

amounting to $7.50 in favour

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 dated July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.
*****

Vote No. B6

Voucher No. 272

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.	School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I. D. S.	
October	To:- Groceries etc supplied for lunches to Rocher Deboule I.D.S. dutind October 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate. ✓	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	18-11-31.	
	4424	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Nov 4th 193 4

To the
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. G. C. Martin - Indian Agent. Hazelton. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mr'd. day mea[illegible]

		Groceries supplied to the Rodes Debouté Indian Day School, Hagwilget P.O. (B.C) during the month ended Oct 31st 1934, to wit.			
Oct	1st	1 lb Tea 55¢. 6 Can Milk 1.20. 9 lbs Sugar 72¢	$ 2.	50	✓
		1 lb Coffee 50¢. Soap Bones 35¢. 4 lb Salt 20¢	1.	05	✓
		10 lb Yellow Peas 75¢. 1 Evap Milk 90¢.	1.	65	✓
"	8th	Pepper 25¢. 6 lb Rice 50¢. 10 lb Green Peas 75¢	1.	50	✓
"	8	10 lbs White Beans 80¢.		80	✓
			$ 7.	50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the .....BABINE..... *Indian Agency,*

Agent

.....November 7th, 1931.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......272.....,

amounting to $7.50.....*in favour*

of.....Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.....

for.....School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......360020-1... *dated*....July 11th, 1916.....

Ack'd Vote pay

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Vouc[illegible]No. 278 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Henry Motors, Limited, Smithers, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Repairs to Bell of the Rocher Deboule I. D. School.	
September 16	To:- Welding cracked bell of the Rocher Deboule I.D. School as per statement of account in duplicate.	4. 00

This Bell is the property of the Centrehe Church Parish No 3 Reserve and is used daily by the above School

Sent 18-11-31.
4425

EXAMINED and found correct.
[illegible]
Total..... 4. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SMITHERS Sept. 1931
BRITISH COLUMBIA

M. Dept. of Indian affairs
Hazelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HENRY MOTORS, LIMITED

AUTO REPAIRS

THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE WHEN STATEMENT IS RENDERED ♣ INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

Sept	16	Welding casting (Hagwilget School)		$	4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ...../...BABINE.....*Indian Agency,*

Agent

....November 7th, 1931.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......278.....,

amounting to $4.00.....*in favour*

of.....Henry Motors, Limited, Smithers, B.C.....

for Repairs to Rocher Deboule I. D. School Bell.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Schl Vote Pay G

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 272 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Supplies to Rocher Deboule I.D.S.	
October 22	To:- Pilot Bread supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for lunches during October 1931 as per statement of account attached in duplicate. 4 boxes @ $4.20.....	16. 80
	Authority 151-3-4, October 14th, 1931.	
	Total.....	16. 80

ler yr. 18/31.

16.80
7.50
24.30

EXAMINED and found correct.

4424

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Nov 4 1931

To the
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Mr. A.G. Portsmouth, Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Oct	22	To 4 Boxes - Pilot Bread (Large)			
		supplied to the Roches Deboule			
		Indian Day School, Hagwilget			
		S.R. (B.C.)			
		@ 4.20 per Box	$	16.	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX. D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....*Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER 7th. 1931. .....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......271.....,

amounting to $16.80.....*in favour*

of.....Donald Grey. New Hazelton. B.C.....

for.....School Supplies to Rocher Deboule I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-3-4..... *dated*.....October 14th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kocher Deboule Indian Day School.

P. O. Box II, New Hazelton

B. C.

Nov. 21st. 1931.

(re-extra allowance for mid-day meals.)

G. C. Mortimer Esq.

Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B. C.

Dear Sir.-

Owing to the present depression, and lack of employment being experienced by the parents of Indian children attending the above-mentioned school, I am writing to ask whether the present amount,($7.50) allowed by the Indian Dept. Ottawa, for mid-day meals, could be increased to $15.00 per month? as there are quite a number of pupils attending this school regularly, and an extra food allowance would be much appreciated, at this time particularly.

Yours faithfully,

Sydney Browning

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, December 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School requesting an increase in the amount provided for the purchase of supplies for the pupils' midday meal.

In this connection I have to say that at the present time the sum of $7.50 per month is allowed. As our funds this year are very limited and there are many demands, it is regretted that the above amount is the total expenditure that can be provided towards the cost of the pupils' midday lunch for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F-293.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1931

Hazelton, B.C.
November 24th, 1931.

Sir,-

re - Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Mr. Sydney Browning, Teacher of the Rocher Deboule (Tsitsk) Indian Day School, requesting an increase in the amount to be expended on the mid-day meals for the children attending the above school.

With the permission of the Department I have no hesitation in recommending an increase of $5.00, making a total of $12.50.

We are experiencing a fairly hard winter in this part of B.C. and the mid-day meal greatly assists the school children and assures for them one good meal each school day.

Encl - 2
Aug. 19

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

Encl.

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

A 351

BABINE

Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

1931	School Lunch	
November	To:- Groceries supplied for lunches to the Rocher Deboule I.D.School during November 1931 as per statement of account attached in duplicate....	7. 50
	Authroity 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	

Ser Dec. 15/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4963

Total..... 7. 50

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec^r 3rd 193/..

To the

M. Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Mr G.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meal

		Groceries Supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Hagwilget. B.C. for the month ended Nov^r 30th 1931.				
		to wit.				
Nov	2nd					
		1½ lb Tea 75¢; 1 lb Coffee 45¢. 6 Cans Milk 1.20			2.	40
		10 lb Beans 80¢ 7 Evap milk 1.00			1.	80
		10 lb Green Peas 75¢; Soup Bones 35¢			1.	10
	9th	Pepper 25¢. 4 lb Salt 20¢; 3 lb Rice 1.00			1.	45
		10 lb Yellow Peas 75¢;				75
					$7.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 7th. 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351,

amounting to $ 7.50 in favour

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 dated July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 369

Vote No. 16h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Machlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tsitsk.	
December 31.	To:- Rent of building at Tsitsk for school purposes (Rocher Deboule I.D.S.) for the quarter ending December 31st, 1931.....	45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.	
	Total.....	45. 00

8612 Last Qtr 31/32

EXAMINED and found correct.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 31st, 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 369 ,

amounting to $45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.S.Building, Telkwa.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Telkwa pay

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 384 Vote No. Veh

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	School Lunch.	
December	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School (Tsitsk) during December 1931 for luncheons as per statement of account in duplicate.	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	19-1-32 5883 EXAMINED and found correct.	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. C. C. Mortimer Indian agt Hazelton B.C.

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec 15th 1931

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meals

		Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule School during the month of Dec	Indian	Days		
Dec	1	1½ lb Tea 75¢, 1 lb Coffee 45¢, 10 lb Beans 80¢		2.	00	
		7 tins Ev. Milk 40c, 10 lb Green Peas 80¢,		1.	80	
		10 lb Yellow Peas 80¢, 6 Con Milk 1.20		2.	00	
		13 lb Rice @ 10c, Soup Bones 25¢,		1.	25	
		Pepper 25¢, 4 lb Salt 20¢,			45	
			$	7.	50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

January 8th, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384,

amounting to $7.50 in favour

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch at Rocher Deboule I.D.S.? Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 dated July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932.

Voucher No. 385 Vote No. 16

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey. New Hazelton. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931	Christmas Tree Entertainment	
December	To:- Fruit and candies supplied to the Roeher Deboule Indian Day School (Tsitsk) for the Christmas Tree Entertainment as per statement in duplicate.	5. 50
	Authority 151-2-5, December 5th, 1928.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

19-1-32

5883

94 5.50 / 2.50 / 13.00

Total..... 5. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec^r 24th 1931

To the
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa
G. C. Martimer, Indian Agent. Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Christmas Tree Gifts

		Christmas Tree Entertainment. Rocher Déboulé Indian Day School. Hagwilget. B.C. Dec^r 22/1931		
Nov^r	21st	3 dozen Chocolate Bars	$ 1.	80
		3 " Apples	1.	25
		3 " Oranges	1.	25
		5 lb Mixed Nuts	1.	00
			$ 5.	50 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 8th. 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 385 ,

amounting to $5.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-2-5 *dated* December 5th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 450

Vote No. 16h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Lunch.	
January	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk, during January 1932 for lunches as per statement of account in duplicate.....	7. 50 ✓
	~~Authority/VA-XX4/February/22nd/1926.~~ Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	Total.....	7. 50

EXAMINED & found correct. A.L.M. 23-2-32.

6658

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Jan 15th 1932

Note

M. Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Mr S. C. Mortimer. Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Midday meal age

To Provisions supplied to the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School, Hagwilget. T. R. (B.C.) during Jan. 1932.			
Jan 2nd	1½ lb Tea 75¢, 1 lb Coffee 50¢, 10 lb Peanuts	$	2.05
	7 Evap Milk ½ 10¢, 10 lb Green Peas 80¢		1.80
	10 lb Yellow Peas 80¢, 6 Cn. Milk 1.20		2.00
	12 lb Rice 70¢, Pepper 25¢, 3 lb Salt 15¢		1.40
" 8th	Soup Bones 25¢		.25
		$	7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1932
RECORDS

R.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 10th, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 450 *,*

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Pay

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

FEB 16

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 478 Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Supplies.	
January	To:- School supplies purchased by the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk, during January 1932 as per statement of account in duplicate.....	19. 05
	Authority 151-3-4, January 7th, 1932.	

To the

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Feb'y 11th 1932.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
Wm E. L. Whitmore (Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

School a/c

		Groceries &c Supplied to the Rocket Rebekah School, Hagwilget B.C. (B.C.) months ending Jan 31st 1932, to wit. —	Indian	Day	
Jan	16th	4 Boxes (large) Pilot Bread @	#	16.75	
		12 Bars, Lifebuoy Health Soap		1.15	
		6 tins, Chloride of Lime	#	1.15	
				19.05	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-J

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Agent

February 25th, 1932. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 478 ,

amounting to $ 19.05 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkwa.

Telk pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* January 7th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 477 1931-1932. Vote No. 16h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932	School Lunch.		
February	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tsitsk for luncheas, as per statement of account attached in duplicate.....	7.	50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.		
	7.50 19.05 26.55		
	8 - 3 - 32		
	6952		
	Total.....	7.	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the

M. Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Feb'y 24th 193 2

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meal a/c

		Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indians Dayschool			
		Hagwilgets I. R. (B.C) - during Feb'y 1932 to wit -			
Feb	1st	1½ lbs Tea @ 75¢; 1 lb Coffee 45¢; 10 lbs Beans 80¢			$ 2.00
		7 Evap Milk @ 10¢; 10 lb Green Peas 80¢			1.80
		6 Con. Milk @ 20¢; 13 lbs Rice 70¢			2.20
		10 lbs Yellow Peas 80¢ Pepper 25¢			1.05
"	8	3 lbs Salt 15¢; Soup Bones 30¢			.45
					$ 7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 25th, 1932. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 427 ,

amounting to $ 7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey. New Hazelton. B. C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkwa.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G.C.Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1932

S-1-461.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.
March 7th, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1932

Sir,-

re - Repairs to Indian Day Schools.

During the course of my visits to the Rocher Deboule and Kispiox Indian Day Schools I found that the seating accommodation was not satisfactory, especially for the larger boys and girls, as the desks are too near the floor. May I suggest to the Department that I be allowed to purchase from R. S. Sargent, Limited of Hazelton, 26 pieces of 2" x 4" x 16' and 400 - 1½" screws? It is my intention to place the lumber under the legs of the desks which will give sufficient room to the larger children and will be more satisfactory. The approximate cost will be:-

lumber, $8.35 and screws, $2.40..$10.75

I would further draw the attention of the Department to the Kispiox School, the roof of which is leaking badly. This school has roofing paper, a large portion of which has been torn off, allowing the snow to melt through and fall into the school. Two rolls of 2 ply roofing paper would be sufficient to repair same and would cost $6.00.

151-12-J

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/GM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, March 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the alterations required in the desks at the Rocher Deboule and Kispiox Indian Day Schools in order to provide proper seating accommodation for the larger boys and girls.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of 26 pieces of scantling and the quantity of screws required, as mentioned in your letter, and have this lumber placed under the legs of the desks in order to make them more satisfactory. It is noted you estimate the total cost of the lumber and screws to be approximately $10.75.

Regarding the condition of the roof of the Kispiox Indian Day School, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of two rolls of two-ply roofing paper, and have the repairs carried out.

After the work in connection with the desks and roof has been completed, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material and for the labour in having the work carried out. If possible, the accounts should show the expenditure for each of these schools separately.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 534 Vote No. 46h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To R. S. Sargents Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932	School Supplies		
March 3	To:- Lumber and screws supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School to raise desks,.....	4.	05
	Lumber and screws supplied to Kispiox Indian Day School to raise desks and two rolls of roofing paper to repair school roof.....	12.	03
	Authority 151-3-5, March 14th, 1932.		
	Total.....	16.	08

EXAMINED and found correct.
Cumming
4-4-32

7560

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. March 1932

Dept of Indians Affairs
Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Mar 3	To 12 pcs 2x4 x12	79	285		
	200 - 1½ Screws Hag. School.	80	120		
	To 8 pcs 2x4 x 16 } #83				
	8 pcs 2 x 4 x 14 }				
	200 2in Screws .20 2 rolls #2 Roofing .600	82	~~1203~~ 1608		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the .....BABINE.....*Indian Agency,*

Agent.

.....March 24th, 1932.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......534.....,

amounting to $16.08.....*in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies for Rocher Deboule & Kispiox
I. D. Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......151-3-5... *dated*.....March 14th, 1932.....

Sch
part
99

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 519 Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Machlach, P.O.Box 11. New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tsitsk.		
March 31	To/- Rent of building at Tsitsk for school purposes (Rocher Deboule I.D.S.) for the quarter ending March 31st, 1932.....		45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.		
	Total.....		45. 00

Cumbling
4-4-32
7559

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 24th, 1932. *19*

Oget

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 519 *,*

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.S.Building at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Ach
pay

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1931-1932

Voucher No. 546 Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Lunch.	
March	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for lunches during March 1932 as per statement of account attached in duplicate.....	7. 50
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. Cumsluny	
	7558 4-4-32	
	Total.....	7. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. March 21st 1932

To the
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa,
Mr. G.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent.
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Midday meals @ [illegible]

		Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Hagwilget via P.R. (B.C.) during	March 1932
Mch	3	1½ lbs Tea 75¢. 7 Evap Milk 10¢ =	$ 1.75
		1 lb Coffee 45¢, 10 lbs Beans 80¢ =	1.25
		6 Can Milk 4/20¢, 13 lbs Rice $/10¢ =	2.20
		10 lbs Yellow Peas 80¢, Pepper 25¢ =	1.05
"	10	3 lbs Salt 15¢, Soup Bones 30¢ =	.45
		10 lbs Green Peas 80¢. — =	.80
			$ 7.50
			$ 7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

May 31st, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 ,

amounting to $7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Voucher detached
Pass and Order
9/6/32

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-J

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ....BABINE.... *Indian Agency,*

Otts

March 24th, 1932. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....546....,

amounting to $.7.50 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

Ack pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 9th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 63, for $7.50, covering the cost of midday meal supplies at the Hazelton Indian Day School during the month of May.

In reviewing this account, it is noted that it contains charges for a number of articles which the Department does not supply for midday meal purposes. Reference in this regard is made specially to the charges for coffee and tea.

It is only intended to supply a light lunch at noon or a hot drink, consisting of soup or cocoa. The Department trusts that you will keep our instructions in mind in future and, by so doing, the midday meal will be approximately the same as the Department desires served at Indian day schools and, in addition, the cost should be considerably less.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 112

BABINE AGENCY
1932-1933.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....BABINE.....AGENCY

To Joe Machlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tsitsk.	
June 30.	To:- Rent of Building at Tsitsk for school purposes for the quarter ending June 30th, 1932.....	45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.	
	Voucher for rent paid 15/7/32	
	15/7/32	
	Total.....	45. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 30th, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 112 ,

amounting to $45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.S.Building at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. July 2nd 1922

To the
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
Mr. H.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day meal 1922

		Invoice supplied to the Rock-Debrulé Indian Day School during the month ended June 30th 1922, to wit. —		
June	1st	1 lb Cocoa 60¢, 6 Cn. milk for 70¢ =	$ 1.	65
		10 lb Yellow-Eyes 65¢, 13½ Chase Rice 70¢	1.	65
	8th	Pepper 20¢, Salt 20¢, Soup Bones 35¢		75
		10 lb Sugar 90¢, 10 lb Lard Beans 65¢	1.	40
	15th	1 lb Tea 50¢		50
			$ 5.	95

TRIPLICATE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher [redacted] 136 1932-1933. Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932	School Lunch, Kocher Deboule I.D.#7		
June	To:- Groceries supplied to the Kocher Deboule I.D.S. for lunches during June 1932 as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate.....	5.	95
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.		
	Voucher sent Dft 181/7/32 Dft 181/33		
	total.....	5.	95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer.

Form No. 11 — *Indian Agent*

TRUE COPY ON FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUL 11 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

R. 4[illegible]

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

July 6th, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138 *,*

amounting to $5.95 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch for Kocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 250 1932-1933 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Lunches.	
September	To/- Groceries supplied to the Hecher Deboule I.R.S. for school lunches during September 1932 as per statement of account attached in triplicate....	5. 95
	Authority 360020-1, July 11th, 1916.	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

21/9132

151/253

Total..... 5. 95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Galen Times

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON. B.C. Sept 11th 193..

M. Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
Mr. G.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid day meal

		Groceries supplied to the Relief Depot & Indian Day School Hagwilget, & D.R. (N.S.) for Sept 1932			
Sept	1st	1 lb Cocoa 60¢, 1 lb Sugar 7½¢, 2 Salt 20¢	1	17	
		1 lb Yellow Peas 6¢, 1½ lb Rice 40¢	1	63	
		¼ lb Pepper 20¢, 1 lb Brown Peas 6¢	1	13	
		2 Corn Meal 10¢, Pepper 20¢, Soup Bones 30¢	1	60	
			5	53	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1932
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 13th, 1932. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250 *,*

amounting to $ 5.95 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Kocher Deboule I.R.D.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 360020-1 *dated* July 11th, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 250, for $5.95, in connection with the noonday lunch served at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

The Department considers that the expenditure in this regard could be considerably curtailed and, in this connection, I would refer you to official letter of June 9th, last. In future, the Department will only be able to allow a grant between $3.00 and $3.50 a month for midday meal purposes at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 258 1932-1933 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School supplies, Hocher Deboule I.D.S.	
September	To/- Material supplied to the Hocher Deboule Indian Day School during September 1932 as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate.	16. 85
	Authority 151-3-4, July 11th, 1932.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 157/253 3/Oct/32	
	Total.....	16. 85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the
Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa
Mr. G.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C.

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Sept 20th 1932

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

School supplies 1932

	Goods supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Hagwilget B.C. (BC) to date:			
Sept 12th	1 Box - Pilot Bread (large size)	$3.95	$ 3	95
	½ gallon Lysol		2	50
	6 Lifebuoy Health Soap	for		30
	12 yards Flannelette	for	3	85
	6 yards Fancy Print	for	2	35
	2 lbs Knitting Wool	@ $1.75	3	50
	2 pckts Knitting Needles			20
			$ 16	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

September 20th, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 459,

amounting to $ 10.85 in favour

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 dated July 11th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 288 1932-1933. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To J.D. Macmillan P.O.Box 11 New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	Rent of Roeher Deboule Indian Day School at Telkwa.	
September 30th.	To:-Rent of building at Telkwa for school purposes for the quarter ending September 30th, 1932....	45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.	

VOTE 207
AGENCY 151
ALLOT 275

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

18/9/32

Total..... 45. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1932
RECEIVED

CANADA

R2

EA no.

Letter No.....

Office of the SABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 10th, 1932. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 288 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Kocher Ranche School Building, Tsitsk.
September Quarter, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 19 1932

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY 151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File 151-3-4.

S-1F-299.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 26th, 1932.

Sir,-

re - Lunch at the Richer Deboule
Indian Day School.

I respectfully beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 19th with reference to Pilot bread for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tsitsk.

To-day I visited this school and interviewed Mr. Browning, the Teacher, regarding the lunch, and of what it was composed, which is daily given to the children. Soup made from bones with peas, beans and potatoes added is given three times a week and cocoa is given the other two days. At each meal every child is given one Pilot bread biscuit. The average attendance at this school is fourteen (14) children and four boxes of Pilot bread lasts four months, the cost of same being $4.25 per box. As the new scale allowed for groceries for this school is cut from $7.50 to $3.50 per month the average daily cost per child, including Pilot bread, is approximately 2½¢.

I may state that Tsitsk is one of my poorest reserves and I am of the opinion that one hot meal each day is a blessing to the children.

May I respectfully suggest that this be continued.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, November 4, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding the midday meal at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may continue to supply the Pilot bread. It is noted that four boxes of Pilot bread lasts four months.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1932-1933

Voucher No. 306 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey. New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Lunch	
October	To:- Groceries supplied to Rosher Debouie I.D.School, Tsitsk, during October 1932 for lunches as per statement of account attached in triplicate....	3. 30
	Authority 151-3-5, September 22nd, 1932.	

VOTE 201
AGENCY 157
ALLOT 253

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Total..... 3. 30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bills

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Oct 26th 193 2

M. Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.
Mr. S.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day Meals

		Groceries supplied to the Native Dotoole Indian Day School, Hagwilget B.C. during October 1932			
Oct	4	1 lb Cocoa 60¢. 2 Cs. Milk 35¢.			95
		1 Salt 15¢, 5 lb Rice 60¢ 1 Pepper 15¢			90
"	11	10 lb Sugar 65¢, 6 lb Beans 45¢		1	10
		1 lb Jelloes Bars 35¢			35
				3	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

EXH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 3rd, *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306 *,*

amounting to $ 3.30 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches for Kocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 22nd, 1932.

ACCOUNTANTS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 349 1932-1933 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Lunch.	
ovember	To:- Groceries supplied to the Kocher Debouls Indian Day School (Taitak) for lunches during November as per statement of account in triplicate.....	3. 30
	Authority 151-3-5, September 22nd, 1932.	
	Total.....	3. 30

VOTE 70
AGENCY 151
ALLOT 253

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. November 15th 1932

M. Dept of Indian Affairs. Ottawa,
Mr S.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

Mid-day Meals

		Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Hagwilget, B.C. for November 15th, to date. —			
Nov	3rd	1 lb Cocoa 60¢. 2 Condensed Milk 35¢		.95	
"	"	Salt-15¢. 8 lb Rice 60¢. Pepper-15¢		.90	
"	"	10 lbs Sugar 65¢. 4 lb Beans 45¢		1.10	
"	"	5 lbs Yellow Peas 35¢.		.35	
				$3.30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1932
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 16th. *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349 *,*

amounting to $.3.30 *in favour*

of Donald Grey. New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches for Kocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 22nd. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 379 1932-1933 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray. New Hazelton. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932	Pilot Bread for School Lunches.		
December 5	To:- Four boxes Pilot bread for School Lunches at the Fosher Deboule Indian Day School (Telkwa) as per statement of account in triplicate....	15.	60
	Authority 151-3-5, November 4th, 1932.		
	Total.....	15.	60

VOTE 317
AGENCY 15-1
ALLOT 25-3

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Allen Timer
Indian Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To the NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec 5th 1932

M Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Mr S.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent Hazelton B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

	For the supplying of		
	4 Boxes Pilot Bread		
	to the Rocher Deboule		
	Indian Day School		
	Hagwilget via R.M.C.		
	@ 3.9 per box		15.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEC 15 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

December 9th, *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 379 *,*

amounting to $ 15.60 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Pilot Bread for School Lunches at Kocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* November 4th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 396 1932-1933. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Joe Nechlegh, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	Rent of Hocher Deboule Indian Day School at Telkwa.	
December 31	To:- Rent of building at Telkwa for school purposes for the quarter ending December 31st, 1932....	45. 00
	Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.	
	Total.....	45. 00

VOTE 27
ACENCY 151
ALLOT 275

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 3 - 5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1932
RECORDS

Office of the HABLAN *Indian Agency,*

December 19th, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 396 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Quarterly rent of Rocher Deboule I.R.No. at Ksitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 408 1932-1933. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Gray, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Lunch.	
December	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Telkek for lunches during December, 1932 as per statement or account in triplicate.	3. 30
	Authority 151-3-5, September 22nd, 1932.	
	Total.....	3. 30

VOTE 207
AGENCY 151
ALLOT 25-3

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. Mortimer. *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To the

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec 20 1932

M. Dept. of Indian affairs. Ottawa

J.S.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent

Hagwilget B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Mid-day meal of

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Groceries supplied to the Res	Debit	Credit	
		Day School, Hagwilget B.C.	for Dec	1932	
Dec	1st	1 lb Cocoa	.60		
		Salt 5 lbs, Pepper 1 lb	.30		
		5 lbs yellow peas 35¢	.35		
		8 lbs Rice for boy	.60		
		2 Cans milk	.35		
		10 lbs Sugar	.65		
		6 lbs Beans	.45		
			$ 3.30		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 19
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 21st. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408 *,*

amounting to $.3.30 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunches at Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 22nd, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 409 1932-1933. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey. New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932	Christmas Tree Entertainment.		
December 21	To:- Fruit, candies etc. supplied to Hagwilget Indian Day School for the Christmas Tree Entertainment as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate.....	5.	00
	Authority 151-5-5, November 22nd, 1932.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	Jany 9/33 Jr		
	VOTE 201 AGENCY 15-1 ACCOUNT 283-		
	Total.....	5.	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer. Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec 27 1928

To the

Mr Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Mr C. C. Montgomery Indian Agent

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Xmas Tree &c

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Goods supplied to the Parker School Hagwilget B.C.				
Dec	21	Entertainment 1928				
	1	Box (2) Choc Bars for	1.	15		
Dec	21	12 lbs Apples for		95		
		4 doz Oranges for	1.	25		
		4 lbs Cookies for	1.	15		
			5.	00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 29th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 409 *,*

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of Donald Grey. New Hazelton. B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5 *dated* November 22nd. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 453 1932-1933. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933	School Lunch.	
January	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Taituk, for lunches during January 1933 as per statement of account attached in triplicate....	3. 30
	Authority 151-3-5, September 22nd, 1932.	
	Total.....	3. 30

VOTE 207
AGENCY 151
ALLOT 253.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To the NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Jan 15 1933.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Mr S.C. McCauley, Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH Hazelton B.C.

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Skid-day meal

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Groceries supplied to the Relief Dept						
Day School Hagwilget. 2 R/B.C. Hazelton						
1932 to wit —						
Jan 4th	1 lb Coffee			.50		
	2 Cans milk			.25		
	1 lb Salt			.05		
	8 lb Rice			.40		
	1 Pepper			.15		
	1 lb Yellow Peas			.25		
	10 lb Sugar			.65		
	1 lb Beans			.45		
			$	3.30		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....BABINE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....January 18th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 453 ,

amounting to $ 3.30 *in favour*

of Donald Grey. New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 22nd. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1932-1933.

Voucher No. 494.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey. New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	School Lunch.	
February	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkek, for school lunches during February 1932 as per statement of account in triplicate.....	3. 30
	Authority 151-3-5, September 22nd, 1932.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.....	3. 30

VOTE 201
AGENCY 151
28-3.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec 14th 1932

M. Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
for B.C. Matrimonial Indian Agent Hazelton B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Mid-day Meal

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Groceries supplied to Kuskan Mission				
		Indian Day School for mid-day lunch				
		February 1932				
Feb	29	1 lb Cocoa			60	
		2 Cambells			25	
		1 sk Salt			15	
		5 lb Rice			60	
		1 Pepper			10	
		1 lb Jellow Peas			35	
		10 lb Sugar			65	
		1 lb Beans			60	
				$	3.30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the .....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....February 17th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......494.....,

amounting to $3.30.....*in favour*

of.....Donald Grey, ...New Hazelton, B.C.....

for.....School Lunch for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.? Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......151-3-5..... *dated*.....September 22nd, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 522 1932-1933. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Donald Grey. New Hazelton. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933	School Lunch.	
February 16	To:- Four boxes of Pilot Bread for lunches at the Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkwa, as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate.....	15. 20
	Authority 151-3-5, March 4th, 1932.	
	VOTE 207 AGENCY 151 ALLOT 253.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Total.....	15. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STORE

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Feb 16th 193...

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa
Mr. S.C. Martineau, Indian Agent. Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCOS, DRUGS & HARDWARE

		To supplying of: —			
Jan 31		4 Buxes (Loaves) Pilot-Bread to the Kids - Delivered to Indian Boys Hut, Hagwilget - B.C. (B.C.) @ $3.80 per box		$	15 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

E.A.D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1933
RECORDS

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... *Indian Agency.*

March 8th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 522 ,

amounting to $15.20 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* March 4th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 554.

1932-1933.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Donald Grey.....

New Hazelton, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.		
March	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule I.D. School for lunches during March 1933 as per statement of account attached in triplicate.	3	30
	Authority 151-3-5, September 22nd, 1932.		
	VOTE 204 AGENCY 151 ALLOT 25-3.		
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
	TOTAL,	3	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. Mortimer

C. C. Mortimer, *Agent.*

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To the NEW HAZELTON, B.C. March 15th 193 3

M. Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Mr S.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH Hazelton B.C

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Mid-day Meal Sys

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Groceries supplied to the Hagwilget Indian Day School during month			Debit
Mch	2	1 lb Cocoa		60	
		2 Cs Milk		35	
		1 lb Salt		15	
		8 lbs Rice		60	
		1 Pepper		15	
"	6	3 lbs Yellow Peas		35	
		10 lbs Sugar		65	
		6 lbs Beans		45	
				3.30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EXD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1933
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the .....BABINE..... *Indian Agency,*

.....March 20th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......554.....,

amounting to $3.30.....*in favour*

of.....Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.....

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......151-3-5..... *dated*.....September 22nd, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 29 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BADDIS AGENCY

1932-1933

Voucher No. 539.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Jas. Nachlagan.....

P.O.Box 11.....

New Hazelton, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Telkk.		
March	31	To:- Rent of building at Telkk for school purposes for the quarter ending March 31st, 1933.....	45	00
		Authority 163020, August 6th, 1915.		
		TOTAL,	45	00

VOTE 21
AGENCY 151
ALLOT 275

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent.*

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1933
RECORDS

D.A.G.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 20th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 539 ,

amounting to $45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Indian Day School Building at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 31 1933

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 1934.

Voucher No. 13.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Donald Gray.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	School Lunch.		
April	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk, for school lunches during April 1933 as per account in triplicate.	3	30
	Authority 151-3-5, September 22nd, 1932.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL.	3	30

VOTE 188
AGENCY 838
ALLOT 284

ENCUMB. 340
REQ'N NO.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Apl 7th 193[illegible]

M[illegible]

Mr S.C. McNaughton, Indian Agent.

Hazelton BC

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Bkd. day meal 4p

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Groceries supplied to the Indian Day School Hagwilget B.C. to date.	Rocher Deboule Hagwilget B.C.		
Sep 3	1	lb Cocoa		60	
	2	Co. Milk		35	
	1	SK Salt		15	
	1	lb Rice		10	
	1	Pepper		15	
	3	lb yellow-eyes		30	
	1	lb Sugar		05	
	1	lb Beans		45	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 "11 X 14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 26th, *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 13 ,

amounting to $3.30 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Lunches for Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 22nd, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 39.

1933 - 1934.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Donald Grew.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	School Lunch.		
April 2	To:- One box of Pilot bread supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, ~~xx~~ for lunches as per account attached in triplicate.	3	80
	Authority 151-3-5, March 4th, 1932.		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay-

VOTE 188
AGENCY 838
SCHOOL NUMBER 282
ALLOT 340

FOR PAYMENT
JAN 19
AC OFFICER
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL, 3 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To the NEW HAZELTON, B.C. April 30th 193..?

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Wm. E. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Hazelton B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Supplied to the				
Ap	7	Porter Defence Indian				
		Day School Hagwilget				
		B.C. B.C.				
		1 Box Pilot Bread (Large Size)		$3.	80	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Fcan.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

May 6th, *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39 ,

amounting to $ 3.80 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch to Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* March 4th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 17 1933

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 17 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

AUDITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 48.

Vote No. .....

1933 1934.

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Donald Grey.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.	School Lunch.	
May	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitak, for lunches during May 1933 as per statement of account attached in triplicate.	3 30
	Authority 151-3-5. March 4th, 1932.	
	Allotment 2, March 16th,.1933.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	VOTE 188	
	AGENCY D38.	
	SCHOOL NUMBER 282	
	ALLOT 340	
	TOTAL,	3 30

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
REGISTRY No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To Chx NEW HAZELTON, B.C. May 12 15 1933

M. Dept. of Indian affairs. Ottawa.

Bur. L. C. Mortimer. Indian Agent

Hazelton B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Mid-day meal a/c

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Date		Goods supplied to the	Packed	Delivered to		
Day		School Hagwilget	R.C.I.B.	C.	Date	
May	7th	1 lb Cocoa		60		
		2 Cn Milk		35		
		1 lb Salt		15		
		5 lb Rice		60		
		1 Pepper		15		
		3 lb Yellow Peas		35		
		10 lb Sugar		65		
		1 lb Beans		45		
			$	3.30		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... May 30th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48,

amounting to $ 3.30 in favour

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch to Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allot. 2 March 16th, 1933.
Letter No. 151-3-5 dated March 4th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 15 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 103.

1933 1934.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Mackinnon.

P. O. Box 11,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School at Tatlah.		
June	30	To,- Rent of building at Tatlah for school purposes for the quarter ending, June 30th 1933.....	45	00

Old Authority 160020, August 6th, 1915.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

ALLOT. 275
SCHOOL NUMBER 8
AGENCY 18
VOTE 188

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 235.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 45 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 22nd, *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 103,

amounting to $45.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, P.O.Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160020 *dated* August 6th, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Tobbie

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. June 10th 193?

M[redacted] Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Wm S.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH Hazelton B.C

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

		Supplied to the Worker Detained at Indian Day School Hagwilget.			
		1 Box Whole Bread		3	50
May	7	(Tough Sale)			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 113.

1933 - 1934.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian Offs.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School Lunch.	
May 3	To:- One box of Pilot bread for children at the Kuchua Babeuke Indian Day School at Tsitsk as per statement of account in triplicate....	3 80

Old Authority 151-3-5, March 4th, 1932.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE 178
AGENCY 828
SCHOOL NUMBER
ALLOT 382

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 3240

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 3 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 22nd. *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118 ,

amounting to $ 3.80 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch at Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* March 4th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. June 10th 1932

To the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

M[redacted]

Att: S.C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



Med-day Mixed ag[e]

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Groceries supplied to the Pucker Detonle Indian Day School. Hagwilget P.O. B.C.

June	1st			
		1 lb Cocoa		60
		2 Condensed Milk		35
		1 sk Salt		15
		5 lbs Rice		60
		1 Pepper		15
		5 lb Yellow Peas		35
		10 lb Sugar		65
		6 lb Beans		45
			$ 3.	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BA INT AGENCY

Voucher No. 119.

1933 1934.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Donald Gray.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	School Lunch.		
June	To:- Groceries supplied to Hagwilget Indian Day School, Tuktak, for lunches during June, 1933 as per statement of account in triplicate.	3	30
	Old Authority 151-3-5, March 4th, 1932.		
	TOTAL,	3	30

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 6 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE 188
AGENCY 828
SCHOOL NUMBER 828
ALLOT 182

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 340

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. G. Mortimer
Agent

G. G. Mortimer.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 22nd, *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 119 ,

amounting to $ 3.30 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D., Teitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* March 4th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa, July 5th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher 103 for $45.00, covering the rent of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for the June quarter. This account is being paid.

As you are aware, our appropriation has been considerably reduced and the Department would appreciate your endeavouring to secure this building at a lower rate. We have been allowing $15.00 a month for several years past and the Department considers that the owner should be disposed to accept a lower rental. Please give this matter your immediate attention and advise the Department.

Your vouchers numbered 118 and 119, covering the cost of midday meal supplies, have also been received and these accounts are being paid. I would point out, however, that, owing to the reduction in our appropriation, very careful consideration will have to be given to what amount can be allowed for midday meal purposes during the coming academic year.

Midday meals should not be served at any of the schools in your agency during the month of September but, when the teachers return after the summer holidays, you should discuss the matter very carefully with them and advise the Department regarding the minimum amount required at each school where a midday meal has been served in the past.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 127.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Donald Grey.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933		School Lunch.		
June	2	To:- One box of Pilot bread supplied to Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkek, for lunches during June as per statement of account in triplicate....	3	80
		Authority 151-3-5. March 4th, 1932.		
		VOTE 188		
		AGENCY 528		
		SCHOOL NUMBER 282		
		ALLOT		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant		
		ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 340		
		TOTAL,	3	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

To the

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. June 24th 1933.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs: Ottawa

Mr S.C. Mortimer. Indian Agent

Hazelton. B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DONALD GREY

HAGWILGET MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CONFECTIONS AND TOBACCOS



10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

June	2	To 1 Box Pilot Bread supplied to the Rivers Debert Indian Day School for the month of June.	3 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 19
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

June 30th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 127,

amounting to $3.80 in favour

of Donald Grey. New Hazelton. B.C.

for School Lunch. Rachel Debaule I.D.S. Taitak.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated March 4th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F-241.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1933
RECORDS

Your file, 151-3-4.

Hazelton, B.C.

August 21st, 1933.

Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals at Rocher Deboule
Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 8th regarding the mid-day meals for the school children of Tsitsk Reserve.

I concur with the Department's suggestion that mid-day meals need only be supplied to the children of this school from November 1st to April 30th.

Although objection has been taken to this curtailment of the mid-day meal by the teacher, Mr. Browning, which may result in the Indians petitioning this office when the school opens, I am of opinion, with the plentiful supply of fresh fish and vegetables, that the children will not suffer on account of the reduced period.

May I suggest that $5.00 per month be allowed for these mid-day meals at this school, which would include Pilot bread.

Regarding the materials requested for this school, the same has been cut in half, to namely:-

1 broom; 6 bars soap; 1 lb wool; 6 yards print and 6 yards flannelette.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-3-5.

L-2-240.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 21st, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 29 1933

Sir,-

re - Building used for School Purposes
at Tsitsk - Rocher Deboule I. D. S.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 5th, and I am pleased to say that the Indian owner of the above mentioned building is quite agreeable to accept ten dollars ($10.00) per month as rent for this building for school purposes, commencing July 1st, 1933. I feel that this arrangement would be satisfactory, there being no other building available for school purposes on that reserve. I trust this will meet with the approval of the Department.

The delay in answering your letter has been caused by the absence of the Indian owner from the Agency who only returned on Friday last.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rocher Deboule

June 30/33	———	3.80
" 22/33	———	3.30
" 22/33	———	3.80
" 22/33	———	3.30
May 30/33	———	3.80
" 6/33	———	3.30
Apr. 26/33	———	3.30
Mar. 20/33	———	15.20
Mar. 8/33	———	3.30
Feb. 17/33	———	3.30
Jan. 18/33	———	3.30
Dec. 21/32	———	15.60
Dec. 9/32	———	3.30
Nov. 16/32	———	3.30
Nov. 3/32	———	3.95
Sept 20/32	———	5.95
Sept 13/32	———	
		$81.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, August 29, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your S-1F-241 of the 21st instant, with reference to supplying a midday meal at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

In view of the recommendation contained in the fourth paragraph of your letter, it has been decided to allow the sum of $5 a month for midday meals at this school - this amount to include Pilot Bread.

The midday meal should be served from November 1st to April 30th.

The purchase of a broom and soap was authorized by official letter of July 8th.

You may also purchase, for use at the Rocher Deboule School, one pound wool, six yards print and six yards flannelette.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, August 29, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your L-2-240 of the 21st instant, with reference to the building used for school purposes at Rocher Deboule. It is noted that the owner of this building is prepared to reduce the rent from $15 to $10 a month, commencing from July 1, 1933.

This arrangement is satisfactory, and you may submit a voucher at the end of each quarter for the amount of rent due at the new rate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Over

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C. address:-
Box 11.
New Hazelton. B.C.

ROCHER DEBOULE' INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
Hagwilget Indian Reserve., B.C.
August 28th. 1933.

Capt. G.C.Mortimer.
Indian Agent.
HAZELTON.B.C.

Re- Mid-day mealsfor school children.

Dear sir.-

It is with feelings of keen regret that the Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa, should desire to stop supplying the Mid-day meals for Indian school children at this pointfor the months of September, October etc.as mentioned in your note of recent date.

As you are are fully aware(more partiularly) of the circumstances and conditions prevailing among the Indians living in this Indian Reserve and their precarious mode of living (not at all times providing meals at the proper meal hours)and my own personal knowledge and experience with these Indians as teacher here for nearly 20 years should be sufficientevidence and reason as to the necessity of continuing the Mid-day meals for the IO school months of the year,and as it was found (owing to the poverty of the Indians of this Reserve)by the dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa to grant. $ 7.50. per month for Mid-day meals ~~from~~ (which was cut down to $ 3.30.recently)from Sept. 1916.and at a time when adult Indians could find much work to do in and around this district , , it seems more necessary now when there is no work not even for whites to do. You ask me what the minimun cost would be for providing these meals . I would respectfully point out that the amount hitherto granted., viz.- $ 3.30. for Soup ingredients etc, plus $ 3.80 for Pilot Bread equals $ 7.IO per school month,or $ 7I.00 for I school yearof(IO months).a very insignificant amount when compared with that which pertains at any Indian Residential School, and I would state that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs Browning has often used some of her own cooking ingredients in making soups for these poor little Indian children ; so then the amount ismighty small.

The mid-day meal although very small, is still of nourishment to the school children and has been appreciated, helping them ~~them~~ considerably with theirstudies, as without proper nourishment and sustenance no child can possibly learn well,a very important fact is it not? I think that if the facts were fully explained and made thoroughly clear by you to the Dept. of Indian Affairs , Ottawa they would not begrudge the small amount expended each School year for that purpose.

Thanking you for any assistance you can render in this important matter.,

I am ,

Yours faithfully,

Sydney Browning

Sydney Browning.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1933
RECORDS

S-1F-269.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

September 6th, 1933.

Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals at Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. S. Browning, Teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk, regarding the above mentioned matter.

Although the letter is self explanatory on many points, none-the-less some obligations must rest with the parents in feeding their children. The Indians of Tsitsk compare favourably with those of other reserves in this Agency where no relief for mid-day meals is asked.

I would refer you again to my letter of August 21st, No. S-1F-241, which fully covers the situation, and to your reply thereto of August 29th, No. 151-3-5.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication received from Mr. S. Browning, teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, with reference to supplying a midday meal at that school.

In this connection I have to say that, after carefully considering the matter, it has been decided not to make any change in the instructions given in official letter of August 29th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, September 21, 1933.

Sir:

In a report regarding his visit to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School on May 20th last, which has just reached the Department, Mr. Barry states he found the toilets in very bad condition, and he recommends the erection of a new toilet.

The Rocher Deboule school building is not the property of the Department and, therefore, it is the duty of the owner to erect a new toilet. It is doubtful, however, if he will do so and, as it is necessary to have a suitable toilet at this school, the Department would appreciate your giving the matter immediate consideration and advising if the present toilet could not be cleaned or if you consider a new one should be erected. In the latter event, you should give an estimate of the cost, and the matter will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 229.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Machlach.

c/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933		Rent of Roeher Deboule Indian Day School Building.		
Sept.	30	To:- Rent of building at Tsitsk, for school purposes, for the quarter ending September 30th, 1933.	30	00
		Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933 and Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

Vote..... 1 8 8

School Number..... 8 3 8

Allot..... 2 1 5

E. R. No..... 9 8 3

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 28 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1933
REGISTRY

R

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 20th. 19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
151-3-5, August 29th, 1933,
Letter No Allot. 2 B *dated* March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1933

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 251.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Ltd.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	Material for Kocher Deboule Indian Day School.		
Sept. 16	To:- Material supplied to Kocher Deboule Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate..	7	20
	Authorities:- 151-3-4, July 8th, 1933 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
	TOTAL,	7	20

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 14 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 838
Allot..... 287
F. P. No..... 236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
Agent

Form 52

G. C. Mortimer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON. B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Sept. 30th, 1933.

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept.	16	To 1	Broom		60
		6	Soap		60
		6 yds.	Print	1	20
		6 "	Flan'ette	1	50
		2 lbs.	Yarn	3	00
				7	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

SCHOOLS BR OCT 12 1933 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 7 1933 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

October 4th, 19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 251,

amounting to $7.20 in favour

of R. S. sargent, ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School Material, Rocher Deboule I.D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-3-4 dated July 8th, 1933.
Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY 151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F-351.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file, 151-3-5.

Hazelton, B.C.
November 6th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1933

Sir,-

re - Rocher Deboule Indian Day School
Toilets.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 21st regarding the above mentioned matter and wish to say that the toilet of this school has been re-erected on a new site and is suitable for the purposes required. The expense of same was $3.00 and was paid for in relief to a destitute Indian.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1934 1935.

CANADA

Voucher No. 93.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe MacMillach,
c/o Sydney Browning,
Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk.		
June	30	To:- Rent of building at Tsitsk, for school purposes, for the quarter ending June 30th, 1934.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 838
Allot..... 275
E. R. No..... 2025

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached 21-6-34
for ... to pay.

TOTAL, 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 6th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 ,

amounting to $7.90 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies - Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* April 19th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

CANADA

Voucher No. 64.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		School Supplies.		
May	2	To:- School requisites supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, as per account attached herewith in triplicate.....	7	90
		Authority 151-3-4, April 19th, 1934.		
		Vote 176		
		School Number 838		
		Allot 287		
		E. R. No. 2024		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher 13-6-34 attached		
		TOTAL,	7	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. May 31 1934

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
2	12 bars lifebuoy soap		1 10		
	6 pkgs. Chloride Lime	15	90		
	2 brooms	60	1 20		
	2 G.I. water pails	1.10	2 20		
	1 Tea Kettle		2 50		7 90
					$ 7.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 30th, *1934.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch to Rocher Deboule I.D.S.? Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

MAY 8 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

CANADA

Voucher No. 3.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		School Lunch.		
Apl.	10	To:- Groceries supplied to the Indian Day School, Telkwa, for lunches during April as per account attached in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		

W. V. Haigant Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Apr. 10-1934

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mr. S.C. Montamier Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to Kocher DeBoule
Indian Day School Hagwilget P.R. B.C.

1	# Cocoa	.60
1	Bx Pilot Bread	2.25
2	Condensed Milk	.40
1	# Salt	.15
5	Yellow Peas	.40
6	Sugar	.50
6	Beans	.50
1	Pepper	.15
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

SCHOOLS BRA
MAR 28 19
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 21st, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 507 ,

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Sydney Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Telkwa,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1933 – 1934.

Voucher No. 507.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Naghlach,
c/o Sydney Browning,
Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Telkwa,		
Mar.	31	To:- Rent of building at Telkwa, for school purposes, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1934.....	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 15 1934

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 13 1934 RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 6th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch for Tsitsk I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 - 1934.

Voucher No. 482.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	School Lunch.		
Mar.	To:- Groceries supplied to Tsitsk Indian Day School for luncheon during March. Account in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th., 1933.		

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....838.....

Allot.....282.....

E. R. No.....1138.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

15-3-34

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C
March 1st 1934

Dept. of Indian affairs
Mrs. L. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries Supplied to Roger Deboule Indian Day School Hagwelget I.R. B.C.

1	Cocoa	.60
1	Bx Pilot Bread	2.25
2	Condensed Milk	.40
1	Salt 3½	.10
5	Yellow Peas	.40
6	Sugar	.55
6	Beans	.50
1	Pepper	.15
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 27 1934

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 3-8-C

Office of the New Westminster *Indian Agency,*

February 20th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 891,

amounting to $ 9.15 *in favour*

of Davies & Logan Hardware, Chilliwack, B.C.

for Supplies for the Skwah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-3-4 *dated* January 18th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER NO. 291.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Davies & Logan Hardware,

CHILLIWACK,

B.C.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	20	To Supplies for the Skwah Indian Day School, under authority of Department dated January 18th, 1934, File No. 153-3-4.		
		Vote 188 School Number 844 Allot. 287 E. R. No. 1139 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 27-2-34		
		TOTAL,	$9.	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. L. DAVIES

J. V. LOGAN

Ms. J. O. N. Daunt

Department of Indian Affairs.

In Account With Squah Reserve

DAVIES & LOGAN HARDWARE

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Varnishes

Fishing Tackle and Sporting Goods

CHILLIWACK, B. C. **Phone 2191**

TERMS: THIRTY DAYS **Eight per cent interest on overdue accounts**

To Account Rendered

Feb	2	1 carton Oxydehime	$ 5 50
		1 Gal floor oil	1 75
		2 brooms	1 90
			9 15

Received.

C O'Daly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 15 1934
CANADA

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 7th, *1934.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 421 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. L. Largent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Feb. 12t 1934

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Mr. L.C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to the Kocher
Deboule Indian Day School.
Hagwilgat B.C.

1	Cocoa	.60
1	Pilot Bread	2.25
2	Condensed Milk	.40
1	Salt	.15
5	Yellow Peas	.40
6	Sugar	.55
6	Beans	.50
1	Pepper	.15
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 - 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 421.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Haselton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	School lunch.		
Feb.	To:- Groceries supplied to Kosher Debouie Indian Day School for lunches during February as per statement of account attached in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 33.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 16-2-34		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 E.D.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 12 CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 10 1934 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ....BABINE.... *Indian Agency,*

....January 5th, ...19..34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....391....,

amounting to $....5.00.... *in favour*

of....W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.....

for....School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-3-5.... *dated*....August 29th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 17 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Representative of the Treasury. JAN 15 1934 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. N. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Jan 2 1904

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mr. S. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to Roche Deboule
Indian Day School Hagwilgat B.C.

1	Cocoa	60
1	Bx Pilot Bread	2.25
1	pk. Salt	.15
5	Yellow Peas	.40
6	Sugar	.55
6	Beans	.50
1	Pepper	.15
2	Condensed Milk	.40
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 - 1934.

Voucher No. 391.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School Lunch.	
Jan.	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkwa for January lunches. Account herewith.	5 00
	Authority 151,345 August 29th, 1933.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 17 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 838
Allot..... 252
P.R. No..... 1138

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1934
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 5th, 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 390 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Entertainment.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-5 *dated* December 4th, 1933.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 17 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. N. Saegert Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
December 16 1933

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mr. L. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule
Indian Day School Hagwilget B.C.

1	Box Lemons & Oranges	.95
15	assd Chocolate Bars	.75
12	Eating apples	.75
2	Assd Biscuits	.55
		$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 1934.

Voucher No. 390.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	Christmas Tree Entertainments.		
Dec.	To:- Fruit and candies supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate...	3	00

Authority 151-9-5, December 4th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 17 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 158
School Number 838
Allot 287
E. R. No. 1138

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 15th, *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 357 ,

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 357.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Joe Naziaco. .....

c/o Indian Agent, ...

..... Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building.	
Dec. 31	For rent of building at Kitwanga, for school purposes, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1933..	30 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933 and Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.	

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 158

School Number 838

Allot 275

E. R. No. 1135

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting Purposes

TOTAL, 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 13 1933 CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 12 1933

December 6th. 19. 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340,

amounting to $5.00 in favour

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Lunches at Rocher Deboule (Tsitsk) I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC. 13 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. N. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Dec 2nd 1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mrs. L.C. Mortimer Indian Agent.
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to the Rocher
Deboule Indian Day School
Hagwilget B.C.

1	Cocoa	.60
1	Bx Pilot Bread	2.25
2	Cond. Milk	.40
1	Pk. Salt	.15
6	Sugar	.55
5	Yellow Peas	.40
1	Pepper	.15
6	Beans	.50
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 340.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School Lunch.	
Dec.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Roohar Deboule(Tsitsk) Indian Day School for lunches during December as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	5 00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 13 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 1 8 8

School Number..... 8 3 8 / 2 8 2

Allot..... 1 1 3 8

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 14th, *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 291 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Lunches to Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 24 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. D. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Nov. 7-1933

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mr. L.C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to the
Rocher Deboule Indian Day
School Hagwilget P.R. B.C.

1	lb cocoa	.60
2	Condensed Milk	.40
1	lb Salt	.15
5	lbs Yellow Peas	.40
6	lbs Sugar	.55
6	lbs Beans	.50
1	can Pepper	.15
1	Bx Pilot Bread	2.25
		$ 5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1933 — 1934.

CANADA

Voucher No. 291.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933	School Lunch.		
Nove	To:- To groceries supplied to the Hocher Deboule Indian Day School during November for lunches as per account attached in triplicate.....	5	00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 24 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 838

Allot..... 2-8-2

E. R. No..... 1138

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to serving midday meals at three of the day schools in your agency, I beg to say that the following amounts may be expended:-

Fort Babine - $6.00 a month from November first, 1934, to March 31, 1935.

Rocher Deboule - $5.00 a month from November first, 1934, to March 31, 1935.

Glen Vowell - $5.00 a month from November first, 1934, to March 31, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1934
R
RECORDS

197/1/36169.

Victoria, B.C.,
28th August, 1934.

Sir:- Re: Departmental letter dated April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 99.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the undermentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Education.
~~B.C. Special Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 24th. 1934.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Day School Mid-day Lunches

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $	VALUE c.
	To provide for the purchase of cocoa, soups, etc. in order to give a hot mid-day lunch to the children of the under mentioned schools:-						
	✓ Fort Babine, November to May, inclusive, @ $7.00 per month,					49	00
	Rocher Deboule, " " March " @ 5.00 " "					25	00
	✓ Glen Vowell, " " " " @ 5.00 " "					25	00
	NOTE:- The Estimates provided for $100.00 between two schools but I have apportioned the amount so that three Indian Day Schools could participate.						
					TOTAL...	99	00

APPROVED G. C. Mortimer
INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 12th. 19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93 ,

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o S. Browning, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

Voucher No. 225.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Naghlaah,

c/o Sydney Browning,

Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		Rent of Roomer Deboule Day School Building, Telkwa.		
Sept.	30	To:- Rent of building at Telkwa, for school purposes, for the quarter ending September 30th, 1934.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		

Vote 176

School Number 838

Allot 275

E. R. No. 2479

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13-10-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Mortimer

O. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'U.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 5th. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225 *,*

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Sydney Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Haggart Grocer.
South Hazelton B.C.
November 1st 1934

Department of Indian affairs
Mr. J.C. Martin Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to Doctor Dubois
Indian School Hagwilget Reserve

1	Cocoa	.60
1	Bx Pilot Bread	2.25
1	Salt	.10
5	Yellow Bar	.40
8	Sugar	.50
6	Beans	.50
1	Pepper	.10
2	Condensed Milk	.45
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 - 1935.

Voucher No. 277.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. B. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School Lunch.	
Nov.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Roelof Boerma Day School, Telkwa, for lunches to the pupils during November as per account in triplicate.	5 00
	Authority 151-3-5, September 5th, 1934.	
	Nov. 1-34 to Mar 31-35 5-00	
	Vote 35 176	
	School Number 838	
	Allot 282	
	E. R. No. 2018	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-11-34	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1934
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 13 1934

November 7th. *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 277,

amounting to $5.00 in favour

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkwa.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

Voucher No. 331.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Nashlash,

c/o Sydney Browning,

Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	Rent of Reeher Deboule Day School Building, Telkwa.		
Dec. 31	To:- Rent of building at Telkwa for school purposes for the quarter ending December 31st, 1934.	30	00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1934.		

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 838

Allot..... 275

E. R. No..... 2602

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

14-12-34

Voucher to duplicate attached

Total, 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 7th, *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o S. Browning, Box 11, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Tsitsk Day School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Saigent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
December 1 - 1934

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mr. G. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied to Locke & Boucle
Indian Day School Hazelwigat B.C.

1	5 Cocoa	.60
1	Box Pilot Bread	2.25
2	Condensed Milk	.40
1	Salt	.15
5	5 Yellow Peas	.40
7	0 Sugar	.55
6	0 Beans	.50
1	Pepper	.15
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

Voucher No. 327.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	School Lunch.		
Dec. 1	To:- Groceries supplied to the Teacher Deboule Indian Day School (Twitch) for lunches during December as per account in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-3-5, September 5th, 1934.		
	Vote 176. School Number 838. Allot 282. E. R. No. 2603. TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-12-34 Voucher in duplicate detached		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-3-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 14 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 13 1934 REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 7th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 327,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. J. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch to Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. November 30th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov. 3	To 1 lb Wool Yarn		1 50		
	5 yds Flannelette		1 00		
	5 " Print		1 25		
	½ doz. Spools Thread		50		
	3 pkts. Needles (Sewing)		30		
	2 " Knit Needles		20		
	1 Wash Basin		25		
			5 00		
	To Rocher Deboule Indian Day School per Mr. S. Browning.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1934 - 1935.

Voucher No. 351.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Limited,
Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934	**Material for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.**		
Nov. 3	To:- Sewing material for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa,	4	75
	One wash basin for the same school,		25
	as per account attached in triplicate.		
	Authority 151-3-4, October 19th, 1934.		
	Vote 176		
	School Number 838		
	A/C 287		
	E. P. No. 2372		
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEC 20 1934
RECEIVED

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 14th. *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of R. J. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Material - Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Telkwa.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* October 19th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Lk Nov 30 1934

Dept Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF Hazelton BC

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Nov 1	2 40	School Lunch		
		1 Lb Tea	50	1 00
		10 Lb Sugar	10 cts	1 75
		16 Lb Pilot Bread	7 1/2	3 25
			32 1/2	6 00

These articles were taken by Field Matron and the lunch is watched by her.

Good supplies.

Hudson Bay Co

J S Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 - 1935.

CANADA

Voucher No. 354.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Hudson's Bay Company, ...

Fort Babine, ...

..... via Topley, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934		School Lunch.		
Nov.	2	To:- Groceries supplied to Fort Babine Indian Day School for Lunches during November as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	6	00
		Authority 151-3-5, September 5th, 1934.		
		Vote 176		
		School Number 808		
		Allot 282		
		E. P. No. 2623		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILES		
		Voucher to duplicate detached		
		TOTAL,	6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-3-5

BX'M.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 19
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 17th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354 *,*

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School Lunch to Fort Babine I.D.S. ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. D. Dalgent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Jan 2 - 1939

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mr. J. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Supplied Teacher DeBoule Indian
Day School Hagwilget B.C.

12	Chocolate bars	.30
1	Bx Jap Oranges	.90
	Apples	.50
1	lb Nuts	.25
2	lbs Graham biscuits	.50
2	lbs Candy	.50
		$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 357.

1934 1935.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Christmas Treat.	
Dec. 21	To:- Candies, fruits etc. supplied to the children of the Rocher Deboule I.D.School for their Christmas treat as per account in triplicate.	3. 00
	Authority 151-9-5. September 12th, 1934.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-1-31 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting purposes	
	TOTAL,	3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

January 18th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 387,

amounting to $3.00 in favour

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treat, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-5 dated September 12th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Jan 2 1930

Department of Indian Affairs.
Mr. G. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied Locker DeBoule
Indian Day School Kazelgat B.C.

1	Cocoa	.60
1	Box Pilot Bread	2.25
2	Condensed Milk.	.40
1	Pk. Salt	.15
5	Yellow Peas	.40
7	Sugar	.50
6	Beans	.50
1	Paper	.15
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 - 1935.

Voucher No. 388.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	School Lunch.	
Jan.	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for lunches during January as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	5 00
	Authority 151-3-5, September 5th, 1934.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer. *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

January 18th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 388,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Kocher Deboule I.D.S. (Tsitsk).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Sargent Esqcas
South Hagelton B.C.
Feb 1 – 1935

Dept of Indian Affairs
Mr. D.C. Martinus Indian Agent.
Hagelton B.C.

Supplies to Rocher De Boule Indian
Day School Hagwilgat B.C.

1 lb	Cocoa	.60
1 Bx	Pilot Bread	2.25
2	Condensed Milk	.40
1	Lk. Salt	.15
5 lbs	Yellow Peas	.40
7 lbs	Sugar	.55
6 lbs	Beans	.50
1	Pepper	.15
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

CANADA

Voucher No. 417.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Lunch.		
Feb.	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School (Tsitsk) for lunches during Feb. as per account attached in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-3-5, Spetember 5th, 1934.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1935
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 6th, *19*35.

EDUCATION BRANCH
FEB 10 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 417 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch for Rocher Deboule I.D.S. (Tsitsk)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Laurent & Sons
South Hazelton B.C.
July 2 1935

Dept of Indian Affairs
Hon. J.C. Thorburn Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Groceries supplied Kuchin DeBoule
Indian Day School Hagwilget B.C.

1	lb Cocoa	.60
1	Box Pilot Bread	2.20
2	Condensed Milk	.40
1	lb. Salt	.15
1		.40
5	lbs Yellow Peas	.55
7	lbs Sugar	.56
6	lbs Beans	.15
1	Pepper	$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

Voucher No. 471.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. B. Sargent.

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Lunch.		
March	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule I.D. School for lunches during March as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-3-5, September 5th, 1934.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14. 3. 35 Voucher in duplicate detached Accountant to note.		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Agent

G. C. Mortimer,

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1935
REGISTRY

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 6th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 471 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School lunch for Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. February 26th, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb. 1	To Material supplied to the Hocher Deboule Indian Day School.				
	12 yds. Flannelette, @ 33¢ per yd.,		3 96		
	12 " Print, @ 33¢ " "		3 96		
			7 92		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 472.

1934-1935.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Limited,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		School Material.		
Feb.	1	To:- Material supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, as per account attached in triplicate.	7	90
		Authority 151-3-4, January 14th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-3-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	7	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1935

March 8th, *19*35.

Sir,

R.X'm.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 472 ,

amounting to $ 7.90 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Material to Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* January 14th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

Voucher No. 480.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Meshlesh,

c/o Sydney Browning,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Rent of Hoober Deboule Day School Building, Tsitsk.		
March	31	To:- Rent of building at Tsitsk, for school purposes, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1935.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19-3-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer

C. C. Mortimer *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 13th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 480 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlash, c/o Sydney Browning, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Lk March 16 1935

Dept Indian affairs

BOUGHT OF Hazelton BC

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.....

School Lunch

Mar 6	1	1/2 lb Tea	40	2 Milk	25	4 00
		6 lb Jam	105	5 lb Sugar	20	65
		16 lb Pilot bread				130
						5 95

These goods were taken by Field Matron at the Post & Trad. to allow her to get our account into your office before 31st

Hudsons Bay Co

Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Lake Thurs 1935

Dept Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF Hazelton, BC

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Feb	1	9726-7	5" Tubular Steel 1 ton Pulley		1 45	
			pr Ins. Shafting 18 ft long		15	2 30
	8	11-8-16	5" Tubular Steel 12½ 12½ long		1 60	1 60
	15	11-8-21	5" Tubular Steel 7½ 11½ long		1 10	1 10
	21	11-20-71	3" Tubular Steel 7½ 10 long		95	95
						5 75

Goods supplied on the request from Field Matron

For Hudson's Bay Co

J Skelton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1934 1935.

Voucher No. 493.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Fort Babine,

via Topley, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Lunch.		
Feb. and March	To:- Groceries supplied to the Fort Babine I.D.S. for school lunches during February and March as per accounts in triplicate:-		
	February Account, $5.95		
	March " 5.95	11	90
	Authority 151-3-5, September 5th, 1934.		
	TOTAL,	11	90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher and duplicate detached
for Accountant to c.y.
26.3.35

Final

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 BX

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 20th, *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 493 ,

amounting to $11.90 *in favour*

of Hudson's Bay Co.,Fort Babine, via Topley, B.C.

for School Lunch, Fort Babine I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 5th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
May 4th 1934

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mr. A. C. Morkmis Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Supplies to Kach & Bodi Indian
Day School Hagwilget B.C.

3	cans Chloride of Lime	.60
12	cakes Life Buoy Soap	1.00
		1.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 81.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		School Supplies.		
May	4	To:- Supplies purchased for the Rocher Deboule I.D. School as per account in triplicate.	1	60
		Authority 151-3-4, April 12th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	1	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-1-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, *1935.*

Sir,

M.X.M.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 81 ,

amounting to $1.60 *in favour*

of W. E. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* April 12th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 CANADA 1936.

Voucher No. 135.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Naahlagh,

c/o Sydney Browning,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Tsitsk.		
June	30	To:- Rent of building, for school purposes, at Tsitsk for quarter ending June 30th, 1935.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate Attached for Accounts 29/7/35		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister

For G. C. Mortimer, (On vacation) *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

July 19th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 135,

amounting to $.30.00 in favour

of Joe Nashlach, c/o S. Browning, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

For G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.
(On vacation)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 - 1936.

Voucher No. 222.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jas. Mashlash,

c/o G. C. Mortimer,

Hazelton, B.C.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building. Taitak.		
Sept.	30	To:- Rent of building, for school purposes, at Taitak for quarter ending September 30th, 1935.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 16th, *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222 ,

amounting to $.30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......151-3-5.... *dated*.....August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1571-3-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 23 1935

For Teacher Déléauld School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1935
RECORDS

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dental pan	0		1		
Lye	0		3		
Iron plate for top of heater	0		1		
Tin for under heater	0		1		
Scrub brush for floor	0		1		
~~Hand brush~~	0		1		
Canes of glass for windows			3		
Kalsomine " brush.			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Roche Déboule Indian

Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton.

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province British Columbia

Mrs Jas A. Macdonald
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G A Meldrum
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Ottawa, October 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition which you forwarded, from the teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

1 dust pan,
3 tins Lye,
1 iron plate for top of heater,
1 tin to place under heater,
1 scrub brush,
3 panes of glass,
1 kalsomine brush.

Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-740.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals, Indian Day Schools.

I beg to make application to provide mid-day meals at the undermentioned Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1935 to March 31st, 1936:-

Rocher Deboule,	5 mos.	@ $5.00,	$25.00
Glen Vowell,	5 "	@ 5.00,	25.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ 7.00	35.00

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/ SM.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 8 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-J-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15/41510.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666
Victoria, B.C., Oct. 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 85.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools

~~General Vote~~

~~B.C. Special Vote~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

AC

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-740.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals, Indian Day Schools.

I beg to make application to provide mid-day meals at the undermentioned Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1935 to March 31st, 1936:-

Rocher Deboule,	5 mos.	@ $5.00,	$25.00
Glen Vowell,	5 "	@ 5.00,	25.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ 7.00	35.00

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 8 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGE[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-[illegible]741.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Christmas Treats for School Children.

I beg to make application to provide Christmas Tree Treats to the children of the following named Indian Day Schools this coming December:-

Hazelton,	$5.00
Glen Vowell,	5.00
Kispiox,	5.00
Kitsegukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00
Rocher Deboule(Tsitsk)	5.00
Fort Babine,	7.00

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 8 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-741.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

re - Christmas Treats for School Children.

I beg to make application to provide Christmas Tree Treats to the children of the following named Indian Day Schools this coming December:-

Hazelton,	$5.00
Glen Vowell,	5.00
Kispiox,	5.00
Kitsegukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00
Rocher Deboule(Tsitsk)	5.00
Fort Babine,	7.00

Your obedient servant,

G C Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 8 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 193
RECORDS

15/1/41508.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C., October 9, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1935

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 37.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

~~General Vote~~

~~B.C. Special Vote~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

A-9-741

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I have to say that you may incur the following expenditure in order to supply a Christmas treat at the Indian Day Schools in your agency:-

Hazelton	- -	$5.00
Glen Vowell	- -	5.00
Kispiox	- -	5.00
Kitsegukla	- -	5.00
Kitwanga	- -	5.00
Rocher Deboule (Tsitsk)		5.00
Fort Babine	- -	7.00

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

A-9-740.

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I have to say that you may expend an amount of $5.00 a month for serving a midday meal at the Rocher Deboule and Glen Vowell Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1935, to March 31st, 1936. For the same period, an amount of $7.00 a month may be expended for midday meal purposes at the Fort Babine Day School.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1935.

Sir,-

In reporting on his visit to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School on September 13th, last, Inspector Barry states that the house in which the school is held is very unsatisfactory. He further states that Mr. Mallinson, who accompanied him, pointed out one or more other Indian houses where it might be possible to locate the school.

As you are aware, the Department allows $10.00 a month for the building used for school purposes on the Rocher Deboule Reserve. In view of Inspector Barry's report, it is considered advisable for you to endeavour to make arrangements for a more suitable house. The rent, of course, will be the same as at present allowed.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-3-5.

S-1F-782.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 31st, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1935
RECORDS

Sir,-

re - Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 22nd regarding the above mentioned matter.

The present school building is very unsatisfactory. I personally inspected several houses which I thought might be suitable buildings for school purposes but found none large enough to hold the seventeen desks, heater and teacher's equipment.

I am endeavouring to have the present school building sufficiently repaired to withstand the incoming winter. However, when spring comes I will again take up this matter with the Department.

I may say that the present teacher is living in the Priest's house, there being no other suitable for occupancy.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No 21712

$ .50

October 26th, 1935.

Received *from* G. C. Mortimer

Fifty cents---------- Dollars

for Soldering pail belonging to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

J. F. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 276.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. C. Mortimer,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Repairs - Rocher Deboule Day School.		
Oct.	26	To:- Soldering leaky pail belonging to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School as per receipt attached in triplicate.	-	50
		Allotment 2 B.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14. 11. 35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to mark		
		TOTAL,	-	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 4th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276 ,

amounting to $ -.50 *in favour*

of G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs to Pail of Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2.B *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. October 31st, 1935 193

Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct. 23	To:- 1 Dust Pan		30		
	3 tins lye		50		
	1 Scrub Brush		45		
	1 Kalsomine Brush		1 50		
	6 pkgs. Frescota Cream		4 50		
	1 pt. tin White Paint		85		
	3 pcs. Glass 10" x 12"		45		
			8 55		

Supplied to Mrs. Macdonald, Rocher Deboule Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 312.

1935 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent. Limited.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	School Supplies.	
Oct. 23	To:- Supplies purchased for the Hoeher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, as per account in triplicate.	8 55
	Authority 151-3-5, October 11th, 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.12.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	8 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

Agent

G. C. Mortimer.

FORM No. 506

(RG 10, Volume 6409, File 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 25th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312 ,

amounting to $8.55 *in favour*

of R. B. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Supplies for Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 11th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Nov 30th 1935

M. Dept of Indian Affairs Hazelton
(Rocher de Boule School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Nov 18	1 Bx pilot bread	2 00
	1 sk sugar 10 lbs	75
	3 lb Cocoa	75
	6 tin Cond Milk	1 35
Nov. 26	1 bx pilot bread	2 00
	Total	$6.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 349.

1935 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Lunch.		
Nov.	To:- Groceries issued to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for luncheons during November as per account attached in triplicate.	6	85
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.		
	NOTE:- As there was a shortage of Pilot Bread toward the end of the month the account is more than the monthly allotment. This will be rectified on next month's account.		
	5.00 a mon.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-12-35 Voucher in duplicate, detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	6	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1935
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 6th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349 ,

amounting to $6.85 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch at Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

CANADA

Voucher No. 378.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Nashlach.

c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Telkwa.		
Dec.	31	To:- Rent of building at Telkwa, for school purposes, for quarter ending December 31th, 1935.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 30-12-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1935
RECORDS

R

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 20th, *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 378 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rochan Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 1-1-3-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

838-5

ROCHER DEBOULE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM 20-3-30
TO 31-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 1-1-3-5 VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW HA...

M... Dept of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUN[T] WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Dec 17th Supplied to Rockside Band School
for Christmas tree

8 yds Flannel @ 25¢ yard		2 00
1 Box of Envelopes		1 10
2 5¢ Candy		25
5 ¼ Mixed Candy @ 20¢ per lb.		65
Total		$3 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 39

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Christmas Treat.		
Dec.	17	To:- Fruits candies etc. supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for the children's Christmas Treat as per account in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1936
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 6th, *19* 36.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 397 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treat to Kocher Deboule I.D.S. Children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Dec 31st 1937

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Dec 11th	Supplied to Rocher de Boule School	
	1 doz Pilot Bread	2 00
	1 Bottle 33 5 Beans 33	70
	6 Jars	45
	Total	$3 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

CANADA

Voucher No. 398.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		Day School Mid-day Meals.		
Dec.	11	To:- Groceries supplied to the Kocher Deboule I.D.S. for mid-day meals as per account in triplicate.	3	15
		Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-1-36		
		TOTAL,	3	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14
CANADA

151-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1 1936
OTTAWA

Letter No. .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 6th, *1936.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 398 *,*

amounting to $ 3.15 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Mid-day Meals at Kocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. December 1st, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec. 17	1 complete set of iron shelves & brackets for the Hagwilget School.		1 85		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 409.

1935 1936.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		School Supplies.		
Dec.	17	To:- Complete set of iron shelves and brackets for the Kocher Deboule Indian Day School stove as per account attached in triplicate.	1	85
		Authority 151-3-5, October 11th, 1935.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-36 Voucher ... detached ... to pay.		
		TOTAL,	1	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

January 8th, *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 409 *,*

amounting to $ 1.85 *in favour*

of R. J. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Supplies to Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 11th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P O BOX 854

Hazelton, B. C. December 31st, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Swith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payment appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
Dec. 14	Supplied for Xmas Treats to:-			
	Glen Vowell School			
	1 box Apples		1 65	
	10# Candy		2 00	
	7# Mixed Nuts		1 35	5 00
	Kispiox School			
	2 boxes Oranges		2 00	
	15# Candy		3 00	5 00
				10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 412.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Christmas Treats.		
Dec.	To:- Fruit, candy etc. supplied to the Glen Vowell and Kispiox Indian Day Schools for Christmas treats to the pupils. Account is attached in triplicate:- Glen Vowell I.D.S., $5.00		
	Kispiox " 5.00	10	00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-1-36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

January 20th, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 412,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Christmas Treats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Jan 31st 1936

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Jan 6th	1	Box Pilot Bread	2.10
" 17	1	" " "	2.10
" 22	6#	White Beans	40
" 30	5#	Green Peas	40
			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 CANADA 1936.

Voucher No. 450.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	School Lunch.		
Jan.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, for luncheons during January as per account in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15.2.36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer. *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1936

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 7th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 450 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Feb 29th 1936

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Feb 1st	To Goods supplied to Rocher De Boule School			
	1¼ lbs Salt Pork		25	
	1 Box Pilot Bread		210	
" 17	" " "		210	
" 19	Pot Barley		25	
"	Beans		30	
				5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 CANADA 1936.

Voucher No. 484.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy.

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	School Lunch.	
Feb.	To:- Groceries issued to the Hagwilget Indian Day School, for luncheons at mid-day, as per account attached in triplicate.	5 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-2-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. McTimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

EX'D. March 2nd, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 484 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Mid-day Luncheons at the Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

Voucher No. 227.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Jas. Manhiash.....

c/o Indian Agent,.....

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Telkek.		
March	31	To:- Rent of building at Telkek, for school purposes, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1936.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1935 (1933)		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 19.3.36		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1936
RECORDS

EX'D

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

March 13th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527,

amounting to $30.00 in favour

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I. D. School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. March 2nd, 1936 193

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

TO R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Supplied to Mrs. Macdonald for Rocher Deboule Indian School:-				
	12 bars L.B.Soap,		1 20		
	1 Broom,		70		
	6 yds. Roller Towelling,		1 80		
	20 " Flannelette		5 00		
	2 spools White Cotton,		20		
	2 " Black "		20		
	2 #s Fingering Yarn.	T	4 00		
			13 10		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 CANADA 1936.

Voucher No. 531.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	School Supplies to the Rocher Deboule I.D.S.		
March 2	To:- Material supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	13	10
	Authority 151-3-4, February 12th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher and duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 21.3.36		
	TOTAL,	13	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G C Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1936
RECORDS

EX'D. R

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 25th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 531 ,

amounting to $13.10 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies - Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* February 12th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Mar 31st 1936

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Mar	2	To Goods Supplied Riches De Boule Sepass	
"	"	1 Box Pilot Bread	210
"	"	5# White Beans	35
"	12	6# Green Peas	45
"	16	1 Box Pilot Bread	210
			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.

CANADA

Voucher No. 544.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	School Lunch.	
March	To:- Groceries supplied to the Kbeler Debouie Indian Day School for mid-day luncheons as per account attached in triplicate.	5 00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 2,4,36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-3-5

Letter No.....

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 27th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 544 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 74.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jas. Mashlash.

c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Taitak.		
June	30	To:- Rent of building at Taitak, for School purposes, for the quarter ending June 30th, 1936.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 29.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 22nd. 1936.

HX 1.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 74 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 8 **19** 36

For Rocher Déboulé **School** Babine **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School register	0		1		
Brooms	1		2		
Soap Royal crown	0		½ doz		
" Lifebuoy	1		½ doz		
Lye	0		3 tins		
Pettys	0		2 Doz		
Stove pipes.			3 lengths		Three pipes are in bad condition.
Dampers for stove pipe 6 inch	0		1		Damper of pipe complete broken.
Stove polish (black)	0		1		
Large granite pot with cover	0		1		
White paint			1 pt		For window sills
Small paint brush	0		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Jas A. Macdonald

School Rocher Déboulé

Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province British Columbia

E L Macdonald
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L.C. McTimer
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1936
RECEIVED

Hazelton, B.C.

September 10th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material submitted by Mrs. James A. Macdonald, teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School:-

2 brooms
12 bars soap
3 tins lye
2 lbs. putty
3 stove pipes
1 stove pipe damper
1 large granite pot with cover
1 pint white paint
1 small paint brush
1 tin stove polish

A school register will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Registered sent Sept. 18/36 MCM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 172.

1936 - 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jos. Nashlach,

c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Telkek.		
Sept.	30	To:- Rent of building at Telkek, for school purposes, for the quarter ending September 30th, 1936.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24.9.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1936
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

September 16th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172,

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. 193

Sep't. 30. 6

M

Dep't. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to Hagwilget School as Follows:-			
	6 pc. Glass. D.D. 10x 12	$1.25		
	1 Window Sash Complete.	3.00		
	25# Dustbane.	2.25		
	3# Nails 2½ in.	.25		$6.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 193.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron A. Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Material for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.		
Sept.	To:- Dustbane, glass etc. supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk, as per account attached in triplicate.	6	75
	Authority 151-3-4, May 28th, 1936.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 22-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	6	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

October 16th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193,

amounting to $ 6.75 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Material for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 dated May 28th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 13 *19* 36

For Roches Déboulé *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lumber, for Relief house for pupils five dollars $5.00 Labor Digging of hole & Rebuilding ten dollars $10.00					

I consider that the costs above mentioned should be as follows:- (Approximately)

Lumber	$8.00
Cartage of "	1.50
Labour,	5.50
	$15.00

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Dan. A. Macdonald

School Rocher Déboulé

Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province British Columbia

E. S. Macdonald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

BABINE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1F.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1936
REGISTRY

Hazelton, B.C.

October 16th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Requisition for New Toilets,
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

I enclose herewith a requisition for the erection of a new double toilet for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve, submitted by the teacher, Mrs. E. S. Macdonald.

As the old toilet was badly damaged some time ago I consider that a new one is very necessary. The approximate cost should not exceed $15.00.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $15 in the erection of a new toilet at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE OUR MOTTO

IMPERIAL OIL

Triangle Motor Service
Filling Station

OWNED AND OPERATED BY
ALLAN BENSON

TAXI AND TRANSFER

FREE
CRANK-CASE SERVICE

Hazelton, B.C., October 31st. 1936.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To:- Cartage on lumber from Hazelton to the Hagwilget Indian Day School,			1 50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 206.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Triangle Motor Service,

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Cartage on Lumber for Rocher Deboule I.D.School.		
Oct. 31	To:- Cartage on lumber from Hazelton to Tsitsk Reserve for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School new toilets, as per account attached.	1	50
	Authority 151-3-5, October 27th, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 13-11-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	1	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1936
RECORDED

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 6th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206 *,*

amounting to $1.50 *in favour*

of Triangle Motor Service, Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on School Lumber.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 27th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. S. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
November 2nd 1936

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mrs. E. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hazelton B.C.

Supplies to Rocher De Boule Day School
Hagwilget B.C.

1 Bx	Relat Bread	4.40
8 lbs	White Beans	.50
3½ lbs	Peas	.25
		$5.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 216.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	School Midday Meals.		
Nov.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Hocher Deboule Indian Day School for midday meals during November as per account in triplicate.	5	15
	Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17. 11. 36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	5	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gellie Tomes

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

EX'D. November 10th, *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 216 ,

amounting to $ 5.15 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Midday Meals at Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5 *dated* September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. October 31st, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Date		Description of Goods	Folio	Debit		Credit	Balance
Sept.	28	Supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian School:-					
		2 Brooms,		1	40		
		12 bars Soap		1	00		
		3 tins lye			50		
		2 lbs. Putty			35		
		3 lengths 6" Stove Pipes			75		
		1,6" Damper			20		
		1 Granite Pot with Cover		3	50		
		1 tin Stove Polish			15		
		1 pt. White Paint			75		
		1 Paint Brush			90		
				9	50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 227.

1936 — 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. B. Sargent, Limited,

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		**School Supplies.**		
Sept.	28	To:- Articles supplied to the Kocher Deboule Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	9	50
		Authority 151-3-5, September 18th, 1936.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20-11-36 Voucher [illegible] attached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	9	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

M No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1936
RECORDS

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 20th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227 *,*

amounting to $ 9.50 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for Scool Supplies, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* September 18th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C. Nov. 30. 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Location.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	For labour on new toilets at Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.			
	Supplied to: Philip Austin.			
	49/ Flour 1.85-3 Lard 60/-			
	8. Pwdr. 25/- Salt 15/-10/ RIB.			
	Oats 1.00-7/ Rice 55/-			
	4tins Corn Beef 60/.-			$ 5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Erection of New Toilets at the on the Teitak Indian Reserve

Reserve Deboule Indian Day School,

for week ending November 14th, 1936.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	November Wed. 11	Thurs. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Philip Austin			4	8	8	20	25	5 00	his Philip + Austin mark	S. Mallinson

See Voucher No. 255 for groceries supplied to Philip Austin by Myres & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

For G. C. Mortimer, AGENT
per S. Mallinson

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 255.

Vote No. .....

1936 1937.

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Myron A. Smith, ...

Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	**Erection of New Toilets, Rocher Deboule I.D.School.**	
Nov.	TO:- Groceries supplied to Philip Austin for labour in erecting new toilets for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, as per account attached in triplicate.	5 00
	Authority 154-3-5-, October 27th, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16-12-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,
.....
Agent

Per S. McAllister

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 1936
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 9th, *1936.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 255 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Erection of New Toilets, Rocher Deboule I.D.S., Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 27th, 1936.

"Return of Labour", in triplicate, is attached.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.
Per J W Allison

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Sargent Grocer
South Hazelton B.C.
Dec 12 - 1936

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Mr. A. C. McKenzie Indian Agent
Supplies to Rocher DeBoule Day School
Hagwilget Indian Reserve.

1	Box Pilot Bread	4.00
3½	Rice	25
3	Peas	25
5	Beans	50
		$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B. C. April 3 1939

FILE No. 564

BINDER No.

LEDGER FOLIO

SOLD TO
The Department of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver B C.

TERMS:

VIA CNR Boat to Prince Rupert. Mrs. E. S. MacDonald, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School New Hazelton BC

15612 A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	# 5 Crown School Desk	7.53	7 53	
1	# 5 " " Front	6.17	6 17	
1	# 5 " " Rear	5.88	5 88	
1	# 4 " " Desk	7.94	7 94	
1	# 4 " " Front	6.56	6 56	
1	# 4 " " Rear	6.19	6 19	
2	# 3 " " Desks	7.98	15 96	
2	# 3 " " Fronts	6.63	13 26	
2	# 3 " " Rears	6.23	12 46	
3	# 2 " " Desks	8.50	25 50	
1	# 2 " " Front	7.04	7 04	
1	# 2 " " Rear	6.59	6 59	
				121 08

Tax Included.
F.O.B. New Hazelton

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 14 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 CANADA 1937.

Voucher No. 279.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	**Mid-day Meals at Rocher Deboule I.D.School.**		
Dec.	To:- Groceries issued to the Rocher Deboule I.D.S. for mid-day meals to pupils during December as per account attached in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 31/1/37		
	TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For C. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Per S. Mallinson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

151-1-3-J

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 28th, 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of W. S. Surgent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Mid-day Meals, Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5 dated September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per A. Matheson

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Agriculture
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 299.

1936 1937.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Nashlaoh.

c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Taitak.		
Dec.	31	To:- Rent of building at Taitak, for school purposes, for ~~xxxx~~ quarter ending December 31st, 1936.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5.4.37. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,
Agent

FORM No. 506

Per J Mallison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1937
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 30th, *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Jos. Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Kosher Deboule I.D.School Building, Telkwa.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per S. McAllister

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. S. Sargent Grocer
South Hogaltown B.C.
February 1st 1937

Dept. of Indian affairs
Mrs. G. C. Martinich Indian Agent.
Hogaltown B.C.

Supplies to Rocher De Boule Indian
Day School for January 1937 & February 37

1	5	Cocoa	.30
2 1/4	5	Fowls	.40
1	Box	Pilot Bread	4.00
16	5	White beans	1.00
7	5	Dried Peas	.50
9	5	Salt Pork	1.50
21	5	Rice	1.00
10	5	Sugar	.75
			$ 10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 385.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. S. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Mid-Day Meals.		
March	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule I.D. School for mid-day meals during March as per account attached in triplicate.	4	85
	Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd. 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	4	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Matheson ..... For ..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. S. Daigant Grocer
South Hogsellon B.C.
March 1937

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Hon. E. C. Mortimer Indian Agent
Hogsellon B.C.

Supplies to Rocher De. Boule Indian
Day School Nogwilget -

10 lbs	Pilot Bread	2.00
25	Cans Milk	2.80
		$ 4.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 25 1937
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

February 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349 *,*

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of W. S. Sargent, South, Hazelton, B.C.

for Mid-day Meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-5-5 *dated* September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

S. McAllister

For *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BADLANDS AGENCY

1936 - 1937.

Voucher No. 342.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. ... Sargent.

South Edmonton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Mid-day Meals.		
Jan. & Feb.	To:- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Teitsk, for mid-day meals to pupils during January and February as per account attached in triplicate.	10	00
	Authority 151-5-5, September 2nd, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.2.37 Voucher. Duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. McAllister
For Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... March 24th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 385 ....., amounting to $ 4.85 ..... in favour of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C. for Mid-day Meals, Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-5-5 dated September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maddison

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

NEW HAZELTON, B. C. Dec 24 193 7

SOLD TO Mrs Jas A. Macdonald
for Dept Indian Affairs Hagwilgate

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. Larkworthy

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS MEN'S FURNISHINGS BOOTS AND SHOES

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Dec 23 20	1 Box Oranges		1 00		
	5 lbs mixed nuts		1 00		
	10 " Candy		2 00		
	6 Suckers		60		
	" 1 tin Cocoa		40		
					5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 304.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. J. Larkworthy,

New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Christmas Tree Treat.		
Dec. 23	To:- Fruit, candy etc. supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for Christmas Tree Treat to pupils, as per account in triplicate.	5	00
	Authority 191-9-5, September 2nd, 1936.		
	"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY"		
	TOTAL,	5	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20.2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Maclennan
For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1937
Records Division

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... March 24th, 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 384 .....,

amounting to $5.00 ..... in favour

of ..... W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C. .....

for ..... Christmas Tree Treat. Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 151-9-5. September 2nd, 1936. .....

"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY"

Your obedient servant,

L. McAllister

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 – 1937.

Voucher No. 405.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Nashlach,

c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Tsitsk.		
March	To:- Rent of building at Tsitsk, for school purposes, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1937.	30	00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 1.4.37		
	TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Maccuisen

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

E.X'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 - 1937
RECORDS

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 25th, *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 405 , R

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of Jos Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maddison

For *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. November 30th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov. 6	For Rocher Deboule Indian School,				
	224 ft. 1 x 12 rough lumber @ $30.00		6 72		
	5 lbs. 2½" Nails @ 8¢		40		
			7 12		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.

Voucher No. 408.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Limited,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936		Material for Rocher Deboule Indian School Toilets.		
Nov.	6	To:- Material purchased for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School new toilets as per account attached in triplicate.	7	12
		Authority 151-3-5, October 27th, 1936.		
		"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY".		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	7	12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McCusker for Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... March 31st, ... 1937.

Sir,

P.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... 408 ....., amounting to $7.12 ..... in favour of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C. for Material for Rocher Deboule I.D.S. new toilets.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 27th, 1936.

"FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY".

Your obedient servant,

L. Mallinson

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

\ZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., May 31st, 1927.

M Dept. Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May	22	Supplied to Roeher		
		Deboule Day School:-		
	6	bars L.B.Soap		60
	24	yds. Flannelette	7	20
	6	spools #40 Thread		50
	4	lbs. 4 ply Wool	6	00
	3	fine Combs		45
	1	pkg Needles		10
			14	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 1938.

Voucher No. 35.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. S. Sargent, Limited.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	School Supplies.		
May 22	To:- Material supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	14	85
	Authority 151-3-4, April 24th, 1937.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher & duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 18.6.37		
	TOTAL,	14	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Macallister

For *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1937
RECORDS

June 11th, *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35 *,*

R

amounting to $ 14.85 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies - Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* April 24th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S'Macaulay

For *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 1938.

Voucher No. 45.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Babine Indian Agency Trust Account,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Repairs at Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.		
June 17	To:- Repairing windows, desks, flagpole and stove-pipes at the Rocher Deboule Indian DaY School as per receipt No. 1777 and receipted a/c.	2	50
	Allotment 20-1203.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 7.7.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

R

838-5

June 30th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45,

amounting to $2.50 in favour

of Babine Indian Agency Trust Account, Hazelton, B.C.

for Repairs at Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-1403 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 6 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAFFINE AGENCY

1937 — 1938.

Voucher No. 59.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Joe Nashlooh.

c/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Taitak.		
June 30	For- Rent of building at Taitak, for school purposes, for quarter ending June 30th, 1937.	30	00
	Authority 151-3-5.M August 29th, 1933.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 7.7.37		
	TOTAL,	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer, *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 6 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

June 30th, *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 59 *,*

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

Voucher No. 151.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Nashlach,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Telkwa.		
Sept. 30	To:- Rent of building at Telkwa, for school purposes, for quarter ending September 30th, 1937.	30	00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
	15-10-37		
	TOTAL	30	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in Duplicate Detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McLennan

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Agent of the BABINE *Indian Agency;*

October 8th. *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 151

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclean

For *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton, B.C.

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9-184.

October 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals at Day Schools.

I beg to make application to provide mid-day meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1937, to March 31st, 1938.-

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@ $5.00	- $25.00.
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ 7.00	- 35.00

Your obedient servant,

J. Mallinson

J. Mallinson,
For Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 19 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9-184.

October 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

re - Mid-day Meals at Day Schools.

I beg to make application to provide mid-day meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1937, to March 31st, 1938:-

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk, 5 months @ $5.00 - $25.00,
Fort Babine, 5 " @ 7.00 - 35.00
60.00

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
For Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 19 1937
VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 25 1937
RECORDS

15/1/754.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C. 21st October, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $60.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools.

[redacted]

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 15th addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, you may expend an amount of $5.00 a month for the period November 1,1937, to March 31,1938, in securing the necessary supplies required to serve mid-day meal at the Rocher Deboule Day School.

During the same period, you may expend an amount of $7.00 a month for the mid-day meal supplies at the Fort Babine School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
For Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

COPY OF THIS LETTER SENT TO COMMISSIONER MACKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Sept. 30th, 1937.

M Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept.	13	To Supplies to Rocher Deboule Day School:-		
		3 Brooms	2	10
		25# Dustbane	2	50
		1 Scrub Brush		45
		3 tins Lye		55
		3 Laundry Soap		15
		9 L.B.Soap		90
		9 yds. Towelling	2	25
			8	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 156.

1937 — 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Supplies to Kocher Deboule Indian Day School.		
Sept.	13	To:- Material supplied to Kocher Deboule I. D. School,		
		Telkwa, as per account in triplicate.	8	90
		Authority 151-3-4, August 16th, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9.11.37 Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	8	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Macdonald

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

October 27th. *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156

amounting to $8.90 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for Supplies for Rocher Deboule I. D. School, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* August 16th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Macmillan
For *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Nov.,3, 193.7

M. Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton,B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Nov	2	To 9lbs galv shooting	1 80	1.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 180.

1937 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. J. Larkworthy,

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		School Supplies.		
Nov.	2	To:- One piece of galvanized sheeting to replace the worn out piece under the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School heater as per account in triplicate.	1	80
		Allotment 20-1203.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 17-11-37 Voucher Duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	1	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Macallum

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

November 10th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180 ,

amounting to $1.80 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-1203 *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

S. McAllister

For *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

151-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE V-2-228.

November 10th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 15 1937
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir,-

re - Voucher No. 180, $1.80, School Supplies.

With reference to the above mentioned voucher, in favour of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, I have to advise you that the galvanized sheeting, for placing under the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School heater, was urgently needed on account of the old piece having holes and cracks, exposing the bare boards to the heat of the fire.

I trust this expenditure will have the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson,
For Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., November 30, 1937.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov. 17	1 doz.	heavy soup bowls	3.90	
	1 "	soup spoons	1.25	5.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 206.

1937 CANADA 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		School Supplies		
Nov.	30	To: Soup Bowls and Spoons supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, as per account attached in triplicate	5	15
		Authority 151-3-4, October 26th, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. N.12.37		
		TOTAL	5	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

FOR Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 6th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206,

amounting to $ 5.15 in favour

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B. C.

for School Supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Macaulay

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., November 30, 1937.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov. 2	1 doz. Pilot Bread	2.75	
	1 " Milk	1.40	
	1 lb. Bulk Cocoa	.35	
	5 lbs. Beans	.50	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No.207.

1937 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		School Lunch		
Nov.	30	To: Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for mid-day meals, as per account attached in triplicate	5	00
		Authority No. 151-3-5, October 28th, 1937.		
		14-12-37		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Macinnis

For Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 8th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B. C.

for School Lunch

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Macinnes

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 228.

1937 CANADA 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Mashlach,

ADDRESS c-o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Buildings, Teitak.		
Dec.	31	To: Rent of building at Teitak, for school purposes for quarter ending December 31st, 1937.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.12.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Agent's use		
		TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. McTavish

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 10th, *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22 R,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Buildings, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mestmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. ..... 193....

Jan.,12 1938

M..... Dep't Indian Affairs,

.....

Haguelget School Hazelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

I937				
Dec	I8	To I box Jap oranges	I 00	
		" 5 lb mixed candy	I 00	
		2 lb peanuts	40	
		I lb coco	50	
		IO lb sugar	75	
		6 pk pilot bread	I 35	
				5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. J. Larkworthy.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937		Christmas Treats.		
Dec.	18	To:- Fruit, groceries etc. supplied to the Kasher Debaule Indian Day School for the Christmas treat given the pupild as per account attached in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority 151-3-5, October 29th. 1937.		
		TOTAL	5	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
18.2.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G E McTaver
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 266

DATE February 11th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
FEB 17 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

FY'D.

Office of the ....BABINE.... *Indian Agency,*

.....February 11th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....266....,

amounting to $5.00 ..... *in favour*

of ....W. J. Larkworthy, ...New Hazelton, B.C.....

for ....Christmas Treat.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ....151-8-5.... *dated* ....October 29th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of:

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANT
SOUTH HAZELTON
B C

Sold to:

Dept. of Indain Affairs,
c/o Captain Mortimer, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Supplies for Rochre de Boule Indian School,
Hagwilgate, B. C.

Nov. 26	21 lbs pilot bread	4.20
	4 lbs beans	.40
	5 lbs rice	.40
Jan. 10	7 lbs rice	.50
	5 lbs beans	.50
	5 lbs peas	.50
	22 tins milk	2.50
	4½ lbs jowls	1.00
Feb. I	23 lbs pilot bread	4.60
	2 lbs beans	.20
	3 lbs rice	.20
	Total	$ 15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Sargent.

ADDRESS South Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-8.	School Lunch.		
Dec./37	Re:- Groceries supplied the Rocher Deboule Indian Day		
Jan./38	School for school luncheons during December, 1937.		
Feb./38	January and February, 1938, as per account		
	attached in triplicate; @ $5.00 per month.	15	00
	Authority Ltr. J-1-3-J, October 20th, 1937.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. F.2.38. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G G Mortimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 298

DATE February 28th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... B. Sargent. .....

ADDRESS ..... South Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-8.	School Lunch.		
Dec./37	Re:- Groceries supplied the Roches Deboule Indian Day		
Jan./38	School for school luncheons during December, 1937.		
Feb./38	January and February, 1938, as per account		
	attached in triplicate; @ $5.00 per month.	15	00
	Authority Inland, October 20th, 1937.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	F.2.38.		
	Voucher in duplicate is attached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G B Mortimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 298

DATE February 7th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

REC'D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1938
RECORDS

Office of the .....BABINE..... *Indian Agency,*

.....February..28th,...19.38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..298.....,

amounting to $15.00 ..... *in favour*

of ..B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C. .....

for ..School Lunch - Rocher Deboule I.D.S. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..151-3-5.. *dated* October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Mostmer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Nashlegh.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Bldg, Telegraph.		
March 31	To:- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School building for quarter ending March 31st, 1938.	30	00
	Authority 151-3-5. August 29th, 1933.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 17.3.38		
	TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.E. Mortimer

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 339

DATE March 11th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

N.A.

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 11th, *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 339 *,*

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Telkwa.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mostmier

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1937

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of

Mr. B. Sargent
General Merchant
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold To

Dept of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt G. C. Mortimer
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Rocher De Boule Indian School Hagwilget, B.C.

March 1 21	19 # Pilot Bread	3.50
	1 - Tin Cocoa	.30
	12 # Granulated Sugar	.70
	Total Due	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1937 - 1938.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL.			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Mrs. B. Sargent,

ADDRESS South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		School lunch.		
March		To:- Groceries supplied to the Kocher Deboule Indian Day School for school lunch as per account attached in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority 151-3-5, October 28th, 1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18-4-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Mercier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 371

DATE April 11th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ds.

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16
RECORD

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

April 11th. 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371 50,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Mrs. B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch, Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mootmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records

151-3-5

R

Extract from requisition dated May 25, 1938, from Mrs. Jas. A. Macdonald, Teacher, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 7 1938
RECORDS

Mrs. Macdonald requests the following:

3 Desks (single) and 3 Seats

(for small children)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Jas. Hamblock. .....

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent, ...

..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Rent of Hagwilget Indian Day School Building, Talkan		
June	30	To:- Rent of Hagwilget Indian Day School Building, Talkan, for quarter ending June 30th, 1938.	30	00
		Authority 1515-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Menzies
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 90

DATE July 6th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

82

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

July 8th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90 *,*

amounting to $30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Naahlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

F.C. Mee Stmer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Hazelton, B. C.

June 30th, 1938.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

MRS. E. S. MACDONALD.

Nov. 12, 1937. Cartage on school material from New Hazelton

to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa. $1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. E. S. Macdonald.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938	Cartage on School Material.		
Nov./37.	To:- Cartage paid on school material from New Hazelton to Kuelser Deboule Indian Day School, Tuitak, as per account in triplicate and Freight Bill.	1	00
	76-04-352.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.2.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. G. McTimes

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 75

DATE July 6th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

July 8th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75 *,*

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. E. S. Macdonald, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on School Material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-04-352 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mortimer

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 14 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 25 1938

For Rocher Deboulé School Babine Agency

EX'D.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Moose skin			1	Jan 1938	The moose skin, beads and thread are for manual work for the pupils in school
Beads					
Thread					
Safety pins					
Purchased					
Above articles	1938				
ordered in my					
letter of	15/1/38				
per P.M.					
Aug 1938					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Jas A. Macdonald

School Rocher Deboulé

Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton B.C.

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province British Columbia

E. L. Macdonald

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. L. McInnes

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Washlach.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Telkwa.		
Sept.		To:- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Building, Telkwa, for quarter ending September 30th, 1938.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 19th, 1933.		
		6.10.38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.B. MacTavish
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 164.

DATE September 20th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 3 1938
RECORDS

REX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

September 28th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164,

amounting to $30.00 in favour

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Leathwier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-2
A-9-133.

October 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Midday Meals for School Children.

I wish to make application to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1938, to March 31st, 1939:-

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@ $6.00,	$30.00
Moricetown,	5 "	@ 6.00,	30.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ 8.00,	40.00
Old Fort,	5 "	@ 8.00,	40.00

These amounts were provided for on the 1938-1939 Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-1
A-9-133.

Hazelton, B.C.

October 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Midday Meals for School Children.

I wish to make application to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1938, to March 31st, 1939:-

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@ $6.00,	$30.00
Moricetown,	5 "	@ 6.00,	30.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ 8.00,	40.00
Old Fort,	5 "	@ 8.00,	40.00
			140.00

These amounts were provided for on the 1938-1939 Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1938
RECORDS

15/1/6349

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box ~~xxx~~ 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
~~Victoria, B.C.,~~ 21st Oct., 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Babine** Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of **$140.00** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

INDIAN EDUCATION:-(Allot.76-02-289)
(midday meals at Indian Day Schools in Babine Agency for 5 mos.)

General Vote:-

B.C. Special Vote:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Sept. 30 1938.

M Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept.	1	Supplied to Rocher Deboule		
		Day School:-		
		4 lbs. Yarn	6 00	
		2 Brooms	1 50	
		12 L.B.Soap	1 00	
		3 tins Lue	50	
		½ pkg Sewing Needles	60	
		12 Kintting Needles	45	
		12 Thread	1 00	
		4 Spls. Linen Thread	60	
		24 yds Flannelette	9 60	
		3 cards Safety Pins	45	
		10 pkts Beads	50	
			22 20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO ..K. S. Sargent, Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS ..Hazelton, B.C.,.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Supplies to Rocher Deboule I.D.School.		
Sept.	1	To:- Material supplied for use at Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Feitak, as per account attached in triplicate.	22	20
		Authority 151-3-4, August 11th, 1938.		
		TRANSFER FOR FILE 31-10-38. Voucher Initialled for Accounting to new.		
		TOTAL	22	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred ~~legitimately~~ and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Meostmier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE October 21st, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ....RABINE.... Indian Agency,

.....October 21st, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193,

amounting to $22.20 in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for Supplies for Rocher Deboule I.D.School, Telitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 dated August 11th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. G. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

H.Q.D.

Ottawa,
October 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay the following amounts may be expended for midday meal purposes:

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@ $6.00 ..	$30.00
Moricetown	5 "	@ 6.00 ..	30.00
Fort Babine	5 "	@ 8.00 ..	40.00
Old Fort	5 "	@ 8.00 ..	40.00

It is understood that a midday meal will only be served from November 1, 1938 to March 31, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-3-162.
A-9-

November 9th, 1938.

NOV 14 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

re - Christmas Tree Treats to Day School Pupils.

I beg to make application for permission to purchase fruits, candy etc. as Christmas treats to the pupils of the day schools of this Agency.

The following is a list of the schools and the amounts for this expenditure were entered on the Estimates of 1938-1939:-

Hazelton,	$5.00;	Glen Vowell,	$5.00
Kispiox,	5.00;	Kitsegukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00;	Rocher Deboule,	5.00
Kitwancool,	5.00;	Moricetown,	5.00
Kisgegas,	5.00;	Fort Babine,	7.00
		Old Fort,	7.00

151-3-5

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department will allow the under mentioned amounts for the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children:-

Hazelton,	$5.00	Glen Vowell,	$5.00
Kispiox,	5.00	Kitsegukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00	Rocher Deboule,	5.00
Kitwancool	5.00	Moricetown,	5.00
Kisgegas,	5.00	Fort Babine,	7.00
		Old Fort,	7.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HAZELTON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov. 30 1915.

M Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov.	5	Supplied to Mrs. Macdonald for Roeher Deboule School:-		
		1 Box Pilot Bread	3	95
		5# White Beans		35
		1# Cocoa		35
		1½# Jowls		35
		7# Rice		50
		4 Tins Milk		50
			6	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Midday Meals, Rocher Deboule Day School.		
Nov.		To:- Groceries supplied Rocher Deboule (Tsitsk) Indian Day School for midday meals to pupils as per account attached in triplicate.	6	00
		Authority 1515-3-5, October 28th, 1938.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		19:12:38		
		Voucher herein is detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G E Mortimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 301

DATE December 12th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

December 14tg, 1938.

Sir,

R

REC'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 301 *,*

amounting to $6.00 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for Midday Meals, Rocher Deboule I.D.School, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 20th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G Ellertmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, DEC 17 1938 RECORDS

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Joe Nashlaah.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Rent of Roeher Deboule School Building at Tsitsk.		
Dec.		To:- Rent of Roeher Indian Day School Building, Tsitsk, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1938.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5. August 29th, 1933.		
		20.12.38.		
		TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Mortimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 320 328

DATE December 14th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Joe Mashlash.

ADDRESS C/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Rent of Rocher Deboule School Building at Tsitsk.		
Dec.		To:- Rent of Rocher Indian Day School Building, Tsitsk, for the quarter ending December 31st, 1938.	30	00
		Authority 151-3-5. August 29th, 1933.		
		20.12.38		
		TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.E. Mortimer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 320

DATE December 14th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 14th, 1938.

Sir,

REX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 320,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D.School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., December 31 1938.

M Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec.	2	Supplied to Roeher Deboule School.		
		1 cs. Pilot Bread.	4 50	
		1½ lbs. Jowls	45	
		1 " Cocoa	35	
		5 " Sugar	40	
		6 " Beans	30	
			6 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Midday Meals.		
Dec.	2	To:- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule I.D.School for midday meals to pupils as per account attached in triplicate.	6	00
		Authority 151-3-5. October 28th. 1938.		
		14.39.		
		TOTAL	6	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

G. H. Mostmier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 351

DATE January 11th. 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

REC'D. January 11th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351 *,*

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for Midday Meals, Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 20th, 1938.

Your obedient servant

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. ..... 193..

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton Agency

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

Aug 14	To	1 lb tea	30	
"	"	1 1/2 lb sugar	1 00	
		5 lbs Lemons	40	
		1 doz apples	1 20	
		10 lbs Candy	2 00	
				5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. J. Larkworthy.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Christmas Treat.		
Dec.	20	To:- Fruit, candy etc. supplied to Rosher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, as Christmas treat to pupils, as per account in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority 151X-3-5, November 16th, 1938.		
		19-1-39		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. MacTimes
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 355

DATE January 13th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 19 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

January 13th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 355,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treat - Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated November 16th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

Extract from Requisition dated January 5th, 1939, from Mrs. Jas. A. Macdonald, Teacher, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

- Original on No. 151-3-4 -

If approved, please have shipped to Mrs. Macdonald, New Hazelton, B.C.

1 Desk, No. 4, complete,
3 Fronts "
3 Rears "

3 Desks, No. 3, complete,
1 Front "
1 Rear "

3 Complete Desks, No. 2,
1 Rear "
1 Front " .

In forwarding the above requisition, Mr. G. C. Mortimer, the Indian Agent, reports as follows:

"I note that Mrs. Macdonald is asking for a few new desks which I strongly recommend being supplied to her, if possible. She is greatly handicapped in having several double desks which are falling to pieces and beyond repair. School Inspector, G. H. Barry, in his report of October 14th, 1938, mentions that these double desks will have to be replaced by single ones."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
February 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In forwarding a requisition for supplies for the Rocher Deboule Indian day school Indian Agent Mortimer states that the following new desks are required:

1 Desk, No. 4, complete
3 Fronts " "
3 Rears " "

3 Desks, No. 3, complete
1 Front " "
1 Rear " "

3 Complete desks, No. 2
1 Rear " "
1 Front " "

There are no funds available at the present time to purchase the above desks but funds will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

You may either purchase these desks at the present time on the understanding that payment will not be made until after April 1, or you may delay the purchase until April 1.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
February 16, 1939.

C.A.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the desks requested on requisition dated the 5th ultimo from the teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian day school I may say that there are no funds available for the purchase of these desks at the present time. However, I am writing to Indian Commissioner MacKay and instructing him to either purchase the desks now on the understanding that payment will not be made until April 1, or to delay purchase until April 1.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of:

Sold to:

Supplies for Alkali Lake Day School, February 1,1939.

17¼ lbs. Dixie Bread. ----	.68
2 Gals. Milk. ----------	1.00
1 Can Cocoa. ----------	1.00
1 Doz. Eggs. ----------	.40
Total. ----------	3.08

Amount Due --- 3.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of:

M. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to:

Dept of Indian Affairs,
c/o Capt. G.C. Mortimer,
Hazelton, B.C.

Requisition for Rocher de Boule Indian School Hagwilget B.C.

Jan. 3. 1939.

Feb. 1, 1939.

20 lbs. flour brand of BC,	1.00	100 lbs pilot bread. ---	3.10
6 lbs. pork,	.00	3 lbs. jowls. ----------	.60
1 tin cocoa. ----------	.00	10 tins. milk. ---------	2.00
12 lbs. jowls. ----------	.5	7 lbs. rice. ----------	.60
2 lbs. rice. ----------	.25	100 lbs. beans. -------	1.00
7 lbs. sugar. ----------	.65	Total. ----------	6.00
Total. ----------	3.00		

January 3 1939. -- 3.00
February 1, 1939. 6.00
Total due. ------ 15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Sargent.

ADDRESS South Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939	School Mid-day Meals.		
Jan.-Feb.	To:- Groceries supplied Rocher Deboule I.D.School during January and February for mid-day meals as per account attached in triplicate.	12	00
Feb.	To:- Groceries supplied the Moricetown I.D.School for February as per account in triplicate.	6	00
	Authority 151-3-5. October 20th. 1938.		
	TOTAL	18	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in ... accounts detached
for Accountant to pay.

22.2.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

G E Mortimer
Agent

VOUCHER No. 417

DATE February 15th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, FEB 21 1939 RECORDS

Agency of the BABINE Indian Agency,

February 15th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 417,
amounting to $18.00 in favour
of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.
for Mid-day Meals - Rocher Deboule & Moricetown I.D.Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 28th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. Williams
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought o[illegible]

[illegible]. Sargent,
General Merchant,
North Middleton, N.S.

Sold to:

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Insp. D. C. Martindale,
Truro, N.S.

Groceries for Mother Go Boule Indian Day School, Bear Island P. O. Dec. 1-09.

14 lbs. pilot bread.	$ 0.70
1 tin corn.	.15
24 lbs. flour.	1.20
10 lbs. sugar.	.75
2 jams.	.30
1 lbs. rice.	.10
Total.	$ 3.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Source of:

Sold to:

Procerion for Indian Day School, Horicetown B.C. Mar. 1, 1932.

16 lbs. pilot bread, ...	...
4 tins. cocoa, ...	1.40
4 tins. milk, ...	1.60
1½ lbs. sugar, ...	1.00
Total, ...	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... B. Sargent. .....

ADDRESS ..... South Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939	Mid-day Meals.		
March	To:- Groceries supplied the Rocher Deboule and Moricetown Indian Day Schools for mid-day meals to the pupils as per accounts in triplicate:-		
	For Rocher Deboule I.D.S.. $6.00		
	" Moricetown " 6.00	12	00
	Authority 151-3-5, October 20th, 1938.		
	TOTAL	12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. McMonnier
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 463

DATE March 15th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 20 1939
RECORDS

R

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 15th, *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 463 ,

amounting to $12.00 *in favour*

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Mid-day Meals at Rocher Deboule & Moricetown I.D.Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* October 20th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mootmer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1930 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Wasplach, (Waahlaah)

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Rent of Rocher Deboule School Building at Telegraph.		
March		To:- Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Telegraph, for quarter ending March 31st, 1939.	30	00
		Authority 151/6-3-5, August 29th, 1933		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE (Voucher in duplicate to Copy)		
		TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. McInnes
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 484

DATE March 15th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 15th, 1939.

L.S.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 484 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

O.E. Meortmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. S. Sargents, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		School Supplies.		
March	28	To:- Lumber supplied the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Telkwa, on which to place seats, as per account attached in triplicate.	2	40
		Authority 151-3-4, February 15th, 1939.		
		TOTAL	2	40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
13-4-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Mercer
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 511

DATE April 5th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., March 31st 1939.

M Indian Affairs,
Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

March	28	Supplied Rocher Deboule Day School:- 2 x 4 & 2 x 6 sized lumber @ 330.	2	40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 11 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 5th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 511 *,*

amounting to $2.40 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies - Rocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* February 15th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Mostmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Donald Grey.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Cartage on Desks for Rocher Deboule I.D.S.		
April	8	To:- Cartage on desks for the Rocher Deboule I.D. School from station to Telkwa as per account attached in triplicate.	2	00
		76-04-352.		
		re - Purchase Order No. 15612 A, March 31st, 1939.		
		25/4/39		
		Voucher		
		TOTAL	2	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

Recommended
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 15 1939
VANCOUVER B

G. C. McTaggart
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 528

DATE April 12th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Hazelton, B.C. April 10th, 1939.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B. C.

in account with

D O N A L D G R E Y

1939

April 8th. Cartage on six crates of desks, for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, from train to school. $2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 12th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 518 *,*

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of Donald Grey, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on Desks for Kocher Deboule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-04-352 *dated*

re - Order No. 15612 A, dated March 31st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mortimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 21 1939
RECORDS

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 25 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 1

CANADA

15/1/8585. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION March 23rd, 1939.

Micholls & Sons, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

327 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. .....

New Hazelton, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 31st Mar., 1939.

for D.M.MacKay. Indian Commr. for B.C.

To the Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines and Resources,

TENDER

Date March 27th 1939

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. VANCOUVER (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within IMMEDIATELY (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? CANADIAN (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature W. J. Micholls

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	1	No. 5 Desks (Crown school desks)	6 80	6 80
	1	" Front	5 70	5 70
	1	" Rear	5 50	5 50
	1	No. 4 Desk	7 15	7 15
	1	" Front	6 00	6 00
	1	" Rear	5 75	5 75
	2	No. 3 Desks.	7 15	14 30
	2	" Fronts	6 00	12 00
	2	" Rears	5 75	11 50
	3	No. 2 Desks.	7 50	22 50
	1	" Front	6 30	6 30
	1	" Rear.	6 00	6 00
				109 50

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 30 1939 VANCOUVER B. C.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet 1

CANADA

15/1/8585.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

March 23rd, 1939.

Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

26th and Nanaimo Rd., Vancouver, B.C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. New Hazelton, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, 31st March, 1939.

for D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date March 24 1939

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. New Hazelton, B. C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 3 (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.,

Signature Mgr.

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	1	No. 5 Desk. (Crown school desks)	7 53	7 53
	1	" Front	6 17	6 17
	1	" Rear	5 88	5 88
	1	No. 4 Desk	7 94	7 94
	1	" Front	6 56	6 56
	1	" Rear	6 19	6 19
	2	No. 3 Desks.	7 98	15 96
	2	" Fronts	6 63	13 26
	2	" Rears	6 23	12 46
	3	No. 2 Desks.	8 50	25 50
	1	" Front	7 04	7 04
	1	" Rear.	6 59	6 59
				121 08

Sales Tax Included.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 25 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] BAILEY
[redacted]

15/1/8585.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Mar. 23rd, 1939.

Brooks-Corning Co. Ltd.,
619 Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. New Hazelton, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy ~~in the accompanying addressed envelope~~. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, March 31st, 1939.

for D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.
Indian Commissioner for

TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent~~, B.C., P.O.Box 70,
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~ Vancouver, B.C.

Date Mar 26/39

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. New Hazelton B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once. (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

BROOKS-CORNING CO., LIMITED

Signature Per Brooks

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	1	No. 5 Desk. (Crown school desks)	7 87	
	1	" Front	6 45	
	1	" Rear	6 15	
	1	No. 4 Desk	8 30	
	1	" Front	6 86	
	1	" Rear	6 48	
	2	No. 3 Desks.	8 34	
	2	" Fronts	6 93	
	2	" Rears	6 52	
	3	No. 2 Desks.	8 87	
	1	" Front	7 35	
	1	" Rear.	6 89	
				126 54

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 28 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

15/1/8585.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

23rd Mar.,1939.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy ~~in the accompanying addressed envelope~~. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, March 31st, 1939.

for D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Purchasing Agent~~ —

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent~~, Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~

Date March 28th, 1939

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. New Hazelton, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 2 (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

The CLARKE & STUART CO., Ltd.

Signature M. McDermid

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price		Extension	
	1	No. 5 Desk. (Crown school desks)	6	80	6	80
	1	" Front	5	70	5	70
	1	" Rear	5	50	5	50
	1	No. 4 Desk	7	15	7	15
	1	" Front	6	00	6	00
	1	" Rear	5	75	5	75
	2	No. 3 Desks	7	15	14	30
	2	" Fronts	6	00	12	00
	2	" Rears	5	75	11	50
	3	No. 2 Desks.	7	50	22	50
	1	" Front	6	30	6	30
	1	" Rear.	6	00	6	00
					109	50
		Freight - 723 lbs., at $2.21 per 100 lbs.,			15	98
		Net			$ 125	48

(Sales Tax included)

INDIAN CO MAR 28 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 27 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15612 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd.,

26th and Nanaimo Rd., Vancouver, B.C.

March 31st 19 39.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner

for B.C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	No. 5 Desk (Crown School desks	7.53	7.53
1	" Front	6.17	6.17
1	" Rear	5.88	5.88
1	No. 4 Desk	7.94	7.94
1	" Front	6.56	6.56
1	" Rear	6.19	6.19
2	No. 3 Desks	7.98	15.96
2	" Fronts	6.63	13.26
2	" Rears	6.23	12.46
3	No. 2 Desks	8.50	25.50
1	" Front	7.04	7.04
1	" Rear	6.59	6.59
			$121.08

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. New Hazelton as per your Tender of Mar. 24/39.

Shipping Instructions: Ship on boat for Pr. Rupert leaving Apr. 3/39; Addressed to:- Mrs. E. S. Macdonald, Teacher, Kocher Deboule Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Ship on boat for Pr. Rupert leaving April 3rd.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 5233

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 15612 A

Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd.,

26th and Nanaimo Rd., Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

March 31st 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	No. 5 Desk (Crown School desks		
1	" Front	7.53	7.53
1	" Rear	6.17	6.17
		5.88	5.88
1	No. 4 Desk		
1	" Front	7.94	7.94
1	" Rear	6.56	6.56
		6.19	6.19
2	No. 3 Desks		
2	" Fronts	7.98	15.96
2	" Rears	6.63	13.26
		6.23	12.46
3	No. 2 Desks		
1	" Front	8.50	25.50
1	" Rear	7.04	7.04
		6.59	6.59
			$121.08

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. New Hazelton as per your Tender of Mar. 24/39.

Shipping Instructions: Ship on boat for Pr. Rupert leaving Apr. 3/39. Addressed to:- Mrs. E. S. Macdonald, Teacher, Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:

Ship on boat for Pr. Rupert leaving April 3rd.

D.M.MacKay. Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2222

Schedule A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15612A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Anthes-Tait Foundry L.d.,

26th and Nanaimo Rd., Vancouver, B.C. March 31st 19.39.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner for B.C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	No. 5 Desk (Crown School desks	7.53	7.53
1	" Front	6.17	6.17
1	" Rear	5.88	5.88
1	No. 4 Desk	7.94	7.94
1	" Front	6.56	6.56
1	" Rear	6.19	6.19
2	No. 3 Desks	7.98	15.96
2	" Fronts	6.63	13.26
2	" Rears	6.23	12.46
3	No. 2 Desks	8.50	25.50
1	" Front	7.04	7.04
1	" Rear	6.59	6.59
			$121.08

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. New Hazelton as per your Tender of Mar. 24/39.

Shipping Instructions: Ship on boat for Pr. Rupert leaving Apr. 3/39; Addressed to:- Mrs. E. S. Macdonald, Teacher, Hocher Deboule Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Ship on boat for Pr. Rupert leaving April 3rd.

D.M.MacKay. Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 4-A.
Allot. #76-12-415.
Fis.Yr. 1939-40.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Anthes-Tait Founiry Limited.

ADDRESS 26th and Nanaimo Road,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	17	To desks supplied for the Hoshor Deboule Indian		
		Day School, New Hazelton, B. C., as per the		
		" attached account,	121	08
		AUTHORITY:- Dept. Letter No. 151-3-5		
		of February 16, 1939, signed		
		by Mr. R. A. Hoey.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		25/4/39 detached		
		Voucher in duplicate for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	121	08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D.M.McKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
May 3, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
OTTAWA.
MAY 3 1939
PUBLISHING OFFICE

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering the cost of desks purchased for the Rocher Deboule Indian day school. These desks were purchased by Indian Commissioner MacKay.

I should appreciate your issuing purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Vote No. 76 Allotment 12-415

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 3, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering the cost of desks purchased for the Rocher Deboule Indian day school. These desks were purchased by Indian Commissioner MacKay.

I should appreciate your issuing purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Vote No. 76 Allotment 12-415

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPAR... OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE NO. 1/12/1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 2 1939
RECORDS

Ottawa, April 28, 1939.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING,-

Indian Comm'r's Vr.#4-A,Apr.17/39 - $121.08

The above noted voucher is returned herewith as we do not appear to have been supplied with a Purchase Order.

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/1/8867.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
~~Indian Agency,~~
FOR BABINE AGENCY

Vancouver, B.C., April 17th *1939.*

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4-A, Allot.#76, 12-415,

amounting to $ 121.08 *in favour*

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., 26th Ave./and Nanaimo Rd.,

for school desks for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School,
New Hazelton, B.C., Babine Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* February 16th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agency~~

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 21 1939
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 14113

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

E.../CMoD

5

Receipt Form

File No. 15-38

Anthes-Imbt Foundry Limited, Ottawa, May 4, 1939. 19

Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

invoices received -

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.		
17	Crown School Desks		$121.08
	As per Invoice of April 3, 1939. " " Voucher No. 4 -A.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 6 1939 RECORDS

WELF... IN THE PRES... MAY 6 1939

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already delivered

Vote 78 Allot. [illegible]-425

Encumbrance No. 339

Date to be delivered: Already delivered -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Assembling School Desks on Tsitsk Reserve

Taking down old Desks and rebuilding same
for week ending April 15th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James A Macdonald	Taking down old desks &rebuild-same.new desk assembling	8	8	8	8	4		36	50	18 00	Jas A Macdonald	G.E. Mortimer
Herbert Williams Tait	Assisting in taking apart old deaks,and assembling new ones	4	4	4	4			16	25	4 00	Herbert Wm Tait.	G.E. Mortimer

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Sabine
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G.E. Mortimer
..... AGENT

New Hazelton, B.C.

April 10th, 1939.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

JAS. A. MACDONALD

1939		
April 11-15.	Taking apart old desks and assembling new ones at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, 36 hours @ 50¢.	$18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1936 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Jas. A. Macdonald,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Assembling Desks at Rocher Deboule Ind. Day School.		
April	18th	To:- Assembling new desks at the Rocher Deboule I.D.School and taking old ones apart as per account attached in triplicate.	18	00
		76-12-415. re. Purchase Order No. 150124. Mar.31/39.		

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 22 1939 VANCOUVER B.C.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15.6.39.
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Recommended H Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL 18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER B.C.

G.E. Mentzner
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 529 DATE 1-11 19th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 19th, *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 529 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of Jas. A. Macdonald, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Assembling Desks at Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
re, Purchase Order No. 15612 A, March 31st, 1939.
Letter No. 76-12-415 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Mostmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 22 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 27 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New Hazelton, B.C.

April 14th, 1939.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

HERBERT WILLIAMS TAIT

1939

April 11-12 Helping in taking apart old desks and assembling new ones at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School.

16 hours @ 25¢. $4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1938 - 1939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO Herbert Williams Tait,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939	Assembling Desks at Rocher Deboule Ind. Day School.		
April 11-12.	To:- Helping in taking apart old desks and installing new ones at the Rocher Deboule I.D.School as per account in triplicate.	4	00
	76-1-415. re. Surname Order No. 1561 A. dated March 31st. 1939.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	18.6.39. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
Recommended	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAY 27 1939 APR 27 1939 VANCOUVER B.C.

G E Mec Tinier

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 530

DATE April 19th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

151-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Hazelton.B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IF-I, 49

Your File I5/I/9335
May 22nd I939

Dear Sir-,

Re assembling School Desks. Tsitsk Reserve.

I am in receipt of your letter dated May I0th I939 with returned vouchers, regarding the excessive cost of assembling new desks and dismantling old desks and rebuilding same .

In reply may I state that the dismantling of the old desks and rebuilding them was a very arduous job, the work of assembling of the new desks did not nearly so long to do.

I personally visited the school on two occasions to hasten the work, and could plainly see that it would be a tedious job, espicially with the old broken desks.

Trusting this explanation will be satisfactory.

Your Obedient Servant

G.C.Mortimer
Indian Agent

D.M. Mackay Esq
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70 Vancouver B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 27 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

April 19th, *19* 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 530 *,*

amounting to $4.00 *in favour*

of Herbert Williams Tait, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Assembling Desks at Rocher Deboule I.D.School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

re, Purchase Order No. 15612 A, March 31st, 1939.
Letter No. 76-12-415 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mostmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 22 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 27 1939
VANCOUVER B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Joe Nashlaoh,.....

ADDRESS.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Hazelton, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939	Rent of Rocher Deboule School Building at Tsitsk.		
June	To:- Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building,		
	Tsitsk, for quarter endin, June 30th, 1939.	30	00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	11-7-39		
	Voucher in duplicate detached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

S. McAllister
Acting Agent

VOUCHER NO.....63.....

DATE.....July 5th, 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 10 1939
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

July 5th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule School Building at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Authority
~~Letter~~ No. 151-3-5, dated August 29th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 3rd 19 22

For Roches Deboule School ..... Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
No 6 Clary's Camp Comfort with legs for shelves and a band around center to prevent buckling when hot			1		approx $37.50
6" pipe damper			1		
Double pipe hole collar			3 two		
Window glass. 10X12.			8		
" " 14X30			1		
Brooms			3		
Scrub. brushes			2		
Wash basin			1		
Soil pan			1		
Water bucket			1		
Sweetbrier			20 lbs		
Knitting wool			4 lbs		
Flannelette			24 yds		
Thread sewing			1 doz		
Soap toilet buoy			1 doz		
Needles			1/2 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Jas A. Macdonald

School Roches Deboule

Post Office (nearest) Rand Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) "

Province British Columbia

E. L. Macdonald
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. M. Callison
Acting
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EXD

Ottawa,
July 28, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may purchase from firms on the approved list the following for the Rocher Deboule Indian day school:

3	Tins lye	1	Water bucket
8	Window glass 10 x 12	30	Lbs. dustbane
1	" " 14 x 30	4	" knitting wool
3	Brooms	24	Yds. flannelette
2	Scrub brushes	1	Doz. sewing thread
1	Wash basin	1	" lifebuoy soap
1	Dish pan	½	" needles

You may also purchase 1 McClary Camp Comfort heater at an approximate cost of $37.50 and 1 - 6" pipe damper.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1.

July 15th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 23 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

re - Requisitions for School Material

I enclose requisitions for school material submitted by the following named teachers:-

Rev. B. Shearman	Kitwanga I.D.S.
Norman Green	Kitwancool I.D.S.
Mrs. E. S. Macdonald	Rocher Deboule I.D.S.
Miss O. B. Sargent	Moricetown I.D.S.
J. J. Moroney	Fort Babine I.D.S.

May I call your attention to the requisition submitted by Mrs. E. S. Macdonald, teacher of the Rocher Deboule School, asking for a new heater. The present one is in an unsafe condition and should be replaced.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Joe Nashleach,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Rent of Rocher Deboule School Building at Tsitsk.	
Sept.	To:- Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building, Telkwa for quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1939.	30 00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1933.	
	26-9-39.	
	TOTAL	30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

S. McAllister
Acting Agent

VOUCHER No. 156

DATE September 14, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may advise Indian Agent Mallinson that the following amounts will be allowed for midday meal purposes at the day schools in his Agency:

Rocher Deboule	-	5 months	@	$ 6.00
Moricetown	-	5 "	@	6.00
Fort Babine	-	5 "	@	8.00
Old Fort	-	5 "	@	8.00

It is understood that midday meals will be served from November 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/1594.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Acting Indian Agent Mallinson to expend $140.00 in supplying hot lunches to pupils of the Indian Day Schools in his Agency during the winter months, and would recommend same for approval.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9-197

September 18, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

re - Midday Meals for School Children

I wish to make application to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1939, to March 31st, ~~1939~~:- 1940:-

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5	months	@ $6.00,	$30.00
Moricetown,	5	"	@ $6.00,	$30.00
Fort Babine,	5	"	@ $8.00,	$40.00
Old Fort,	5	"	@ 8.00,	$40.00

These amounts were provided for on the 1939-1940 Estimates.

Old Fort Babine

Your obedient servant,
S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

SM/OS

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 21 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

A-9-197
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

September 18, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

re - Midday Meals for School Children

I wish to make application to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1939, to March 31st, ~~1939~~:- 1940:-

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@ $6.00,	$30.00
Moricetown,	5 "	@ $6.00,	$30.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ $8.00,	$40.00
Old Fort,	5 "	@ 8.00,	$40.00

These amounts were provided for on the 1939-1940 Estimates.

Your obedient servant,
S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Acting Indian Agent.

SM/OS

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 21 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

EX'D.

September 14, A. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156,

amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Joe Nashlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule School Building at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

S. Macaulay
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of.

B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to:

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o J. D. Caldwell,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Moricetown Indian Day School, Moricetown, B.C. Nov. 1, 39.

6 tins cocoa. ----------	1.80
20 lbs. Gran. sugar. ----	1.60
25 tins Milk. ----------	2.60
Total. ----------	6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o J. D. Caldwell,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Rocher de Boule Indian School, Hagwilget, B.C. Nov. 1,39.

20 lbs. pilot bread. ------	$ 4.00
4 tins condensed milk. -----	1.00
1 tin Cocoa. ----------	.30
8 lbs. beans. ----------	.40
7½ lbs. soup bone. -------	.30
Total. ----------	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Machlach.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Rent of Rocher de Boule School Building at Taikuk	
Dec.	To Rent of Rocher De Boule Day School Building, Taitak, for quarter ending Dec. 31, 1939	30 00
	Authority 151-3-5, August 29, 1933	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to Aud. 18-12-39.	
	TOTAL	30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 269

DATE December 11, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9-207.

Hazelton, B. C.

December 8th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

re - Christmas Treats for School Children.

With reference to Acting Indian Agent J. D. Caldwell's letter of November 20th regarding the Christmas treats to Indian children of the various schools of this Agency, the following is the list of day schools and the amounts allowed by the Department in previous years, all of which are entered in the Estimates of 1939-1940. May I ask if you will kindly send me a reply by Air Mail - if not already answered - as mail to some of the reserves ~~are~~ is most irregular:-

Hazelton,	$5.00;	Glen Vowell,	$5.00;
Kisoiox,	5.00;	Kitsegukla,	5.00;
Kitwanga,	5.00;	Kitwancool,	5.00;
Kisgegas,	5.00;	Rocher Deboule,	5.00;
Moricetown,	5.00;		
Fort Babine,	7.00;	Old Fort,	7.00.

Rec'd Dec 11/39

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
December 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo the Department will allow for a Christmas treat for the children attending the day schools in the Babine Agency the same amounts as last year, namely:

Hazelton	$5.00	Kitsegukla	$5.00
Kispiox	5.00	Rocher Deboule	5.00
Kitwanga	5.00	Moricetown	5.00
Kitwancool	5.00	Fort Babine	7.00
Kisgegas	5.00	Old Fort	7.00
Glen Vowell	5.00		

This is the last year that the Department intends to make a grant for the purpose mentioned above. Later you will be advised regarding possible methods of securing funds for the Christmas tree entertainment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Hazelton, B.C. November 20, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re - Christmas Treat for
Indian children

Balwin

We have had a number of inquiries regarding a Christmas treat for the Indian children of the various schools in this district.

Kindly advise if this is the usual custom and if so, what amounts are allowed for each school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

November 14 *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 217 *,*

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B. C.

for Midday meals for Indians at Moricetown and Rocher de Boule schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

15/1/277 *dated* October 4, 1939
-3-15 Sept. 28/39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1939
RECEIVED

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 18 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Sargent,

ADDRESS South Haselton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Midday Meals		
Oct.		To: Midday meals for Indians at Moricetown Indian Day School, as per account attached in triplicate	6	00
Oct.		To: Midday meals for Indians at Rocher de Boule Day School, as per account attched in triplicate	6	00
		Authority: 15/1/1777, Oct. 4, 1939		
		151-3-16 Sept. 28/39		
		TOTAL	12	00

Nov/Oct-39

Nov 1-16
Mar 31 6 mon.

30.11.39

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached to original

Recommended for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER NOV 18 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Acting Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE November 14, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

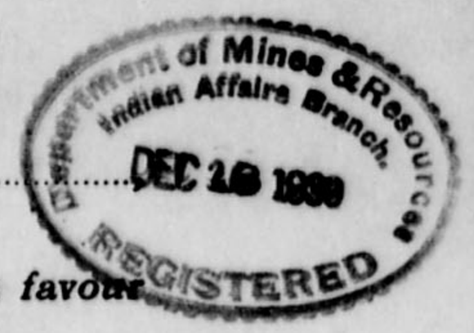
EX'D.

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

December 11, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269



amounting to $ 30.00 in favour

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

for Rent of Rocher de Boule School Building at Tsitsk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated August 29, 1933

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Allison,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Moricetown Indian Day School, Moricetown, B.C. Dec. 1, 39.

6 tins cocoa. --------	$ 2.10
20 lbs gran. sugar. --	1.65
20 tins milk. --------	2.25
Total. ----------	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought Of: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold To: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o MR. S. Mallison,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Rocher de Boule Indian School, Hagwilget, B.C. Dec. 1, 1939

20 lbs. pilot bread. -------	$ 4;00
4 tins condensed milk. -----	1.00
1 tin cocoa. ----------	.35
5 lbs. beans. ----------	.40
7 lbs. soup bone. ----------	.25
Total. ----------	$ 6.00

66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. Sargent,

South Hazelton, B.C.

1939 Midday Meals

Dec. To: Midday meals - Groceries issued to Rocher de Boule I. D. S. pupils $6.00

Midday meals - Groceries issued to Moricetown I. D. S. pupils $6.00 12 00

Per accounts attached in triplicate
Authority 15/1/1777, October 4, 1939

Man. 40

21-12-39

12 00

S. Maclennan
Agent

284

December 14, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
December 28, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $65.40 covering miscellaneous purchases of materials required at the Rocher de Boule Indian Day School. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding on this account is as follows:

838-76-02-289	-	$ 4.20
10-691	-	1.95
02-225	-	17.80
12-489	-	6.45
12-422	-	35.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

December 14, 19 39

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 284,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B. C.

for Midday meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/1/1777 dated October 4, 1939

Your obedient servant,

S. Maccuson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 29642

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15-4 B.C.

Ottawa, January 8, 1940

R.S.Sargent, Limited,
General Merchants,
Hazelton, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Required for Rocher de Boule Indian Day School, B.C.		
	Emergency purchase:		
	Lye, Glass, Brooms, & brushes, wool, flannelette, cotton, etc.; as per invoice of Sept. 5th 1939		$30.40
	1 - /38 Camp Comfort Heater as per invoice of Oct. 13/39		35.00
	Voucher No. 285		$65.40

Vote:- 76-02-289 - $4.20
76-10-691 - 1.95
76-02-225 - 17.80
76-12-469 - 6.45
76-12-422 - 35.00

ER/HC.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received.

Vote See above Allot. No. Date to be delivered: - Already received.

Encumbrance No. 2027

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

December 18, *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 285 ,

amounting to $ 65.40 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B. C.

for Material supplied Rocher de Boule I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 5 *dated* July 28th, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 26 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

To Mr R A Hoey
Indian Affairs Br.

Ottawa,
December 28, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $65.40 covering miscellaneous purchases of materials required at the Rocher de Boule Indian Day School. Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding on this account is as follows:

838-76-02-289	-	$ 4.20
10-691	-	1.95
02-225	-	17.80
12-489	-	6.45
12-422	-	35.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., _____ 19____

M _____

_____

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 7577

3000

Supplies to Kuldo Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 13 October 1939

M Indian Department

Telegraph Creek

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 7677

1939 Oct 13	1 #38 Lamp Comfort Heater		7	35 00
	Discount to Reginald Black			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Material		
Dec.		To: Material supplied Rocher de Boule Indian Day School, Tsitsk, as per accounts attached in triplicate		
		Account # 1 - $30.40		
		# 2 - 35.00	65	40
		Authority 151-3-5 - July 28th, 1939		
		TOTAL	65	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 285

S. McAllister
Agent

DATE December 18, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NEW HAZELTON, B.C. Jan., 2, 1940 193....

M.... Dep't of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. J. LARKWORTHY

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS
HARDWARE

MEN'S FURNISHINGS
BOOTS AND SHOES

To goods supplied Mrs Jas A Macdonald
for Haguelget Indian School.

1939				
Dec	20	I box apples	I60	
		I box Tangerine oranges	I 00	
		IO lb candy	2 40	
				5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Sargent.

ADDRESS South Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Midday Meals		
Mar.		To: Midday meals - Groceries issued to:		
		Rocher Deboule Indian Day School Pupils $6.00		
		Moricetown Indian Day School Pupils 6.00	12	00
		as per accounts attached in triplicate		
		Authority 15/1/1777, October 4, 1939.		
		20.3.40		
Mar.				
		TOTAL	12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 395

DATE March 11th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought Of: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold To: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. D. Allison,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Moricetown School March, 1, 1940.

6 tins cocoa.----------	$3.10
100 sugar.----------	1.00
10 tins milk.----------	1.00
Total.----------	$5.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold To: Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Allison,
Hazelton, B.C.

IX/1/40 Groceries for Rocher De Boule Indian School Hagwilget, B.C.

22½	pilot bread.--------	4.85
10	beans.----------	.80
7½	soup meat.---------@	.35
	Total.----------	6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of Babine Indian Agency,

February 7th. 1940.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 354,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B. C.

for Midday Meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Authority
Letter No. 15/1/1777 dated October 4th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

J. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Sargent.

ADDRESS South Hazelton, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Midday Meals	
Feb.	To Midday meals - Groceries issued to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School pupils - $6.00	
	Midday meals - Groceries issued to Morice-town Indian Day School pupils - $6.00	12 00
	as per accounts attached in triplicate	
	Authority 15/1/1777, October 4, 1939.	
Mar.	12.2.40	
	TOTAL	12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Maccunion
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 354

DATE February 7th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boughtoof: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Allison,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Moricetown Indian School, February 1, 1940.

6 tins. cocoa. ----------	$ 1.10
20 lbs. gran. sugar. -----	1.65
20 tins. milk. ----------	3.25
Total. ----------	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of:

B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to:

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Allison,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Locher & Boule Indian School Hagwilget, B.C. Feb. 1, 1940.

22 lbs.	pilot bread. ----	$ 4.85
10 lbs.	beans. ----------	.80
6½ lbs.	soup meat. -----	.35
	Total. ----------	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

January 29th, *19*40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 317 ,

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B. C.

for Midday meals - Indian Day School Pupils

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/1/1777 *dated* October 4, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Sargent.

ADDRESS South Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Midday Meals	
Jan.	To: Midday meals - Groceries issued to Rocher de Boule I.D.S. pupils $6.00	
	Midday meals - Groceries issued to Morice-town I.D.S. pupils $6.00	12 00
	as per accounts attached in triplicate.	
	Authority 15/1/1777, October 4, 1939.	
Mar. 40.	6-2-40	
	TOTAL	12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 327

DATE January 29th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Allison,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Kocher de Boule Indian School, Hagwilget, Jan. 1.1940

20	pilot bread	4.00
4	tins condensed milk	1.00
1	tin cocoa	.45
6	beans	.40
7	soup bone	.15
	Total	6.00

Bought of: B. Sargent,
General Merchant,
South Hazelton, B.C.

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Allison,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Moricetown School, January, 1940

6 tins cocoa	2.10
20 lbs. [illegible]	1.65
10 tins milk	2.25
Total	6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

January 29th, *19* 40.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 8 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 325 *,*

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of W. J. Larkworthy, New Hazelton, B. C.

for Christmas Treat

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Authority *Letter No.* 151-3-5 *dated* Dec. 2, 1939

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO W. J. Larkworthy.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939		Christmas Treat		
Dec.	20	To Christmas Treat for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School pupils, as per account attached in triplicate.	5	00
		Authority - 151-3-5, Dec. 2, 1939.		
		6-2-40		
		TOTAL	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

S. Maclennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 325

DATE January 29th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

March 11th. 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 395 *,*

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B. C.

for Midday meals

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Authority
Letter No. 15/1/1777 *dated* October 4, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

HAZELTON, B.C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Kachlach.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Rent of Rocher de Boule School Building at Tsitsk		
March		To: Rent of Rocher de Boule Day School Building, Tsitsk, for quarter ending March 31st, 1940.	$ 30	00
		Authority 151-3-5, August 29th, 1939.		
		26:3:40		
		TOTAL	30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 432

DATE March 19th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
April 26, 1940.

EXT.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the amount paid for rental of the school and teacher's residence at Rocher Deboule.

Your letter is the first intimation that we have received that these buildings were not owned by the Indian Joe Nachlach.

We have no objection to issuing two cheques in future provided you forward the necessary vouchers but owing to present conditions it is not possible to increase the monthly rent of $10.00.

You should decide what amount should be paid monthly to Joe Nachlach and the amount to Rev. J. B. Samuel, O.M.I.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE L-2-11

April 16th, 1940.

Dear Sir,

re- Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building
and Teacher's Residence.

I enclose a letter from Rev. J.B. Samuel, O.M.I., New Hazelton, B.C., asking that a reasonable rent be allowed for the residence of the teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve.

On July 5th, 1933, under File 151-3-5, the Department suggested that the school building be secured at a lower rate than $15.00 per month, to which Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer replied on August 21st., 1933, File L-2-240. stating that $10.00 per month would be acceptable to the Indian owner.

Apparently the former rent was for the school building and the teacher's residence, $10.00 being paid for the former and $5.00 for the latter, per month. Under the new arrangement the Indian owner of the school building has given $2.50 per month to the Resident Priest of Tsitsk as rent of the teacher's residence.

The teacher's residence, owned by the Roman Catholic Church, is well built and a good deal of money has been spent in making it habitable and comfortable. Might I suggest that a rent of at least $6.00 per month be allowed for this building.

The amount of $7.50 per month is ample for the school building.

Will you kindly advise what attitude the Department might take in this matter?

Yours faithfully,
S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New - Hazelton B.C.
April 4th 1960

To the Indian Agent
Hazelton

Dear Sir.

I would like to call the attention of the Department on the following facts:

The teacher of the Indian School of Hagwilget resided for 2 years in the Mission's house. Since three years, the Mission has given to the Teacher's disposition a well built frame house, composed of 6 large rooms, two downstairs and two upstairs.

By an anomaly I do not understand, the rent for that house was merged with the rent of the school building. Every three months the check was adressed to Joe Hochlach or Morlach who kept $22.50 and gave to the Mission $7.50.

May the Department consider the situation and allow us a fair deal. The teacher's residence is a far better building that the School building and the rent for the latter is $7.50 a month, and for the former $ 2.50.-

You will understand immediatly the wrong of the situation. May I ask the Department through your kind service, to allow us a reasonable rent, the same that cease they

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

New Hazelton, B.C.

April 4th, 1940.

To The Indian Agent
Hazel ton

Dear Sir,

I would like to call the a tentio of the Department on the following facts;

The teacher of the Indian School at Hagwilget resided for two years in the Mission's house. Since three years the Mission has given to the Teacher's disposition a well built frame house, comfort of 4 large rooms, two downstairs and two upstairs.

By an anomaly I do not understand, the rent for that house was merged with the rent for the school building. Every three months the cheque was adressed to Joe Nachlach or Naclach who kept $22.50 and gave to the Mission $7.50.

May the Department consider the situation and allow us a fair deal. The teacher's residence is a far better building than the school building and the rent for the latter is $7.50, and for the former $2.50.-

You will understand immediately the wrong of the situation. May I ask the Department through your Kind service, to allow us a reasonable rent, the same at least they for the school building of far inferior cost and importance, and to directly adress to " the Catholic Mission of New Hazelton" the check for the rent of the teacher's residence, distinct definitively from the amount coming to the owner of the school.

Hoping for a satisfactory settlement, I am

Yours very truly

(Signed) Rev. J.B. Samuel OMI

Rev. J.B. Samuel OMI
New Hazelton B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 95

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

March 19th, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 432 *,*

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach c/o Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.

for Rent of Rocher de Boule School Building At Tsitsk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* August 29th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Naahlaah,

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Rent of Rocher de Boule School Building at Telkwa	
June	To- Rent of Rocher de Boule school building at Telkwa for quarter ending June 30th, 1940.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940	
	TRIPLICATE FOR A.G. 27.6.40. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. J.I.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Wallinson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 63

DATE June 18th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Your file 151-3-5

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1F-108

Babine Agency
Hazelton, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1940
REGISTERED

June 21st, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir,

re- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School

Referring to Mr. R. A. Hoey's letter of April 26th, I wish to advise you that Joe Nachlach is accepting the amount of $5.00 per month for rent of his building used for school purposes. I am therefore forwarding Voucher No. 63 covering the amount for the quarter ending June 30th, 1940. A separate voucher is being submitted in favour of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton for a similar amount in payment of the rent of the teacher's residence during the same period.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. June 18th *19*40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63 *,*

amounting to $15.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, New Hazelton, B. C.

for Rent of Rocher de Boule Indian Day School Building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maddison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa.		
June		To- Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa for the Quarter ending June 30th, 1940.	15	00
		Authority- 151-3-5 April 26th, 1940.		
		28.6.40		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to issue.		
		TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 64

DATE June 18th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 10

EXD.

Office of the Babine Agency *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B. C. June 18th *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64 ,

amounting to $15.00 *in favour*

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teachers Residence at Taitsk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B BINE AGENCY.

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Nachlach,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent
New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Rent of Kocher Deboule School Building at Telkwa.		
Sept.		To- Rent of the Kocher Deboule School building at Telkwa for the quarter ending September 30, 1940.	15	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1. 10. 40 Voucher in dilligate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.		
		TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

J. McKinnon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE September 17th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B. C. September 17th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 141,

amounting to $15.00 in favour

of c/o Indian Agent. Joe Nachlach, ~~New~~ Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule I.D. S. Building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY.

1940-1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Rent of Teacher's Residence at Taitak.		
Sept.		To- Rent of teacher's residence at Taitsk for the quarter ending September 30th, 1940.	15	00
		Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.		
		THIPLICATE FOR PAY Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 1st 100 46		
		TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 142

DATE September 17th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. September 17th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142,

amounting to $15.00 in favour

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's Residence at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/8437
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 23, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1940
REGISTERED

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson for authority to provide the usual food and hot drinks at midday for the school children attending the Rocher Deboule, Moricetown and Fort Babine Indian Day Schools for the period stated.

The application is recommended for favorable consideration. Please reply by airmail.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9-216

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

October 18th, 1940.

Dear Sir,

re- Midday Meals for School Children.

I wish to make application to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1940, to March 31st, 1941, as provided for on the 1940-1941 Estimates.

Rocher Deboule,	Tsitsk,	5 months	@ $6.00,	$30.00
Moricetown,		5 "	@ 8.00,	40.00
Fort Babine,		5 "	@ 8.00,	40.00

If authority must be procured from Ottawa for these expenditures, may I ask if you will kindly use AIR MAIL.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

/dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 23 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

October 26, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the under-mentioned amounts will be allowed for midday meal purposes at the day schools in the Babine Agency:

Rocher Deboule	-- 5	months	at $6.00	a month
Moricetown	-- 5	"	" 6.00	" "
Fort Babine	-- 5	"	" 8.00	" "

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., November 30th 1940.

M[redacted] Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School:

3	tins Lye		.55
12	Soap	@.09	1.05
2	brooms	@.70	1.40
3	fine combs	@.20	.60
3	coarse "		.40
¼	lb. beads		1.35
12	yds. Towelling	@.26	3.15
24	" flanelette	@.45	10.80
4	lbs. Knitting Wool		10.75
1	doz. spools thread		1.00
1	pkt. needles		.10
3	sets knitting needles		.45
1	tin stove polish		.15
1	stove brush		.40
1	pane of glass 30"X30"		1.50
6	Jack Knives @ .25		(1.50)
			(1.50)
			$33.65
			$35.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... [illegible] .....

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	School Material.	
Nov.	To Material supplied to the Hagwilget Babine Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate	35 15
	152-3-4 October 5th, 1940.	
	12.12.40	
	TOTAL	35 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 232

DATE December 4th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. December 4th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 232 ,

amounting to $ 35.15 *in favour*

of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4, *dated* October 5th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 10 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Nachlaoh,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940		Rent of Rocher Deboule School Building at Tsitsk.		
Dec.		To- Rent of the Rocher Deboule Day School building at Tsitsk for the quarter ending December 31st, 1940.	15	00
		Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.		
		15'12'40		
		TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 237

DATE December 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. December 9th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237 ,

amounting to $15.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of school building at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Matheson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Rent of Teacher's Residence at Tsitsk.	
	838	
Dec.	To- Rent of teacher's residence at Tsitsk for the quarter ending December 31st, 1940.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.	
	18:12:40	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 23

DATE December 9th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 9th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 238,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Matheson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B.C., December 1st. 1940

Sold To: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Hallisèn, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Y

Groceries for Rocher de Boule Indian School.

November 1st. 1940. ---------- $6.00
December 1st. 1940. ---------- 6.00
Total. ---------- $12.00

Groceries Nov. 1st.

13 lbs. pilot bread, --	$2.95
5 lbs. sugar. ----------	.45
5 lbs. beans. ----------	.40
10 tins milk. ----------	1.15
Soup meat. ----------	.45
1 tin cocoa. ----------	.35
3¼ lbs. rice. ----------	.25
Total. ----------	$6.00

Groceries Dec. 1st.

20 lbs. pilot bread. --	$4.60
Soup meat. ----------	.25
1 lb. jowls. ----------	.25
6 lbs. beans. ----------	.40
5 lbs. barley. --------	.50
Total. ----------	$6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Sargents

ADDRESS South Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		Midday Meals.	
Dec.	1	To- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for midday meals during the months of November and December as per account attached in triplicate.	12 00
		Mar. 31	
		Vancouver Authority 15/1/8531. October 29th, 1940.	
		158-3-5 Oct. 16. 40	
		Y.1.41	
		TOTAL	12 00

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 27 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 271

DATE December 23rd, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 23rd, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 271,

amounting to $12.00 in favour

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Midday Meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Vancouver Letter No. 15/1/8531 dated October 29th, 1940.

158-3-5 Oct 26/40

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Allison

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 7 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 27 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B.C., February 1, 1941

Sold To: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Mallison, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Rocher de Boule Indian School, Hagwilget, B.C.

January 1st. 1941.	$6.00
February 1st. 1941.	6.00
Total.	$ 12.00

Groceries Jan 1st.

11¼ lbs. pilot bread.	$2.43
9 lbs sugar.	.45
5 lbs. rice.	.40
9 tins milk.	1.00
5 lbs. barley.	.50
15 lbs. soup meat.	1.20
Total.	$ 6.00

Groceries Feb. 1st.

20 lbs. pilot bread.	$4.40
5 lbs. rice.	.40
5 lbs. beans.	.40
6 lbs. soup meat.	.80
Total.	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY.

1940 - 1941.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... P. Sargent. .....

ADDRESS ..... South Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Midday Meals.	
Feby.	To- Groceries supplied to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for midday meals as per account attached in tripicate.	12.00
	Vancouver Authority 15/1/6531, October 29th, 1940.	
	151-3-5 Oct. 26/40	
Mar. 30		
	11.3.41	
	TOTAL	$12.00

Recommended

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

S. Maclennan
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 356

DATE February 19th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941.	ent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa.	
	838	
Mch.	To- Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa for the	
	quarter ending March 31st, 1941.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.	
	20.3.41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

S. Macaulay
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 388

DATE March 12th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 883

60

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 12th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 388,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's Residence at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maddison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 20 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BARRIER AGENCY.

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Machiach.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Rocher Deboule School at Telkak.	
Mch.	To- Rent of the Rocher Deboule Day School building at Telkak for the quarter ending March 31/41.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.	
	41-3-21	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McKinnon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 387

DATE March 12th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 12th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 387 ,

amounting to $15.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rocher Deboule School Building Rent. .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 20 1941 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B.C., March 1, 1 *1941*

Sold To; Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. S. Mallison, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Groceries for Rocher de Boule Indian School, Hagwilget, B.C. March. 1, 1941.

20 lbs. pilot bread. ---	$ 1.40
5 lbs. rice. ----------	.40
7½ lbs. beans. ---------	.60
1 tin cocoa. ----------	.35
6 lb. soup bone. -------	.25
Total. ---------	$ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY.

1940 - 1941

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... S. Surgent.

ADDRESS ..... South Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Midday Meals	
Mch.	To Groceries to Kocher Deboule Indian Day School for Midday Meals during the month of March.	6 00
	Vancouver Authority 15/1/8931, October 29th, 1940.	
	15-1-3-5 Oct. 26. 40	
	Final 28-2-41	
	TOTAL	6 00

Recommended ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 397

DATE March 14thy 1941.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER 20 MAR 1942 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 14th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers *Nos.* 399 ,

amounting to $6.00 *in favour*

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Midday Meals .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Vancouver
Letter No. 15/1/8531 *dated* October 29th, 1940.

15-1-3-5 Oct. 26/40

Your obedient servant,

S. Matheson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 24 1941 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,

ADDRESS ..... New Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa.	
	838	
June	To Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa for the	
	Quarter ending June 30th, 1941.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.	
	10.6.41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D A Wedekin
Clerk-in-Charge Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 36

DATE June 2nd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. June 2nd, 1941.

063

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 36,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's Residence at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

D A Chisholm

Clerk-in-Charge

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Joe Nachlach,

ADDRESS ..... c-o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Rocher Deboule School at Telkwa.	
June	To Rent of Rocher Deboule Day School Building at Telkwa for the quarter ending June 30th, 1941.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.	
	10-6-41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

Clerk-in-Charge ..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 35

DATE June 2nd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. June 2nd. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 35,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Rocher Deboule School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated April 26th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Clerk-in-Charge
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa.	
	838	
Sept.	To- Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkwa for the quarter ending Sept. 30th. 1941.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5. April 26th. 1941.	
	7-10-41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McAllister
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE Sept. 27th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 838

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Sept. 27th. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 141,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maddison

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Joe MacNiach,

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Rocher Deboule School at Telkwa.	
	838	
Sept.	To- Rent of Rocher Deboule School building at Telkwa	
	for the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 19 1.	15 00
	Authority 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.	
	7. 10. 46	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

DATE Sept. 27th, 1941.

VOUCHER No. 140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., Sept. 27th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140,

amounting to $15.00 in favour

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of School Building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1941
REGISTERED

J. Madison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 474038 Put in 497311

474038

Department of Indian Affairs.

191 0

Golden Lake

Loan to Matthew Bernard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 838-5 VOL.1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ROCHER DEBOULE

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 1

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	V 693	24-1-18	P.A	[illegible]	24/8/20	
E	[illegible]	21140	2-5-9	BA	[illegible]	25/9/20	
E4	[illegible]	V 799.	11-10-18	P.A	[illegible]	13/19	
E	[illegible]	6270	19/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/20	
Read E		Have you a letter on file.		PR	[illegible]	24/	
E	[illegible]	Nothing.		PD	[illegible]	1.	
E4	[illegible]	V 880.	22-11-18	P.A	[illegible]	24/11	
E4	[illegible]	17477.	6-12-50	Placed on 1-1-1x-2			
E4	[illegible]	V 971.	1-12-50	P.A	[illegible]	16/12	
E4	[illegible]	V 997.	18-12-18	P.A	[illegible]	30/12	
E4	[illegible]	V 993.	3-1-51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E4	[illegible]	V 1054.	18-1-51	P.A	[illegible]	19/1	
E4	[illegible]	V 17	30-1-51	P.A	[illegible]	3/2	
E	[illegible]	35249 838/8	2/4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/4/51	
E4	[illegible]	V-334	16/4	P.A	[illegible]	18/4	8/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ROCHER DEBOULE

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

151-3-5

FILE NO. 838-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A.	18/1/49	SD	E4	V.1170	CR19	14/1/49
11/4/49	P.A.	1/4/49	SD	E4	V.237	CR19	11/4
	P.A.	20/4/49	SD	E-4	V.393 838-5	CR13	16-4
				E	R.A. Gibson	SM	23/4
	PA	23/4	SD	Records at RONG file		OK	
			SD	E4	V.519	SM	6/7
7/7/49	P.A.	7/7/49	SD	E4	V.520	SM	6/7
23/8	P.A.	8/10/49	SD	E1	8209	CR19	16/8
11/10/49	P.A.	11/10	SD	E4	V.804	CR19	11/10
14/10	PA	14/10	SD	E1	3070	CR19	12/10
				E4	V-909 838-8	CR-10	14-11
22/11	PA	22/11	SD	E-1	12410	CR-10	18/11
	P.A.	1/12	SD	E4	V929	CR10	6/12
8/12	P.A.	8/12	SD	E4	V957	CR10	6/12
	P.A.	9/12	SD	E4	V980 V960	CR10	8/12
	PA	30/12	SD	E4	V1021	CR10	28/12
6/1/50	PA	6/1/50	SD	E4	V1094	CR10	5/1
	P.A.	1/4	SD	E4	V-292	CR10	14/4
	PA	PD	24/4	E	5730	CR10	21/4
	PA	AD	10/6	E	12713 Dec 49	CR9	16-5
	PA	S.I.	24/7/50	E	1391	CR9	3-7
	PA	PD	SD	E	1998	CR9	5-7
	P.A.	13/7	SD	E-4	V-530	CR9	13-7
	PA	21/7	PP	E	6179	CR9	21-7
	PA	21/8	E	Records	PA now	PD	21/8
	BF	28/8	PD				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL PROPERTY
R. 3785

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

No. 151-3-5 VOL. 5 VOL. 4 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ROCHER DEBOULE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES &C.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
October 6th, 1941.

Dear Sir,

re- Midday Meals for School Children.

I wish to make application to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1941, to March 31st, 1942, as provided for in the 1941-1942 Estimates.

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@	$7.00,	$35.00
Moricetown,	5 "	@	7.00,	35.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@	8.00,	40.00

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 10 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
October 6th, 1941.

Dear Sir,

re- Midday Meals for School Children.

I wish to make application to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1st, 1941, to March 31st, 1942, as provided for in the 1941-1942 Estimates.

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5	months	@ $7.00,	$35.00
Moricetown,	5	"	@ 7.00,	35.00
Fort Babine,	5	"	@ 8.00,	40.00

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 10 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-1-3-J

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/4547
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 10, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a letter A-9 dated October 6th received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson, Babine Agency, in which application is made to provide midday meals at the Rocher Deboule, Moricetown and Fort Babine Indian Day Schools during the period November 1, 1941, to March 31, 1942.

5 mons @ 6.00 - 1980

Inspector Barry considers that the provision of the simple midday meals at these schools is a very definite advantage to the children and I would, therefore, recommend that authority be given for the expenditure of the sums requested by Mr. Mallinson if there are any funds available for this purpose.

Yours faithfully,

James H. Barry

For ~~D.M.~~ MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
October 17, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the under-mentioned amounts will be allowed for midday meal purposes at the day schools in the Babine Agency:

Rocher Deboule	-	5 months	@ $6.00
Moricetown	-	5 "	@ 6.00
Fort Babine	-	5 "	@ 8.00

These are the same amounts as were allowed last year.

Yours truly,

Nov. 1 - 15 Mar 31 - 5 mon @ 6

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., October 1941.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 11	Delivered to Rocher Deboule Indian School			
	1 Cupboard lock			1.30
	8 yds flannellette	@	35¢	2.80
	16 " "	@	40¢	6.40
	12 Lifebuoy Soap			1.00
	3 tins lye			.55
	2 scrub brushes	@	50¢	1.00
	2 brooms	@	70¢	1.40
	1 Doz. spools thread			1.00
	3 pkgs. needles			.30
	4 panes glass 10 X 12	@	25¢	1.00
	4 lbs. knitting wool	@	270	10.80
				27.55
Oct. 30	3 pr. knitting neddles	@	15¢	.45
				28.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R.S. Sargent, Ltd.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	School Supplies.	
Oct.	To- Supplies for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	
	as per account attached in triplicate	28 00
	151-3-4, September 4th, 1941.	
	18.11.41	
	TOTAL	28 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

S. H. Matheson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 200

DATE November 6th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

EX'D.

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. November 6th. *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 200 *,*

amounting to $ 28.00 *in favour*

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-4 *dated* September 4th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, NOV 13 1941 REGISTERED

S. Mallison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joe Wachlach.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Rocher Deboule School at Tsitsk.	
	838	
Dec.	To- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	
	building at Tsitsk for the quarter ending	
	December 31st. 1941.	15 00
	151-3-5. April 26th. 1940.	
	9.12.41	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 235

DATE December 2nd. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. December 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 235 *,*

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlaoh, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Tsitsk School Building

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maccrimmon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, ...

ADDRESS ..... New Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941		Rent of Teacher's Residence at Telkek.		
Dec.		To- Rent of Teacher's residence at Telkek for the 838		
		quarter ending December 31st, 1941.	15	00
		151-3-5, April 26th, 1940.		
		10.12.41		
		TOTAL	15	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

S. Maclennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 236

DATE December 2nd, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Agency of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. December 2nd, 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236,

amounting to $15.00 *in favour*

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclennan

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 318
Regn. 6070

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B.C., January 2nd. 194 2

Sold to;

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agency
Hazelton, B. C.

Groceries for Rocher De Boule Indian Day School Hagwilget, bB. C.

Groceries Nov 1st 1941.

20	# pilot Bread	$ 4.00
5	# sugar	.50
5	# rice	.40
5	# barley	.50
6	# soup meat	.60
		$ 6.00

Groceries Dec. 1st. 1941

10	# pilot bread	$ 2.00
9	tins milk	1.00
15	# soup meat	1.50
5	# sugar	.50
2	# smoked meat	.60
5	# rice	.40
		$ 6.00

Groceries Jan. 1st. 1942.

25½	# pilot bread	4.85
5	# rice	.40
5	# sugar	.50
3	# soup meat	.25
		$ 6.00

November 1st. 1941. ----------	$ 6.00
December 1st. 1941. ----------	6.00
January 1st. 1942. ----------	6.00
Grand Total ----------	$ 18.00

Wartime Prices & Trade Board Licence # 89418.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... B. Sargent. .....

ADDRESS ..... South Hazelton, B.C. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.	Midday Meals.	
Jan.	To- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School on Tsitsk Reserve for midday meals during November, December & January as per account attached in triplicate.	
	November	6 00
	December	6 00
	January	6 00
	Authority:- Dept letter 15-1-3-5-Oct 17/41.	
	Vancouver Authority/ 15/1/4713, Oct. 22nd, 1941. Indian Educ.- 76-02-221.	
	26.1.42	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	18 00

30.00 / 12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

JAN 10 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 323

DATE Jan. 26th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. Jan. 16th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323 ,

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Midday Meals for Robert Deboule Indian Day School for Nov. 14th Dec. 17 & Jan. 14 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Vancouver~~ 151-3-5 Oct. 17/41.
Letter No. ~~15/1/4713~~ *dated* ~~Oct. 22nd, 1941.~~

Education - 76-02-221.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JAN 26 1942 REGISTERED

S. Maddison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 19 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 20 *19* 42

For Pacher Deboulé *School* Babine *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drinking water					
Containers with taps	—		1		
Soup pot	—		1		
Soup spoons	—		1/2 doz.		
Soup bowls	13		1 doz.		
Drinking Cups			1/2 doz.		
Paper towels	—		1/2 case		
Kalsomine	—		6 packages		
" brush	—		1		
Water pail	—		1		
Putty	—		1 lb		
Large pane of glass 14 x 30			1		
Brooms			2		
Inside vinyl paint			2 gals		
Paint brush			1		
Soap			1 doz		
Lye			3 tins		
Brooms			2		
Stove polish			1 tin		
" brush			1		
Scrub brush			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs E. S. Macdonald

School Pacher Deboulé

Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province British Columbia

E. S. Macdonald
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Matheson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-8-45

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1

Hazelton, B.C.,
March 4, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

re- Requisition for School Material.

I enclose herewith a Requisition for school materials submitted by Mrs. E.S. Macdonald, teacher of the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve.

Among other items Mrs. Macdonald asks for the following:

6 Pkgs. Kalsomine
1 Kalsomine Brush
2 gals. Inside Ivory Paint
1 Paint brush
50 Bd. Ft. Shiplap (to board upstairs window)

The Rocher Deboule school building is very dull and dingy, and badly in need of paint and Kalsomine inside. Mrs. Macdonald informs me she would like to have this work completed during the Easter Holidays. May I ask therefore, if authority for the purchase of these materials could be granted in time to have the work done at that time?

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Encl.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED FEBRUARY 20th, 1942, FROM MRS. E. S. MACDONALD, TEACHER OF THE ROCHER DEBOULE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on No. 151-3-4.

The following materials are required:

12 spools sewing thread,
4 lbs. wool,
24 yds. flannelette,
3 pkts. needles,
50 board feet shiplap, 4 x 8
(repairs on upstairs windows).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
March 16, 1942.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School:

1	Water container with tap	2	Gals. inside ivory paint
1	Soup pot	1	Paint brush
1½	Doz. soup spoons	1	Doz. soap
1	" soup bowls	3	Tins lye
1½	" drinking cups	1	Tin stove polish
½	Case paper towels	1	Stove brush
6	Pkgs. kalsomine	2	Scrubbing brushes
1	Kalsomine brush	50	Ft. B.M. shiplap 4 x 8
1	Water pail	12	Spools thread
1	Lb. putty	4	Lbs. wool
1	Pane glass 14 x 30	24	Yds. flannelette
2	Brooms	3	Pkts. needles

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B.C., March 2nd, *1942*

Sold to : Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
c/o Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Groceries for Rocher De Boule Indian Day School Hagwilget, B. C.

Groceries Feb. 1st. 1942.

22 # pilot bread	$ 4.20
5 # rice	.45
5 # barley	.50
10 # soup meat	.85
	$ 6.00

Groceris March 1st. 1942.

20 # pilot bread	$ 3.80
5 # barley	.50
3 # sugar	.30
4 tins milk	.50
7 # soup meat	.40
1¼ # smoked meat	.50
	$ 6.00

February 1st, 1942. ----------	$ 6.00
March 1st, 1942. ----------	6.00
Total.	$ 12.00

Wartime Prices & Trade Board Licence # 89418 .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... B. Surgeny .....

ADDRESS ..... South Hazelton, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		Midday Meals.		
March	2	To- Groceries supplied to the Roomer Deboule Indian Day School, Fort Fisk Reserve, for midday meals during February and March, as per account attached in triplicate.	12	00
		Vancouver Authority 15/1/4713, Oct. 22, 1941.		
		Authority: Dept. Letter 151-3-5 of Oct. 17, 1941		
		Final		
		Indian Affairs Branch Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay. 23 MAR 42		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 14 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. H. Matheson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

allot. 76-02-221

VOUCHER No. 392

DATE March 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 10, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 392 *,*

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of B. Sargent, South Hazelton, B.C.

for Midday Meals.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 21 1942
REGISTERED

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter no. 151-3-5, of Oct. 17, 1941.
VANCOUVER
Letter No. 15/1/4713 **dated** Oct. 22, 1941.
allot. 76-02-231

Your obedient servant,

S. Maunsell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 14 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Joe Nachlach.

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942	Rent of Rocher Deboule School at Tsitsk Reserve.		
	838		
March	To- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School		
	building at Tsitsk Reserve for the quarter		
	ending March 31, 1942.	15	00
	151-3-5. April 26, 1940.		
	TOTAL	25	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

12-3-42

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. McAllister

Agent

VOUCHER No. 428

DATE March 12, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C., March 12 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 418 ;

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlaoh, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclean

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, MAR 21 1942, REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B. C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Rent of Teacher's House at Telkk.	
	838	
March	To- Rent of Teacher's house at Telkk Reserve for	
	the quarter ending March 31, 1942.	15 00
	151-3-5. April 26, 1940.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 429

DATE March 12, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. March 12 *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 419

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House at Tsitsk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Mallinson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 21 1942 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C., April 13 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 469 *,*

amounting to $ 69.15 *in favour*

of R.S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.

for School supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* March 16, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

S. Manuson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $69.15 covering purchase of miscellaneous supplies for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42. The coding is as follows:

837-76-12-489 -	$24.50
02-289 -	25.55
10-691 -	19.10
	$69.15

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., [illegible] 32 1942

M [illegible] Department

[illegible], B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible] Public Schools

1	Stoneware water cooler with tap	7	50
1	Soup Pot	1	65
12	Doz. Soup Spoons	4	35
1	" " bowls	4	20
12	" drinking cups	3	60
1	Co. paper towels	3	00
6	Pkgs. Kalsomine	4	50
1	Kalsomine Brush	1	00
1	Gal. Water Pail	1	00
1	lb. putty		20
1	Pane glass 14 x 30		75
2	Brooms	1	70
2	Gals. Luxide ivory paint	10	00
1	2½" paint brush		65
1	Doz. L.J. Stay	1	00
1	Tins lye		50
1	Tin stove polish		15
1	Stove brush		40
2	Scrubbing brushes	1	00
12	Spools thread	1	20
4	lbs. Wool	1	20
24	yds. flannelette	1	20
1	pkts. needles		25
30	Bd. ft. shiplap	1	50
		49	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1941 - 1942

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Supplies.	
March 31	To- School supplies for Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve, as per account attached in triplicate.	69 25
	151-3-5, March 16, 1942.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26.IV.'42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	69 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. McKenzie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 469

DATE April 13, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 12439

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....

.....19.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. , as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No..... 1693.

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

EX D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $69.15 covering purchase of miscellaneous supplies for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42. The coding is as follows:

837-76-12-489 -	$24.50
02-289 -	25.55
10-691 -	19.10
	$69.15

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Joe Leonlach.

ADDRESS ..... c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
	838	
June	For Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	
	building at Kuldo Reserve for the quarter	
	ending June 30, 1942.	15 00
	151-3-5 April 26, 1940.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	18.6.42.	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. W. Mackenzie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 42

DATE June 30 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Subject 151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. June 3, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42 *,*

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Joe Nachlach, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Rent.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* Apr. 26, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. Madison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton.

ADDRESS New Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	ent of Teacher's House.	
	838-	
June	To- Rent of Teacher's house at Tsitsk Reserve	
	for the quarter ending June 30, 1942.	15 00
	151-3-5 April 26, 1940.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20. 6. 42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]	
	TOTAL	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE June 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Babine *Indian Agency,*

Hazelton, B.C. June 30, 1942.

EX'D
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 43 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton, New Hazelton, B.C.

for Rent of Teacher's House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 *dated* April 26, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

L. Mallinson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Joe Machlaeh.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Hazelton,B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
Sept.	To- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School building at Tsitsk Reserve for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1942.	15 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 22.9.42	
		25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 152-3-5 dated April 26, 1940

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 137

DATE Sept. 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,.....

Address.....New Hazelton, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Rent of Teacher's House.	
Sept.	To- Rent of Teacher's house at Tsitsk 838 Reserve	
	for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1942.	15 00
		25 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE (A)
Voucher in duplicate attached
25.9.42
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated April 26, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER No. 138

DATE Sept. 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-9

Hazelton, B.C.,
Sept. 16, 1942.

Dear Sir,

re- Midday Meals for School Children.

I wish to make application for authority to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools from November 1, 1942, to March 31, 1943, as provided for in the 1942-1943 Estimates.

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@ $7.00,	$35.00
Moricetown,	5 "	@ 7.00,	35.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ 8.00,	40.00

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

dw

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 19 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

151 - 3 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-319.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 19, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application dated the 16th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson, for authority to supply three day schools of his Agency with midday lunches, for the five winter months at a total cost of $110.00.

I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M.
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

215-1-319

Ottawa, September 25, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Re: Midday meals for school children

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant and to state that you are authorized to take the steps necessary to provide midday meals at the three schools referred to in Indian Agent Mallinson's communication. It is noted that the expenditures involved will be practically the same as the expenditures incurred last year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Joe Machlach,.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
Dec.	To- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School building at Telkwa Reserve for the quarter ending Dec. 30, 1942.	15 00

838

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

22.12.42.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-3-5 dated April 26, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. H. Matheson
Agent

Voucher No. 235

Date Dec. 4, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,

Address New Hazelton, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Rent of Teacher's House.	
	838	
Dec.	To-Rent of Teacher's house at Telkwa Reserve	
	for the quarter ending Dec. 30, 1942.	15 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
24. 12 1 X2.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 252-3-5 dated April 26, 1940.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

S. McAllister
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 236 DATE Dec. 4, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOUTH HAZELTON. B.C. Jan. 30 1943

Sold [redacted]

M The Rocher De Boule Indian Day School
Hagwilget, B. C.

c/o Indian Agency Hazelton, B. C.

In account with

B. SARGENT

GENERAL MERCHANT

All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

Nov.	2/42	1 box pilot bread	4.40	
		1# cocoa	.30	
		12 tins milk	1.50	
		4# rice	.50	
		2# sugar	.20	
				6.90
Nov.	20	3½# rice	.35	
		2½# barley	.25	
		3# beans	.30	
		1½# jowls	.40	
				1.30
Dec.	5	1 case pilot bread	3.50	
				3.50
Dec.	15	2# meat	.30	
				.30
Dec.	24	6# meat	1.00	
		Biscuits	1.00	
				2.00
				$ 14.00

Total Account------$14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

Pay to....B. Sargent,.....

Address.....South Hazelton, B.C.....

.....

.....

EXH. A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942	Midday Meals.		
Nov. & Dec.	To-Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve, for midday meals during November and December, as per account in duplicate attached.	14	00
	76-02-221		
	17.2.W		

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....Agent

Voucher No. 326

Date Feb. 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S[redacted]H HAZELTON, B.C. Feb. 28 [redacted] 194 3

Sold to:
The Rocher De Boule Indian Day School,
Hagwilget, B. C.
c/o The Indian Agency Hazelton, B. C.

In account with

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANT

All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

January	6 /43	1 box pilot bread		$ 4.50
January	12 /43	Soup Meat		.95
"	26 "	8 milk		1.00
		Soup meat		.85
"	30 "	3# rice		.35
		1 large box pilot	bread	4.75
February	5 /43	Soup meat		.70
February	6 "	4# split peas		.50
"	13 "	Soup meat		.40
				$14.00

January & February account in full-------$14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... B. Sargent,

Address..... South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Midday Meals.	
Feb.	To- Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during January and February for midday meals, as per account in duplicate attached.	14 00
	76-02-221	

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-3-5 dated Sept. 25, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE March 3, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Joe Nachlaeh,.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 March	838 To-Rent of Rocherdeboule Indian Day School building during the quarter ending March 31, 1943.	15	00
	76-08-912 26 3 43		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....J. Williamson.....

Agent

Voucher No.....370.....

Date.....March 11, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,.....

Address.....New Hazelton, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	838		
1943 March	To Rent of teacher's house at Tsitsk Reserve for		
	the quarter ending March 31, 1943.	15	00
	76-08-912		
	26 J. 43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. M. Allison
Agent

VOUCHER No.....372.....

DATE.....March 11, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOU[redacted] HAZELTON, B.C. March 31 [redacted] 194 3

Sold to:

M[redacted] Rocher De Boule Indian Day School,
Hagwilget, B. C.
c/o The Indian Agency, Hazelton, B. C.

In account with

B. SARGENT

GENERAL MERCHANT

All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

March	1 /43	5# beans	
		2 jowls	.50
		soup meat	.60
March	5 /43	1 shank soup meat	.20
March	11/43	1# cocoa	.95
March	12/43	1 box pilot bread	.30
		2# split peas	2.20
		Soup meat	.25
March	15/43	1 shank meat	.65
March	22/43	Soup meat	.85
			.50
			$7.00
		March account in full----------	$7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to B. Sargent.

Address South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Midday Meals.	
March	To-Groceries supplied to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School for midday meals during March as per account in duplicate attached.	7 00
	RECOMMENDED	
	10.4.43 76-02-221 Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Sept. 25. 1942.

S. Mallinson
Agent

Voucher No. 394

Date March 30. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton.....

Address.....New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 June	To-Rent of teacher's house at the Tsitsk Reserve 838	
	during the quarter ending June 30, 1943.	15 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.6.43	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. McLennan
Agent

VOUCHER No.....48.....

DATE.....June 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Joe Nachlach,.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....HAZELTON B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 June	To- Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School building during the quarter ending June 30, 1943.	15	00

838

76-08-912

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

10.6.43

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....S. McAllister.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 49

DATE June 1, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Joe Nachlach.....

Address.....[illegible]

.....c/o Indian Agent.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 Sept.	To Rent of Rocher Decoule Indian Day School building during the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1943.	15	00
	76-08-912		
	5-10-43		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. H. Calhoun
Agent

Voucher No. 141

Date Sept. 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Catholic Mission of New Hazelton,

Address New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Sept.	To-Rent of teacher's house at Tsitsk Reserve	
	during the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1943	15 00
	838	
	76-08-912	
	5-10-43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 142

DATE Sept. 27, 1943.

S. H. Williamson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Sept. 30, 1943.

M Indi[redacted] Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

For Rocher Deboule School:

2	Tins Lye				35
1	Scrub Brush				45
1	Pkg. Needles				10
12	L.B. Soap			1	00
2	Brooms	@	85	1	75
12	Spools Thread			1	20
3	Thimbles				15
24	Yds. Flannelette		39	9	36
½	Cs. Paper Towels			1	70
				16	06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,.....

Address.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	School Supplies. EX'D. A	
Sept.	To- Supplies for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day	
	School, Tsitsk Reserve, as per account in	
	duplicate attached.	16 06
	7-10-43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-3-4 dated July 24, 1943.

S. Maltman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE Sept. 30, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-7-1

Hazelton, B.C.,
October 25, 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

re- Midday Meals for School Children.

I wish to make application for authority to provide midday meals at the following named Indian Day Schools, from November 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944, as provided for in the 1943-44 Estimates:

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk,	5 months	@ 7.00,	35.00
Moricetown,	5 "	@ 7.00,	35.00
Fort Babine,	5 "	@ 8.00	40.00

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-1-7756
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151 - 3 - 5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RECEIVED NOV 6 1943 REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 1, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of the 28th instant requesting authority to provide noon day meals for the following schools in his Agency from November 1st to March 31st at a total cost of $110.00:-

Rocher Deboule, Tsitsk — 35.00 - 5 mons @ 7.00
Moricetown 35.00 "
Fort Babine 40.00 5 " 8.00

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

Ottawa,
November 8, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves the following expenditures for the purchase of midday meal supplies for the period November 1, 1943, to March 31, 1944:

Rocher Deboule	-	$35.00
Moricetown	-	35.00
Fort Babine	-	40.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Catholic Mision at New Hazelton.....

Address.....New Hazelton B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943			
Dec.	To: Rent of teacher's house at the Tsitsk Reserve		
	during the quarter ending Dec. 31/43		
	76-08-912	15.00	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

A. McKinnon
Agent

Voucher No. 245

Date Dec. 13/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... Joe Nachlegh .....

Address ..... c/o Indian Agent .....

..... Hazelton B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Dec.	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule 838 Indian Day School	
	builind during the quarter ending Dec. 31/43	
	76-08-912 21.12.43	15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

S. McCannon

Agent

VOUCHER No. 246

DATE Dec. 13/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOUTH HAZELTON B.C. February 2 194 4

M R[redacted] De Boule Indian Day School
Hagwilget, B. C.

c/o Indian Agency, Hazelton, B. C.

In account with

B. SARGENT

GENERAL MERCHANT

All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

Nov. 2	43	2 pkgs. pilot bread	.50
		1 lb cowans cocoa	.30
		2# sugar	.20
Nov. 6	43	1 case pilot bread	3.00
		1 shank meat	.80
		6 tins milk	.75
Nov. 8	43	1 shank meat	.75
Nov.27	43	1 case pilot bread	3.00
		1 shank meat	.70
Dec. 4	43	1 shank meat	1.25
		3# barley	.30
Dec.18	43	6 tins milk	.75
		4# rice	.60
		1 tin cocoa	.30
		3# beans	.30
		Soup meat	.30
Jan. 8	44	1 Shank meat	1.00
Jan.22	44	2# rice	.30
		2# beans	.20
		4 milk	.50
		Jowl	.33
		1 shank meat	.82
Dec.31	43	18½# case pilot bread	3.70
		Soup meat	.30
GRAND TOTAL			$21.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

Pay to B. Sargent

Address South Hazelton,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 - 1944	Midday Meals	
Nov. Dec. Jan.	To: Supplying groceries for the Rocher DeBoule Indian Day School as per attached account for three months.	$21.00

35.00
2
1400

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Vouchers detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Nov. 8/43

S. Mallinson

Agent

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE Feb. 4/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Joe Nochlash,

Address c/o Indian Agent

Hazelton, B.C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	838.	
Mar	To: Rent of Rocher DeBoule Indian Day School buildings during the quarter ending March 31st, 1944	
	22-3-44	15.00
	76-08-912	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. McCauley
Agent

Voucher No. 392

Date Mar 16/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Catholic Mission

Address New Hazelton,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Mar	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Telkwa Reserve during the quarter ending March 31st, 1944 838	
	22-3-44	15 00
	76-08-912	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. Maclean

Agent

Voucher No. 391

Date Mar 16/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOUTH HAZELTON B.C. May 31 194 4

M Dept of Indian Affairs ,
c/O The Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

In account with
Delivered to the Rocher De Boule Indian School,
Hagwilget, B. C.

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANT

All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

Account for February and March 1944

Feb.	5	1 shank meat	1.35
"	12	2# sweet biscuits	.70
		1 tin cocoa	.30
		1 case pilot bread	4.00
		9½# soup meat	.85
"	19	Soup meat	.80
"	26	1 shank meat	1.40
		6 tins milk	.75
March	4	1 shank meat	1.20
"	11	1 shank meat	1.75
"	25	2 tins milk	.25
		3 pilot bread (1# pkgs.)	.35
TOTAL			$ 14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Catholic Mission

Address New Hazelton,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944			
June	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Tsitsk 838		
	Reserve during the quarter ending June		
	30th, 1944.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 22.6.44	15	00
	76-08-912		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

J. McAllister
Agent

Voucher No. 48

Date June 9/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Joe Nachlach,

Address c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944			
June	838 To: Rent of Rocher DeBoule Indian Day School		
	buildings, during the quarter ending June		
	30th, 1944.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	15	00
	17644 Voucher in duplicate detached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	76-08-912		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. McMillan

Agent

VOUCHER No. 49

DATE June 9/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to B. Sargent.

Address South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Mid-Day Meals	
Feb. & March :	To Supplying groceries for the Rocher de Boule Indian Day School, as per attached accounts. Final 3	14 00

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

9.6.44

76-02.221

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 dated Nov. 8/43

J. Macmurchy

Agent

Voucher No. 439

Date JUNE 2/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

EX'D
A

Ottawa, September 12, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures for the purchase of midday meal supplies for the period November 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945:

Rocher Deboule	- $35.00
Moricetown	- 35.00
Fort Babine	- 40.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 5, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of September 1st, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of $110.00 for provision of mid-day meals at the Rocher Deboule, Moricetown and Fort Babine Indian Day Schools during the months of November to March inclusive.

Provision is made in the Estimates for this expenditure, and the above is recommended for your approval.

For: D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A-7-5

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
September 1st, 1944

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Will you kindly give me authority to provide midday meals at the following mentioned schools, for the months of November to March inclusive, as provided for in the Estimates of 1944 - 45 ?

Rocher Deboule	$7.00	per mo.	$35.00
Moricetown	7.00	" "	35.00
Fort Babine	8.00	" "	40.00

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

SM/GM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Joe Machlash,

Address c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Rent - School	
Sept.	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School buildings, during the quarter ending September 30th, 1944	15 00
	76-08-912 [illegible] FROM FILE	
	21.9.44 in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to [illegible]	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. Mallison

Agent

Voucher No. 152

Date Sept. 13/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Catholic Mission

Address New Hazelton B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Rent - Teacherage 838	
Sept.	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Tsitsk reserve, during the quarter ending September 30th, 1944	15 00
	VOUCHER FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate attached 76-08-912 for Accountant to pay.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. McAllister
Agent

Voucher No. 150

Date Sept. 13/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., October 30 1944

M. Dep[illegible]f Indian Affairs,

HAZELTON, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 10	12 Lifebuoy	3-.25¢	1.00
	3 Lye	2-.35¢	.55
	4 lbs Wool	@ 4.00 lb.	16.00
	24 yds F'lette	@ .45¢	10.80
	12 thread	@ .10¢	1.20
	3 Fine Combs	@ .05¢	.15
	1/2 Case Paper Towels		2.50
	3 pkts. Needles @ .10¢		.30
	24 Embroidery Thread .05¢		1.20
	2 Brooms @ .75¢		1.50
	1bScrub Pail		.70
	1 Scrub Brush		.55
	1 Dry Mop		1.15
	6 Window Panes		.90
			$38.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506.
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 -1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Catholic Mission

Address New Hazelton,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - Teacherage	
Dec.	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Tsitsk	
	Reserve, during the quarter ending	
	December 31st. 1945.	$ 15. 00
	76-08-912	
	838-76-08-912	
	DUPLICATE FOR [illegible]	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's rec.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

T. McGuigan
.....1945.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 284

DATE Dec. 12th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Joe Nachlash,

Address c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - School	
Dec.	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School buildings, during the quarter ending December 31st. 1945.	$ 15. 00

838-16-08-912
20-12-45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
76-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 285

Date Dec.12th.1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to B. Sargent.

Address South Hazelton,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Midday Meals	
Oct.	To: Supplying midday meals to Rocher de Boule Indian Day School, ~~Hagwilget~~ Tsetsaut, as per attached account:	$7. 00

838-16-02 221
8-72-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agreement to pay.

RECOMMENDED
James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45 (Van.)

L. St. Laurent
Agent

Voucher No. 252

Date Nov. 24th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C. Oct. 31st 1945

Sold to: The Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/o The Indian Agent
Hazelton, B. C.

Goods supplied to Rocher de Boule Indian School Hagwilget

19½ # pilot Bread @ 20¢	$ 3.85
1 tin cocoa	.30
8 tins milk	1.00
2 # sugar	.20
Boiling Beef	1.65
Grand total----------	$ 7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Catholic Mission.

Address New Hamilton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - Teacherage	
Sept.	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Taitak Reserve, during the quarter ending September 30th, 1945	15 00

838-76-08-912

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate to teacher

for Accountant to pay

76-08-912

EX'D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. Maclennan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 159

DATE Sept. 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Joe Machlash,

Address c/o The Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - School	
Sept.	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School buildings, during the quarter ending September 30th, 1945.	15 00

838-7-6-08-912
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
19-9-45
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

76-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. Maclennan

Agent

VOUCHER No. 160

DATE Sept. 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Catholic Mission,

Address New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Rent - Teacherage		
June	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Tsitsk Reserve, during the quarter ending June 30th, 1945. 838		
		15	00
	76-08-912		
	22.6.45		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

L. M. Callaway

Agent

Voucher No. 62

Date June 11/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine A gency
1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Joe Machlash,

Address c/o the Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Rent - School		
June	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School		
	buildings, during the quarter ending June		
	30th, 1945.		
		15	00
	76-08-912		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
	...er in duplicate attached		
	for Accountant to sign		

EX'D. A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 63

DATE June 11/45

.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]ine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to B. Sargent.

Address South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Mid-Day Meals		
1945			
Feb.	To: Supplying groceries to the Rocher Deboule		
March	Indian Day School, for the months of		
	February and March, as per attached account.		
	Full	14	00
	25.4.45		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-1 dated Sept. 18, 1944

S. McAllister
Agent

Voucher No. 444

Date Apr. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOUTH HAZELTON B.C. April 10 1945

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/O The Indian Agency.
Hazelton B.C.

In account with

Delivered to the Roscher De Poule Indian School, Hagwilget, B.C.

B. SARGENT

GENERAL MERCHANT

All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Account for February and March 1945

Feb.	3	4# barley	$ .30
		1 shank meat	1.00
	9	1 shank meat	.70
	17	1 shank meat	.85
		3 pkg. pilot bread	.70
		8 tins milk	1.00
	25	14½# pilot bread	2.70
March	3	1 shank meat	1.00
		1# sugar	.10
	10	1 shank meat	.85
		4 tins milk	.50
	17	1 soup bone	.95
		4# rice	.50
	25	1 soup bone	1.00
		4 pkg. crakers	1.00
		2 tins milk	.25
		2# sweet biscuits	.60
			$14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

Pay to Jee Nachlaah.

Address c/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton. B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Rent - School		
Mar.	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School		
	buildings, during the quarter ending March		
	31st. 1945		
		15	00

76-08-912

10-8-45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. M Callaman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 408

DATE Mar. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Catholic Mission.

Address New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Rent - Teacherage		
Mar.	To: Rent of Teacher's house on the Tsitsk Reserve, during the quarter ending March 31st, 1945.	15	00

838

20 Jan 45

76-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. M. Allerton
Agent

VOUCHER No. 407

DATE Mar. 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to B. Sargent.

Address South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944-1945	Mid-Day Meals		
Nov.	To Supplying groceries to the Rocher Deboule		
Dec.	Indian Day School for mid-day meals, as		
Jan.	per attached account for the months of		
	November, December and January.		
	Nov. - 7.00		
	Dec. - 7.00		
	Jan. - 7.00	21	00
	21 / 14.00		

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

6.2.45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 ....dated... Sept. ...12/44

S. Matthews

Agent

Voucher No. 355

Date Feb. 14/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOUTH HAZELTON B.C. February 12 1945

M Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
c/o The Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

In account with

Delivered to the Roober De Boule Indian School,
Hagwilget, B.C.

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANT

All accounts due when rendered — Interest charged on overdue accounts

Account for November, December 1944, and January 1945.

Nove.	1	1 box pilot bread approx. 16 lbs.	2.90
		1# cocoa	.35
		2# sugar	.20
		8 tins milk	1.00
	25	1 soup boneshank meat	1.30
		buiscuts	1.25
Dec.	2	soup meat	.70
		2 pkg. pilot bread	.45
	16	3 crakers	1.35
		soup meat	1.40
		buiscuts	3.10
Jan.	5	1 box pilot bread , 25 lbs.	4.50
		soup meat	.80
	20	1# cocoa	.35
		soup meat	.85
		4# rice	.50
		TOTAL	$21.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]abine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Catholic Mission.

Address New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Rent - Teacherage	
Dec.	To: Rent of Teacher's house on the Taitak Reserve, during the quarter ending December 31st, 1944. 838	15 00
	D-12-44	
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. McAllister
Agent

Dec. 6/44
Date

Voucher No. 256

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Joe Machlash.

Address c/o Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944	Rent - School		
Dec.	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School buildings, during the quarter ending December 31st, 1944		
	EX'D.	15	00
	76-08-912 18'12'44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

S. H. Allison
Agent

VOUCHER No. 257

DATE Dec. 6/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent Limited.

Address Hazelton,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Supplies	
Oct.	To: Suppling the Rocher Deboule Indian Day	
	School with materials and supplies, as	
	per attached account.	38 50

8.11.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-4 dated Aug. 18/44

S. McCannon

Nov. 1/44

Agent

Voucher No. 187

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C. Nov. 30th. 1915

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/o The Indian Agent
Hazelton, B. C.

Goods supplied to Rocher De Boule Indian School Hagwilget.

8	tins milk	$ 1.00
2	# sugar	.20
1	tin cocoa	.30
5	# rice	.75
13½	Boiling beef @ 16¢	2.15
13	# pilot bread	2.60
	GRAND TOTAL----------	$ 7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to B. Sargent,

Address South Hazelton,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Midday Meals	
Dec. ~~Nov.~~	To: Supplying midday meals to Rocher de Boule Indian Day School, Hagwilget, for the month of ~~November~~ December, 1945, as per attached account:	$ 7.00

838 16 02 271

Voucher & Journal Accounts attached for Audit

8 Jan 46

Allowed $7.00 per WL March 1/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oc .26/45 (Van.)

Voucher No. 296

Date Dec.17th.1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., November 5th. 19 45

M Dep[illegible] of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

12	Lifebuoy Soap 3/25	1.00
1	Rinso 30¢	.30
2	Fly Spray 65¢	1.30
1	Cse.Paper Towels	5.50
2	Brooms 1.15	2.30
12	Spools thread 10¢	1.20
24	Yds. flanelette 45¢	5.40
3	Lbs. Wool - $4.00	12.00
1	Doz.Knitting needles	1.80
3	Yds. U.B. Cotton	75
		$ 31.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... B. Sargent. .....

Address ..... South Hazelton. .....

..... B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Midday Meals	
Jan.		
	To: Supplying midday meals to Rocher de	
	Boule Indian Day School, for the	
	month of January 1946, as per attached	
	account:	$ 7. 00

838-16-02-221

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24/1/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to
Ends Mar 31/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45 (Van.)

H. M. Catherwood
Agent

VOUCHER No. 326

DATE Jan. 11th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C. Jan. 2nd. 1946

Sold to: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Goods supplied to the Rocher De Boule Indian School
Hagwilget, B. C.

1 box pilot bread (25# @ 20¢)	$ 5.00
8 # soup meat	.90
3 # rice	.40
6 tins milk	.70
Grand total ----------	$ 7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. S. Sargent, Ltd.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945	Rocher de Boule Indian Day School		
Nov.			
	To: Supplies for the Rocher de Boule		
	Indian Day School, as per attached		
	account:	$ 32	55

838-16-02-289
21/1/46

This duplicate for Auditor
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-4 dated Aug. 13/45 (Ott.)

D. M. Matheson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 328

DATE Jan. 11th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B. C. Feb. 1st. 1946

M [redacted] Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD — FREIGHT — TRANSFER — EXPRESS — TAXI — PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Cartage - Schools		
Rocher de Boule	.25	
Kispiox	.35	
Moricetown	.35	
Hazelton	.35	
Glen Vowell	.30	$ 1. 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

[redacted] Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Marshall Bros. .....

Address ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Cartage	
Aug.	To: Supplying cartage on supplies to various	
Sept.	Indian Day Schools as per attached account	
	and Freight Bills:	$ 1. 60
	Sch 11	
	Rocher de Boule - $ .25 838	
	Moricetown - .35 861	
	Kispiox - .35 819	
	Hazelton - .35 814	
	Glen Vowell - .30 $1.60 811	
	76-04-352	
	76-04-352	
	21/2/46	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained
for Accountant's copy.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher, is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. S. Marshall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 370

DATE Feb. 13th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C. February 1st. 1946

Sold to : Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Supplies to the Rocher De Boule Indian School, Hagwilget, B. C.

15 lbs. pilot bread @ 20¢	$ 3.00
12 tins milk	1.50
5 lbs. rice	.75
1 tin cocoa	.30
15 lbs. fresh vegetables	.60
7 lbs. soup meat	.85
Grand total----------	$ 7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... B. Sargent, ...

Address ..... South Hazelton, ...

..... B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Midday Meals	
Feb.		
	To: Supplying midday meals to Rocher de	
	Boule Indian Day School, as per the	
	attached account, for the month of	
	February 1946:	$ 7.00

838 16-02-221
26/2/46
VALIDATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-13-5 dated Oct. 26/45 (Van.)

S. McCrimmon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 280

DATE Feb. 18th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to Joe Nachlash,

Address c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Rent - School	
Jan.		
Feb.	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School	
Mar.	buildings, during the quarter ending	
	March 31st.1946:	$15. 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

S. H. Matheson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 449

DATE March 7th.1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Catholic Mission

Address New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Rent - Teacherage	
Jan.		
Feb.	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Tsitsk	
Mar.	Reserve for the quarter ending March 31, 1946:	$15.00
	76-08-912	
	838-16-08-912 PHOTOSTAT FOR FILE 26-3-46 VOUCHER IN duplicate detached for Accountant's Copy	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

L. M. Cattanach
Agent

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE March 7th.1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C. March 1st. 19*46*

Sold to: Dept; Of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Supplies For The Rocher De Boule Indian Schhool Hagwilget March 1st.

20 # pilot Bread @ 20¢	$ 4.00
8 tins milk	1.00
8 # soup meat	.75
3 # rice	.45
1 tin cocoa	.30
2 # sugar	.20
3 # barley	.30
GRAND TOTAL----------	$ 7.00

Indian Office Hazelton
MAR 28 1946
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Babine Agency

1945-1946

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO B. Sargent, Esq.,

ADDRESS South Haselton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Midday Meals	
Mar.		
	To: Supplying groceries for midday meals to the Rocher De Boule Indian Day School, as per attached account for the month of March 1946:	$ 7. 00
	TOTAL	

838-16-02:221
Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting purposes.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
File: 151-13-5 - Oct. 26/45 (Man.)

VOUCHER No. 503

DATE March 28th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Daniel Joseph,.....

Address.....c/o Indian Agent,.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946	Rent - School		
Apr.			
May	To: Rent of Rocher Deboule Indian Day School		
June	buildings, during the quarer ending June 30th.		
	1946:	$ 15.	00
	76-08-912		

838-76-08-912
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
17/6/46
[redacted] Auditor to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

.....J. McLennan.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE June 5th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

Pay to Catholic Mission,

Address New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Rent - Teacherage	
Apr.		
May	To: Rent of teacher's house on the Tsitsk	
June	Reserve for the quarter ending June 30th. 1946:	$ 15. 00
	76-08-912	

838.76.08-912
12/6/46
THIPLICATE FOR FILE
(Voucher in duplicate desirable
for Accountant's use only)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

L. H. Callaman
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 56

DATE June 5th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to S. Mallinson,

Address Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946		Rocher Deboule Indian Day School		
July				
		To: Supplying labour for cleaning stove pipes		
		and chimney and boarding upstairs windows at		
		Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, as per		
		attached receipt # 42997:	$ 1.	00
		76-09-615		

[OFFICE OF THE] INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-2

Hazelton, B.C.,
August 27th. 1946.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

A tentative application has been received from Miss Grace Wishart of Prince Rupert, to teach at Hagwilget school during the comming year. This application, made through the Rev. J. Donze, is submitted with the proviso that a furnished Teacherage be made available. At present we rent a building from the R.C. Church at $5.00 per month, but apart from a heater recently acquired from the former incumbent, Mrs. Macdonald, the quarters are completely unfurnished. The following is a list of requirements:

1	Kitchen Stove
1	Bed and mattress
1	Table
4	Chairs
2	Linoleum mats 9 x 12
1	Studio Lounge
	Curtains
	Kitchen utensils and crockery.

Will you kindly advise at your earliest convenience if the Department would consider providing these furnishings, and if so, will you kindly place an order for same in Vancouver, since they are not obtainable locally.

Miss Wishart, who I believe has taught Indians before, also wishes to know if a subsistance allowance could be made until such time as the Teacherage is furnished.

JB/bc

J. W. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-3-1 (W.T.1)

I am enclosing herewith letter dated August 27th from Mr. J. V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C., requesting an expenditure for purchase of furnishings for teacherage at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, Babine Agency.

It is requested that an expenditure be authorized in order to supply the teacherage with requisite articles and furnishings, and an airmail reply in this connection would be appreciated.

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HHN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 11 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 (W.T.1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 11 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vacouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following items for the Teachers' Residence at the Rocher Deboule Day School:-

1 Kitchen Stove
1 Bed and mattress
1 Table
4 Chairs
2 Linoleum mats 9 x 12
1 Studio Lounge
Curtains
Kitchen utensils and crockery.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph, c/o Indian Agent,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Rent - School	
	To: Rent of Rocher de Boule Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending September 30th, 1946	$15.00
	76-08-912	

838
30 Oct 46
[illegible] duplicate detected
[illegible] payment to be made

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 210

Date October 21st, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

B[redacted]ne Agency,

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Catholic Mission,

Address New Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Rent - Teacherage	
	To: Rent of Teacher's house on the Tsitsk	
	Reserve for the quarter ending September	
	30th, 1946	$15.00
	76-08-912	

838-5 pt 6
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 211 in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

EX'D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 211

Date October 21st, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3

[redacted] OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1

Hazelton, B.C.
December 11th, 1946.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to request authority to expend up to $30 per month for the provision of a hot supplement to the midday lunch of children attending the following schools: Glen Vowell, Rocher de Boule, Babine, and Moricetown. I believe Glen Vowell and Babine have been supplying the food in anticipation of the grant and also Moricetown since the teacher returned recently. The supplement takes the form of hot cocoa or soup and in the opinion of the writer is of considerable value to the children.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 17 1946
REGISTERED

(James Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
i/c Babine Agency.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 December 1946.

EX'D.

Mr. J. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
In Charge Babine Agency,
HAZELTON, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures for midday meals for the period Nov. 1, 1946 to Mar. 31, 1947:-

Rocher Deboule	-	$7.00 a month
Moricetown	-	7.00 " "
Glen Vowel	-	7.00 " "
Fort Babine	-	8.00 " "

The above are the same amounts as were allowed last year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to Daniel JOSEPH, C/O Indian Agent

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946	RENT-SCHOOL		
	To: Rent of ROCHE de BOULE Indian Day School(Tsitsk) buildings for the ~~period~~ quarter ending 31st. Dec., 1946	15	00
	76-08-912		

838
21/12/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

James Coleman
Agent

Voucher No. 307

Date 16 Dec. 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Catholic Mission .....

Address ..... New Hazelton, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	RENT- TEACHERAGE	
	To: Rental of Teacher's House oh the Tsitsk Reserve	
	for the quarter ending 31 st. December 1946	15 00
	76-08-912	

838
21/12/46

CERTIFICATE OF FILM
Reproduction of duplicate detached
for Accountant to retain

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

James Gleeson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 306

DATE 16 Dec. 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Inspector Coleman has written me in connection with repairs required at the Rocher Deboule School and teacher's residence now that there is a possibility of securing a teacher at this point in the person of Mrs. K. E. Chapman.

Apparently a number of windows will require replacement which, with other minor repairs required, will amount to a total estimated cost of $50.00 for material and labour. In addition two blackboards should be replaced at an approximate cost of $30.00.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if funds are available for this purpose.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-8

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Inspector Coleman has written me in connection with repairs required at the Rocher Deboule School and teacher's residence now that there is a possibility of securing a teacher at this point in the person of Mrs. K. E. Chapman.

Apparently a number of windows will require replacement which, with other minor repairs required, will amount to a total estimated cost of $50.00 for material and labour. In addition two blackboards should be replaced at an approximate cost of $30.00.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if funds are available for this purpose.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-8 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the following expenditures are authorized at the Rocher Deboule School and Residence:-

1. $50.00 for material and labour for repairing buildings.

2. Approximately $30.00 for two new blackboards.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 16th, 1946.

R. S. Sargent, Limited, PURCHASE ORDER No. 6961-A continued

Hazelton, B.C. Page No. 2.

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward		26 [illegible]
1 only	Pudding Dish, Large.		[illegible]
1 "	Dipper	.60	[illegible]
1 "	Saucepan, small.	.65	[illegible]
1 "	" large.	1.55	1 [illegible]
1 "	Double Boiler.	1.95	1 [illegible]
1 "	Frying Pan.	1.85	1 [illegible]
1 "	Dish Pan	.90	[illegible]
1 "	Wash Basin	.55	[illegible]
1 "	Mop complete.	1.15	1 [illegible]
1 "	Broom	1.00	1 [illegible]
1 "	Water Bucket	.70	[illegible]
1 "	Ext. Triumph Range.	78.50	78 50
1 "	Folding Table.	9.50	9 50
1 "	Arm Chair	6.00	6 00
10 lens.	Stove Pipe	.35	3 50
			$138 67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6961 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. C. Garnett, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,

December 16th 1946.

Hazelton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in teacherage, Kocher de Doule Indian Day School			
1 set	32 pcs. Lunch Set.	9.35	9	35
½ dz.	Forks	ea. .15		90
½ "	Dessert Spoons	" .15		90
6 only	Teaspoons	2 for.25		75
½ dz.	Dinner Knives	dz. 4.00	2	00
1 only	Strainer	.25		25
1 "	Paring Knife	.25		25
1 "	Fork	.60		60
1 "	Hot Cake Turner	1.00	1	00
1 "	Plate Scraper	.20		20
1 "	Butcher Knife	2.75	2	75
1 "	Large Mixing Spoon	.22		22
1 "	Can Opener	.15		15
1 "	Tea Pot	1.65	1	65
1 "	Coffee Pot	2.40	2	40
1 "	Tea Kettle.	2.00	2	00
1 "	Mixing Bowl	.85		85
1 "	Pudding Dish, Small.	.50		50
		Carried forward.....	25	72

Prices F.O.B. Hazelton, B.C. as per your quotation of recent date

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by the Indian Agent.

D. McKay.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. S. Sargent, Limited,

[redacted]Hazelton, B.C.

December 16th, 1946.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 6961-A continued

Page No. 2.

R 9750

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Brought forward		26 72
1 only	Pudding Dish, Large.		55
1 "	Dipper	.60	60
1 "	Saucepan, small.	.65	65
1 "	" large.	1.55	1 55
1 "	Double Boiler.	1.95	1 95
1 "	Frying Pan.	1.85	1 85
1 "	Dish Pan	.90	90
1 "	Wash Basin	.55	55
1 "	Mop complete.	1.15	1 15
1 "	Broom	1.00	1 00
1 "	Water Bucket	.70	70
1 "	Ext. Triumph Range.	78.50	78 50
1 "	Folding Table.	9.50	9 50
1 "	Arm Chair	6.00	6 00
10 lens.	Stove Pipe	.35	3 50
			$135 6[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 6961 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,
Hazelton, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., December 16th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in teacherage, Rocher de Boule Indian Day School				
	- - -

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., December 28 19 46

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

Purchase Order 6961

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

For use in teacherage, Rocher de Boule
Indian Day School

1	set	32 pcs. Lunch Set	935
½	dz.	Forks @ .15	90
½	dz.	Dessert spoons @ .15	90
6	only	Teaspoons 2 for .25	75
½	doz.	Dinner Knives dz. 4.00	200
1	only	Strainer	25
1	"	Paring Knife	25
1	"	Fork	60
1	"	Pan Cake Turner	100
1	"	Plate Scraper	20
1	"	Butcher Knife	275
1	"	lge. Mixing Spoon	22
1	"	CanOpener	15
1	"	Tea Pot	165
1	"	Coffee Pot	240
1	"	Tea Kettle	200
1	"	Mixing Bowl	85
1	"	Pudding Dish, small	50
1	"	" " large	55
1	"	Dipper	60
1	"	Saucepan, small	65
1	"	" large	155
1	"	Double Boiler	195
1	"	Frying Pan	185
1	"	Dish Pan	90
1	"	Wash Basin	85
1	"	Mop complete	115
1	"	Broom	100
1	"	Water Bucket	70
1	"	Ext. Triumph Range	7850
1	"	Folding Table	950
1	"	Arm Chair	600
10	lengths	Stove Pipe	350

$ 135.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to R. S. Sargent Limited

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47	Education B	
Dec 28	To: Equipment for use in Tsitsk Teacherage as per attached statements (Roche de Boule Indian Day School) Dept auth 151-3-5 (W.T.) of Sept 11, 1946 Purchase Order No. 6961 A dated Dec. 16th 1946	135 67
	76-12-415	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. P.O. 6961A dated Dec. 16 1946

Agent

Voucher No. 48

Date January 21 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Jan 30 19

M. Indian Dept
Hagwilget School

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	6-7 Tapers		40
2	Windows	12½	2500
1	elbows		45
1	7-6 Tapers		40
			26.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... R.S. Sargent Ltd. .....

Address ..... Houston, ...

..... B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
Jan.	3	To: Supplies purchased to make repairs to Roche de Boule Indian Day School (Taitak Reserve) during January as per attached statements	26	25

Jan-11-47

838
1/12/47

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FEB 14 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Letter, File No. 1-11-3, 1-11-4 dated Jan. 7, 1947

Agent

VOUCHER No. 72 DATE February 3, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Jan 20 19 1[illegible]

M [redacted] Indian Dept
Hagwilget Teacherage

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 lamps			1 20
1 axe			2 95
2 Veneer 4x8		2 85	5 70
			9 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to R.E. Sargent

Address Hazelton,

B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
Jan	31	To: Goods purchased for Roche de Boule Teacherage during January as per attached statement	9	85
		76-12-415		

838
247/274
Voucher in duplicate doubled for Accountant to pay.

FEB 14 1947

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

In addition to items ordered on P.O. 6961-A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 (WT) dated Sept. 11, 1946

Agent

Voucher No. 76 73

Date February 3, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan. 21, 1947.

SOLD TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
M.J. Coleman,
Hazelton, B.C.

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 2219
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School, c/o J. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies, New Hazelton, B.C.

Prepaid C.N.R. Freight Charges on Jan. Folio 628	3.52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan. 8, 1947

SOLD TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Mr. J. Coleman,
Hazleton,
B.C.

SHIP BY TO
Rocher Deboule Ind. Day School,
c/o J. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
~~New Hazleton, B.C.~~

Mail

SALESMAN

ORDER No. 628

FOLIO No.
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

2	Sheets Hyloplate Blackboard 4'X8'	.40	Sq.ft.	25.60
16	Ft. Chalk Rail	.15	Ft.	2.40
				$28.00

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
JAN 14 1947
Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		INDIAN EDUCATION — EX'D.		
Jan.	8	To: Equipment purchased for Roche de Boule Indian Day School Tsitsk Reserve as per attached Invoice	28.00	
		Freight charges prepaid	3.52	
		Dept Auth 151-3-8 (W.T.I) of Dec 30, 1946.		31. 52
		76-12-415		
		8 3 2/47		
		2 4 2/47		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 21 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Letter, File No. 1-1133 1-1164 dated Jan. 7, 1947

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE February 12, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW [redacted]TMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE

ACCOUNT NO.

Feb 1947

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Rocher Deboule Indian School New Hazelton, B. C.			
Feb 6	Freight Charges Jan 27	18.00		18.00

Indian Office Hazelton B. C.
MAR 6 1947
Babine Agency

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... David Spencer, Ltd., ...

Address ..... Vancouver, B.C. .....

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Education - Freight charges	
Feb.	To: Freight Charges for transporting furniture to Rocher Deboule Indian School as per attached statement.	18.00

838
28/3/47
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

76-04-352

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 WII dated Sept. 11/46

..... Agent

Voucher No. 160

Date ..... March 19, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. 1937

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6987 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

David Spencer Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan.14th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Coleman, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for B.C.,
In Charge Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Hocher Deboule Indian Day Schoolteacherage			
1 only	Coleman Lamp	6.95	6	95
1 "	Oil Lamp	.95		95
1 "	Bedroom Bureau	29.50	29	50
1 "	Bedroom Chair	15.00	15	00
1 "	Wall Mirror 12" x 24"	2.25	2	25
1 "	Living Room Table.	13.95	13	95
2 "	Pull-up Chairs.	9.50	19	00
1 "	Easy Chair upholstered.	29.50	29	50
1 "	Settee or Day Bed.	65.00	65	00
1 "	Linoleum, 9' x 13'6" Felto rug.	10.95	10	95
1 "	" 7'6" x 9' " "	5.25	5	25
1 pc.	" 6' x 13'6" yd.	.50	4	50
			$202	80

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver dock as per your quotation of Jan. 13/47.

Shipping Instructions: SHIP PREPAID TO Mrs. K. E. Chapman, Teacher, Hocher Debeule Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 70 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

STORES
VICTORIA · VANCOUVER
NANAIMO · CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMI[redacted]R

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
P/O Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Office Hazelton
FEB 10 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Jan 1947
DATE

ACCOUNT NO.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Order No: 6987A Rocher Deboule Indian Day School New Hazelton, B. C.			
Jan 23	Wall Mirror	2.25		
	Coleman Lamp	6.95		
	Oil Lamp	.95		
	Bedroom Bureau	29.50		
	Bedroom Chair	15.00		
	Living Room Table	13.95		
	2 Pull Up Chairs	12.00		
	Easy Chair Upholstered	29.50		
	Settee	65.00		
	Lino	10.95		
	"	5.25		
	"	4.50		
				202.80

ORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... David Spencer Ltd., ...

Address ..... Vancouver, B.C. .....

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Education	
Jan.	To: Supplying furniture to the Rocher Deboule	
	Teacherage in January as per attached statement.	202.80
	76-02-415	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sec.
2/3/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 25 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 WT1 dated Sept. 11, 1946

VOUCHER No. 179

DATE March 17th 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—5-46

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Babine, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs — February 28th 47

No. — Hazelton Agency

School Lunch			
20 tins	Soup	4.00	
12 Pilot	Biscuits	3.60	
2 Cocoa	½'s	.60	
4 Milk		.68	
	Sugar	1.12	10 00

Above supplies issued to Mr Barwick for school lunch

Certified Correct

R S Cunningham

for The Hudson's Bay Company

Indian Office Hazelton
MAR 15 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

Pay to ..... Hudson's Bay Company. .....

Address ..... 10129-102rd St., ...

Edmonton, Alberta. .....

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Education		
Feb.	28	To: Supply of Provisions for School Lunch - Fort Babine Day School during February as per attached statement.	10.	00
		76-02-221		

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
21/3/47
Duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 (W.T.1) dated Dec. 19, 1946 Ottawa.

Voucher No. 194

March 20, 1947

Date

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., Mar.10 1947

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Rocher DeBoule Indian Day School,
Hagwilget B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD :: PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Ctge.on Fgt.and Express.	$3.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

[redacted]

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Marshall Bros. .....

Address ..... Hazelton, B.C. .....

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Education	
March	10	To: Cartage on Freight and Express to Rocher Deboule Indian Day School during March as per attached statement.	3.10

76-04-352

838
31/3/47

APPLICATION FOR FILE
TRANSFER IN DUPLICATE attached
for Accountant to rev.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[redacted]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 202

DATE March 20, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., February 28/47 19

M Dep[illegible] of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Hagwilget School

Feb.	21	1	Padlock	80
		1	Padlock	95
				$ 1.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

[redacted]

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

1946-47

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		EDUCATION	
Feb.	28	To: Purchase of two padlocks for ~~Tsitsk~~ Rocher Deboule School during February as per attached statement.	1.75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

76-02-289

838
10-4-47

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 220

DATE March 25, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	1947	EDUCATION - RENTALS		
	31	To: Rental on the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1947.	$ 15	00

838 11/4/47

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

76-08-912

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. APR 9 1947 REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 18 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 247

DATE 31st March 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

New Hazelton, B.C. May 14 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Roches Deboule Indian Day School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Teacher, Roches Deboule Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Purpose for which required Use of school pupils.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Stable broom	—	—		
1	Ordinary Kitchen broom, heavy	1	—		
6	Cans Sulletts Lye, for Toilets + floors	—	3		
12	pkts. paper towels.	—	2		
12	Laundry soap.	—	2		
6 dozen	Toilet Rolls	—	4		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 26 1947
REGISTERED

Katherine E. Chapman
Teacher

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. W. Burgess.

APPROVED— D

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 (WT 1)

E X D.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 14th instant, you may purchase the supplies shown on the requisition to be used at the Rocner Deboule School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to Daniel Joseph

Address Hazelton B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Rentals	
July 9th	To: Rental of theRoche de Boule School for the quarter ending June 30th 1947	$ 15 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT I.A.B. Treasury Office

EXD. A.

516-08-912

Training Division JUL 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 16 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 474

DATE 9th July 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to Myros & Smith

Address Hazelton B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Supplies	
July 9th	To: Supplying material to the Roche de Boule Indian Day School during the month of June as per attached statements .	$ 14 87

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 11 19
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 7 1947
REGISTERED

516-02-289

Training Division
AUG 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 524

Date 9th July 1947

Agent

V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton, B. C., July 1947

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	Re. Hagwaghit School				
L	Broom			1.10	
6	Tins Lye			1.05	
L2.	Pak Paper Towels.			3.00	
12	Laundry Soap			1.08	
72	Rolls Toilet Paper.			8.64	
				14.87	

Indian Office Hazelton B. C.
JUL 2 1947
Babine Agency,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

[redacted]

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD

DATE

Pay to Daniel Joseph,

Address Skeena Crossing B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION - Rentals		
October	1st	To: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending September 30th 1947	$ 15	00

516-08-912

Training Division
OCT 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1947
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 154

DATE 1st October 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

COPY

Original on --- 151-3-1 (W T)

Ottawa, December 24, 1947.

Inspector's Report -
Rocher Deboule Indian Day School

Dear Bishop Jordan:

District School Inspector Davey visited the above Indian Day School on October 31. His Inspector's report on the teacher is quite unsatisfactory. On the teacher grading scale D (poor) is given for Personality, Management, Teaching Skill and Pupils' Progress. Under general comments Inspector Davey writes as follows:

"The work of this teacher is most unsatisfactory. There is little evidence of any progress since my last visit, and practically none of the recommendations made on that occasion have been implimented. Attendance at the school is most irregular and although the teacher is inclined to blame this on the indifference of the parents, it is felt that the chief reason lies in the methods and the personality of the teacher. It is apparently impossible to impress this teacher with the need to follow even the elementary principles. There is a complete lack of organization. No attempt is made to follow a time-table. The teacher was not even sure of the grades in which the pupils had been classified.

"The school building is a very old structure quite beyond repair, and in view of the proximity of the village to Hazelton, it is felt that when the new school at Hazelton is erected it would be advisable to transport

..... the

Most Reverend A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Prince Rupert,
Box 778, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the few pupils to a combined school. This would be a distance of only some three miles. The cost of such a scheme would be far cheaper and the results much better than the operation of two separate schools."

You will recall that I wrote to you on July 15, 1947, concerning a similar proposal made last year. I would appreciate hearing from you with regard to future plans for the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School. Our records indicate that only nine children are now in attendance, with an average daily attendance of five.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 3187

[redacted] Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph,

Address Skeena Crossing, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947		EDUCATION - Rentals		
December	29th	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending December 31st 1947	$15	00
		516-08-912		

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 6 1948
RECORDS

Training Division
JAN 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 1038

DATE 29th December 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

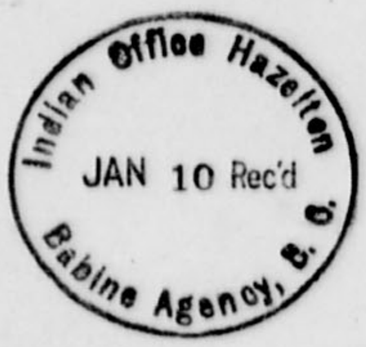
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C., NOVEMBER *1947*

Sold to: The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Supplies for The Rocher De Boule Indian Day School Hagwilget, B. C.
Month Of November 1947.



6 tins milk	$ 2.00
5 # sugar	.55
2 tins cocoa	.80
10 # boil beef	1.70
6 # barley	.75
6 # pilot bread	1.20
GRAND TOTAL ----	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C., December *1947*

Sold to: The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Supplies For The Rocher De Boule Indian Day School Hagwilget, B. C.
Month Of December 1947.

Indian Office Hazelton
JAN 10 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B. C.

6 tins milk	$ 1.00
5 # sugar	.55
2 tins cocoa	.80
12 tins veg. soup	1.50
9½ # boil beef	1.65
4 # barley	.50
GRAND TOTAL----	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C., JANUARY 194 8

Sold to: The Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Supplies For The Rocher De Boule Indian Day School Hagwilget, B. C.
Month Of January 1948.

Indian Office Hazelton
JAN 10 Rec'd
Babine Agency, B. C.

12 tins milk	$ 2.00
5 # pilot bread	2.00
12 vegetable soup	1.50
9 # boil beef	1.50
GRAND TOTAL----	$ 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

151-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency
1948-49

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No. .....
Date .....

Pay to B. Sargent,

Address South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION	
Nov. Dec. & Jan	TO: School lunches supplied for Rocher de Boule Indian Day School during the months of November, December and January as per attached statement.	18 00
	516-02-221	

Records Division JAN 27 1947 Indian Affairs Br.
JAN 26 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter 151-22-5 (WT 1) dated October 8th, 1947 Ottawa

VOUCHER No. 70

DATE January 17th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. SARGENT
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

South Hazelton, B. C., February 20th, 1948

Sold to: The Department Of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Supplies For The Rocher De Boule Indian Day School Hagwilget, B. C.

February 1948.

12 tins milk	$ 2.00
5 # sugar	.55
1 tin cocoa	.40
12 vegetable soup	1.50
9 # boil beef	1.55
GRAND TOTAL -----	$ 6.00

Indian Office Hazelton B.C.
FEB 28 Recd
Babine Agency, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to B. Sargent,

Address South Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
Feb.	20	TO: School lunch provisions for the Rocher de Boule Indian Day School during the month of February as per attached statement.	6	00

516-02-221

Training Division MAR 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br.
Department of Mines & Resources MAR 9 1948 A.I.B. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-22-5(WT1) of 8/10/47 OTTAWA dated .....

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE March 3rd, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Daniel Jospeh.

Address Skeena Crossing, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		EDUCATION - Rentals	
April	1st	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1948	$ 15.00
		516-08-912	

Training Division
APR 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Canada Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 312

DATE 1st April 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 30 April 1948

M. Dept Indian Affairs (J. Boys, Agent)
Hazelton, BC

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 - 15 X 30 Window	
1ites @ .90	1.80
Putty	.20
	2.00

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 10 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51
Babine Agency
1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Limited,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948		EDUCATION		
April	30	TO: Repairs to Rocher de Boule Indian Day School during the month of April as per attached statement.	2	00

Training Division
MAI 43
24 1948
516-10-691
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1948
P.M.

RECOMMENDED
W Sloman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 472

May 14th, 1948
Date .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1513-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph,

Address c/o Indian Superintendent

Hazelton, B. C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rentals	
June 30th	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1948	$15. 00

516-08-912

Training Division
JUL 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 616

DATE 30th June 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

E1 June 26 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Rocher Deboule Residential School, Hagwilget Reserve

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO New Hazelton, B. C

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
100 rolls	Toilet paper	12	12		
24 pkgs	Paper towels	x	2-3		
~~2 tins~~ 6	Pellets Lye	x	1 or 2		
1 doz	Sunlight Soaps	x	1 or 2		
2	brooms (present stock worn out)	x			
3 oz	Toilet soap	x	3		
~~1~~	~~Paper Board Cigarette~~	x			
2	pails	x			
2 doz	Kleenex	x			
1	Mop	x			
4	Rinso	x			

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 20 1948 A. M. RECORDS

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY JUN 30 1948 HAZELTON, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. R. Boyd

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5 (E.1)

July 21, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of June 26th, you may purchase the following for use at the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School:

100 rolls Toilet Paper
24 pkts. Paper Towels
6 Gillett Lye
1 doz. Sunlight Soap
2 Brooms
3 doz. Toilet Soap
2 Pails
2 doz. Kleenex
1 Mop
4 pkgs. Rinso.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C. TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 August 1948

M Indian Affairs (J. Boys, Agent)

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Rocher De Boule Indian Day School

6 only Gillette Lye @ .20	1.20
24 Sunlight soap @ .10	2.40
2 only Brooms @ 1.65	3.30
24 Toilet soap @ .10	2.40
2 XXXXXX pails @ 1.00	2.00
24 Kleenex @ .20 ea.	4.80
2 only Yacht mops @ 1.25	2.50
4 Rinse @ .45	1.80
	$20.40

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 14 1948
HAZELTON, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

Pay to ..... R.S. Sargent Ltd. .....

Address ..... Hazelton B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	EDUCATION : Supplies and Materials.		
August 31st	To: Supplying cleaning materials to the Roche de Boule Indian Day School during the month of Augist as per attached statements.	$ 20	40

Training Division
OCT 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

516-02-289

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-3-5 (8) dated July 21/48

VOUCHER No. 848

DATE 17th September 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph,

Address c/o Indian Superintendent,

Hazelton, B. C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rental	
September 30th	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending ~~Mar~~ September 30th, 1948.	$15.00

Training Division
OCT 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
RECORDS

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 868

DATE 30th September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph,

Address c/o Indian Superintendent

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - rental	
December 30th	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending December 31st, 1948	$ 15.00

Training Division
JAN 18 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

516-08-912

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 1170

DATE 30th December 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph

Address c/o Indian Superintendent

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Rental	
March	31st	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending March 1949.	$15.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 237

DATE 31st March 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Daniel Joseph

Address c/o Indian Superintendent

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		TRX EDUCATION - Rental	
June	30th	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending June 1949.	$ 15.00

516-08-912

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 6 1949 A.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 520

Date 30th June 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted] Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Daniel Joseph

Address c/o Indian Superintendent

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		EDUCATION - Rental		
September	30th	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending September 1949.	$15.00	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 11 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 11 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

516-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Date 30th September 1949

Voucher No. 804

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~10-11-6 (151)~~
0-15-1 (1-1)

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

8th November 1949

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

In the 1949/50 Estimates we requisitioned for the expenditure of a monthly sum for hot lunches at three of our schools as listed hereunder:

Recher de Boule	-	$6.00	per month
Moricetown	-	8.00	" "
Fort Babine	-	10.00	" "

May we please receive authority to make expenditures as requested at these three schools?

J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bmh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted]H COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-1 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12410

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith Superintendent Boys' letter of November 8th, requesting authority to provide hot lunches for the following schools in his Agency:-

Rocher de Boule	-	$ 6.00 per month
[illegible]town	-	8.00 " "
Port Sabine	-	10.00 " "

I would recommend that Mr. Boys' request be granted.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1949
RECEIVED
NOV 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Your file 1-11-1 (151)

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department is prepared to allow the under-mentioned monthly amounts for mid-day meal purposes for the period November 1, 1949 to March 31, 1950:

Rocher de Boule	$ 6. per month
Moricetown	$ 8. per month
Fort Babine	$10. per month

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address 2nd Floor 10129 103rd Street

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Janitor Supplies	
Oct.	31st	To Janitor supplies for [redacted] Hagwilget School during the month of October 1949 as per attached statement	$11.65

516-12-289

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 38-4(C.6) dated 5/10/49

Agent

VOUCHER No. 929

DATE 15th November 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton British Columbia Ltd.

Address Vancouver

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		EDUCATION - Sport Supplies	
Oct.	22nd	To: Sport supplies for use of children of Rocher-de-Boule Indian Day School supplied during the month of October 1949 as per attached statement	$10.08
		~~516-22-417~~	

RECEIVED DEC 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

DATE 19th November 1949

VOUCHER No. 957

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

BABINE AGENCY (152)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to TWO MILE STORE

Address P. O. Box 7

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Construction of Buildings	
Nov. 12th	Tes Lumber supplied for construction of out-houses for the Rocher-de-Boule Indian Day School month of November 1949 as per attached statement	$28.39

~~516-13-491~~

RECEIVED DEC 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

[signature]

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[signature]

Agent

DATE 19th November 1949

VOUCHER No. 960

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Myros & Smith

Address Hazelton

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - ~~Maintenance and Supplies~~ Repairs of buildings	
Sept. 30th	Tos Panes of glass supplied for use in the Hecher-dez Boule Indian Day School, Tsitsk Reserve, during the month of September 1949 as per attached statement	$4.44
	516-09-615	

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

DATE 23rd November 1949

VOUCHER No. 480

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address Rexford Hamilton

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Repair of Buildings	
Nov. 30th	To: Hardware supplied for ~~xxxx~~ repair of ~~toeshorage~~ School toilets at Tsitsk Reserve during month of November 1949 as per attached statement:	$7.50
	516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 30 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. J. Allen
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Bishop
Agent

DATE 5th December 1949

VOUCHER No. 1552

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE
P.A.

838-5 (E1)

December 16th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Your File 1-11-1 (151)

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department is prepared to allow $15.00 a month for the period November 1st, 1949, to March 31st, 1950, in order to serve a light midday meal at the Moricetown and Fort Babine Indian Day Schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN ANSWERING REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-1 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

838-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18688

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 13, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 838-5 (E1)

I attach herewith a self-explanatory letter received from Mr Superintendent Boys concerning an allowance for mid-day meals at the Rocher de Boule, Moricetown and Fort Babine Indian Day Schools. On the basis of the information given in Mr. Boys' letter an increase to $15.00 per month in the amounts previously approved for the Moricetown and Fort Babine Schools, for the period November 1st to March 31st, appears to be justified.

;mm
enc.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEC 15 1949 RECEIVED Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

DEC 15 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1 (151)

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

5th December 1949

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Kindly refer to your 1-11-1 of 20th November advising that the Department have authorized specified monthly amounts to supplement midday meals at three schools of this Agency.

I regret now that I had failed to refer to allowances made during the past two academic years in making my recommendation. Teachers at Moricetown and Fort Babine, with enrolments of 43 and 45 pupils respectively, have drawn my attention to the fact that during the past two years they have been allowed an amount of $15.00 each for the period 1st November to 31st March. Since neither their enrolments nor local prices have decreased I would ask that Moricetown and Fort Babine schools be permitted to expend $15.00 again this year. The $6.00 allowed for Rocher-de-Boule will be adequate for the thirteen pupils enrolled there.

J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bmh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Daniel Joseph

Address c/o Indian Superintendent

Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Rental	
December 31st	TO: Rental of the Roche de Boule School for the quarter ending December 1949.	$ 15.00
	516-08-912	

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 6 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 5 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER NO. 1094

DATE 31st December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 838-5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 838-5 VOLUME 5

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC

ROCHER-DE-BOULE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1941

TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222066

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 838-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

No. 152-14-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Richardson
Dean
Noe Dean
William Dean

Sadeen. Camp
Indians. Names
Jim
Charley
Jack
Priest. Charley
Steven
Louis
Smoke
Harry
Smith
Courchan Charley
William
Joe
Kaphachey
Lucian
Pawquechan (Camp)
Bill. Bob
Harry
George
Indept
Harrye
Sampson
Flemmy
Tyhee. Bob
Big Jim
Wallace

Aleck
Dick
Lemore
Bill
Lyrill
Dugall
August
Sam
Sadeen. Camp
David
Harry
Jim
Tommy
Moses
Old Harry
Pl
Spacem
Bob
Old Jim
Thomas
Sagat. Camp
Tyhee Harry
Joe
Tommy
Sucker. Mouth
Harry
Charley
Jack. Quack
Sturgeon Harry
Pelka. Lena
Peter
Jimma
Casy
Kotion
Awgwaluck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

74621

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1891

To the Hon. The Minister for the Interior

We the undersigned White Settlers and Indians of the Districts of North and South Saanich. Province of British Columbia

Humbly Sheweth

first That there are forty seven Indian Children in these Districts

Secondly That up to the present time there has been no Schools provided for educating said Children

Third The Indians being very anxious that their Children should receive an English education so much so that they applied for admittance to the Provincial School but for various reasons their application could not be entertained.

Therefore Your Petitioners Humbly Pray That you will be pleased to arrange as early as possible for the establishment of Indian Schools in these Districts

J. T. McElmoyl
Peter. Innis
Charles Wales
Henry Brackman
Thos. A. Ker.
T F Paine
Richard. Johns
J C Edwards

Harry. Gruitten
W Edwards
William White
John Grieg
O H Colquehoun
D Lotan
D B Reid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Donald McDonald
Rufus Ffortth
Henry Wain
J Reesbissing.
W. Wain 88
[illegible]
John Henderson
D. Helmcken
James Hagon
Joseph Grey
Henry Davis
[illegible]
[illegible]
Charles Peterson
[illegible]
[illegible]
Xavier Marcotte

[illegible]
Paul Froeck
John I Downey
John H. Downey
David A. Downey
C. Simpsoe
I Sampson
[illegible]
J Haldon
J. Haldon Sr.
[illegible]
J. D. Bryant
H R Gouin
W. Alexander
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

John Camps
Wm Thomson

R. W. Muggett
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Henry Brethour
Geo McKinlay
J. W. Brethour
[illegible]
Robert Crawford
Samuel Roberts
W. R Armstrong
Wm Sage

Richard John Jr.
Edwin John
G. Harrison
J F Harrison
Philip Hankin
C H Reall
Willard Simpson
Walter Copeland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDI
JAN
1891

74621

North Vancouver
Dec 30/90

D. M. Gordon Esq. M.P.

Dear Sir

Inclosed you will find a Petition from the Whites and Indians of this District. which will explain itself. I think it would be better perhaps for you to take the Petition with you and present it in person If the Petition is not properly addressed you will please address it to the proper Department

Respectfully Yours
J. J. Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. Should you be in this portion of the District before going to Ottawa a personal interview would explain Matters more fully

J. F. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nanaimo Jany 5th 1891

Hon E Dewdney 74621
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1891

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith a numerously signed petition for the establishment of Indian Schools in North and South Saanich for the education of 47 Indian children in those districts

And I earnestly recommend that the prayer of the petitioners be complied with, as the Indians in those districts while making favourable progress in other respects, are debarred from the education of their children, and in this their greatest want, they have the sympathy of the entire white population.

They are not Treaty Indians and have therefore I think — all the more claim on the Department for this one small advantage, small I mean in a pecuniary sense to the Department, but embracing all the brightest hopes in the future of an important Indian tribe.

Kindly address Mr McIlmoyl in acknowledgement of this petition. as he has always taken a deep and lively interest in all that pertains to the advancement of the Indians

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Ob Servt
D W Gordon

Send to Supt Genl

Superintendent General
to extend for
Indian advancement
Indians of
Vancouver Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Correct Branch — Ack Wm Gordon
and say that the subject of the
petition will receive proper
consideration and
Ack Wm Wm Thompkins letter sent
through Wm Gordon in similar
terms

Send copy of petition
with one thousand signatures to
Supt Powell asking
request him to
report on the subject
of the petition

R. Ford

24 January 91

DOCUMENTS CORRESPONDENCE
JAN 16 1991
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

74. 621

D. W. Gordon Esq
Nanaimo.
B.C.

January 19, 1891.

Sir,

I have the honour by direction of the Superintendent of I.A. to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 5th inst, enclosing a letter addressed to you by Mr. J. F. McElmoyle with the Petition therein mentioned from White settlers and Indians of the District of North and South Saanich, B.C. praying for the establishment of Indian Reserves in those districts; and in reply thereto

inform you that
the same will receive
consideration and Mr. McElroy
has been advised to the same effect.
I have &c.

J. F. McElroy. Esq
North Saanich
B.C.

January 19, 1891.

Sir,

I have to ack: the rec't
of your letter of the 30th ult.
addressed to D.C. Gordon Esq.
M.P. enclosing together with the
Petition forwarded therewith from
(continue as above last marked
as seen)

I am &c
A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Visiting Sup't
Victoria, B.C.

January 19th 1891.

Sir,

I have &c

"Answer required"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Copy of a Petition from White Settlers and Indians of the District of North and South Saanich, B.C., praying for the establishment of Industrial Schools in this District, and I have to request that you will inform me whether it would be desirable to furnish a report in the matter for the information of the Superintendent General at your early convenience.

I am Sir,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract
Journal
Dec 1891

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Y. Indian Supt.
Victoria B.C.

Feb. 17th 1891

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th inst; reporting upon the visitation recently made by you of the Indian Reserve in Saanich; and in connection therewith I beg to make the following remarks:

(1) With regard to the desire of the Indians of Saanich to have schools established for the education of their children, you should state on what Reserve in your opinion schools should be started, and you should make an estimate of the cost of erecting school buildings thereon. You should state also the number of children of school age on each of the Reserves on which you recommend the establishment of a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract

691 X

British Columbia
Indian Office
Victoria 7th February 1879

Original on
file 7533

Sir.

I have the honor to report that on the 26th ultimo I commenced a visitation of the Indian Reserves in Saanich when I found the condition of the Indians on the whole satisfactory.

The Indians generally throughout Saanich complained that they had no Schools to which to send their Children, whom they were very anxious to have educated. I informed them that I would represent the fact to the proper authorities and that their grievance in that respect I had no doubt would be soon removed as the Department was desirous of having the Indians Children instructed so as to improve their condition, and would be pleased to hear of the willingness of the Indians to see that their children attended were such an institution provided for them.

+ + + + +

1879 A. N. Powell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

75753

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1891

(Copy)

306. D.

Indian Office,

Quamidian , 9th Feb. 1891.

Sir,

With reference to the application of the Saanich Indians for schools I beg to state that they were the first tribe to ask for the same; on several occasions we had counted up the children but could never make up enough pupils in any one neighborhood to support a day school unless many had to travel a long way say four to six miles, this is supposing a school were built on the middle reserve (Pauquechin) which is the most central.

But as the Indians themselves remark- what is to be done when most of the families are away at Fishing stations?

Personally I have no faith in any good to be derived from Indian day schools- where children are not compelled and seldom encouraged to attend regularly, even when their parents are at home, indeed I feel sure the only way to do real good is to either take more pupils into the Kuper Is. School or establish another on same or on a partially boarding school system.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,
(Signed) W. H. Lomas
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

Correct copy
J.A.M. Moffatt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1891
RECEIVED

75753

677. X

Indian Office
Victoria Feby 12th 1891.

Sir,

With reference to the first paragraph of my letter of the 7th instant No. 651. X relative to the wish of the Saanich Indians to have schools established upon their reserves I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter from the Agent Lomas upon the matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servant.
A. Powell
Indian Superintendent.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
FEB 20
RECEIVED

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Dept. Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Copies of letters referred to in the 17th Inst. on the subject

Feb 19/91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gilpenzer
See 15753
Rutter

75802

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1891

British Columbia.

700. X.

Indian Office,

Victoria, February I4th. I89I.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
FEB 25 1891

No. 74,62I.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I9th. ultimo enclosing copy of a petition from White settlers and Indians of North and South Saanich, praying for the establishment of Indian Schools in those Districts and requesting me to furnish a report in the matter- In reply I beg to refer you to my letters of the 7th. and I2th. inst. No. 65I and 677. X.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Copy"

Cowichan Agency
Indian Office
14621

3886

Quamichan BC 18 April 1896

Schl 7

Sir

I have the honour to enclose duplicate copies of a letter received from the Revd Father Tullinghs of Saanich and in doing so would strongly urge that if it be posible the afsistance asked for be granted him, since he has been at Saanich a marked improvement has taken place in the Indians there, and his night school is doing good work amongst the young men, which have better results than the day schools where infants only are taught

The subject of an Indian school at Saanich has often been before the Department but the four villages being so far apart it was found impossible to find a site which would suit all, the Revd Father has solved the difficulty, by opening two schools and I trust his efforts to obtain the afsistance required may be successful

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
(S'd) W. H. Lomas
Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell Esquire
Indian Superintendent BC
Victoria BC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1896

Submitted for the consideration of the Department. I know of no one more fitted for the work than the Revd Father Tullinghs and I strongly recommend that he be afsisted in the work done by the Revd Father

Victoria BC 20th April 1896

Indian Superintendent BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

140210

Saanich. B. C.
13th April 1896

Wm. W. Thomas
Indian Agent
Tsartlip.

My dear Sir,

You are aware, that once two years I am regularly keeping a night School for the South, West, and North Saanich. I teach daily from 7 to 9 (p.m.) and have constantly furnished free of charge, school premises, fuel, indespensable school furniture, light, stationary etc. etc. for at least fifteen pupils. In January of this year I erected with permission of Mr Vowell a Church & School Building on the East Saanich reserration distant from my place about four miles. Beginning with the month of February last I have have kept in this building a day-school. My regular attendance has been from twenty to twenty five, but many more from other camps wish to come and to board there. There also I furnish so far without compensation: School room, furniture, fuel, stationary, slates etc. etc. I feel however that the work is too much for me. I have to keep a horse for the purpose of attending both places, and I am unable to pay for much needed assistance. The Indians in East Saanich besides ask me for a night-school. I therefore request you to use your best endeavour in order to obtain from the

Received at the Office of Indian Superintendent B.C. APR 18 1896 Victoria

Submitted for the consideration of the Department
Indian Superintendent 1896

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the Department some pecuniary assistance for these schools. If the Department would allow me, say twenty-five (25^{00}) a month, I could therewith procure the assistance I so very much require, and thereby ensure the uninterupted continuance of both Schools. — Surely the Saanich Indians have, on account of their proximity to Victoria, even more need for at least elementary instruction, than other Indians who have been more favored in this matter by the Department.

"The Saanich are not a begging lot anyhow," said Mr. Vowell once to me.

Begging therefore your kind assistance in this matter and hoping to receive a favorable reply,

I remain

Yours very truly

A. J. Vullinghs

P. S.

For the great satisfaction the Indians have given me, I gave them land for play grounds, several games, and recently bought a band for them. (I mean: musical instruments.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450/1

Ottawa, April 9th, 1910.

Sir,

A communication has been received through the Victoria Office from the Rev. J. A. Van Nevel giving information as to the appointment of Miss Hagan as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian school, Saanich District, in your Agency.

You will be good enough to convey to the Rev. Mr. Van Nevel approval of this appointment, expressing at the same time the hope that Miss Hagan will take up her duties with a determined effort to make this a successful school.

The records show that a Miss Virginia Hagan taught in this school when it was first established and the Department would like to know if the lady now appointed is the same person.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. MCLEAN

Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

21945-0 1

361261

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 7 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 9 1910

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.
March 30th, 1910.

713. T, 5.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated 24th ultimo received from Rev. J.A.Van Nevel informing this office that Miss Hagan has been appointed teacher, subject to the approval of the Department, of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanich District, Cowichan Agency, her duties to commence April 1st,1910.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

361261

Victoria, B.C.,
March 24th,1910.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintenient,
Victoria, B.C.

Sir:-

I have the honor, under instructions of the Right Reverend Bishop McDonald, to inform you that we have been successful in securing the services of Miss Hagan, a highly educated ani well qualified young lady, for the Tsartlip Indian School, In Saanich District and in the Cowichan Agency, and that the school will be re-opened on the first of April 1910.

We expect that the pupils, under Miss Hagan's able tuition and supervision, will make such progress as will be most satisfactory to the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sig.) J.A. Van Nevel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1901

219450

507 v. 3

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 7th 1901.

File No. 74,621.

OCT 16 1901

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a requisition dated the 5th instant, No. 567. L. made by Mr. Agent Robertson on behalf of Miss Virginia Hagan, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School in the Cowichan Agency. This school was opened at the beginning of last quarter vide your letter of the 15th of June last, File No. 206,050--1. I would recommend that the articles asked for be purchased and for that purpose would request that the necessary authority therefor be given.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W MacLaughlin

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

74821

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 4th June, 1901.

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 7 1901
BRANCH

Sir,

In reference to the application made by Rev. Father Vullinghs of Saanich, B.C. for a day school for the Indians at that point, I am directed to inform you that no appropriation forthis purpose can be made until the next estimates are prepared and when preparing the same you may include an item of $300 for a teacher's salary at that place.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

214058

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 26th April, 1901.

Memorandum for the Minister.

Mr Ralph Smith M. P. and Mr Riley of Victoria both spoke to me in regard to an application made by Father Vullinghs, the missionary at Saanich, British Columbia, for a day school for the Indians at that point, and have urged very strongly that the application be favorably considered. In the application it is represented that there are from 40 to 50 children growing up in ignorance and that there are at least 25 of them of school age; that the parents are anxious for their education ; and that owing to the almost impassable condition of the road it is practically impossible for them to attend the nearest school which is four miles distant. The application was recommended by the agent for the district and by Mr Vowell, and in his letter of the 22nd October last ~~he~~ Mr Vowell added that Father Vullinghs was a hard working missioner and that his work among the Indians was productive of good results.

SCHOOLS. JUN 1 1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

214058

(2)

I remember that when I visited Saanich some years ago with Mr Vowell, I was most favorably impressed with the work which this missionary was doing among the Indians, and I quite concur in what Mr Vowell says.

It would appear that by some oversight no action was taken upon Mr Vowell's submission of the application and report of the ~~ex~~ agent. $300 is the amount necessary to provide for the salary of teacher. ~~There should be a building.~~ Father Vullinghs has a commodious building in connect ion with the mission which he will devote to the purposes of the school.

J. A. McGillivray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

74621-1

280 P3

Ex'd.

204956

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 29 1900

SCHOOLS

OCT 31 1900

Indian Superintendent's Office

Victoria 22nd October 1900

His is for a new school at West Saanich on Saanich Reserve

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your approval Mr Agent Robertson's letter dated 6th instant covering a request from the Revd Father Vullinghs dated 4th Ultimo to the effect that another Indian Day school may be opened in his parish for the benefit of children who cannot attend the School now open. I beg to state that the Revd Father statements are cogent and express clearly the situation and I beg to recommend his application to your favourable consideration I would add that Father Vullinghs is a hard working painstaking Missioner and his work amongst the Saanich Indians is being productive of good results

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Original"

394h

204956

Cowichan Agency,

Indian Office,

Quamichan, B. C., 6 Oct 1900 189

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a Requisition from the Rev A. J. Mullinghs asking for an appropriation of $30 per annum as a Salary for a teacher of an Indian Day School on the Cartlip Reserve

I can endorse all the facts set forth in the Requisition; and recommend the same to your favorable consideration

Hoping that the same will be granted

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

J R Roberton

Indian Agent

OCT 8 1900 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS B.C.

A W Vowell Esq.re

Indian Supt

Victoria

B C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

204956

Hagan P. O.

Saanich, B. C., Sept. 17, 1900.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Quamichan.

Dear Sir:-

Ever since assuming the duties of missionary to the Indians of the Tsartilp, Pauquechin, Tseikum, Tsas-out and Malekut Reserves of Saanich, I have been earnestly pressed by them to write to the authorities of the Indian Dept. to obtain for those people of the two reserves first mentioned the usual appropriation of $300.00 a year from the Indian Dept., for a teacher's salary, to enable a day-school to be carried on at the Tsartilp Reserve. I have a good commodious building in connection with this mission and, if a grant to pay a teacher can be secured from the Dept., work could commence almost at once. There is a good trunk-road between the Tsartilp, Pauquechin and Tseikum Reserves, and there are on the Tsartilp and Pauquechin Reserves at least twenty-five children of school age There are at these Reseves of West Saanich from forty to fifty children growing up in ignorance and whose parents are most desirous that an education be provided for their offspring. The parents of these children are well aware of the drawback, that a lack of education entails in after life, , and feel the situation very keenly.

The nearest school is at Tsao-out (East Saanich), four miles from Tsartilp over an almost impassable road, and very much farther from the other Saanich Reserves, which makes it impossible to attend at Tsao-out.

I would on behalf of the Indian bands named, deem it a favor, if you can see your way to recommend, that an appropriation be made by the Indian Dept., for a Day school at Tsartilpfor all the Saanich bands, who are now without a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indians alluded are nearly all farmers, who dispose of their produce to Victoria merchants, and the Indians, knowing nothing of mercantile life, nor figures, often complain bitterly to me of their own helplessness in trading affairs and the constant worry caused them by a lack of education generally.

I feel confident, dear Sir, that your personal views on the subject, based upon your knowledge of the situation here, cannot but be favorable to the desire of the Indians.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

A. J. Vullings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7462I

7462I

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 5th May 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a letter from Mr Agent Lomas, forwarded by you on the 20th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev: Father Vullinghas asking for a grant for the Indian school at South Saanich; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that there are no funds available for the purpose at present, and no provision has been in the Estimates for next year for this school.

It would be well for you to take a note of this application and include it in your next estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria.B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report to head office file

[redacted]

Copy for 219450/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1912.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Tsartlip School dated December 11th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that such satisfactory progress has been made.

Your remarks with regard to an increase in salary to the teacher are noted, but it is thought that in view of the very small average attendance the Department would not be justified in granting any increase. I may say, however, that provided Miss Hagan can procure and maintain a better average attendance the Department will be very pleased to [redacted] consider your recommendation and you may communicate with her and advise her to this effect. It may be stated that for the four past quarters the average was 6, 5, 4 and 4 respectively.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
1076 Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450-1

496-X

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1910

Cowichan Agency 363586

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. April 28, 1910.

File No.219450/I

Sir:-

In reply to the last clause of yours of the 9th, inst, I beg to say that the Teacher in charge of the Tsartlip day school is Miss Helen Hagan a sister of Miss Virginia Hagan, who taught the school when first established.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 5 1910

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Sec. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hagan B.C.
Jan. 30 1912.

W. R. Robertson Esq.
Indian Agent
Duncan

404558

Dear Sir./

I beg leave to make application for authority to expend the sum of $2.40 to purchase the following article for use at the West Saanich Indian Day School (Tsartlip Reserve) namely.

1 box of Boston Pilot Bread 40 lbs. $2.40

Trusting you will make a favorable recommendation for the above.

Your obedient servant
Helen Hagan
(teacher).

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
FEB 1 1912
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219430-1

404558

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Feb. Ist, 1912.

198-A-2

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application from Miss Helen Hagan, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, asking authority to expend the sum of $2.40 in purchasing I box of Boston Pilot Bread (40 lbs) ## $2.40.

I will recommend the expenditure to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450/1

Rec'd

Ottawa, February 8, 1912.

Sir,

498 A-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing an application from the teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School for authority to expend the sum of $2.40 in the purchase of one box of Boston Pilot Bread.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to make this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450/9

Ottawa, January 8, 1912.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Tsartlip School dated December 11th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that such satisfactory progress has been made.

Your remarks with regard to an increase in salary to the teacher are noted, but it is thought that in view of the very small average attendance the Department would not be justified in granting any increase. I may say, however, that provided Miss Hagan can procure and maintain a better average attendance the Department will be very pleased to ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ consider your recommendation and you may communicate with her and advise her to this effect. It may be stated that for the four past quarters the average was 6, 5, 4 and 4 respectively.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
1076 Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1913

E A G

R.C. Inspectorate,
3616 Pt. Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C.,
March 7th., 1913.

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

43831

Sir,

I have the honer to report that in a special report on Tsartlip Day School farwarded to you on February 10th, there is a mistake. Please read January 27th as date of my visit, instead of September.

I have the honer to remain
Youe obedient servant
A. E. Green
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450/1

Ottawa, February 24, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in a special report on the Tsartlip Day School in your agency states that when he visited the school in September, last, he found it closed owing to non-attendance of the ~~xx~~ children.

This non-attendance would appear to be due to lack of interest both on the part of the missionary and the teacher. There are only nine children of school age on the reserve and the Department is of opinion that it would be as well to close the school at the end of the current quarter. If you agree with this you may give the teacher the necessary notice.

Could not provision be made to send some of these children to one or other of the boarding or industrial schools?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21945-0 - 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1913

B.C.Inspectorate,

3616 Pt.Grey Rd.,Vancouver,B.C.

Feb.10th.,1913.

Frank Pedley Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 430624

Ottawa.

Sir, SPECIAL REPORT on TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL,COWICHAN AGENCY

I have the honor to report that I visited this school on the morning of September 27th.I found the school closed.I saw the priest,Rev.Father Rondon,who lives close to the school house.He said the school was"dead ".I found him very unreasonable in his remarks.I then went to see the teacher who lives about a quarter of a mile from the school.She said she only had school three weeks in the December quarter,that she went again and again,and as the pupils did not come she stopped going.I asked if she would still teach if the children came and she said she would.

SCANNED FEB 18 1913

I afterwards saw a number of the Indians.They declared the children went to the school house,and not finding the teacher there returned home.After doing this several times they decided it was no use going.

Thses Indians were formerly nearly all good Catholics,but a number joined a new sect "Shakers",a dancing religion.The priest properly reproved his people for this,and a hard feeling exists between priest and Indians at the present time.Some think they are getting even with him by not sending their children to school.

I consider the teacher has shown lack of interest in the school the past few months.There are only nine children of school age on the reserve at present and they live quite a distance from the school house.Unless the Indians and the teacher take an interest in the school it would be better to close it.Some of the Indians said they did not wish the school closed.

The priest said it was not his work,and that he would not go and ask the people to send their children to the school.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1914

21945-0 1

2

Dimen Brokett, Esq.
Dear Sir,

To R. M. D. No 1
Turgoose. P.O.
March 12th 14

457513

I trust that by now you are in receipt of a letter from Const. Thos. O'Connell. This officer visited my reserve some three weeks ago and between the two of us we managed once more getting the school started. There are now 12 children on the roll although some for illness cannot attend for the time being. Mr O'Connell promised me that he would write and recommend that the salary of Miss M. Hogan the teacher be raised, the Dom. Constable realizing himself that the salary of $ 25.00 a month was no adequate compensation for the work done. I trust you will favorably consider Mr. O'Connell's and my own recommendation. Miss M. Hogan starts school at 9 A.M. These are long hours from 9 A.M. - 3.30 P.M. I do not know how long Miss M Hogan will supply her services for such a salary, but it is absolutely certain that were she to withdraw which is likely to happen we shall find nobody to replace her at $ 300. as a year.

Hoping that you will kindly regard my appeal

I remain

Yours respectfully
The Rev. Father M. M. Rouden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Guardian Ad. Curriculum (Letter 1 in 7)
Schools."

219450-1

R. M. D. No 1
Turgoose. P.O.
455737 Febr. 13th 14

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1914

Dear Sir,

Many thanks for yours of Febr. 2nd which came to hand a few days ago. You say that you find it extremely difficult to put into effect the Regulations. I surmise these regulations you refer to are Indian Act, Part I section 3 sub. section 2. I am fully aware that it is a very difficult matter for the one Dominion Constable in charge of the Indians of the entire Province to attend to everything as soon as his presence is required anywhere. Would you Kindly permit me a suggestion. Why not appoint one or several trusty officers acting under the supervision of the Dominion Constable and salaried by the Department. This would certainly be a more effective means to obtain better results as to the attendance at school. I am pleased to glean from your letter that you are inclined to exonerate both Mess Hagon, the teacher and myself of the blame the letter of the department under the date of Febr. 24, 1913 seems to fasten on us. I should very much like the Department to well understand that no matter how hard the missionary works, his efforts will go to naught unless he is helped by the officials of the department. You may object that the missionary ought to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be able to exercise his moral influence. So far, so good but one should be well aware of this that the Indian full well knows that the school regulations are made not by the missionary but by the Government and if he sees that the Government that made the laws takes no pains to have these laws observed and enforced he will turn a deaf ear to the missionarys advice. The Indian who is a natural philosopher will think and say: "The Government does not worry us about these regulations, ergo, it does not care, ergo, I do not see why the missionary should." Moreover the missionary, because of his very ministry, has no leisure time for walking every morning to the Reservation to bring the school refractory pupils. Additionally, the missionary has not the slightest consideration for his work from the Government. Week in, week out, he is with the Indians, visits them, learns their troubles helps them out, often financially, writes their letter, travels for their estate and at his own expenses but never gets any remuneration for his work. The encouragement he gets is very slender. The person, now deceased, most in official directly responsible for the schools and their working; for the two years I was incumbent of this mission post he made one visit and hurriedly too. I do not want to reflect on a gentleman now departed from life. But his report may have occasioned that letter of Febr. 24. 13. A school inspector who takes his work to heart should visit not only the school and the parents of the children also. Indians like to be taken notice of and we must make allow-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ance for this easily understandable disposition. Sure and certain, as long as department and clergy do not work hand in hand, it is preposterous to look for good results. Thus is the conclusion I have reached after eight years more in the Indian service than in any Indian industrial school.

Must we blame Indian parents for not sending their children to school? Yes and no. They are to be blamed because they do not send their children, because they use no authority over their children as far as school attendance is concerned. If an Indian child does not like to go to school, the Indian parent will use no pressure; such is Indian mentality, experience proves this daily. They are not to be blamed to a certain extent, the department tacitly approves of their ways, in not enforcing regulations the government nothing but fondles the Indian's sluggishness.

We have regulations but are they made to be and remain a dead letter? It might have been as well not to frame any law at all. Officials may object that if they enforce the regulations they are apt to render themselves unpleasant to the Indians, lose their good will and favor, and consequently, perhaps, their office. Is this a reason at all? Should a man who has a straight conscience and wishes to do his duty stop at such material considerations? Why shirk the unpleasant part of the task? Duty and its fulfilment always has a sting. Why throw on the missionary all the disagreeable work? Why leave to him the difficulties, all the unpleasantness connected

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

455737

with Indian work? Why one can wish the missionary to get into trouble with the Indians for having them keep regulations the Government makes but does not put into practice?

I therefore dare say, and I feel sure, dear Sir, you cannot but agree with me that the Government is not enforcing Indian Act, section 9, subsection 2

1) deliberately injures the Indians whom it professes to educate
2) deliberately diminishes the missionary's authority which I ought to consider most valuable
3) deliberately and decidedly diminishes its own authority.

Trusting, dear Sir, that you will give these remarks due consideration

I remain

Yours respectfully,

The Rev. Father M. N. Ronden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 2nd, 1914.

Rev. Sir -

I beg to refer to your letter of December 30th, last, and I have read with much interest your remarks with regard to the attendance at the Tsartlip day school. I quite realise the difficulties that lie in the way of obtaining a regular attendance at our Indian day schools, and I am sure you have done, as you state, your best with this object in view. I note your remarks with reference to compulsory education. While we have this provision in our Regulations we find it extremely difficult to put it into effect. If a satisfactory attendance could be obtained and a qualified teacher engaged I should be prepared to pay a much better salary and I shall be pleased to know whether you consider we might look for results that would justify an increased expenditure in this way.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Father M.M. Ronden,
Turgoose P.O.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File
D. M.

219430-1

R. M. D. No. 1
Sturgeon. P.O.
Dec. 30th 13

452773

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Agent W. R. Roberston wrote to me on the 16th inst. giving an extract from your letter to him of Febr. 24th last respecting non attendance at the Featherlys Day School. In that extract I note the statement that "this non-attendance would appear to be due to lack of interest both on the part of the missionary and the teacher."

That statement compels me to say, in self-defence, that for the securing of proper attendance at Indian schools more than the interest of the missionary and teacher is required, and that we, when it is evident that other proper agencies have been utilized to the full, should so serious an implication be made or to the missionary and teacher. What evidence, may I ask, has the Department that full interest has been shown and full effort made by others charged ex officio with working for the success of our Indian educational policy? How many official visits have been made to the school within the year? What official efforts have been made to secure full attendance? For my part I have done and am doing all I possibly can to that end. The teacher is doing more than one can reasonably be expected to do for a salary of $25.00 a month. In these days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and ni[redacted] country that is a mere pittance. To ensure enthusiastic effort on the part of the teacher a salary fairly commensurate with the work should be paid. And the efforts of even a well paid teacher as all systems show, must be regularly and efficiently supplemented by the local officials and more particularly by the Inspector of Indian schools. I may add that my experience long ago led me to the conclusion that the legal provision for compulsory education should be enforced. When compulsion is required to ensure the education of all white children whose parents have been for generations subjected to an environment making in favor of their general understanding of the benefits, may the necessity of education, surely greater meant cannot be counted on to secure the extension of education to the children of a people who but a short time ago evolved from Barbarism.

I can assure the Department that as a missionary I can be counted upon to do all in my power to help in the work of education; but I must have effective help. Clear evidence of Governmental determination to have the Indian children educated is the surest way to ensure attendance at school of Indian children. Closing a school is not a punishment to delinquent parents. That simply cuts off the possibility of education for the children.

Hoping that you will favorably consider these remarks and consequently exonerate both myself and the teacher from blame we decidedly do not deserve

I remain

Yours truly

The Rev. Father M. M. Rondeau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM W. E. DITCHBURN, INDIAN COMMISSIONER, P. O. BOX 666, VICTORIA, B. C., dated December 20, 1929. (His No. 15/3/16301)

Original on 103-152

DEC 31 1929

xxxx

152 - 14 - 1

~~219450-1~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1916

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON ....219450-6.

40641.

REPORT OF REV. R.H.CAIRNS ON THE TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL.

406466

Since my last vist, June 11th, 1915, school has been open only two weeks (in Nov.), with one pupil in attendance.

The teacher informed me that everything that was possible had been done to induce parents to send their children to school, but there was no improvement.

Miss Hagan closed the school in Nov. as only one girl was in attendance.

Everything possible has been done to interest these people in the school, still, there is no improvement. They tell me that they want to send their children to Kuper Island Industrial school.

In my opinion the proper thing to do is to close the school for for the year, 1916.

Report dated,-December 1st, 1915.

Report received in Dept...Jan. 8th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy
Original in

Tyler
219450 1/

427,031-52.

Ottawa, January 14th., 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to say that a report regarding the Tsartlip Day School has been received from Inspector Cairns. It is dated the 1st December. He states that two pupils of that school died during the year, one in June and the other in August from tuberculosis. He remarks that these deaths indicate that tuberculosis is prevelent amongst the Indians of the district. In view of the foregoing the Department desires that you will bring the matter to the particular attention of the salaried medical officer, Dr. William Gordon Cummings, whose duty it is to attend Indians of the Saanich Band. Kindly point out to him that the Department expects him to do his utmost to prevent the spread of this disease. If possible measures towards its eradication should be taken. Both you and the doctor should take every opportunity of impressing upon the Indians in general the necessity of observing cleanly habits, ventilating their homes, and otherwise taking precaution where there are patients suffering from tuberculosis.

Apparently Dr. Cummings has not been sending in reports regularly with regard to his work on behalf of Indians. It is your duty to see that his report is sent in at the close of each month.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1916

219450-1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON.....~~11/4/16~~

219450-6.

436586

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CIARNS ON THE TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL,

Cowichan Agency.

Two of the pupils of this school died during the year,- one in June and the other in August,- tubercular trouble in both cases. This seems to indicate that tuberculosis is prevalent among this people.

Report dated,- December 1st, 1915.

Received in School Branch,- January 8th, 1916.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 18 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450/1

D.X.I.b.

Ottawa, July 29, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns in his report on the Tsartlip Schools states that the Indians are very remiss in sending their children to school and Father Ronden thinks the time has arrived when the Department should compel these Indians to take advantage of the educational facilities offered them for at least seven months of the year.

The Department considers that the time has arrived when these Indians should be compelled to send their children to school while they are on the reserve and you are hereby authorized to appoint a truant officer under section 5 of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children, a copy of which is sent you herewith. The truant officer should carry out the provisions of sections 6 and 7 of the Regulations and the Department will make an allowance of $3.00 a month to this officer if his duties are properly performed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450-1

EXTRACT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1915

ORIGINAL ON 219450-6.

Reade.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS ON THE TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL.

481212

On Jan.15 I accompanied Father Ronden to the homes of all who had children of school age. I urged them to send their children to school but the result was not noticeable.

On this acount Father Ronden thinks the time has come for--- when the Department should compel these Indians to send their to school for at least sevene months in the year.

I am sure that this would be successful not, however, I am convinced that something of this kind is necessary. In many cases the results are so meagre that the expenditure of money and affort seems scarcely justifiable.

Report dated,-June 11th, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450-1.

Ottawa November 16th, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Rev. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, in British Columbia on the Tsartlip Day School.

The Inspector states that this school has been closed since march 31st, but was to be reopened on November 2nd. He also, states that the Indians seem to be in favour of the school and that there should be no difficulty in obtaining a good attendance.

On the occassion of your next visit to this reserve, the Department would like you to impress upon the Indians, the necessity of sending their children to school regularly.

I would be pleased to hear from you the result of your talk with the Indians on this important matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W.R.Robertson, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 219450-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1914

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.H.CAIRNS ON THE TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL.

This school has been closed since March 31st with the exception of 3 days in JUne when one girl attended.

I saw a large number of the Indians. They talk very sympathetically concerning the school. It is likely the school will re-open Nov. 2nd and another opportunity given to them to make good in November. I also met Rev.M.M.Rondeau, the missionary. He seemed to think that it would be possible to get the children to attend.

Miss Hagan told me that the Indian Agent and Dominion Constable had been there last winter and had held a meeting among the Indians at which the matter of school attendance was discussed.

Date of Inspection,- October 28th, 1914.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 18 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to pay Miss Hogan, teacher of the Tsartlip School, at the rate of $400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219450/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th of March, last, asking for an increase in the salary of the teacher of the Tsartlip School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will pay Miss M. Hogan at the rate of $400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory, I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. M. M. Ronden,
R.M.D. No. 1,
Turgoose P.O., B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
Date of Inspection April 8, 1936.

Original on No. 152-14-6.

Name of Teacher: Miss Catherine B. Morry Age 23.

Health: This teacher does not appear to me to be well. She does not appear exactly ill, but she has lost much of her vitality. This is not due to the loss of her father which occurred suddenly about a month ago. This appearance of lassitude was very apparent on the occasion of my previous inspection in December 1935.

In my last two reports I mentioned the neglect of the Primary Grades. The children in the various Sub Grades of Grade 1 have made very little progress during the past year. They have learned some Number Work since my last inspection, but the Reading is very much below the usual standard of the Indian Day Schools. I have of course explained again and again to this teacher how to take up Primary subjects; but for the past two years and particularly for the past year she has shown so little vitality in her work that she is quite unable to teach Primary children with any chance of real success.

x x x x x x x

I am very sorry that Miss Morry has not been able to continue the good work she did during the first two years here. The past year has been to a great extent just wasted time for the little children. Some progress has been made in Grade 5.

x x x x x x x

The children attend in rather an irregular manner. This is partly caused by the absence of the Indians at certain seasons on their Seasonal Occupations. Other schools in the Cowichan Agency can keep up a good average attendance where there are just as great difficulties. I am afraid that the falling off in the attendance is a result of lack of interest in the school. The attendance in the December Quarter of 1935 was a little better. The Quarterly attendance averages are as follows:

Quarter ending					
September	1934	8.8	September	1935	5.53
December	1934	11.2	December	1935	15.1
March	1935	10.21	March	1936	11.74

These attendance averages might be much improved with a teacher here who would visit the homes of the Indians and encourage the children to come to school

x x x x x x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There appears to be many cases of children coming to school late. The teacher does not mark these in the Register. She tells me that perhaps about three children are late on an average daily. This is of course far too high an average and shows a lack of interest on behalf of the pupils.

The very worst feature of this school at the present time is the hopeless lack of control of the younger children. With the exception of the Number Work in Grade 1, which has improved a little, the Primary Grades are in a worse condition than when last reported on by me. The only satisfactory work being done is that in Grade 5.

x x x x x

I am very far from satisfied with the work now being done at this school. I am afraid that I must recommend that the Department make a change of teachers here. An energetic young teacher would make a very great difference at this school. I simply am unable to believe that Miss Morry has any further interest in this school outside the fact that it provides her with a pay cheque each month. From a professional view point though good work was done for some two or three years here, the past year or two years have been largely a complete failure. The decline in the work has been progressive and inclines me to think that the teacher is not well.

It would be best to close this school at the end of May for the summer vacation, and to open it in October with a young energetic teacher, either male or female but for preference the former. This report is being forwarded in time to permit the Department to give the teacher a month's notice and to close the school at the end of May, should they so desire.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF INSPECTOR BARRY DATED APRIL 11th, ACCOMPANYING THE ABOVE REPORT.

I hope that this report will reach the Department in time to close the school for the month of June and thus save a little money which will in my opinion only be wasted by keeping the school open till the end of June. I should like the teacher to have a full month's notice should the Department agree with me that a new teacher should be appointed to open school in October. The number of children likely to attend in September would not be large and another month's salary could be saved. This money might well be used for some new Work Books, Etc., in a number of our Indian day schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1.

EX'D.

March 29, 1932.

Dear Mr. Dickie:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with enclosure from the Reverend Father Scheelen of Saanichton, concerning the Tsartlip Indian Day School. I have just received a report from the Indian Agent in this connection, and I telegraphed to him today, directing that the school remain open.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S. DCS

Duncan C. Scott

C. H. Dickie, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

152-14-1.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, March 29, 1932.

H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

YOU MAY CONTINUE TSARTLIP INDIAN SCHOOL - stop -
LETTER FOLLOWS.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 8-K-3 of the 21st instant, with enclosure, with reference to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, and, in reply, I have to confirm my telegram of today's date as follows:-

"You may continue Tsartlip Indian School. Letter follows."

This school may remain open until the and of June, provided there is an average attendance of 12 children of our wards.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Copy sent to
Commissioner Ditchburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1932

House of Commons
Canada

Attention Supt Gen Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, March 23rd, 1932.

~~Honourable Thomas G. Murphy~~,
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I enclose for your consideration, a letter just received from Rev. Father Scheelen of Saanichton, with respect to the Indian School at that point.

I have great respect for Father Scheelen and can unhesitatingly back up any statements he has made in the letter in question.

I would be very glad indeed if you could see your way clear to have his wishes acceded to, as he has been a powerful help with the Indians in Vancouver Island, and it would be money well expended if the School is kept open.

Thanking you in advance, I am,

Yours very truly,

(C.H. Dickie)
unsigned

CHD/J. Enclosure

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

March 21st, 1932.

8-K-3

Sir:-

At the beginning of October last Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn informed me that Miss Morry has been appointed as teacher of Tsartlip Indian Day School for six months, the proposed length of time that the said school would be operated for. Miss Morry took up her duties on the 3rd, October, which according to agreement would make the term expire on 3rd, of April. I discussed this matter fully with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn last week, and explained to him that the school had been a great success, with more children attending than we had figured on. There were 21 present on my last visit, which is one more than we have seating accomodation for.

It seems a very great pity that a school that is really doing well should be closed down, except for legal holidays, so I got the parents to sign up how long that they would guarantee to keep their children at school and you will see from the enclosed form that there will be twelve children guaranteed up to end of June, and the remainder to the end of May. Under these circumstances I would certainly like to recommend that the school be kept open. I would ask that the Department please advise me by wire their decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tsartlip Indian Reserve.

No.

We the parents who have children attending the Tsartlip Day School, agree to keep our children at school until date as set out.

Name	Number of children	Keep children at school until
Chris. Paul	3	end of June
Joe Aartlman	2	End of June
Jimmy + John	1	End of May as Middle of June.
Etienne Smith	2	End of May
Willie Smith	3	End of June
Johnny Sam	1	End of May
William + his mark. Paul	1	End of May
Gus + his mark. Molus	1	End of May
William morris	2	End of May
Johnny + his mark. Sampson	3	End of June
Martin Cooper	1	End of June
Peter Henry		End of May.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 21 1932
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

EXT.

Ottawa, November 13th, 1931.

Sir,-

With further reference to your 15/3/22645 of the 9th ultimo, regarding the Indian day school for the South Saanich Band, it has been decided that this school should be known, in future, as the "TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL".

In future correspondence, the Department would appreciate your referring to it as such. Please inform Mr. Agent Graham and School Inspector Barry.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1.

L A D.

Ottawa, October 16, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/3/22645, with reference to the Indian day school on the South Saanich Indian Reserve (Tsartâlip).

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Catherine B. Morry for the next six months, at a salary of $90 a month, with an allowance of $2.50 for janitor fees, is approved.

It is noted that Miss Morry commenced duties on the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-14-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1931
VICTORIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/3/22645
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Your File 152-14-5

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., October 9, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Indian Day School on South Saanich Indian Reserve (Tsartalip) is now in operation and from present appearances it will be a success as there are ten (10) children already in attendance with the prospect of several others, and it may be necessary to purchase a few more desks, only twelve having been purchased as a start.

Insofar as a teacher is concerned I beg to say that Miss Catherine B. Morry has been appointed for six months at a salary of NinetyDollars ($90.00) per month with an allowance of Two Dollars and Fifty cents ($2.50) per month for janitor's fees. Miss Morry holds a first class (Interim) B.C. certificate and has had two years at Victoria College. Her appointment is perfectly satisfactory to Reverend Father Scheeling, the R.C. Missionary of the District and Right Reverend Gerald Murray, Bishop of Vancouver Island. Miss Morry commenced her duty as teacher on the 3rd instant, in getting supplies unpacked and placed away in the cupboards. Classes started on Monday the 6th. I beg, therefore, to recommend that Miss Morry's appointment be confirmed by the Department.

Approved

Mr. Indian Agent Graham is being notified in this connection. School Inspector Barry is absent in Northern B.C. at present, and is not expected to return till about the end of the month, otherwise he would have written you on this subject.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 13 1931
WED/IMI

Your obedient servant,
W. E. Ditchburn
W.E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Files

152-14-1

152-14-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1931
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF GERALD H. BARRY, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, B. C., dated June 5th, 1931, forwarded under cover of Commissioner Ditchburn's 15/3/21566, of June 17, 1931.

Original on 152-14-5.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx

Father Scheelen recommends that a Sister of Service be appointed as teacher. Negotiations have, I understand, been in progress between the Rt. Rev. Gerald Murray, Bishop of Victoria, and Father Daly of Toronto, with reference to the recommendation of such a Sister of Service as a teacher. I have an experienced Roman Catholic girl -- Miss Mary Wadel -- available. Miss Wadel has had successful experience in the Osoyoos Indian Day School and in the Seabird Island Indian Day School. She is strongly recommended for further employment by Mr. Indian Agent Graham and Mr. Indian Agent Coleman. Though she has not attended Normal School, she holds various summer school certificates and would, I think, prove a success in this part-time school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 152-14-1
Orig on 152-14-5.

July 2, 1951. R

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

You will remember that the Department practically promised to re-open the Saanich Indian Day School, on Vancouver Island. Mr. School Inspector Barry and Mr. Indian Agent Graham, at the request of Commissioner Ditchburn, have gone into the matter carefully and have recommended a new building at a cost of from $1,000 to $1,200. They believe it would cost $800 to put the old building in shape and it would still be more or less unsatisfactory. There are 15 children of school age available and there has been considerable publicity given to the lack of educational facilities there. $1,000 is voted in the Main Estimates for this purpose, and I beg to recommend that a building be provided. If we secured a carpenter foreman from Victoria, he could cooperate with Commissioner Ditchburn and the work could be done on a day labour basis, employing Indians as far as possible.

R.A.H.

Russell P. Scott

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

152-11-1.

September 29, 1930.

Dear Mr. Plunkett:

The Honourable the Superintendent General has drawn my attention to the interview with you, concerning the education of the Indian children at Saanich. Recently, the Department decided to give favourable consideration to the re-opening of the Indian day school there, next year. It is proposed to hold classes from October to May. In the early summer of next year, Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn will report on repairs and equipment that are necessary and will secure the services of a suitable teacher.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

D. B. Plunkett, Esq., M.P.,
Victoria,
B. C.

Vol. 6409
File 839-1-32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 29, 1930.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I am enclosing, for the information of the Minister, the note in connection with Mr. Plunkett's request and a copy of my letter to him of today's date.

Encl.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1.

10

Ottawa, August 27, 1930.

Sir:

With further reference to your 15/3/16301 of December 20th, last, and to my reply of January 14th, I have now to state that the Department wishes to give favourable consideration to the re-opening of the Saanich Indian Day School next year. During the coming summer, you should report what repairs and equipment are necessary and endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher, who could commence duties on or about October first. It is proposed to conduct this as a school from October to May only.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-1/4-1.

August 25, 1930.

Memorandum:

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy.

With reference to the attached letter from the Secretary of the Victoria branch of the British Columbia Women's Institutes, I have to report that the education of the Indian children of the West Saanich Reserve presents a problem somewhat difficult of solution. An Indian day school could be only partly successful because the Indians do not remain at home from May to October. They gather seaweed in May and June, pick berries in Washington State during the summer, go fishing in the early fall and work in the hop fields until October is well spent.

All healthy children would be welcome at one or other of the Indian residential schools, where splendid facilities are provided; but, as yet, recruiting activity has not been particularly successful, on account of the unwillingness of the parents to send their children to boarding institutions. Of course, some of the children are not physically fit for the intensive training at residential schools.

The Department is seriously considering conducting a winter day school on the reserve, but the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current year is completely assigned. If Commissioner Ditchburn, of Victoria, reports favourably next spring, I intend to make repairs to our old school building, supply the necessary equipment and engage the services of a competent teacher for the winter months. If the school proved successful, it would be continued.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1.

Ottawa, January 14, 1930.

Sir:

With further reference to your 15/3/16301 of the 20th ultimo, I have to state that the Appropriation for Indian Education is very limited at the present time and I am not prepared to authorize the re-opening of the Saanich Indian Day School. At a later date, if you are satisfied that a good attendance would be probable, the matter will be reconsidered.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Tsartlip Indian Day School on the 8th instant. This is the second visit that the Inspector has made to this school during the current academic year and one part of his report reads as follows:-

> "I am very far from satisfied with the work now being done at this school. I am afraid that I must recommend that the Department make a change of teachers here. An energetic young teacher would make a very great difference at this school. I simply am unable to believe that Miss Morry has any further interest in this school outside the fact that it provides her with a pay cheque each month. From a professional view point though good work was done for some two or three years here, the past year or two years have been largely a complete failure. The decline in the work has been progressive and inclines me to think that the teacher is not well."

Please inform Miss Morry that her services as teacher at this school will not be required after the end of June.

The nomination of the teacher for this school has, in the past, been referred to the Catholic Bishop of Victoria and the local Catholic missionary. Please communicate with these gentlemen and have them nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school after the summer holidays. As soon as you hear from them, you should submit their nomination to the Department, giving full particulars regarding the age, qualifications, experience, etc., of the teacher they recommend.

Mr. Barry suggests that this school only be conducted from October each year until the end of the following May. Do you concur in this suggestion? The Department doubts the advisability of making an exception in the case of this school. If this procedure was adopted, it is felt that it should apply to all the schools in the Cowichan Agency. Please let me have your views in the matter.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1339 Stanley Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.,
May 4, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1936
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,—

After due consideration I wish to tender my resignation from the position of teacher at the Isartlip Indian Day School, which position I have held during the past five years. I feel that a change of positions is most necessary and that I would have had more success had I changed last year.

Thanking you for past kindnesses and trusting that this will meet with your approval.

I am,
Yours respectfully,
Catherine Morry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-14-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

May 4th, 1936.

485-U-3

Your No.152-14-1

EXD.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated the 27th, ultimo, in regard to appointing a new teacher for the Tsartlip Indian Day School. In this connection applications will be forwarded in due course.

In regard to Inspector Barry's suggestion that the school only be conducted from October to May, this does not all to-gether meet with my approval, as the same applies to all the schools in this Agency, and if the Indians think they do not have to return their children to school till October, they will want to keep them out till November. I think even though we may be short of pupils when the school opens it is much better to make the Indians know that the children are to be returned to school as soon as they return from the hop-picking.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, May 13th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

I have your letter of the 4th instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, to take effect on June 30th, next.

Your resignation is accepted. Mr. Agent Graham is being so informed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Miss Catherine Morry,
1339 Stanley Ave.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

EXT.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 27th ultimo and your reply of the 4th instant, the Department is now in receipt of a letter from Miss Morry, dated May 4th, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, effective June 30th, next. For your information, I enclose copy of official letter of today's date to her.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Enc. 1.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

4564 Price St.,
New Westminster.
May 19, 1936.

To Whom It May Concern:-

Miss Mary Lovick taught classes in the Riverway East School of Burnaby during the week ending March 20, 1936.

During that period her lessons were very good and prepared with great care.

She seems to be a painstaking and conscientious teacher and holds the attention of her pupils.

(Signed)

Harry J. Deakes,
Principal,
Riverway East School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Provincial Normal School,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 11, 1936.

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick has just completed her course at the Vancouver Normal School. Miss Lovick has done most conscientious and painstaking work in all departments. She has shown splendid ability in her practice teaching.

I feel confident that Miss Lovick will prove a very capable teacher.

(Signed)
D. M. Robinson,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an appointment, I will do my utmost
for the pupils, and am quite prepared
to be judged by the results accomplished.

Yours faithfully,

G. Mary Lovick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2005 Buller Ave.,
New Westminster,
June 19, 1936.

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Indian Department,
Victoria, B.C.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 6 1936
DUNCAN, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the position of teacher in the Indian School on the Tsartlip Reserve, Saanich.

I hold a first class B.C. certificate and herewith enclose a copy of a letter from the Principal of the Vancouver Normal School and one from the Principal of the Riverway East School, Burnaby.

I have passed satisfactorily all examinations required for music in the Vancouver Normal School and hold an Instructor's Certificate in Physical Training and in the Mac Lean Method of Writing.

My elementary and high school training was received at St. Ann's Academy, New Westminster, and I obtained both Junior and Senior Matriculation certificates without supplementals.

Should I be favored with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

740 VIEW ST.
VICTORIA. B. C.
CANADA

June 22, 1936.

Mr. H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request, I am recommending with the approval of the Superiors of her Community, and on the advice of Father Lemmens, the name of Sister M.Alphonsus of the Sisters of St Anne for the school at Duncan recently vacated by Mr Neary on leave of absence. Sister Alphonsus has her Normal School diploma from the Vancouver Centre, and several years of teaching experience.

For the school on the Tsartlip Reserve, Saanich, I beg to recommend the name of Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick, copies of whose testimonials, and statement of whose qualifications you will find enclosed. She has her Normal School diploma, and is recommended by the Principal of the Vancouver Normal School and by the Principal of the Riverway East School at Burnaby, B.C.

For the school on the Songhees Reserve,recently vacated by Miss Burt, I wish to recommend the name of Miss K. Morry provided the Inspector of Indian Schools approves. Miss Morry was advised last January to exchange schools with Miss Burt, but the latter viewed the suggestion with disfavor on account of the distance from her home, and nothing was done.

Trusting these recommendations will meet with your approval, I remain,

Yours very faithfully,

J. H. Macdonald

Bishop of Victoria.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUN 25 1936
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHURCH OF OUR LADY,
QUEEN of PEACE.
Esquimalt, British Columbia.

Rev. Anselm B.W. Wood.
849 Old Esquimalt Rd.

Telephone, Empire 6087.
P.O. Box 1226, Victoria.

August 3 1936

H. Graham Esq.
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I placed the matter of our recent conversation before Bishop MacDonald and he directed me to inform you that he still would prefer Miss K. Morry appointed to this position at the Songhees School. Since I have the supervision of the school may I be permitted to say that I personally would prefer to see Miss Morry appointed than anybody else. I feel that her experience is too valuable to be overlooked while a change would probably correct whatever was the cause of the criticism to which she seems to have been exposed.

Should however the department prefer to make a completely new appointment, then the Bishop directs me to place before you the enclosed application. As a second choice the appointment of Miss Mary Thorne Hughes of 1259 Richardson St., Victoria would also meet with the Bishop's complete approval.

Yours very faithfully

A B W Wood

for the Bishop of Victoria.

COWICHAN AGENCY
AUG 5 1936
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

37-V-3

Duncan, B. C.

August 7th, 1936.

Your No.152-21-1

Sir:-

Referring to previous correspondence in regard to the three school vacancies in this Agency, namely Tsartlip, Songhees and Cowichan, in which the Department instructed me to get nominations through Right Reverend J. H. MacDonald, D. D., Bishop of Victoria, who has now recommended the following, and in connection with the same I am enclosing correspondence from the Bishop and from Reverend Father Woods, who was acting for him during his absence, as well as applications and testimonials of the various applicants,-

Cowichan School,- Sister M. Alphonsa, to relieve Mr. Neary during his absence. See 152/8/1—Aug 14/36

Tsartlip School,- Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick.

Songhees School, - You will see by the correspondence that both the Bishop and Father Wood are anxious to put Miss Catherine Morry in this school. Miss Morry as you may remember is the person who was relieved of her duties at Tsartlip school; but in this instance they have given us an alternative- Miss Mary Thorne Hughes. See 152/20/1 Aug 14/36

I would be obliged if the Department will give this matter their earliest attention so that I can notify them in plenty of time.

Approval of Miss Hughes appointment authorized. D.S.C.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School for the academic year 1936-37. Please arrange to have her begin duties on September 1st, next.

Miss Lovick will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

I enclose circular showing dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools during the academic year 1936-37, also staff questionnaire which you should have Miss Lovick complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Encs. 2.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/3/5205

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 27, 1938.

Right Rev. Msgn. A.G.Baker,V.G.
Bishop's House,
740 View Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

When I visited you a few days ago I did not know that Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick the teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School intended to resign. Her letter of resignation has however now been received through Mr. Indian Agent Graham of Duncan, and I have forwarded it to Mr. Phelan in Ottawa.

As time is rather short I am taking upon myself the responsibility of requesting you to nominate on behalf of His Excellency Bishop Cody a successor to Miss Lovick.

You know of course the circumstances of this little Indian Day School located on the West Saanich Road. Miss Lovick lived with her aunt's people the Hagans near the Catholic Church.

In the nominations made by His Excellency Archbishop Duke no provision has been made for Miss M.T.Hughes who for the past several years has been teacher of the Songhees Indian Day School. This girl is now available for appointment to another school though I have not been able to give her very good reports. She is a very nice girl and you may wish to consider her. Miss Hughes address is 1259 Richards Street, Victoria,B.C. She has been informed of the vacancy at Tsartlip and instructed to apply to you should she so desire.

A Miss Florence A Roussel, B.A. of Box 162 Agassiz, B.C. has applied here for consideration in the case of any vacancy. She appears to be a good candidate and I have asked her to write to you also. I have not as yet seen this candidate though she was asked to call here when convenient.

You have I know at least one local candidate as you mentioned her to me when I called on you.

May I remind you that teachers in Indian Day Schools must hold the full academic and professional qualifications necessary for teachers in this Province.

I should suggest that you consider the matter and when you have come to a decision communicate direct with Mr. P. Phelan, through the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. You might let Major D.M.MacKay, the Indian Commissioner for B.C. know the name of the teacher you have nominated.

With kind regards,
Yours very truly,

GHB. Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

15/3/5204

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 27, 1938.

Miss M. T. Hughes,
1259 Richards Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Miss Hughes:-

I have just been informed that Miss Lovick has resigned her position at Tsartlip to accept a position in Burnaby.

So far I do not believe that His Excellency Archbishop Duke has been able to see his way clear to nominate you for a teaching position in the Archdiocese of Vancouver.

Should you wish to be considered a candidate for the vacant position in the Tsartlip Indian Day School, you should write at once to the representative of His Excellency Bishop Cody, Msgn. A.G.Baker, V.G. at 740 View Street, Victoria, and if possible arrange for an interview with him.

The nomination of a qualified teacher to fill the Tsartlip vacancy will no doubt be made directly to the Department by the representative of the Bishop. I have nothing whatever to do with the matter.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Hay

Gerald H. Ha

Inspector of Indian Schools,

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

15/3/5203

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 27, 1938.

Miss Florence A. Roussel, B.A.,
P.O.Box 162,
Agassiz, B.C.

Dear Miss Roussel:-

Since writing to you on July 13th I have not heard if you still desire to be considered a candidate for a teaching position in an Indian Day School working under Catholic auspices.

I shall be away from Vancouver for the next three weeks, and could not see you during that time should you come to Vancouver.

May I suggest that, as I have little to do with the nomination of teachers for vacant positions, you write to His Excellency Bishop Cody, Bishop's House, 740 View Street, Victoria, B.C.

Through the appointment of a teacher to a position on a city school staff there is an unexpected vacancy at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, a Catholic school located on the Saanich peninsula near Victoria.

The Bishop of Victoria or his representative will no doubt make his wishes known to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa by nominating a qualified teacher to take charge of the Tsartlip school from September 1st next.

I do not know of any other positions likely to be vacant. His Excellency Archbishop Duke is I understand nominating a male teacher to take charge of the Seton Lake school.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

15/3/5202

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 27, 1938.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I wish to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your 995-Z-3 addressed to the Indian Commissioner, and your 996-Z-3, both with reference to the resignation of Miss G.Mary Lovick, the present teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

A copy of Miss Lovick's resignation is being forwarded to Mr. Phelan at Ottawa, and in the mean time I am asking His Excellency Bishop Cody of Victoria, through his representative Right Rev. Msgn.A.G.Baker V.G., Bishop's House 740 View Street, Victoria, B.C., to nominate to the Department in Ottawa a qualified and experienced teacher to take the place of Miss Lovick at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

I do not think that there is anything more that you should do pending the receipt of instructions from Ottawa, or the receipt of the Department's approval of the appointment of the teacher nominated by the Catholic authorities.

There are one or two available teachers and names are being forwarded to Msgn. Baker to aid him in his selection. I understand he has other candidates as he mentioned to me at least one teacher when I saw him by appointment a week or two ago in the matter of the nomination for a teacher at the Songhees School.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 27 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
15/3~~5~~206

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

July 27, 1938.

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter of resignation addressed to Indian Agent Graham, Cowichan Agency, by the present teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick. Copies of other letters with regard to this matter are also attached for information.

On behalf of the Indian Commissioner who is away I would recommend that under the circumstances the resignation of Miss Lovick be accepted.

As there is not much time I have asked the Right Rev. Msgn A.G.Baker V.G. 740 View Street, Victoria, B.C. who is acting for His Excellency Bishop Cody, to forward direct to you the name and qualifications of the teacher he wishes to nominate to fill the position left vacant at Tsartlip through Miss Lovick's resignation.

I hope that you will approve of the action which I have taken in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

August 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

It is noted from your letter that you have requested the Right Reverend Monsignor A. G. Baker, V.G., to write direct to the Department nominating a teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st. Your action in this regard is approved.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Gerald H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15"-14-1

August 4th, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

re Tsartlip Indian Day School,
No. 839.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick, who was in charge of the above School during the academic year 1937 - 1938.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this School for the academic year 1938 - 1939.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
740 VIEW STREET
VICTORIA. B C

Aug. 2nd. 1938

Mr. P.Whelan
c/o Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch
Department Of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish hereby to nominate Miss Onaugh Kennedy, 3450 Douglas st. Victoria, B.C. for teacher to the Tsartlip Indian School, made vacant by the recent resignation of Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick. Miss Kennedy holds a first class B.C. certiffcate and taught successfully last term in the Palmer Bay, Indian School closed dye to lack of sufficient pupils. Her appliation has been warmly recommended by Inspector of Indian Schools, Capt. G.Barry. Miss Kennedy is a young Catholic lady of this parish and diocese with considerable experience in Provincial School work as well. I therefore sonsider that she will fill the appointment to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, with credit if you will be so kind as to approve her nomination.

Ypurs very sincerely

A.G. Baker V.C.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.G.Baker V.G.
Victoria Diocese, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, reporting on the Indian day schools in British Columbia conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, the Department approves the operation of the Tsartlip School for an 8 month period, namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. It is presumed that the same teacher will continue in charge of the school. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 830-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY-RATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Inuvik Indian Day School, No. 839.

During the academic year 1940-41 this school will be in operation for an 8 month period - October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Salary will be allowed the teacher during that period at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month. As far as I know, the present teacher, Miss Onaugh V. Kennedy, will remain in charge of the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tsartlip Indian Day School

This school was last inspected by me on April 18th 1940, when there were 25 children on the school roll and 19 present.

The present teacher is Miss Onaugh V. Kennedy age 24. This teacher has greatly improved the academic work at this school during the past year.

The school building is a very small one and belongs to the Department. There are several children who might attend here from other Saanich Indian Reserves were the Department to provide a small consolidated school and a school bus service. A large automobile would probably be sufficient These matters were reported on in my Saanich Survey Report and later on Page 5 of my Survey Report on Small Indian Day Schools, dated January 6th 1940.

Average Quarterly Attendance

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
September	5.5	8.8	5.2	13.0	12.4
December	15.1	12.5	12.9	21.6	19.4
March	11.5	10.2	11.1	15.0	13.5
June	11.2	11.2	6.8	12.0	?

In my report on Small Indian Day Schools mentioned above I recommended that this school be operated on a nine months basis from September 1st yearly. I showed that the Indians are away fruit picking in the U.S.A. in June.

Under present regulations this school will reopen on October 1st 1940. I would recommend that the academic year at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, whether the consolidated school suggested be erected here or not, be one of only eight months from October 1st to May 31st yearly.

July 5/40

Ser 150-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
August 8, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School No. 839

With reference to my memorandum of the 4th instant regarding the resignation of the former teacher of the above-mentioned school I now wish to advise you that the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Onaugh Kennedy. She will begin duties on September 1, 1938 at a salary of $900.00 a year. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay list and on subsequent pay lists until further advised:

Miss Onaugh Kennedy .....$ 90.00
Teacher,
Tsartlip Indian Day School,
Saanichton P.O., B.C.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
August 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding a teacher for the Tsartlip Indian Day School Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.C. Baker, V.G., has nominated Miss Onaugh Kennedy. I am advising Msgr. Baker that the Department approves her appointment at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month. Please advise Indian Agent Graham accordingly. I enclose staff questionnaire which Mr. Graham can have Miss Kennedy complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

August 8, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Onaugh Kennedy as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School. She should begin duties at that school on September 1, 1938 and salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. A.G. Baker, V.G.,
Bishop's House,
740 View Street,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
June 17, 1943.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Eleanor Crossland as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current academic year. I note that you have written to Bishop Cody requesting him to nominate another teacher for this school for the academic year 1943-44.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Eleanor Crossland, effective July 1, 1943, and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Transfer #1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-4838.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 11, 1943.

1 Resignation
2 Schools

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to advise that Miss Eleanor Crossland has resigned her position as teacher of the Saanich Indian Day School in the Cowichan Agency.

I have asked Bishop Cody to nominate another teacher for this position for the term commencing next fall.

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 152-14-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
K-152

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

x x x

All Day Schools closed for the Easter holidays on the 21st. and on visits paid just prior to closing good attendances were general, except in Tsartlip School where the attendance is dropping off gradually. The R.C.M.P. were asked to send a Constable to check up on the Truant children but owing to pressure of other work were unable to do so. It is hoped that we may be able to get a patrol made to the Agency early this month.

x x x

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7-152

152-14-1

Duncan, B.C.,
March 1st, 1943.

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

Owing to the severe cold and deep snow it was considered advisable to close some of the day schools for a few days, especially on the reserves where the children had long distances to walk. School affected were St. Catherines, Kokailah and Tsartlip. The attendance at all schools could be considered satisfactory. Although there is still room for improvement, which, in my opinion, will not be obtained without the appointment of a permanent truant officer.

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, September 17, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839

I desire to refer to my memorandum of the 9th instant, in which you were requested to remove the name of Mrs. Mary Ormond from the paylist in connection with the above-noted school.

The Department has now approved the appointment of Miss Eleanor Crossland as teacher of the Tsartlip School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1942. This school will be in operation from October 1, 1942, until May 31, 1943.

A new questionnaire will not be required, as Miss Crossland taught at the Saanich School from March 9, 1942, to May 31, 1942. The other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/3/7469

Ottawa, August 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 24th instant, in which you intimate that Miss Onaugh Kennedy has resigned from the position of teacher at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.

It is noted that you have requested Bishop Cody of Victoria to nominate a suitably qualified teacher to take charge of this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

EXD. GQ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

I wish to refer to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of July 29, in which you were advised that the Tsartlip Indian Day School would be in operation for an 8 month period during the academic year 1940-41.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Onaugh V. Kennedy. Her name should therefore be removed from the paylist and no further salary paid her.

You will be informed when another teacher has been appointed to take charge of this school for the academic year October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/3/7489
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 26 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith the resignation, dated August 22, 1940, of Miss Onaugh Kennedy, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.

The Tsartlip School is one of those which will only be operated for eight months during the next academic year. Under the circumstances, I would recommend that Miss Kennedy's resignation be accepted. I am requesting His Excellency Bishop Cody of Victoria, in whose diocese the Tsartlip School is located, to nominate a suitably qualified teacher to take charge of this school as from October 1st next.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
August 23rd, 1940.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate the resignation of Miss Onaugh Kennedy, teacher at the Tsartlip Indian School, Saanichton, B.C.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 24 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3450 Douglas St.,
Victoria, B.C.
August 22/40.

Mr. K. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Would you please accept my resignation as teacher at the Tsartlip Indian School, Saanichton, B.C. effective this 22nd day of August?

Sincerely,
(Miss) Onaugh Kennedy.

COWICHAN AGENCY
AUG 23 1940
DUNCAN, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSION
AUG 24 1940
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
September 15, 1944.

EX'D
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Sister Mary Carita Kent as teacher of the second classroom at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $90 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have her complete the usual forms and forward them to the Department as soon as she begins duties.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 7, 1944.

SEP 11 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 152-14-1.

I wish to refer to your letter of August 7th, regarding the establishment of a second class room at the Tsartlip School wherein it is stated that Bishop Cody would nominate as teacher a qualified member of the order to which the teacher at the Tsartlip School belongs.

Previous correspondence with Bishop Cody regarding this matter mentioned the name of Sister Mary Carita Kent, and I am now in receipt of the attached letter from the Supervisor of Indian Missions, Diocese of Victoria, confirming this nomination. Sister Kent appears to be highly qualified, and her appointment is recommended for your approval.

M
Encl.

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishop's House
740 VIEW ST. VICTORIA, B. C.

Sept. 4. '44.

Major D. McKay,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver. B.C.

Dear Major McKay,

I have been requested to send you the following teacher's name for registration.

At West Saanich School:
Sister Mary Carita Kent, B.A. (Junior High & Elementary).

Sincerely yours, J.L. Bradley.

(Supervisor of Indian Missions
diocese of Victoria. B.C.)

INDIAN CONTROL
SEP 6 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School,
No. 839.

The Department has approved an increase in salary to Sister Maureen Regan, teacher of the above-noted school, effective September 1, 1944. From that date her salary should be paid at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, ~~plus bonus~~.

R. A. Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, August 11, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant and you will note that this is the same matter about which I wrote you on the 7th instant.

The only difference is that the cost of repairs is now estimated at $325.00 instead of $200.00, as mentioned in my letter. The Department approves an expenditure of $325.00 if you consider that this amount is necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 9, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

The Rt. Rev. John C. Cody, Bishop of Victoria, has taken up with this office the question of the provision of a second classroom at the Tsartlip Indian Day School to relieve overcrowding and also to provide a separate teacher for the higher grades, suggesting the Parish Hall which is situated a short distance from the school for this purpose.

Thirty-three pupils were enrolled at this little school at the time it was inspected by Inspector Gamble last fall of whom 28 were present. The Inspector's report shows that twenty were in grades 1, 2 and 3 and thirteen in grades 4, 5, 6 and 7.

The matter of the repairs necessary to make the Parish Hall suitable for classroom purposes was referred to Mr. Indian Agent Moore who has estimated the cost at approximately $325.00, which amount does not include the necessary blackboards and fuel.

I understood from Bishop Cody that he would be visiting Ottawa shortly when this matter would be discussed with the Department.

It is quite true that the existing accommodation is much too small and I am inclined to agree with Bishop Cody that the use of the Parish Hall until a new school can be provided would considerably improve matters for both teachers and pupils. The proposal submitted would in addition to the cost of repairs and equipment, etc., involve the payment of a small monthly rental for the use of the building and the appointment of a second teacher at a salary of $90.00 per month plus bonus.

/KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
August 9, 1944.

Dear Bishop Cody:

With reference to our conversation last Saturday, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has been forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. J.C. Cody, D.D.,
184 Bayswater Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Copy on 152-15-1

Ottawa,
August 7, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of the 27th ultimo which mentioned the request you had received from Bishop Cody for a school at West Saanich.

I had an opportunity of discussing this matter with Bishop Cody on Saturday afternoon and he feels that there is a necessity for this school and that it should be operated under the general direction of the present teacher of the Tsartlip School. I understood from Bishop Cody that the proposed new room is a comparatively short distance from Tsartlip. It has been decided to recognize this second room as an adjunct of the Tsartlip School. Bishop Cody will nominate a qualified member of the Order to which the teacher at the Tsartlip School belongs. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $90 a teaching month, plus bonus.

During the course of our conversation Bishop Cody stated that he understood from Inspector Coleman that surplus desks were available at some other schools and consequently it would not be necessary to purchase new ones. If this is correct, you may arrange for the transfer of these surplus desks, but, if you have to purchase new desks, you may do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department also approves an expenditure of approximately $200 for minor alterations to the parish hall and we will allow a nominal rental of $10 a month for this building. I presume that arrangements will be made to open this extra room in September and no doubt you will advise me as soon as Bishop Cody nominates the teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for

Original on 152-15-1

Extract from letter dated July 24, 1944, received from Rt. Rev. J.C. Cody, Bishop of Victoria, Bishop's House, 740 View St., Victoria, B.C.

Ottawa address -- 184 Bayswater Ave.

3 or 4 miles

In regard to the West Saanich School situation I quite appreciate the impossibility of two teachers teaching in the same little room so I have persuaded Father Lauzon to allow the department the use of his parish hall for a nominal sum of ten dollars a month until the new school has been built. Of course the department would have to provide the few desks required, improve the lighting somewhat, provide the fuel and possibly make a few minor alterations but I feel all this could be done for about $200.00 or less. Please let me know if you approve of this arrangement. My address in the East will be 184 Bayswater Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, in case you may wish to contact me.

West Saanich rent 10.00 a month - Bishop Cody
Sal = 90.00 " Miss C. Flewin

West Saanich = Tsartlip = 100 + by
= Mr Sisto 90 + boat
guard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-11-2.

AIRMAIL

27th July,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to refer to your letter of June 24th, regarding the resignation of Miss Mary Wadel as teacher of the Saanich Indian Day School, and to forward herewith Bishop Cody's letter of July 24th nominating Miss C. E. Finan to the position. Miss Finan, who taught at the Morisetown Indian Day School during 1941 and 1942, was recently discharged from the C.W.A.C. and her appointment is recommended for your approval.

I would also refer to your letter No. 152-21-1 of June 21st accepting the resignation of Miss Bertha Blue of the Songhees Indian Day School, and would bring your attention to Bishop Cody's nomination of Miss Mary Francis who, although not a certificated teacher, received a very favourable report from the Provincial School Inspector during the period she acted as substitute teacher for Miss Blue.

Item 3 of Bishop Cody's letter will be dealt with in due course in a separate communication.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 182-14-1

76-182

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944.

x x x

Schools were quite well attended during the period, with the exception of St. Catherine's which seem to have great difficulty in holding the interest of the children and getting the support of the parents. Some of us are inclined to think that a complete change of teaching staff is needed in that school, for although we have no direct evidenc to substantiate our opinion, the fact remaines that the children do not like their present teachers who might be alright in a Residential School but quite unsuited in a Day School. There is certainly a marked difference in the spirit existing in the Tsartlip School, where we have Rev. Sisters teaching also, than there is in St. Catherine's although the facilities and conveniences at the latter school are very much greater. I am of the opinion that if a change could be made in this school, that all the teachers should go that/are there at present, for certainly we are not getting results now, even with the Truant Officer.

x x x

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
February 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

The teacher of this school, Sister Maureen Regan, has applied for exemption from income tax and I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which she has received from the Vancouver office of the Department of National Revenue.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
February 21, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the salary of the teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School. I note that Sister Maureen Regan has applied for exemption from income tax. The necessary information in this regard will be given to the Treasury Branch, but I would point out that when income tax is not paid no bonus is allowed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 19, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 21 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter from the Inspector of Income Tax, Vancouver, B. C., to Sister Maureen Regan, teacher at the Tsartlip Indian Day School wherein it is stated that, as Sister Regan has taken a vow of Perpetual Poverty, her salary as teacher should be free from deduction of tax at the source.

Will you kindly advise if further information is required to make this ruling effective in the case of Sister Regan?

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/1/6
15M--11-1

Ottawa, January 12, 1944.

Sister Maureen Hogen,
1130 Palmer Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Enclosed herewith is a duplicate of cheque No.P60890, for $80.85, dated September 30, 1943, drawn in your favour, in payment of your September salary. This cheque replaces the original one which you advised was lost.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/1/6
152-14-1

Ottawa, December 4, 1943.

R.H.Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Cheque No.A-9, F60890 - $80.85
In favour of Sister M.Regan,
teacher Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Enclosed find Statutory Declaration and Undertaking forms, in duplicate, to be completed by Sister M.Regan in connection with the above-noted cheque which she claims she did not receive.

When the forms are completed and returned here, the question of issuing a duplicate cheque will be given prompt attention.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
November 26, 1943.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you advise that Sister Maureen, teacher of the Tsartlip School, has not received her September salary. This has been brought to the attention of the Treasury Branch and arrangements are being made to issue a duplicate cheque.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED NOV 26 1943 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIR MAIL.

Duncan, B. C.
November 22nd. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

839

With further reference to my letter of the 9th. instant, and in reply to yours of the 12th. inst. File No. 152-14-1. I beg to advise that Sister Maureen informs me that on the 15th. instant she received her salary cheque for October and dated in Ottawa on October 26th. That cheque had gone astray, evidently to two different places, and eventually arrived at Saanichton having been opened. The cheque for September has not yet been received, and I would suggest that payment of it be cancelled and another one issued in favor of Sister Maureen Regan, as it is not likely to turn up at this late date and is not in the Post Office at Saanichton. B.C. Your early attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Stop on Sept pay
& 26/11/43, despatch
re issued ch.
26-11-43

R. H. Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
November 12, 1943.

EX'D
A

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the non-receipt by Sister Regan of her salary cheques for the months of September and October. I am advised by the Treasury Branch that cheque 60890 for September and cheque 21160 for October were forwarded to her at Saanichton, B.C. They have not been returned to this office and apparently are still in the post office at the point mentioned. You can no doubt arrange to have them delivered to her. We have noted her future address as 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIR MAIL.

Duncan, B. C.
November 9th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

Sister Maureen Regan, Teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, informs me that so far she has not received a cheque in payment of her September or October salary. Kindly check up on this right away and have the salary for the two months sent direct to her address at:

Sister Maureen Regan,
1130 Palmer Rd.
Victoria, B. C.

and oblige.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-14-1

Ottawa, November 3, 1943.

EX'D.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.26899, for $49.94, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Eleanor Crossland,
1143 Palmer Road,
Victoria, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

CONTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-152

REPORT ON COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x x x

All Day Schools in the Agency reopened on the 1st. of the month, with varying attendance, some very poor and some average, while only one was good, the Tsartlip School. This particular school has shown what can be done with a good teacher, which we have now in Sister Maureen Regan. The Indians are all cooperating which is something new for that particular Band. The Nurse has paid bi-monthly visits to the two Day Schools in Saanich and also to the schools on the Cowichan I.R. It is intended to have Miss Hayward also make a monthly visit to the Songhees School commencing this month. A system of card index on each school child attending school is being inaugurated by the Nurse in co-operation with the teachers. These cards are the same as those used in the Provincial Schools and put out by the Dept. of Public Health. If the scheme is carried out far enough it will eventually mean that we will have a complete medical history of every Indian on the Agency. The Nurse also plans to have a card on every child of pre-school age which can be given to the school to which the child is eventually sent. The plan will also be inaugurated in the Residential School as soos as the children all return.

x x x

R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

file

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, August 6, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of Miss Eleanor Crossland, teacher, Tsartlip Indian Day School, ceased effective June 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

Sent 10/8/43 yf.

Thank you.

(Signed) L. W. Jackson

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

In my memorandum of June 17, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Miss Eleanor Crossland, effective July 1, 1943. To succeed her we have appointed Sister Maureen Regan at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Director

152-14-1

Ottawa, August 6, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

EX'D.
A

This is to advise you that the services of Miss Eleanor Crossland, teacher, Tsartlip Indian Day School, ceased effective June 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

Deputy Minister.

Encl.

aug 7/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52/1525/839

1143 Palmer Rd.
Victoria, B.C.
July 5. 1943

To the Minister of Finance
Ottawa

HOUSE OF COMMONS CANADA
RECEIVED
JUL 12 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Dear Sir

The enclosed cheque was sent me by mistake, as the school in which I was teaching - Tsartlip Indian Day School - was closed may 31st. according to instructions from the Indian Commissioner for B.C.

As I have retired from teaching, (I am 66½ yrs of age) I would be glad to receive the amount reserved from my salary to date for that purpose.

Yours sincerely

(Miss) Eleanor Crossland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
June 28, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the appointment of Sister Maureen Regan as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose the necessary forms which she should complete and return when she begins duties. The school should be re-opened on September 1, 1943, and should be operated to June 30, 1944, provided the attendance warrants the school being kept open after the end of May, 1944.

You should let me know by September 10, 1943, if Sister Maureen Regan opened the school on September 1. This will permit our placing her name on the pay list for the month of September. Otherwise there will be delay in her payment.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-5042
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1943
REGISTERED

152-14-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a letter received from Bishop Cody of Victoria nominating Sister Maureen Regan of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary as teacher at Tsartlip Indian Day School and would recommend approval of same.

This school has recently been conducted on an eight months basis at a salary of $90.00 per month, plus Cost of Living bonus, but I would suggest that authority be given to open this school on September 1st and continue it until the end of June if the attendance warrants, but that if the attendance begins to fall off towards the end of May that the school be closed on May 31st.

d
90 +
Sept 1st

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B.C., June 12th 1943.

Mr James Coleman
Acting for Indian Commissioner of B.C.
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Dear Friend :-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 10th instant apprising me of the resignation of Miss Eleanor Crossland as teacher of the Taartlip Indian Day School. I am very pleased to nominate in her stead Sister Maureen Regan of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. She holds a B.A. degree and the California Teacher's Credential but to my mind has the practical qualifications of disposition and experience which are even more important where work among the Indians is concerned. I believe she has had several years previous experience part of which was among the Mexican Indians with whom she was very successful. Her address is Convent of Mary Immaculate 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria B.C.

With every good wish I beg to remain

Yours in Christ,

+ John C Cody
Bishop of Victoria.

P.S. Mr R.H.Moore the Indian Agent expressed great satisfaction when informed of my intention to nominate Sister Maureen Regan.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN 14 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary

5515 Franklin Avenue

Los Angeles, California

August 25, 1944

To Whom It May Concern:

I am writing this letter to state that Sister Mary Corita Kent, teacher in Tsartlip Indian School, Saanichton, B. C. is a member of the California Institute of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary of which the undersigned is the Superior General.

I further wish to state that Sister Mary Corita Kent as a member of the Institute of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, cannot, by virtue of the vow of Poverty which she has taken, use the salary which she earns personally. Her salary belongs to the Institute and is deposited with the Procurator of the convent in which she resides. The salary is administered by the Procurator under the direction of the Superior, to provide for the material, physical, and educational needs of the community to which Sister belongs.

The above statements being true, I believe that Sister Mary Corita Kent is according to the Canadian Law exempt from taxes. The law reads, according to a quotation taken from a letter of Mr. Norman Lee, Income Tax Inspector, as follows:

> "When a contract is entered into by individual members of a religious institution, by virtue of which remmeration is paid directly to the contracting incumbent and the member receiving such income belongs to a religious institution, order, or community which requires him to take a vow of perpetual Poverty, the income of such a person is not taxable."

I trust that this statement may serve to clarify any doubt in the minds of those concerned as to the identity of Sister Mary Corita Kent and the ground on which she claims tax exemption.

Respectfully yours,

Sister M. Eucharia

Sister M. Eucharia--Superior General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1130 Palmer Road
Victoria, British Columbia
February 13, 1945

Mr. R. H. Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan, British Columbia

Dear Mr. Moore,

We, Sister Maureen and Sister Mary Corita, are being recalled for business reasons to our Motherhouse in California, on June 19, 1945.

Would it be permissible for us to close school June 18th providing we make up the time by teaching during the Easter vacation?

Sincerely yours,

Sister Maureen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose, for your information, a letter which has been received from Indian Agent Moore regarding Hubert Henry, of the Tsartlip Band. In view of the Agent's report, the Department is inclined to feel that the proper action has been taken in refusing to allow him to attend the Tsartlip School. However, I discussed this letter with Mr. Hoey today and we feel that some further action on the part of the Department is indicated. I am, therefore, forwarding the letter to you with a view to ascertaining if there is any institution in which you consider the boy could be placed. Possibly you would have some other practical suggestion to offer regarding the manner in which this case could be handled. When replying, please return Agent Moore's letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

Nov.13th, 1944

AIR MAIL

L.X'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Your File No.152-14-1 October 23rd, 1944

In further reference to my letter of the 10th, instant, I am just advised by long distance telephone message, that Sister Mary Corita Kent, teacher of the Tsartlip Junior I. D. School, had just received her belated cheque to-day.

per R.H.M.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
November 15, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

Please note that future cheques issued in favour of Sister Mary Carita Kent should be sent to 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, British Columbia.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
November 15, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, a cheque in payment of the salary of Sister Kent for the months of September and October was mailed from here on November 7 and I trust has reached you by this time. This cheque was sent to Saanichton, British Columbia, but, in view of the information contained in the second paragraph of your letter, I am arranging to have her future cheques sent to 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, British Columbia.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F THE
AGENT

15-2-14-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

November 10th, 1944

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Your File No.152-14-1 October 23rd, 1944

In reference to your above noted letter, I would advise that Sister Mary Carita Kent informs me that she has not yet received cheque due covering her services for September and October, as teacher of the Tsartlip Junior School. It is noted by your above noted letter that her name had been placed on the pay-list and that she would receive payment for September and October at the end of October.

You will readily understand that non-receipt of salary due is causing some embarrassment, and I would ask that cheque by forwarded by Air Mail, to her address 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B.C.

mailed
Nov 7/44

Saanichton B.C.

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
October 23, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

I have noted the contents of your letter of October 13, addressed to Reverend Sister Maureen. As you state in your letter, there was some delay in forwarding the necessary forms and consequently no cheque was issued to Sister Mary Carita Kent at the end of September. However, her name has now been placed on the pay-list and at the end of October she will receive payment for both September and October.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 13th, 1944

Reverend Sister Maureen,
1130 Palmer Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Reverend Sister:

In reference to yours of the 11th, instant enquiring in regard to salary cheque as due to Sister Mary Carita Kent for September, I expect the delay has been caused, due to the fact of having to have the T.D. forms completed, also on account of the fact that her appointment was not confirmed by the Department until September 15th, but to make sure the cheque has not gone astray, I am sending the Department a carbon copy of this letter with note of enquiry.

Yours very truly,

(R.H.Moore)
IndiannAgent.

C.C. FOR INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.
If cheque has not already been mailed to Sister Mary Carita Kent- 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B.C. trust same will be forwarded her immediately.

R.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
October 18, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

Owing to increased attendance it has been found necessary to open a second classroom at this school. The Department has appointed Sister Mary Carita Kent as teacher at a salary of $90 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1944. As a member of a religious community Sister Kent does not wish to pay income tax and consequently she should not be allowed the bonus. Under the circumstances T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form are not required. You will be forwarded staff questionnaire shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[illegible] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 152-14-1.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of September 15, approving the appointment of Sister Mary Carita Kent as teacher of the second classroom at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, I enclose the usual forms duly completed by Sister Kent, in this connection, together with T.D. 1, forms completed by Sister Maureen Regan, teacher of the senior classroom.

Mr. Indian Agent Moore was requested to ascertain if these teachers preferred to receive the Cost of Living Bonus and pay Income Tax or claim exemption from Income Tax and forego the bonus. A letter from the Superior General of the order to which these two sisters belong is attached hereto from which it will be noted that they prefer exemption from Income Tax. Possibly in view of this the enclosed forms will not be required.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.

February 15th, 1945

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. VANCOUVER

Attached you will find a letter, in duplicate, dated the 13th, instant, as received from Reverend Sister Maureen Regan, which speaks for itself.

I would recommend that the Reverend Sisters be allowed to close school on the date stated, after making up the extra teaching days.

D. H. Moore

(D. H. Moore)

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

15-2-14-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

FEB 26 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of February 15th and letter from Sister Maureen Regan, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, wherein she requests that they be allowed to keep the school open during the Easter holidays and to close on June 18th in order that she and Sister Mary Corita may return to California on business.

In view of the Agent's approval and as the attendance drops off considerably during the latter part of June, the proposal is recommended for approval.

OK

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the recommendation contained in your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves keeping the Tsartlip School open during the Easter holidays and subsequently closing it on June 18.

It should be distinctly understood by the Sisters that this is a special concession, owing to exceptional circumstances. It is our belief that the day schools should be operated according to the schedule issued each year. I think you will agree that if the practice of keeping school open on certain holidays in order to let the teacher off earlier in June became general, it would appear to the Indians that we were operating the schools for the convenience of the teacher rather than for the pupils.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

152-14-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 15, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1946
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of August 12th and three letters from the Mother Superior of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary requesting exemption from taxes in the case of the following named Sisters who are employed as school teachers on the Saanich Reserve:

Reverend Sister M. Ethel Swain-teacher of the Tsartlip Junior Room.
Reverend Sister M. Socorro Meza-teacher of the Saanich Day School.
Reverend Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady-teacher of the Tsartlip Senior Room, who is replacing Reverend Sister Maureen Regan.

Having taken a vow of perpetual poverty the salaries of these teachers would be exempt from taxes.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

Duncan, B.C.
August 12th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to attach herewith a letter received from the Reverend Mother General of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary requesting that tax exemption be given in the case of the following Sisters who are employed as school teachers on the Saanich Indian Reserves.

Reverend Sister M. Ethel Swain - teacher of the Tsartlip Junior Room.
Reverend Sister M. Socorro Meza - teacher of the Saanich Indian Day School.
Reverend Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady - teacher of the Tsartlip Senior Room, who is replacing Reverend Sister Maureen Regan; all of which I trust you may find self-explanatory and in order.

R. H. Moore

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-1 W T

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Memorandum:

~~Mr. McCUTCHEON~~ VI

Exemption from Income Tax

I would like to discuss the attached correspondence with you, after you have had an opportunity of reading it.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 W T

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Memorandum:

~~MR. McCUTCHEON~~

Exemption from Income Tax

I would like to discuss the attached correspondence with you, after you have had an opportunity of reading it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reproduction Prohibited by Copyright Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 20 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, October 17, 1945.

REGISTERED

Reverend Sister:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.35653, drawn in your favour, for $96.70, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Sister Maureen Regan,
1130 Palmer Road,
Victoria, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

152-14-1

SCHEDULE A
200M--5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date October 2, 1945

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sister Maureen Regan
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanichton, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1686

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1943

Date to be struck off strength this Department Not separated - a member of a Religious Order and should not be contributing to Retirement Fund.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $4.75.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $.....
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $.....

SIGNATURE Chief Treasury Officer.

TITLE .....

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $.....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-144

Ottawa, September 14, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

Please note that Sister Maureen Regan and Sister M. Ethel Swain are members of a religious Order and are consequently not liable for Income Tax nor are they allowed bonus. I enclose letters to this effect from the Superior General of their Order.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, September 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Taartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Sister Mary Carita Kent, teacher of the junior room at the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

We are also approving the appointment of Sister Ethel Swain to take charge of the junior room for the academic year 1945-46. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, staff questionnaire, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Sister Ethel Swain to replace Sister Mary Carita Kent as teacher of the Junior Room at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. Sister Ethel Swain will be allowed salary at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1945. You should have her complete and forward the usual forms when she begins duties.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOU.. .EPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 28, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a letter from Bishop Cody nominating Sister Ethel Swain to replace Sister Mary Carita Kent as teacher of the junior room at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. Sister Swain has a B.A. Degree and Junior High School Teacher credentials and her appointment is recommended for approval. It is understood that Sister Maureen Regan is continuing as teacher of the senior room.

-KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-14-1

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 13th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of August 9th in connection with the replacement of Reverend Sister Maureen Regan as teacher at the Tsartlip Indian Day School by Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady.

I have discussed the appointment of Sister Brady with Father Bradley and as she has the necessary qualifications would recommend that her appointment be approved. The usual forms are being forwarded to this teacher for completion and will be submitted to the Department in due course.

-EW
Encl

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted] AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B.C.
August 9th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Post Office Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

This is to inform you that the Reverend Sister Maureen Regan has been recalled to her Mother House in California and consequently will not be available to carry on teaching duties at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Senior Room this coming September. The Order has however sent another Sister named Elizabeth Marie to take over Sister Maureen's School. I would therefore recommend that the necessary forms be sent direct to Sister Elizabeth Marie at 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, so that she may have them completed and returned without undue delay, otherwise if the matter is held in abeyance until the customary nomination has been made by the Bishop it will mean that her salary for the first month will be late in coming.

I have had the pleasure of meeting and talking with Sister Elizabeth Marie yesterday and I think that she will be a worthy successor to Sister Maureen who, as you know was extremely satisfactory and most efficient.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent.

/mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 # T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

EX'D.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

Representative of
RECEIVED
AUG 22 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Reverend Sister Maureen Regan as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective 1 July, 1946. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

The Department authorizes the appointment of Reverend Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady as her successor for the 1946-47 academic year. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, effective 1 September, 1946.

Please note that Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady and Rev. Sister M. Ethel Swain are both members of a Religious Order and are consequently not liable for Income Tax nor are they allowed the bonus.

I attach letters to this effect from the Superior General of the Order.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 W T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Ref. your 3-11-2 of 15 August, 1946.

The Department accepts the resignation of Reverend Sister Maureen Regan as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective 1 July, 1946.

As her successor the Department authorizes the appointment of Reverend Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady for the 1946-47 academic year. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, effective 1 September, 1946.

I enclose the usual staff forms for completion and return to this office.

I attach copy of letter sent to Sister Superior of the Order.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 W T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Dear Reverend Sister:

I have received your three letters of August 3 requesting exemption from Income Tax deduction for the following three Sisters:

(a) Sister M. Ethel Swain,
Teacher at Tsartlip Indian Day School;

(b) Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady,
Teacher at Tsartlip Indian Day School;

(c) Sister M. Socorro Meza,
Teacher at Saanich Indian Day School.

We have immediately taken the necessary action to have these three teachers exempted from the payment of Income Tax.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister M. Eucharia,
Superior General,
Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,
5515 Franklin Avenue,
Los Angeles 28, California.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Tsartlip..... Indian Day School.

Date .Aug..16..1946 Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady, s.h.n.m.
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..Brady, Sister Elizabeth Marie.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth Sept.1,1914..... Place of Birth El Paso, Texas.....

Sex Female..... Religion ...Roman Catholic... Health .Good.....

Canadian Citizen No..... Service in H M Forces ...None.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1928-1932	Immaculate Heart High School	Diploma
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? ..Immaculate Heart.....
...College- Los Angeles, California What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
...Degree of Bachelor of Arts -General Junior High School Credential
For how long valid? 1950..... For how many years have you taught in
provincial schools None... In what province(s) .....
In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .None.....
.....
Total teaching experience 12... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 21st, 1946.

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Further to my letter of August 13th in connection with the replacement of Reverend Sister Maureen Regan as teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School by Rev. Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady, I am forwarding herewith the usual forms duly completed by Sister Brady.

A separate communication has already been forwarded to the Department with respect to the exemption of the various Sisters employed as teachers in Indian Schools in the Cowichan Agency from income tax and consequently it is presumed that TD 1 form attached will not be required nor the cost-of-living bonus form as it is understood that if exemption from taxes is claimed, cost-of-living bonus is not paid.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File Copy

152-14-1 (W T)

E.A.D.

Ottawa, June 4, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tsartlip Indian Day School

I attach applications for classification on Indian school teachers' salary schedule for Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady and Sister Sister Mary Ethel,, teachers at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. Both these teachers hold California State Teachers' Certificates. Would you please have Inspector Davey check with the Provincial Department of Education to ascertain if there is any way in which these certificates can be converted to provincial teaching certificates, as required by our salary schedule.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your Files 152-14-1 (W T)
152-15-1 (W T)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letters of June 4th and 9th, District School Inspector Davey's memorandum of July 17th in connection with the conversion of California State Teachers' Certificates held by Sister M. Socorro, teacher at the Saanich Day School, and Sisters Elizabeth Maria Bredy and Mary Ethel, teachers at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, to Provincial Teaching Certificates, is enclosed.

You will note that applicants for conversion of such certificates require Canadian citizenship and possibly attendance at one of the Provincial Normal Schools. It is doubtful if the teachers concerned would care to follow this procedure and under the circumstances I concur in Mr. Davey's recommendation that Sister Mary Ethel and Sister Elizabeth Maria Brady be classified as Grade 3. I would also recommend that, pending an inspection of her work by Mr. Davey, Sister Maria Socorro be classified as Grade 3 too.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 21 1947
REGISTERED

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 17, 1947.
Vancouver, B.C.

Memorandum:

To: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

I refer to Mr. Neary's letters dated June 4th and 9th, 1947, covering the possibility of converting the California State Teachers' Certificates of Sister M. Socorro, Sister Elizabeth Maria Brady and Sister Mary Ethel to provincial certificates. The Registrar of the Department of Education for B.C., has informed me that his Department will not consider a conversion until the teacher has Canadian citizenship. After that the teacher's Academic qualifications would be referred to the University of British Columbia for classification. If the University gave credit for Senior matriculation standing or better, the applicant would then be required to attend one of the Provincial Normal Schools.

I agree with the remarks of Mr. Indian Agent Moore that both Sister Mary Ethel and Sister Elizabeth Maria Brady are doing successful work. These teachers show evidence of sound training, and I rank them among the better teachers in our schools. I would recommend them for Grade 3 classification if the regulation of the Department permitted.

I have not inspected the work of Sister Maria Socorro and cannot comment on it but I note that she has similar professional and academic training.

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (W T)

Ottawa, July 31, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

American School Teaching Certificates

As you are probably aware, we have three excellent members of a religious Order teaching in our Saanich Day Schools.

The question of converting their American junior high school teachers' certificates to Canadian teachers' certificates was referred to Inspector Davey for consultation with the Provincial Department of Education. His answer hereunder is self-explanatory. Our salary regulations in this regard read as follows:-

> "Time spent by a duly certificated teacher as a teacher in the public schools in any part of the British Commonwealth, or as an Instructor in a University in any part of the British Commonwealth, shall be regarded as time spent in teaching in the schools of the Indian Affairs Branch, provided that the maximum period of such teaching service to be regarded shall not exceed five years. Such teachers must also have attended one professional or academic session at a Summer School Course recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch in order to qualify for the increments described above in the regulations for grades of teachers."

You will note that this does not specifically define the actual certificate necessary for classification on our schedule. Elsewhere in the Bulletin we have said that special consideration would be necessary for teachers holding English and other teaching certificates.

I would appreciate hearing your views upon this problem.

BFM/EM

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (W T)

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 1, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

California State Teachers' Certificates

Reference your letter of July 18, it will be necessary to delay action concerning these American teachers until the citizenship and allegiance oaths are taken by them.

You will receive details in connection with the taking of these oaths by all Civil Servants in the near future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (W T)

[redacted]E AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 31, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

American School Teaching Certificates

As you are probably aware, we have three excellent members of a religious Order teaching in our Saanich Day Schools.

The question of converting their American junior high school teachers' certificates to Canadian teachers' certificates was referred to Inspector Davey for consultation with the Provincial Department of Education. His answer hereunder is self-explanatory. Our salary regulations in this regard read as follows:-

> "Time spent by a duly certificated teacher as a teacher in the public schools in any part of the British Commonwealth, or as an Instructor in a University in any part of the British Commonwealth, shall be regarded as time spent in teaching in the schools of the Indian Affairs Branch, provided that the maximum period of such teaching service to be regarded shall not exceed five years. Such teachers must also have attended one professional or academic session at a Summer School Course recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch in order to qualify for the increments described above in the regulations for grades of teachers."

You will note that this does not specifically define the actual certificate necessary for classification on our schedule. Elsewhere in the Bulletin we have said that special consideration would be necessary for teachers holding English and other teaching certificates.

I would appreciate hearing your views upon this problem.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
5515 Franklin Avenue
Los Angeles 28, California

Motherhouse

August 7, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa, Canada

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary,

I am addressing this letter to you as last year's acknowledgment of my letters was signed by you. The purpose of today's letter is to identify Sister M. Ethel Swain, teacher at Tsartlip Indian School, Saanichton, B.C. that she may claim tax exemption.

I wish to state that Sister M. Ethel Swain is a member of the California Institute of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary of which the undersigned is the Superior General.

Furthermore, I wish to state that Sister M. Ethel Swain as a member of the Institute of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, cannot by virtue of the vow of Poverty which she has taken, use the salary which she earns personally. Her salary belongs to the Institute and is deposited with the Procurator of the convent in which she resides. The salary is administered by the Procurator under the direction of the Superior, to provide for the material, physical, and educational needs of the community to which Sister belongs.

The above statements being true, I believe that Sister M. Ethel Swain is, according to the Canadian Law, exempt from taxes. The law reads, according to a quotation taken from a letter of Mr. Norman Lee, Income Tax Inspector, as follows:

> "When a contract is entered into by an individual member of a religious institution, by virtue of which remuneration is paid directly to the contracting incumbent and the member receiving such income belongs to a religious institution, order, or community which requires him to take a vow of perpetual Poverty, the income of such a person is not taxable."

I trust that this statement may serve to clarify any doubts in the minds of those concerned as to the identity of Sister M. Ethel Swain and the ground on which she claims tax exemption.

Respectfully yours,

Sister M. Eucharia

Sister M. Eucharia, Superior General

SME:sf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
5515 Franklin Avenue
Los Angeles 28, California

Motherhouse

August 7, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 18 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Neary,

I am addressing this letter to you as last year's acknowledgment was signed by you. The purpose of my letter is to identify Sister Gregory Lester that she may claim tax exemption.

I wish to state that Sister Gregory Lester, teacher in Tsartlip Indian School, Saanichton, B.C. is a member of the California Institute of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary of which the undersigned is the Superior General.

Furthermore, I wish to state that Sister Gregory Lester as a member of the Institute of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, cannot by virtue of the vow of Poverty which she has taken, use the salary which she earns personally. Her salary belongs to the Institute and is deposited with the Procurator of the convent in which she resides. The salary is administered by the Procurator under the direction of the Superior, to provide for the material, physical, and educational needs of the community to which Sister belongs.

The above statements being true, I believe that Sister Gregory Lester is, according to the Canadian Law, exempt from taxes. The law reads, according to a quotation taken from a letter of Mr. Norman Lee, Income Tax Inspector, as follows:

> "When a contract is entered into by an individual member of a religious institution, byvirtue of which remuneration is paid directly to the contracting incumbent and the member receiving such income belongs to a religious institution, order, or community which requires him to take a vow of perpetual Poverty, the income of such a person is not taxable."

I trust that this statement may serve to clarify any doubts in the minds of those concerned as to the identity of Sister Gregory Lester and the ground on which she claims tax exemption.

Respectfully yours,

Sister M. Eucharia, Superior General

SME:sf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (W T)

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Reverend Mother General:

I have for answer your letters of August 7, concerning Sister Gregory Lester, whom you name as teacher at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Our records show that the teachers at this school at the present time are Sisters Elizabeth Marie Brady and Mary Ethel Swain. It is presumed from your letters that Sister Gregory Lester is replacing Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady.

If such is the case, then would you please have her complete the attached application form, staff questionnaire and income tax forms, for forwarding here, through the office of the Indian Commissioner in Vancouver.

Your letter concerning Sister Ethel Swain has been passed to our Chief Treasury Officer, so that he might take the necessary action in connection with her income tax, as requested.

Encl.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister M. Eucharia,
Superior General,
Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,
5515 Franklin Avenue,
Los Angeles 28, California, U.S.A.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Major MacKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File to Secretary

152-14-1 (W T)

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, No. 839

EX'D. A.

I have been requested by the Mother General of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary to draw to your attention that the Sisters at the above Indian Day School are both Members of a Religious Order and are, consequently, not liable for income tax. I attach letter to this effect from the Superior General of the Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 23 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coding for Table of Tax Deductions
For Employer's Use Only

Total of Exemptions $ ..... (As per item 6)

Coding ..... (Column Number on Tables)

DOMINION OF CANADA

INCOME TAX

T. D. 1

(Revised for Jan. 1947)

For Use by Employees—
—Married, with or without Dependents
—Single, with Dependents

Deductions at the Source from Wages or Salaries

CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS OR DEPENDENTS

(Effective in respect of all Salaries and Wages paid on or after 1st January, 1947)

File this revised form with your employer prior to 31st December, 1946, as otherwise your employer must make tax deductions as if you were a single person without dependents (See Items 13 and 15). You must file a new Form T.D. 1—(a) with each new employer, (b) when there is a change in marital status, (c) each time there is a change in the number of your dependents (See Items 12 and 18) or (d) when any other changes take place that would increase or decrease the total exemptions to which you are entitled by $100 or more.

1. **Name of Employee** Sister M. Gregory, I.H.M.
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Employee's Unemployment Insurance No. .....

2. **Address** 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B.C.
3. **Name and Address of Employer** Dominion Government Indian Affairs Branch
(Give full address at which you are now living)

4. **CLAIM FOR MARRIED STATUS—Taxpayers who do not come within (A), (B), (C) or (D) below are "Single" for Income Tax purposes.** ("Single" persons NOT claiming Married Status but claiming Dependents, use Item 5.)

I claim "Married Status" as—

Put X in the **one** proper square.

(A) ☐ **a married person,** whose spouse is **not** in receipt of over $750 from **any** source during the year and who lives in a home which I maintain or whom I support (other than by payment of alimony or separation allowance) and who is resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in an allied country.

..... (Name and address of spouse)

(B) ☐ **a person,** who is (a) unmarried or (b) a married woman not supported by my husband or (c) a married man separated from my wife, who supports a dependent coming within (2) of Item 8 on reverse side (or a nephew or niece coming within (1) of Item 8) in a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 11) in which I employ a full-time housekeeper or servant.

..... (Name and address of dependent) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

..... (Name and address of housekeeper or servant)

(C) **a person,** who is (a) unmarried or (b) a married woman not supported by my husband or (c) a married man separated from my wife, who supports (other than through the payment of alimony or separation allowance) a son or daughter (or a son-in-law or daughter-in-law)—

☐ (1) under the age of eighteen years.
☐ (2) under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.
☐ (3) dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

..... (Name of dependent son or daughter) (Age) (Name of educational institution if (2) above applies)

(D) **an unmarried person** (or a married person separated from my spouse) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:—

☒ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" (See Item 11) and support therein a **wholly** dependent relative connected by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

Sister M. Paula (31) Sr. M. Socorro (41) Sr. M. Ethel (27) Sr. M. Rosalie (28)
(Name and address of dependent relative) (Age) (Relationship to taxpayer)

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein a full-time housekeeper or servant.

5. **CLAIM FOR DEPENDENTS—You may claim as dependents ONLY those persons described in Item 8 on reverse side.**

I have the following persons wholly dependent upon me, who will not receive an income of their own in excess of $400 during the year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Empire, or in allied countries:—

NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT NOTE.—Claim for dependent qualifying you for "Married Status" must be made in Item 4. Do not list such dependent again unless the claim comes within Item 4(B).	Date of Birth		Relationship to Taxpayer	If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or mentally or physically unfit.
	Month	Year		
Sister M. Paula Kraus	July	1916	Members	
Sister M. Socorro Meza	April	1915	of a	
Sister M. Ethel Swain	Dec.	1919	Religious	
Sister M. Rosalie Schneider	July	1919	Community	

6. **SUMMARY OF EXEMPTIONS—**

(A) Basic Exemption (May be claimed by every taxpayer) ..... **$ 750.00**

(B) (1) Marital Exemption—$750. (May not be claimed unless Item 4 completed) $ .....

(2) Subtract: Excess of spouse's estimated annual income over $250. (See Item 10) $ ..... **(3)** $ .....

(C) Dependents Exemptions (May be claimed only for dependents listed in Item 5)—

(1) Children with birth dates after November 1931 (See Item 9) ..... **at $100.00 each** ..... = $ .....
Number

(2) Other dependents (including children with birth dates prior to December 1931) ..... **at $300.00 each** ..... = $ .....
Number

(D) TOTAL EXEMPTIONS ..... $ .....

NOTE: The dates "November 1931" and "December 1931" in Items (C) (1) and (2) above are applicable to the year 1947. For a form filed in respect of a year subsequent to 1947 these dates should be advanced accordingly.

7. **I HEREBY CERTIFY** that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents and marital status is correct in every respect.
Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, to immediately notify my employer by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D.1 as soon as any change takes place in the facts above given.

Date Sept. 1 **194** 7 **Signature** Sister M. Gregory Lester

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

There are penalties for making a false declaration
Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(See Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..Lester... Sister M. Gregory I.H.M...
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth .May.19.1919..... Place of Birth Santa Barbara California...
Sex ...F..... Religious Denomination ..Roman Catholic Health ..Good.....
Canadian Citizen ....No..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .Catholic Girls High, Santa Barbara, Calif. in the Province of .....and received a ..High School diploma..... Certificate after successfully completing ...four... years of high school. I then attended .Immaculate Heart College..... ~~University~~ for a period of .four.. years and received a ...Bachelor of Arts..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ...first..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..temporary... ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the ~~Province~~ State of .California.. ..... It is numbered .A-7.7.2.4.0... dated .September.13.1944 and is valid until .November.30.1951.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.1942-1943..	.Mary Star of the Sea	.San Pedro, California	..one..
2.	.1943-1945..	.St. Mathews.....	.Long Beach, "	..two..
3.	.1945-1946..	.Mission School....	.San Luis Obispo, "	..one..
4.	.1946-1947..	.Immaculate Heart	.Los Angeles, "	..one..
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....no..... years in Indian Schools and ....five..... years in ~~Provincial~~ California Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by ~~Provincial~~ California Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1943.....	.Secondary Education..	.Sister Michael, R.S.P.	..5.....
2.	1943.....	Supervision of Secondary Ed.	...Rev. T. McNicholas, M.A.	..5..
3.	1943.....	Administration of Sec. Ed.	.....".....".....	....5..

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

grade 3
$1560

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

.September.1.1947(date).

Sister M. Gregory Lester
(Signature)
.1130.Palmer.Road.....
...Victoria.B.C.....
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-14-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 3, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed are completed Application, T.D.1 and Staff Questionnaire forms for Sister M. Gregory Lester who has recently been appointed to the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (W T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., Sept. 9, 1947.

To:- Sister M. Gregory Lester,

Address:- 1130 Palmer Road, Victoria, B. C.

School:- Tsartlip

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III..

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,360.00 for 10 months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Major D. M. MacKay.
and Indian Agent R. H. Moore, Duncan, B.C.

327

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (WT)
152-15-1

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, September 9, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Saanich Indian Day School

Reference our 152-14-1 of 1 August.

By a recent Order-in-Council, it has been ruled that citizens of the United States who are in essential positions in the Civil Service will be required to take only the oath of secrecy and not the oath of allegiance.

Therefore, we can now proceed with the salary classification of Sisters M. Ethel Swain and M. Socorro Meza. We have already prepared the form letter for Sister M. Gregory Lester. Would you please send back their application forms sent you on June 4 (our file 152-1 -1).

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (WR1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 9, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Teartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Reverend Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective 1 July, 1947. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

The Department has authorized the appointment of Reverend Sister M. Gregory Lester as her successor, effective 1 September, 1947. She has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $1,560.00 per academic year. Please find attached her staff questionnaire.

As a member of a religious Order, Sister Lester is not subject to income tax deductions.

over

For Deputy Minister.

RFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yeartlip 152-14-1

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Sister Mary Ethel I.H.M. (Helen Regina Swain)
(Surname) Christian Names)

Date of Birth December 23. 1919... Place of Birth Denver, Colorado.....
Sex Female. Religious Denomination Roman Catholic..... Health Good.....
Canadian Citizen No..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Immaculate Heart, Los Angeles.. in the ~~Province~~ State of California..... and received a High School.....
Certificate after successfully completing four..... years of high school.
I then attended Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles, California University for a period of
4.. years and received a Bachelor of Arts..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Immaculate Heart College ~~Normal School~~ in the ~~Province~~ State of California.....for ..... months in the years 1938 - 1943....

I hold a ...First..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a General..... Elementary Credential (~~temporary~~ or permanent) nature in the ~~Province~~ State of California
..... It is numbered .....F20550.dated July 28, 1945.....
and is valid until November 30, 1947.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1938-39....	Immaculate Heart Grammar	....Los Angeles, Calif...	1yr. 4mo
2.	1939-1941..	Holy Spirit Grammar	....Los Angeles, Calif...	...2..
3.	1941-1943..	Our Lady of Mercy Grammar	....Merced, Calif....	...2..
4.	1943-1945.	Queen of Angels.....	...Los Angeles, Calif....	..2..
5.	1945-1947..	Yeartlip Indian Day...	.Sechelt, B.C.....	..2..

(use other side for more detail)

O.K. checked E.M.

IV. My total teaching experience is ....4.... years in Indian Schools and .....1..... years in ~~Provincial~~ California State Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by ~~Provincial~~ State Departments of Education or ~~Canadian~~ California Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Immaculate Heart College

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	..1941.....	...Science.....	.Sister M. Agatha, I.H.M	..5.....
2.	..1941.....	...Education.....	..Sister M. Michael, I.H.M.	...5.....
3.	.1942.....	...History.....	.Dr. Degnan.....	..5.....

(use other side for more detail)

grade 3 $1680

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..3.. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Yeartlip Indian Day (Jr. Room) Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $1800.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Sister M. Ethel, I.H.M.
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Grad. Successfull as Junior Teacher

R. J. Mason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Immaculate Heart College is on the "A" list of schools accredited to the University of California. Its teacher training course is normally completed together with the Bachelor of Arts requirements at the end of the fifth college year.

Courses taken during Summer Sessions

1943	Education	Sr. Michael	5 weeks
1944	English - Education	Dr Roche	5 "
1945	English - Education	Sr. Patricia	5 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 12, 1947.

Airmail

Your File 152-14-1

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

As requested in Mr. Neary's letter of September 9, I am returning herewith applications of Sisters M. Ethel Swain and M. Socorro Meza for salary classification.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO:

FROM:

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS: Sister M Ethel Swain
1. Salary letter - grade 3 - 1680
2. Please note that our salary regulations

R. 3338

Mines & Resources
airs Branch.
5 1947
TERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File to Treasury

152-15-1 (W T)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, August 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Saanich Indian Day School, No. 870.

I have been requested by the Mother General of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary to draw to your attention that the Sister at the above Indian Day School, Sister Maria Socorro Meza, is a member of a Religious Order and is, therefore not liable for income tax. I attach letter to this effect from the Superior General of the Order.

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (WT)
152-15-1

(Orig. on 152-14-1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, September 9, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Saanich Indian Day School

Reference our 152-14-1 of 1 August.

By a recent Order-in-Council, it has been ruled that citizens of the United States who are in essential positions in the Civil Service will be required to take only the oath of secrecy and not the oath of allegiance.

Therefore, we can now proceed with the salary classification of Sisters M. Ethel Swain and M. Socorro Mesa. We have already prepared the form letter for Sister M. Gregory Lester. Would you please send back their application forms sent you on June 4 (our file 152-1 -1).

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (NT)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., Sept. 22, 1947.

To:- Sister M. Ethel Swain

Address:- Saanichton, B. C.

School:- Tsartlip

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian SCHOOL Teacher, Grade III.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ 1,680.00 for 10 months' service.

Please note that our salary regulations permit credit for only five years' teaching experience outside of our Indian schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.
and to: Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner.

327

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (WT)

Ottawa, September 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

With reference to the second paragraph of memorandum dated September 9, 1947, attached is staff questionnaire for Sister M. Gregory Lester, senior teacher at the above school. Sister Lester is a member of a religious Order and is therefore not liable for income tax.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (WT)

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

Please note that Sister M. Ethel Swain, teacher at the above school, has been classified as a teacher, Indian school, Grade III. Effective 1 September, 1947, her salary will be $1,680.00 per academic year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

For Deputy Minister.

HFN/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

1130 Palmer Road,
Victoria, B. C.,
September 18, 1947.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:

As requested in this month's issue of the Indian School Bulletin, I wish to notify you that Sister Ethel and I made application for the increase of salary but have not yet received any official notification regarding the matter.

Thank you for your kind and prompt attention.

Yours sincerely,

Signed: "Sister M. Socorro"

(EL)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B.C.,
Sept. 22, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I attach, herewith, in duplicate, copy of a letter received from Reverend Sister M. Socorro, teacher at the Saanich Indian Day School, regarding an application for an increase in salary for herself and Sister Mary Ethel, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Junior Room.

Probably you know whether either of these teachers will be receiving an increase in salary, as applied for, or if they were recommended.

R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

D.I.A.D.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Moore along with copy of a letter which he received from Sister Mary Socorro. The latter and Sister Mary Ethel are teachers at the Saanich Indian Day School and Tsartlip Indian Day School respectively.

152-14-1
152-12-1

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has been informed that the Department has not as yet completed classification of these teachers, and that both he, and the teachers concerned, will be informed as soon as this classification has been completed.

All noted Sept 29/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Records Lantzville School 1 152-14-

2

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary
5515 Franklin Avenue
Los Angeles 28, California

Motherhouse

August 11, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Neary,

Reverend Mother Eucharia directs me to forward to you the enclosed letters in which she is asking for exemption from taxes for the Sisters who are to teach in the Saanich Indian Schools. Mr. Neary, Reverend Mother will deeply appreciate your immediate care of this matter in order that the Sisters' salaries may be received without any delay.

Thank you, Mr. Neary, for this and all your kindnesses to the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Sincerely yours,

Sister M. Felicia, S.I.M.

Sister M. Felicia, Secretary General

ENCS
SMF:sf

P.S. Each Sister also has a copy of this letter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 1, 1948.

Rev. Sister Socorro Mesa,
1130 Palmer Road,
Victoria, B. C.

Reverend Sister:

I have just received from your Mother House at Los Angeles, the usual tax exemption letters for the following three Sisters:

(1) Sister Marie Pierre Lessault, Tsartlip Indian Day School;

(2) Sister Marie Socorro Mesa, Tsartlip Indian Day School;

(3) Sister M. Noel Sweeney, Saanich Indian Day School.

Our records here show that last year the following Sisters were employed at the Tsartlip Indian Day School:-

Sister Ethel Swain,
Sister Gregory Lester.

You were of course shown as being employed at the Saanich Indian Day School.

Would you please take the following action:

(1) Confirm the postings indicated by your Mother House;

(2) Have the two new Sisters complete the application for Employment forms attached hereto;

.... (3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Complete yourself the Application for Classification on our new Salary Schedule, as attached to the June 1948 issue of the Bulletin.

As soon as the above information is received, we can then issue the usual salary letters advising you of your classification on our new schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ZH

Copy sent to W. S. ARNEIL and Mr. R. H. MOORE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

152-14-1

(E)

September 1, 1948.

Reverend Sister M. Felicia,
Secretary General,
Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,
5515 Franklin Avenue,
Los Angeles 28, California.

Reverend Sister:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 11, with attached exemption letters for the Sisters who are to teach in the Saanich Indian Schools.

These letters have been passed to our Chief Treasury Officer for his necessary action. I am writing directly to Sister Maria Socorro Meza, in order to check on the postings of the three Sisters to the two schools concerned. We will then issue the usual salary letters, copies of which will be sent directly to you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

To be filled by all employees when taken on strength of the Department of Mines and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname....Swain.....

Christian Names (in full)..Sister..Mary..Ethel,..I..H..M.....

Indicate Mr. Miss or Mrs. .Sister.....

City, Town, etc., where you work....Victoria, B.C.....

U.I.C. Book number.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance?.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?.....

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?.....

Marital Status.....Single.....

If married woman, your maiden name.....

Date of Birth..December..23,..1919..Place of Birth..Denver,..Colorado.....

Racial Origin...White.....Natural Born or Naturalized?..American..Citizen.

If naturalized, give particulars.....

.....

Number of dependents.....4.....

Name	Address	Date of Birth
.Sister..M..Paula.....	1130..Palmer..Rd..Victoria,BC...	July..8,..1916...
.Sister..Maria..Socorro.....		April July 27, 1919
Sister M. Rosalie .Sister..M..Gregory.....		May..12,...1919.....

Do you maintain a self-contained household?.....

Military Service.....1914-18(yes or no) .....Overseas Service (yes or no)

Military Service.....1939-45(yes or no) .....Overseas Service (yes or no)

If you are in receipt of a pension, please indicate pension No.....

What is your permanent address...5515...Franklin...Ave....Hollywood..California

If living elsewhere please indicate..1130...Palmer...Rd.,..Victoria...B.C.....

In case of emergency who should be notified: Name..Sister....Superior.....

Address..1130...Palmer..Rd.,..Victoria..B.C. Phone Number..Garden...8313.....

How many years of Elementary School have you completed?...8.....

How many years of High School have you completed?.....4.....

How many years of University have you completed?.....4.....

Other courses if any.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Degree or Diploma you hold..*High School Diploma - Bachelor of Arts Degree*.

Languages you speak well....*English*.....

Languages you write well....*English*.....

Skills (such as typing, draughting, etc.)...*typing*.....

Number of years "supervisory" experience.....

Number of years "administrative" experience.....

Experiences and number of years of each.....

.....

.....

.....

Examinations of Civil Service Commission at which you have been successful:

Classification	Date of Exam	Rank and Eligible List (if you know)

.....

.....

.....

If you have been employed with other Agencies of the Dominion Government, please state Department, starting and closing date of employment and nature of work:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date since which you have had continuous temporary employment.....

Date since which you have had continuous permanent employment.....

Date since which you have been assigned to Mines and Resources.*September 1945*

Please indicate at bottom of this form any further information you may wish to have placed on file but please do not attach anything to this form.

August 10, 1946.
Date

Beatrice M. Ethelston
(Signature of employee)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

To be filled by all employees when taken on strength of the Department of Mines and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname. Lester

Christian Names (in full). Sister M. Gregory S.S.M.

Indicate Mr. Miss or Mrs. Sister M. Gregory S.S.M.

City, Town, etc., where you work Tsartlip Indian Day School Brentwood B.C.

U.I.C. Book number

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance? 4

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?

Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?

Marital Status

If married woman, your maiden name

Date of Birth. May 19, 1919 Place of Birth Santa Barbara, California

Racial Origin English Irish Natural Born or Naturalized? Natural Born

If naturalized, give particulars.

Number of dependents 4

Name	Address	Date of Birth
Sister Paula S.S.M.	1130 Palmer Rd. Victoria B.C.	June 8 1916
Sister Dorus, S.S.M.	1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria B.C.	April 13, 1915
Sister Ethel S.S.M.	1130 Palmer Rd. Victoria B.C.	
Sister Rosalie, S.S.M.	1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria B.C.	

Do you maintain a self-contained household?

Military Service.....1914-18(yes or no) .....Overseas Service (yes or no)

Military Service.....1939-45(yes or no) .....Overseas Service (yes or no)

If you are in receipt of a pension, please indicate pension No.....

What is your permanent address. 3315 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles 28, California

If living elsewhere please indicate. 1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria, B.C.

In case of emergency who should be notified: Name Sister Superior

Address 1130 Palmer Rd., Victoria B.C. Phone Number G. 8313

How many years of Elementary School have you completed? 8

How many years of High School have you completed? 4

How many years of University have you completed? 4

Other courses if any.... 3 Summer Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Degree or Diploma you hold... Bachelor of Arts.....

Languages you speak well..... English.....

Languages you write well..... English.....

Skills (such as typing, draughting, etc.)..... typing.....

Number of years "supervisory" experience.....

Number of years "administrative" experience.....

Experiences and number of years of each.....

.....

.....

.....

Examinations of Civil Service Commission at which you have been successful:

Classification	Date of Exam	Rank and Eligible List (if you know)
.....		
.....		
.....		

If you have been employed with other Agencies of the Dominion Government, please state Department, starting and closing date of employment and nature of work:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date since which you have had continuous temporary employment.....

Date since which you have had continuous permanent employment.....

Date since which you have been assigned to Mines and Resources September, 1947.

Please indicate at bottom of this form any further information you may wish to have placed on file but please do not attach anything to this form.

July 3, 1948
Date

Sister M. Gregory Lester
(Signature of employee)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix B

APPLIC[illegible]N FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...Lester... Sister M. Gregory.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..May.19.1919..... Place of Birth .Santa Barbara, California
Sex ...F... Religious Denomination .Roman Catholic.... Health .Good.....
Canadian Citizen ..American... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...Catholic Girls High..... in the Province of Santa Barbara, Calif.. and received a ..High School..... Certificate after successfully completing ..four... .... years of high school. I then attended .Immaculat Heart College..... University for a period of ..four.. years and received a ....Bachelor of Arts.... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a Calif. State Credential Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... temporary..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered .B 67333..... dated .Sept. 13, 1946..... and is valid until .Nov. 30, 1951.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1942-1943.	.Mary Star.....	San Pedro, California	...1...
2.	1943-1945.	.St. Mathews.....	.Long Beach.....	..2...
3.	1945-1946.	.Mission.....	.San Luis Obispo.....	..1...
4.	1946-1947.	.Immaculate Heart..	..Los Angeles, Calif...	...1...
5.	1947-1948.	.Tsartlip Indian.....	..Brentwood, B.C....	..1...

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is ...6... years in Indian Schools and .....5..... years in ~~Provincial~~ California Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $ 156 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade ...III..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Tsartlip Indian Day..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $..168.00.... a teaching month in accordance with the 1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Sister M. Gregory Lester
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

First year as teacher in an Indian school & has been quite successful

R. H. Meade
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E1 152-14-1

Appendix B

APPLIC[illegible]N FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Swain (Surname) Sister Mary Ethel (Christian Names)
Date of Birth December 23, 1919. Place of Birth Denver, Colorado
Sex F Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen No. Service in H.M. Forces No.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Immaculate Heart - Los Angeles in the ~~Province~~ State of California and received a High School Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended Immaculate Heart College University for a period of 4 years and received a Bachelor of Arts degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the ~~Province~~ State of California ..... It is numbered ~~No.~~ Revocable No. R 288.91 dated Oct. 21, 1947 and is valid until Nov. 20, 1952.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1938 - 39	Immaculate Heart Co.	Los Angeles Calif.	1
2.	1939 - 1942	Holy Spirit Co.	Los Angeles Calif.	3
3.	1942 - 1944	Our Lady of Mercy Co.	Merced California	2
4.	1944 - 1945	Our Lady of Angels Grammar	Los Angeles California	1
5.	1945 - 1948	Tsartlip Indian Day	Victoria, B.C.	3

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is 9 years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $ 168.00 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade II teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Tsartlip Indian Day Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $ 168.00 a teaching month in accordance with the 1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Sister M. Ethel S.N.J.M.
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Satisfactory Teacher & doing a good job with beginners and first Grades.

L. J. Moore
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix B

APPLIC[illegible]N FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..Meza... Sister..M. Socorro..... (Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth .April.13,1915..... Place of Birth Durango,.Mexico.....
Sex ..F.... Religious Denomination ...Roman.Catholic.. Health ..Good.....
Canadian Citizen ..American.... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..Immaculate.Heart.High..... in the Province of Los.Angeles,Calif.... and received a ...High..School..... Certificate after successfully completing ....four .... years of high school. I then attended ...Immaculate.Heart..College..... University for a period of .four... years and received a ..Bachelor.of.Arts..... degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a Calif..State.Credential Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... Temporary.... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of State.of. California..... It is numbered C 199.4..... dated .Sept.17th.1946..... and is valid until ..November.30,1951.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1934-1937.	.Mary.Star.of.Sea...	.San.Pedro,.California	...3..
2.	1937-1940.	..Cathedral.....	.Los.Angeles,.Calif...	..3..
3.	1940-1943.	..George.McCann.....	.Visalia,.California...	..3...
4.	1943-1945.	..St:.Anthony's.....	.Long.Beach,.Calif.....	..2..
5.	1945-1948.	.Saanich.Indian..Day..	.Saanichton,.B.C....	..3...

(use other side for more detail) 15

IV. My total teaching experience is .....3..... years in Indian Schools and .....9..... years in ~~Provincial~~ Calif. State Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade ____III____ teacher at a salary of $ 168.00 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a Grade .....III..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Saanich.Indian..Day.. Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at the rate of $...148.00... a teaching month in accordance with the 1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

Sister M. Socorro I.H.M.
.....
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Most Efficient Teacher.

W.T. Meara
I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 (E)
~~152-15-1~~

, September 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Saanich Indian Day School # 870
Tsartlip Indian Day School # 839.

The Department has transferred Sister M. Socorro Meza from the position of teacher of the Saanich Indian Day School to the position of teacher at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1948. This will mean that the teaching staff at the Tsartlip Indian Day School will be as follows:

(1) MR-IAE-839-3000 - Sister M. Socorro Meza will replace Sister Ethel Swain whose resignation has been accepted by the Department effective July 1, 1948.

Sister M. Socorro Meza has been classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of $1980. an academic year, effective September 1, 1948.

She has been given credit for a Junior High School Certificate, nine years' of State experience and three years' of Indian experience.

(2) MR-IAE-839-3001. - Sister M. Gregory Lester- The Department has accepted the resignation of Sister M. Gregory Lester, effective July 1, 1948.

We will advise you later concerning the classification of the Sister who has been appointed to replace this teacher.

Please find attached Tax exemption letter as submitted by the Superior General of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

BFN/HM.
Encl:

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Moore & Mr. Arneil.

152-14-1 (E)

, September 10, 1948.

Reverend Sister:

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Sister M. Ethel Swan and Sister M. Gregory Lester as teachers of the above Indian Day School.

To replace them, the Department has approved your transfer from the Saanich Indian Day School and the appointment of Sister M. Pierre Lescault. Please find attached an application form and an Employee Questionnaire form for completion by this Sister and return here as soon as possible.

You have been classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of $198.a teaching month, effective September 1, 1948.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Reverend Sister M. Socorro Meza,
Sacred Heart Convent,
1130 Palmer Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sister Lescault

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Lescault, Sister Marie-Pierre, F.H.M.
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Jan. 17, 1909 Place of Birth Faribault, Minnesota
Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Na Service in H.M. Forces Na

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Bethlehem Academy in the ~~Province of~~ Faribault, Minn. and received a High School Diploma ~~Certificate~~ after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended Immaculate Heart College ~~University~~ for a period of 5 years and received a Bachelor of Arts degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Immaculate Heart College Normal School ~~in the Province of~~ Los Angeles, Calif. for 2 ~~months~~ in the years 1939 - 1941.

I hold a General Secondary School Credential Class ~~Teacher's Certificate~~ of a California (temporary or permandne) nature in ~~the Province of~~ C.I.9.7.91 dated August 1941 and is valid until Nov. 30, 1950 Ren. 70744 Renewed June 1945

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1934-35	Mary Star of the Sea	San Pedro, Calif.	1
2.	1935-43	St. Matthew's	Long Beach, Calif.	8
3.	1943-44	Mission School	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	1
4.	1944-45	Holy Spirit	Los Angeles, Calif.	1
5.	1945-46	Soledad	Los Angeles, Calif.	1
	1946-48 (use other side for more detail)	St. Thomas	Los Angeles, Calif.	2

My total teaching experience is 0 years in Indian Schools and 14 years in ~~Provincial~~ Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1947	Ceramics	Sr. Magdalen Mary	5
2.	1947	Perspective	Sr. Magdalen Mary	5
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $...?..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Sept. 15, 1948 (date)

Sister Marie-Pierre Lescault
(Signature)
1130 Palmer Rd.
Victoria, B.C.
(Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Lescault, Sister Marie-Pierre, I.H.M.
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1-17-09 Place of Birth Faribault, Minnesota

Sex Female ....Religious Denomination Roman Catholic... Health Good

Canadian Citizen no Service in H.M. Forces no

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Bethlehem Academy in the Province of Faribault, Minn. and received a High School Diploma Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended Immaculate Heart College University for a period of 5 years and received a Bachelor of Arts degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Immaculate Heart College Normal School in the Province of Los Angeles, Calif. for 2 yrs. months in the years 1939-41

I hold a General Secondary School Credential Class Teacher's certificate of a (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of California It is numbered C19791 Ren: 70744 dated August 1941 Renewed June 1945 and is valid until November 30, 1950

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1934-35	Mary Star of the Sea	San Pedro, Calif.	1
2.	1935-43	St. Matthew's	Long Beach, Calif.	8
3.	1943-44	Mission School	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	1
4.	1944-45	Holy Spirit	Los Angeles, Calif.	1
5.	1945-46	Soledad	Los Angeles, Calif.	1
	1946-48	St. Thomas	Los Angeles, Calif.	2

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 14 years in Indian Schools and no years in Provincial Schools. U.S.A. Calif.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1947	Ceramics	Sr. Magdalen Mary	5
2.	1947	Perspective	Sr. Magdalen Mary	5
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

9-5-48 (date)

Sister Marie-Pierre Lescault (Signature)

1130 Palmer Road

Victoria, B.C. (Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ipsattsp 1 - 152-14-1
Saanich 1 152-15-1

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..Lescault, Sister Marie-Pierre, I.H.M..
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1-17-09 Place of Birth Faribault, Minnesota
Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen NO Service in H.M. Forces NO

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Bethlehem Academy in the ~~Province of~~ Faribault, Minn. and received a High School Diploma Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended Immaculate Heart College University for a period of 5 years and received a Bachelor of Arts degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Immaculate Heart College ~~Normal~~ School in the ~~Province of~~ Los Angeles, California for 2 yrs. months in the years 1939-41

I hold a General Secondary School Credential ~~Grade~~ Certificate of a ..... (~~temporary~~ or permanent) nature in the ~~province of~~ California. It is numbered No. C19791 dated August 1941 and is valid until November 30, 1950 Renewed June 1945

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1934-35	Mary Star of the Sea	San Padro, Calif.	1
2.	1935-43	St Matthew's	Long Beach, Calif.	8
3.	1943-44	Mission School	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	1
4.	1944-45	Holy Spirit	Los Angeles, Calif.	1
5.	1945-46	Soledad	Los Angeles, Calif.	1
	1946-48	St. Thomas	Los Angeles, Calif.	2

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is no years in Indian Schools and 14 years in ~~Provincial~~ U.S.A. Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1947	Ceramics	Sr. Magdalen Mary	5
2.	1947	Perspective	Sr. Magdalen Mary	5
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

9-5-48 (date).

Sister Marie-Pierre Lescault I.H.M.
(Signature)
1130 Palmer Road
Victoria, B.C.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1
(E)

, September 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Tsartlip Indian Day School # 839.
MR-IAE-839-3001.

Further to our memorandum of September 9th, the Department has appointed Sister Marie Lescault to replace Sister M. Gregory Lester, effective September 1, 1948.

She has been classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of $1800. an academic year with credit for a Junior High School Certificate and fourteen years' of experience in State Schools.

Please find attached Income tax letter requesting exemption for this teacher.

for Deputy Minister.

BFM/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

839-1

Extract from an Agricultural Survey - Cowichan Agency, dated May 20[redacted], 1948,

28593

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-15-2

SAANICH I.R. # 1, 2 and 3

I made several enquiries regarding the 7000 strawberry plants supplied to five pupils of the Tsartlip School and, due to planting the strawberries on freshly-plowed sod and very little if any supervision during the summer, the grass and weeds took over in every case excepting Jack Paul's patch who kept it in good shape. Sister Elizabeth Marie who started this project asked the J. Paul be given more strawberry plants this fall but I pointed out to her that, since he had planted 1500 plants last spring, he would be able to get sufficient new plants off his own patch to plant any additional acreage that he could handle. In future when projects such as this are contemplated, I would recommend that not more than 500 plants be given and only to those who have land that was cultivated the previous year.

(Sgd) W. J. McGregor,
Agricultural Supervisor for B.C.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pt on file 839-1

P.O.

Tsartlip

24933

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
June 8, 1949.

Director General of Income Tax,
739 West Hastings Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re: Rev.Sister Mary E.Swain,I.H.M.,
1946 Income Tax--$66.09.

Your letter of the 19th ultimo addressed to the above noted, was forwarded to me for reply, as the Reverend Sister is no longer in this Country, having returned to the U. S. A. in June 1948, after being employed as a school teacher by this Department.

Although I am not sure, I am of the opinion that the Reverend Sister is not subject to Income Tax, as the salary cheques are paid to the Religious Order, rather than the sister.

Should you wish further information in this connection, I would suggest that you communicate with the

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 19
P. M.
RECORDS

Yours very truly,

Tsartlip Indian Day School

ASSISTANT,
For R. H. moore,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

MGJ:LS
CC to Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-2 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

839-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

772

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
St. Catherine's Indian Day School

I have been informed by Superintendent Moore, of the Cowichan Agency, that Sister Marie Pierre, I.H.M., teacher at Tsartlip Indian Day School, and Sister Mary Rosalinda, S.S.A., at St. Catherine's Indian Day School, are being transferred. It is assumed that their respective Orders will be nominating successors for these two teachers.

;ww

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

839-1

(E)

July 19, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

St. Catherine's Indian Day School.

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Reference your 3-11-2 (152) of July 7

By now, you will have received a copy of my letter of July 13, indicating that Sister Mary Ruth Kent will replace Sister Marie Pierre at the Tsartlip School.

We have yet to receive any word concerning Sister Mary Rosalinda and appreciate being advised of this proposed change.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for file 870-1

→ 839-1 (E)

, August 19, 1949.

Sister M. Eucharia, I.H.M.,
Superior General,
Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,
5515 Franklin Avenue,
Los Angeles 28, California,
U. S.A.

Reverend Mother General:

I have for answer your letter of August 4 concerning the Sisters teaching in the following Indian Day Schools:-

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Sister Mary Socorro Meza
Sister Mary Ruth Kent

Saanich Indian Day School

Sister M. Noel Sweeney.

These letters have been forwarded to our Chief Treasury Officer in order that the above teachers may be exempt from the payment of Income Tax.

I am pleased to advise you that we have recently revised our salary schedule and that all your Sisters teaching in our schools will receive salary increases.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 839-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 839- 1 **VOLUME** _____

SUBJECT TSARTLIP - SAANICH

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1890

TO Aug 1919

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 839- 1 **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-1, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

No. 152-14-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

[redacted] Day School

(Ascutaip)

Salary Payments

152-14-3

-- COPY --

(Original on #..152-14-1.)

Ottawa, October 16, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/3/22645, with reference to the Indian day school on the South Saanich Indian Reserve (Tsartalip).

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Catherine B. Morry for the next six months, at a salary of $90 a month, with an allowance of $2.50 for janitor fees, is approved.

It is noted that Miss Morry commenced duties on the 3rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry	TSARTLIP	$900	00			
				$270	00	
						c/o Mr. L. Hagan, Saanichton, B. C.

REMARKS:—

School opened October 1st. 1931. Miss Catherine B. Morry appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

7/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry	TSARTLIP	$900	00	$270	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B.Morry, c/o Mr. L. Hagan, Saanichton, B.C.	TSARTLIP	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

REMARKS: --

152/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I request payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry, c/o Mr. L. Hagan, Saanichton, B.C.	TSARTLIP	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry, c/o Mr. L. Hagan, Sannichton, B.C.	TSARTLIP	$ 900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry, c/o Mr. L. Hagan, Saanichton, B.C.	TSARTLIP	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 152/260.

1339 Stanley Ave
Victoria

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

20/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry, 1339 Stanley Ave., Victoria, B.C.	TSARTLIP	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 188.
School [redacted]1. 839
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry, c/o Mr. L. Hagan, Saanichton, B. C.	TSARTLIP	$900 00	$90 00	
		Less 10% -	9 00	
		Amt. due -	$81 00	

Vote 188.
School 839.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W. D. Ro.

13/10/33.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry, 1339 Stanley Ave., Victoria, B.C.	TSARTLIP	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 188.
School 839.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

A/c TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for [illegible] pay.

5/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Catherine B. Morry	TSARTLIP	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Vote 188.
School 839.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

R. O'R

.....

FORM 14

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-3

Ottawa, March 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Before the end of the current month, you will receive the March quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Tsartlip, Songhees, Koksilah and Cowichan Indian Day Schools.

Provided these teachers have been on duty during the quarter, you can deliver their cheques and, at the same time, secure from them the March quarter returns, which should be promptly forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3

September 8, 1936.

Memo for File:-

Miss Gertrude Mary Lovick began duties at Tsartlip Day School on Sept. 1, 1936, at a salary of $90 a teaching month. She succeeds Miss C. B. Morry.

Morry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CENTRAL REGISTRY
OCT 5 1936
Comptroller of the Treasury

15-2-14 Vol 3 Records to file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1936
RECORDS

c/o L. C. Hagan,
Saanichton, B.C.
Sept. 28, 1936.

The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge with thanks checque no. D 16537 for teacher's salary for Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanich.

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) Mary Lovick.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT - 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE
OCT 5 1936
Comptroller of the Treasury

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT - 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
June 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Eleanor Crossland, effective July 1, 1943, and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
September 3, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

In my memorandum of June 17, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Miss Eleanor Crossland, effective July 1, 1943. To succeed her we have appointed Sister Maureen Regan at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1

Ottawa,
October 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School
No. 839

Owing to increased attendance it has been found necessary to open a second classroom at this school. The Department has appointed Sister Mary Carita Kent as teacher at a salary of $90 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1944. As a member of a religious community Sister Kent does not wish to pay income tax and consequently she should not be allowed the bonus. Under the circumstances T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form are not required. You will be forwarded staff questionnaire shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1
3

Ottawa, September 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Sister Mary Carita Kent, teacher of the junior room at the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

We are also approving the appointment of Sister Ethel Swain to take charge of the junior room for the academic year 1945-46. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, staff questionnaire, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 W T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Tsartlip Indian Day School, No. 839.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Reverend Sister Maureen Regan as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective 1 July, 1946. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

The Department authorizes the appointment of Reverend Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady as her successor for the 1946-47 academic year. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, effective 1 September, 1946.

Please note that Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady and Rev. Sister M. Ethel Swain are both members of a Religious Order and are consequently not liable for Income Tax nor are they allowed the bonus.

I attach letters to this effect from the Superior General of the Order.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-1 W T

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Teartlip Indian Day School

Ref. your 3-11-2 of 15 August, 1946.

The Department accepts the resignation of Reverend Sister Maureen Regan as teacher of the senior room at the above school, effective 1 July, 1946.

As her successor the Department authorizes the appointment of Reverend Sister Elizabeth Marie Brady for the 1946-47 academic year. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, effective 1 September, 1946.

I enclose the usual staff forms for completion and return to this office.

I attach copy of letter sent to Sister Superior of the Order.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 839-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TSARTALIP SAANICH
DAX SCHOOL

SALARY PAYMENTS

CROSS REFERENCE

152-14-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DORMANT

FILE NO. 839-3

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, file 839-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6409)

File 838-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935
File 838-5, part 4	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Accounts for Supplies & Building Rental 1936 - 1941
File 838-5, part 5	Babine Agency - Rocher-de-Boule Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1941 - 1949
File 839-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - General Administration. 1890 - 1949.
File 839-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1931 - 1946
File 839-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1942
File 839-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1946
File 839-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Tsartlip & Saanich Day Schools - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

839-5-2

No. 152 1 5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

VOL. 2

TSARTLIP DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Triplicate

Authority No. 152-14-4

Voucher No. 95-8

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Dated January 13th, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

AGENCY Cowichan for Quamichan School.

1932-33

To Cowichan Merchantile Limited. DUNCAN B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		.70

VOTE 301 152

AGENCY 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's copy.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No.....947-M-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1933
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

February 10th. *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 958 ,

amounting to $ .70 *in favour*

of Cowichan Merchants Ltd.

for Jr. Earlys School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* January 13th. 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B. C., JAN 19 19

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUNCAN B C TSARTLIP SCHOOL

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
JAN 1953	BROUGHT FORWARD			
23	4 CHLOR OF LIME	70		70+

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
8 1933
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1933
RECORDS

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the TSARTLIP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on March 15th, 1933. - Original on File 152-14-6.

With reference to my remarks under this heading in the report on this school dated April 15th, 1932, I notice that the pump recommended has not been supplied nor is the floor of the schoolroom being kept clean as suggested. I do not understand why money is wasted in having a well dug and then no simple method of making use of the water for the school supplied. This partial carrying out of my recommendations is of course quite useless to the school children and results in an expenditure of Public Funds that could not possibly be justified.

The toilets are in fairly clean condition. I noticed paper flying about the vicinity of the boys' toilet, the seat of which should be kept dry. Chloride of lime will be needed during the summer. I asked the teacher to keep these toilets under constant inspection.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 11, 1933.

Sir:

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, in a report on his recent visit to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, states that no pump was installed in the well which was dug last year, and that this partial carrying out of the work in connection with the well is quite useless to the school children and has resulted in an expenditure of public funds that cannot be justified.

The Department understands that this well was completed early last summer. If a pump has not yet been installed, it will be necessary to supply same, and I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of supplying and installing a pump and any pipe, etc., required. This matter should receive your prompt attention, as it would appear that this well is useless without pumping facilities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 19
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

April 18th, 1933.

96-N-3

Your No.152-14-5.

Sir:-

I have Departmental letter of April 11th, in connection with installing pump in the well that was dug last Summer for the Tsartlip Indian Day School. I very much regret the delay in this, but it was left on the advise from the late Commissioner. We had great difficulty in locating a site for this well, and after it was dug we did not strike water and had to wait until it filled up with surface water last Winter, and we felt that we should wait and see that this water was good.

I have price a pump with pipe connection, and it will cost approximately $15.00 to instal.

ENCLOSURE RECEIVED No. 316

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5.

Ottawa, April 27, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the installing of a pump in the well that was dug last summer at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the pump with pipe connected.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a pump of a type that would be satisfactory and for any pipe required in connection with the installation of same. I enclose herewith Encumbrance Certificate authorizing funds for the purpose. The expenditure should not exceed your estimate, viz., $15, for the pump installed.

Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure is incurred under authority of Encumbrance Requisition No. 316.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Allot-2"

E. R. No. 316

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Voucher No. 211-
1933-34

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.
Tsartlip Indian Day School To Baptist Paul, Indian

Tsartlip Reserve,

SAANICHTON B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
May	To labor installing pump at Tsartlip Indian Day School	$2.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 24 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE 188
AGENCY 839
SCHOOL NUMBER 209
ALLOT
ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 316

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

...er in duplicate detached
...ment to pay.

TOTAL, 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...cher No.210
...1933-34

CANADA

H. H. No.316

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re.
Tsartlip Indian Day School

To McLennan McFeely & Prior, Ltd.

Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Pump for Tsartlip Indian Day School.	9.56

VOTE 188
AGENCY
SCHOOL NUMBER 389
ALLOT. 389

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 316

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 21 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL, 39.56 ~~39.56~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

F 113-10M-10-32

ESTABLISHED 1889

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

May 23/33

Mr Colwell
Victoria

SOLD TO: Dominion Government
Dept of Indian Affairs
Indian Agent Mr Graham Duncan B C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:

IF ANY COMPLAINT, MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 2600

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 per cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

		List Price	Net Price.	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
19	Feet of 1¼ Galvd Pipe		15.96c.Ft		3.22	
	Drilling 1 Only 1/16 Hole in Pipe				.10	
1	Cut Threads		.05ea		.05	
2			.09½ea		.19	
1	Only 1¼ Foot Valve Galvd		1.20ea		1.20	
1	Only #70 Cistern Pump		4.80ea		4.80	
						9.56

Our goods are packed by experienced men and shipped entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly, will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Letter No. 516-W-3

CANADA

J

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. June 13th, *19*33.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 19 1933 RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210, 211,

amounting to $ 9.56; $2.00 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior; Baptist Paul,

for Pump for Tsartlip Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 *dated* April 27th, 1933.

E. R. No. 316

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 21 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 20 1933

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 525

Authority No.152-14-4
September 2nd. 1933.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency)

To David Spence Esq.,

Victoria B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		3 39

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's file.

Vote.....
School Teacher.....
Vol.....
E.R. No.....

188
839
287
236

DEPT. ..

TOTAL, 3 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O MR H GRAHAM
DUNCAN V I

OCTOBER 4, 1933

1933		ARTICLES	
SEPT	18	1 BROOM	1.50
		6 LIFEBUOY SOAP	.54
		3 CHLORIDE OF LIME	.45
		1 BROOM	.90
			3.39

LETTER #962-N-3

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 27
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 20 1933

152-14-5 EXT'D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 19 1933 RECORDS

Letter No. 180-0-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

October 13th. *19*33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 525 ,

amounting to $ 3.39 *in favour*

of David Spencer Ltd., - Victoria, B.C.

for Tsartlip Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* September 2nd 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5.

E.A.U.

Ottawa, December 5, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has just received Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Tsartlip Indian Day School on the 17th ultimo. The Inspector states that the floor is in a very dirty state and that the teacher informed him that it is difficult to sweep, as the dust flies about the room. Mr. Barry suggests that the floor should be washed at least once a month or that it should be oiled and Dustbane used daily in sweeping.

You will remember that this matter was brought to your attention by official letter of April 27, 1932. Subsequently you forwarded a voucher for $3.00 for labour in washing, cleaning and oiling the floor. Apparently the floor was cleaned at that time but, as mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter, the Inspector considers that it again requires attention. I would point out that payment of $2.50 a month is made to the teacher for janitor services. It is considered that, from this amount, she should expend sufficient to have the floor washed regularly.

You may purchase a small supply of Dustbane to be used for sweeping.

The Department trusts that you will give this matter your immediate attention, in order that there may be no further complaint. You should also advise the Department when you have taken action in the matter.

Mr. Perry is being authorized to purchase and forward to the school the three new desks recommended by the Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

(for)

D. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/32029 of the 25th ultimo, enclosing Inspector Barry's report regarding his recent visit to the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Mr. Agent Graham is being written with reference to the floors.

You may arrange for the purchase and forwarding to the school of one No. 2 Crown desk and two No. 3 Crown desks. It is noted that these three desks can be secured at a cost of approximately $21.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FILE

709

BINDER

LEDGER F

SOLD TO VANCOUVER, B. C. Dec13th 1933

The Department Of Indian Affairs.
P.O.Box 666.
Victoria.B.C.

TERMS: Net 30 Days VIA C.P.R.Freight Prepaid to Tsartlip Indian Day School Saanichton.V.I.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Order # 15/3/32275.			
1	Only #2 Crown School Desk	7.20	7.20	
2	" #3 " " "	6.84	13.68	
			20.88	
	Less 5%		1.04	
			19.84	
	Tax 6%		1.19	
			21.03	
	Freight		.82	
	Cartage		1.00	
				$ 22.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 94A.
Fiscal Year 1933-34.
Allot. 2.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	Authority:- Letter No.152-14-5, dated Dec.5,1933. signed by the Acting Secretary. SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 January.	To 1-#2 Crown School Desk and 2-#3 Crown School Desks; plus freight and cartage; as per attached account; supplied for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.....	22.85
	Freight receipt and cartage receipt attached.	
	TOTAL,	$22.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 26TH AVENUE AND NANAIMO ROAD

FIL

709

BINDER

LEDGER F

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. Dec13th 1933

The Department Of Indian Affairs.
P.O.Box 666.
Victoria.B.C.

TERMS: Net 30 Days VIA C.P.R.Freight Prepaid to Tsartlip Indian Day School Saanichton.V.I.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTA
	Order # 15/3/32275.			
1	Only #2 Crown School Desk	7.20	7.20	
2	" #3 " " "	6.84	13.68	
			20.88	
	Less 5%		1.04	
			19.84	
	Tax 6%		1.19	
			21.03	
	Freight		.82	
	Cartage		1.00	
				$ 22.8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher 94A.
Fiscal Year 1933-34.
Allot. 2.

TRIPLICATH.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited,
26th Avenue and Nanaimo Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

SERVICE

DATE	Authority:- Letter No.152-14-5, dated Dec.5,1933. signed by the Acting Secretary.	AMOUNT
1934 January,	To 1-#2 Crown School Desk and 2-#3 Crown School Desks; plus freight and cartage; as per attached account; supplied for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.....	22.85
	Freight receipt and cartage receipt attached.	
	TOTAL,	$22.85

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 15 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 839
Allot..... 3091
E. R. No..... 1128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/32534.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. January 4, 1934.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 11

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No. 94A in favor of Messrs. Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited of Vancouver, B.C., for three school desks supplied to the Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, amounting to $22.85, including freight and cartage charges, there being attached to the voucher the receipts taken in connection therewith. This is submitted in accordance with Departmental letter dated December 5th, ultimo, No.152-14-5.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Representative of the Treasury
JAN 12 1934
INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 874

1933- 1934

CANADA

Authority 152-11-5
Dated Nov. 23rd. 1933

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

Tsartlip School.

To Adams' Community Store,

Victoria B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		4 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16-2-34

TOTAL, 4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE E 5231

HAULTAIN AND BELMONT AVE.

VICTORIA. B.C. Jan 1 193 4

Mr Graham Indian Agent

Duncan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Adams' Community Store

Dec 20/33	2 Boxes Jap oranges	1 40	
	1 Butter	29	
	1 Cowans Cocoa	15	
	12 doz. Buns 18¢	216	
	D/D to Miss Henry Stanley ave		4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 15 1934

CANADA

Letter No. 992-0-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

February 7th. *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 874 ,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Adams' Community Store

for Tsartlip School-

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5 *dated* November 23rd. 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.231

Authority No.152-14-5
Dated Dec 5th. 1933.

1934- 1935

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

Tsartlip Indian Day School

To David Spencer Limited.
Victoria B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		80

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 859

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 2024

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1934

CANADA

15-2-14-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 196-I-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 6th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 940 ,

amounting to $ 5 *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile.

for Axe handles for Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 940

1933- 1934

CANADA

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To ..... West Canadian Mercantile Ltd.,

..... Brentwood P.O.,

..... B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
			55

Vote 188

School Number 839

Allot 209

E. R. No. 1128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

14-3-34

TOTAL, 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once
Phone Keating 39 Butcher Keating 55L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.
(Branch of Butcher's Pure Food Stores)
Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish
Gas and Oil, Free Air Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P. O. Feb 23 1934

Sold to Miss C. B. Morley
School Teacher

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.

		Account Forwarded		
1	1 Axe Handle			55
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	17			
14				
15				

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS
Our Aim is to Oblige You City Prices
McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg 11-13-3

CANADA

Tsartlip Indian Day School
Vote No.
Treaty No.

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To West Saanich Mercantile Ltd.,
Brentwood P.O.,
B.C.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
	55

Vote 188
School Number 839
Allot 209
E. R. No. 1128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14-3-34

TOTAL, 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COIN No.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA. B.C.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

ADDRESS MAIL TO CREDIT OFFICE

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

1934	DESCRIPTION	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jan.	9,DUSTBANE			.80
	(Catherine B. Morry)			
	AS REQUESTED.			

COWICHAN AGENCY,
JUN 18 1934
DUNCAN, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 16 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

OUR TERMS FOR CREDIT:

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 73-Q-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

June 21st. *19*34

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 19
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 231 ,

amounting to $ .80 *in favour*

of David Spencer Ltd.,

for Dustbane for Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 *dated* December 5th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

Phone Keating 29 Butcher Keating 55L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

(Branch of Batchelor's Pure Food Stores)

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay Sept 24 1934

Sold to Miss Morris

Chas Graham Agent

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.

		Account Forwarded	
1	1 bot stove polish		25
2	6 lifebuoy soap		54
3	1 fly cords		05
4			
5			84
6			
7	(For School)		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	17		
14			
15			

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You City Prices

McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg 11-13-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.521.

Authority No.152-14-4
Dated Sept.14. 1934.

1934- 1935

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
(Cowichan Agency)

Tsartlip School.

To West Saanich Mercantile Ltd.,
Brentwood P.O.,
V.Is., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		84

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 839
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.
16.10.34

TOTAL, 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 646-2-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

October 5th. *19*. 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521 ,

amounting to $ .84 *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile Ltd.,

for Soap etc., for Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* September 14th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1934
RECEIVED

Cowichan Indian Agency,

October 5th. 19. 34

Your account stated to date. Phone Keating 29

If error is found return at once Butcher Keating 55L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

(Branch of Batchelor's Pure Food Stores)

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air — Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P. O. Oct 23 1934

Sold to Ths Indian Agent for Miss C. B Murray

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.	Account Forwarded		
1	6 Clouds Fine		60
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	To Miss C. B Murray		
7	Receipt for Tsartlip		
8	Indian Day School		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	32		
14			
15			

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You — City P...

McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winn...

...uchers Nos. 521 ,

...84 in favour

...ercantile Ltd.,

...r Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 dated September 14th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.611.
1934-35

CANADA

Allot.No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-14-4 .....dated Sept.14th, 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To .....West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,

Brentwood Bay, P. O., B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School.	--	60

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 839

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13-11-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, -- 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 830-0-2.

Office of the Duncan, B. C. *Indian Agency,*

November 6th. *19.* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 611. ,

amounting to $ 7-60 *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile Ltd.,

for Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* Sept. 14th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110—50 Pads 2-27-U.T.Co.Ltd.

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No._____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont. 180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C. 630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que. 356 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que. 395 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C. 139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man. 304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont. 172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que. 149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S. 431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que. 489 St. Cath. St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N. B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N. S.
513 Moncton, N. B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. Johns, Que.
593 Sydney, N. S.
600 Montreal, Que. Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N. S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont. 2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man. 262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont. 792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B. C. 609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N. S.
740 Montreal, Que. 2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que. 1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que. 206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont. 55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont. 986 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B. C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N. B.
812 New Westminster, B. C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N. S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N. S. 61-63 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont. Danforth, Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que. 750 St. Valier St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont. 1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St. Mile End, Montreal. Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N. S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont. 1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B. C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N. S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont. 743-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont. 2080-82 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.

(177) Victoria, B.C., Dec 20 1934

Sold to Catherine Mary

Address Tsartlip School

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	10	Lbs Candy	15	1 50
	4	Dolls	20	80
	3	Toys	20	60
	3	Games	20	60
	10	Handkerchiefs	05	50
				4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.756

1934-35

Authority No.152-8-5-------

CANADA

Vote No. .....

"Allot No.2"

Treaty No. .....

Dated November 24th, 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Tsartlip Indian Day School

Cowichan Agency

To F. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.

(177) Victoria, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Christmas treat for pupils of Tsartlip Indian Day School,	
	December, 1934.	4.00
	TOTAL,	$4.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
3-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 186-R-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 27th, *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 756, 757,

amounting to $ 4.00; 38.00 *in favour*

of F. W. Woolworth, Ltd, (Victoria)
F. W. Woolworth, Co. Ltd (Nanaimo, B. C.)

for Christmas treat, Tsartlip School,- Nanaimo School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5 *dated* November 24th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

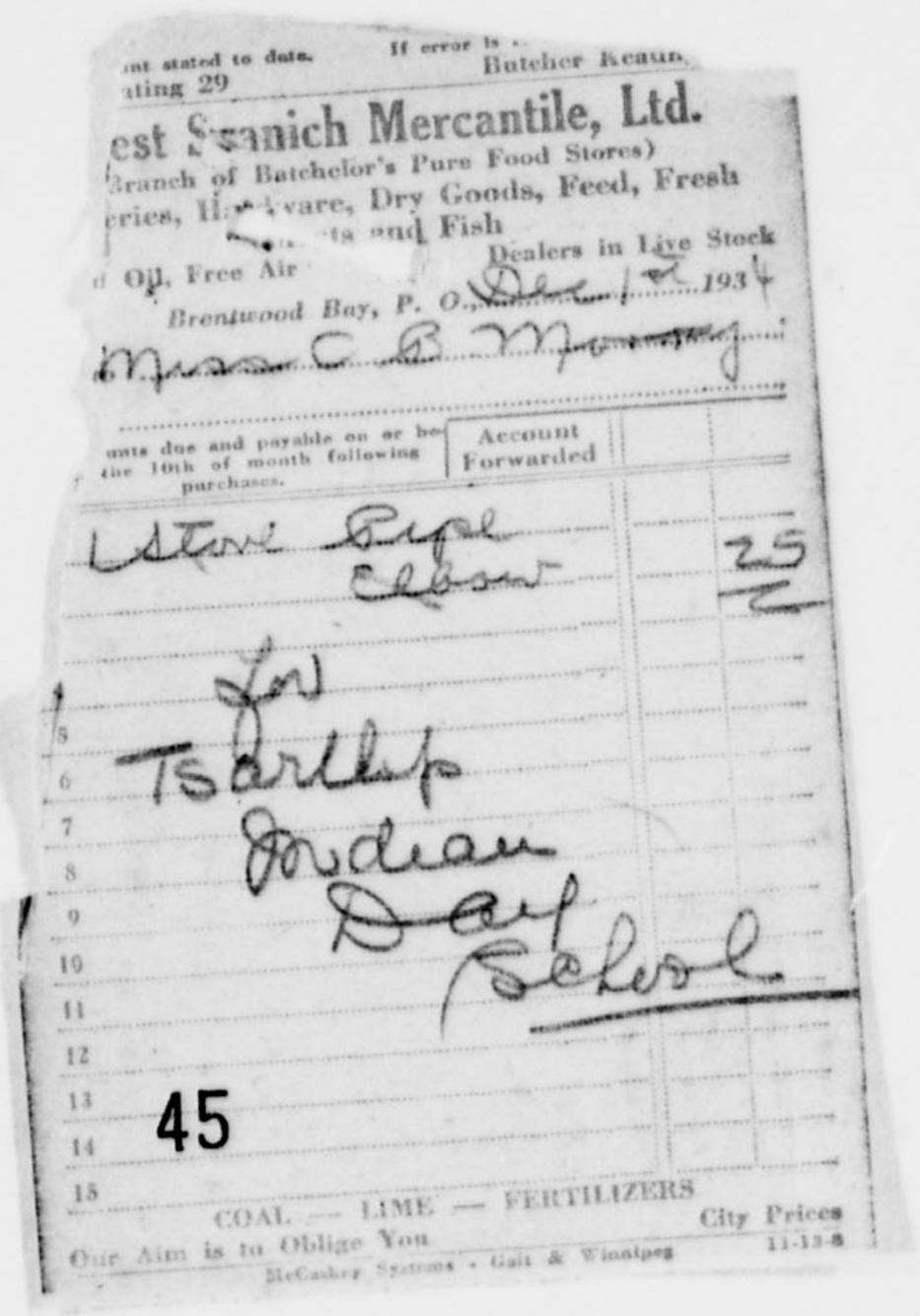
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



...nt stated to date. If error is ...
...ating 29 Butcher Beaun...

...est Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.
(Branch of Batchelor's Pure Food Stores)
...eries, H...ware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh
...ts and Fish
Dealers in Live Stock
...d Oil, Free Air

Brentwood Bay, P. O., Dec 1st 1934

Mrs C B Mowatt

...unts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.	Account Forwarded		
1	1 Stove Pipe Elbow		25
2			
3			
4			
5	For		
6	Tsartlip		
7	Indian		
8	Day		
9	School		
10			
11			
12			
13	45		
14			
15			

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS
Our Aim is to Oblige You
...McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg
City Prices
11-13-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.802

1934-35

"Allot No.2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Tsartlip Day School

To West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

BRENTWOOD BAY, B. C.

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 stove pipe elbow-	
	for emergency repairs.	.25
	Tsartlip Indian Day School.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL.	.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Malcolm

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 255-mR-3

Office of the Duncan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C. Jan 8th *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ *in favour*

of

for Teachers Salaries for Cowichan Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H. Nalan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date. Phone Keating 29

If error is found return at once Butcher Keating 55L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

(Branch of Batchelor's Pure Food Stores)

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free

Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P. O., Feb 1 1935 *193*

Sold to The Indian Agent

for Indian School

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.

		Account Forwarded		
1	Toilet Paper			
2				
3	Stove Wire			15
4	2 gal Flour oil		1	70
5				
6			1	85
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	2			
14				
15				

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You City Prices

McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg 11-13-8

152-14-5

CANADA

.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Vouchers Nos.....,

.....in favour

.....

.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.972
1934/35

Allot. No.2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Authority No.152-14-4.....dated Feb.2/35.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,

Brentwood Bay, P. O. B. C.

Tsartlop Band

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Stove wire and Floor Oil, for Indian School. Feby.1935.	1 85
	TOTAL,	1 85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 700-R-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

March 4th., 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 972 ,

amounting to $ 1.85 *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile Co.,Ltd.,

for Stove wire, floor oil, for Indian School. Feby.1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4. *dated* Feby. 2nd. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.108
1935-36

CANADA

"Allot No.2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Tsartlip Indian School

Cowichan Agency.

To Miss C. B. Morry,

1339 Stanley Ave,

VICTORIA? B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 May. 6	Cash paid to Peden Bros, as per receipt attached to Original voucher, for emergency repairs to foot-ball supplied for pupils.	1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
28.5.35
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 298-S-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. May 23rd, 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of Miss C. B. Morry,

for Cash paid repairs to foot ball- Tsartlip School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M INDIAN AGENT
C/O H CHARAH
DUNCAN B C

SEPT 12, 1935

DATE 1935		ARTICLES	
SEPT 12		6 LIFE SOAP	30

Leo
1 Bar Ivy Indian
Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.465
1935/36

"Allot. No. 2"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

Authority No. 152-14-4.....dated July 18th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Tsartlip Indian Day School

To.....David Spencer Limited,.....

.....Victoria, B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Soap for Tsartlip Indian Day School, Sept./35.	50¢

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10.10.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, ...50¢

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 918-S-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 193
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 2nd., *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 465 ,

amounting to $ --50¢ *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited,

for Soap for Tsartlip Indian Day School, September, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* July 18th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. WESTENDALE

Yates Street

Groceries, Confectionery, Tobacco

Date, Dec 19th 1935

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Acct. No. _____ Clerk _____

	Account Forwarded		
2 Boxes Jaf Oranges		1	50
12 lb Xmas Candy @ 15		1	80
4 Oz Currant Buns			70
		4	00

2

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 804

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-8-5 dated Nov. 25, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.

To L. Westendale,

Yates Street,

VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Christmas treat for pupils,	
	Tsartlip Indian Day School, Dec, 1935.	4.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
14-1-36

TOTAL, $4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5.

Ottawa, February 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return voucher No. 910. Account from the West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd. includes a charge for 2 pairs shoes. The purchase of these was not authorized by official letter of the 6th ultimo. Presumably these shoes were supplied for relief purposes.

If authority was given for this purchase a separate voucher should be forwarded, as clothing and shoes for children attending Indian day schools are considered a charge against the appropriation for relief. Only articles for school purposes whose purchase has been authorized should be submitted for payment from the appropriation for Indian education.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

CANADA

152-14-5

FEB 13 1936
RECORDED

Letter No. 832-T-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., February 7th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 910. ,

amounting to $ 8.25 *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile Ltd.,

for School supplies, for Tsartlip Indian Day School, Jany/36.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* January 8th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 621-T-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Comiahan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. January 10th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 803, 804,

amounting to $ 8.00; 4.00 *in favour*

of Miss E. S. Kliepert; I. Westdale.

for Christmas treat for pupils, Nanaimo and Tsartlip Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8-5 *dated* November 25, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

Stone Keating 29 Butcher Keating 53L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

(Branch of Batchelor's Pure Food Stores)

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P. O., Jan 16 1936

Sold to The Indian Agent

for Miss Catherine E. Mary

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.	Account Forwarded		
Saartlip School Teacher			
2			
3	1 Alarm Clock	1	75
4	6 tins Chloride lime	6	0
5	2 ~~gross stars @ 2.95~~	~~5~~	~~90~~
6			
7		~~7~~	~~25~~
8			
9			
10		2	30
11			
12			
13			
14	27		
15			

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You City Prices

McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg 11-13-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 910.
1935/36.

"287"

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-14-4 ..... dated January 8th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To ..... West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Brentwood Bay. P.O. B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School supplies, for Tsartlip Indian Day School. January/36.	2 38 ~~18 25~~

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26.2.36

TOTAL, 2.38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No. 944-T-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 22 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 910,

amounting to $ 2.25 in favour

of West Saanich Mercantile

for Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 dated January 6th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1936
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 537.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 287"

Authority No. 152-14-4.....dated July 20th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Brentwood Bay, P.O.,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cleaning supplies, for Tsartlip Indian Day School, September, 1936.	$1.39

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
14-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $1.39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 375-V-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 6th., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527. ,

amounting to $ 1.39 *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantil, Ltd.

for Cleaning supplies. for Tsartlip Indian Day School. September, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4. *dated* July 20th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once
Phone Keating 29 Butcher Keating 55L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

(Branch [redacted] Batchelor's Pure Food Stores)

Groceries, [redacted]lware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P. Sept 1st 193

Sold to Thos Anderson Agent

for Saanichton Dept Store

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.

	Account Forwarded	
1	Saanichton Branch	
2		
3	1 Jacket	50
4	1 Shaft	35
5		85
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	43	
14		
15		

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You City Prices

McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg 11-13-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 735.
1936/37.

CANADA

"No. 287"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

To West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,
Brentwood Bay, P. O.,
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Padlock and hasp. For Emergency repairs to door, Tsartlip Indian Day School. Sept.1936.	--.85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14:10:36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, --.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 373-V-3

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., October 6th., *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 535, ,

amounting to $ --.85¢ *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile.

for Padlock and hasp. for emergency repairs. to door at Tsartlip Indian Day School, Sept. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Beadlich Mercantile, Ltd.

(Branch of Batchelor's Pure Food Stores)

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air — Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P. O., [illegible] 193

Sold to [illegible]

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases.

	Account Forwarded		
1	[illegible]		
2			
3	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

13

COAL — LIME — FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You — City Prices

McCaskey Systems - Galt & Winnipeg — 11-13-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 734.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 287"

Authority No.152-14-4.....dated November 25th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To West Saanich Mercantile, Limited,

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Brentwood Bay, P. O.,

.....B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School.	$2.50
	November, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.12.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 823-V-3

R

DEC 10 1936

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., December 4th., 19 36.

Sir,

I.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 734.,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile Limited.

for supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School, November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* November 25th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 27 **19** 36

For Tsartlip Day **School** Cowichan **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toilet Paper	0	–	1 case		
Paper Towels	0	–	1 case		
Container for paper towels	0	–	1		
The Ideal Letter Cards Published by the Ideal Supply Co. Chicago Ill.	0	–	8 boxes		

COWICHAN AGENCY
DEC 2 1936
DUNCAN, B. C.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name G Mary Lovick

School Tsartlip Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Saanichton P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Victoria B.C.

Province British Columbia

G Mary Lovick
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H Graham
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 14 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1936
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

December 8th, 1936.

855-V-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a Requisition dated the 27th, ultimo from Miss G. Mary Lovick, teacher Tsartlip Indian Day School asking for certain supplies as required for the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

152-14-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, you may purchase one case paper towels and one container for same.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M- Dep't of Indian Affairs

Dec 10, 1936

C/o Miss G M Lovick

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

East and West Saanich Roads

R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY DAILY

Victoria Address: J. Meston & Co., Ltd., 1407 Broad Street 'Phones: Victoria, Empire 7423; Sidney, 12

Account Rendered

Dec	10	Box of Books - Pt Ellice to Saanichton.	1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 808.
1936/37.

"No. 290"

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Saanich Freight Service,

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

R.M.D.,.....Sidney,.....B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cartage from Victoria to Tsartlip Indian Day School, on school supplies forwarded by the Department. December, 1936.	$1.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
5-1-37

TOTAL, $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 31-W-3.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 30th, *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 808.,

amounting to $ 1.00. *in favour*

of Saanich Freight Service,

for Cartage from Victoria to Tsartlip Indian Day School,
for school supplies forwarded by the Department.
Decr. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 805.
1936/37.

"No. 287"

Voucher No.....

CANADA

Authority No. 152-14-4.....dated November 25th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Tsartlip Indian Day School. *To*.....West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,

Brentwood Bay, P. O.,

.....B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 broom, for Tsartlip Indian Day School.	-- .62
	December, 1936.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	-- .62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 28-W-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 30th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 805. *,*

amounting to $ -.62¢ *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile Limited.

for 1 broom, for Tsartlip Indian Day School. December, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* November 25th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110—25 Pads-8-25-U.T.Co.

TRANSFER BILL

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES
175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver B[illegible]
630 Granville [illegible]
71 Hamilton, O[illegible]
76 Montreal, Q[illegible]
356 St. Lau[illegible] St.
85 Montreal, Q[illegible]
395 St. Cath[illegible] W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
481 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. Johns, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas St., W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man
763 Moose Jaw, Sas
800 Toronto, Ont.
986 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
945 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
79 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valier St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1498 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.

(177) Victoria, B.C., Dec. 19 1927

Sold to G M Lovick

Address _____

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
23	1	Doll.	20	20
"	1	Tea Set.	15	15
"	1	Teddy Bear.	25	25
"	3	Games.	20	60
"	3	Guns	10	30
"	1	Gun.	20	20
"	2	Cars	15	30
"	1	Wheelbarrow	15	15
"	2	Cop Outfits	20	40
"	2	Paint Books	15	30
"	2	Boxes Paints	15	30
"	1	Cut Out Book	15	15
"	1	Fountain Pen	15	15
"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	9	[illegible] 2/10.	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	3	Skates.	5	15
"	11	Skates.	5	55
23	9	Carts.	05	45
"	12	Toys	05	60
		Paid Parker		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

Voucher No. 804.
36/37.

"No. 287"

CANADA

Authority Nl. 152-11-5.....dated.....Nov. 24/36.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Miss Mary G. Lovick,.....

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

C/o. L. C. Hagan Esq.,

Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid to F. W. Woolworth Co. for Christmas treat, December, 1936. (for Tsartlip Indian Day School.)	$5.00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 5-1-37	
	TOTAL,	$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 27-W-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., December 30th., 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 804.,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Miss Mary G. Lovick,

for Cash paid to F. W. Woolworth Co. for Christmas treat supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School. Decr.1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-5. *dated* November 24th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date.
Phone Keating 29

If error is found, return at once.
Butcher Keating 551

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

Groceries, Ha[redacted]ware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh
[redacted]eats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free fr

Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P.O., June 6 1937

Sold to The Indian Agent
for Miss Lovick

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases

		Account Forwarded		
1	Sanitas Soap			
2				
3	Cream Crackers			
4	2 lb Containers		4	85
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

32

COAL—LIME—FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You

City Prices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 952.
1936/37.

Voucher No.....

"No. 287"

CANADA

Authority No. 152-14-5.....dated December 16th., 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....West Saanich Mercantile, Limited,

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

.....Brentwood Bay, P.O.,

.....B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paper towels and container, for Tsartlip Indian Day School, January, 1937.	$4.85
	TOTAL,	$4.85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to detached
for Accountant to pay

8.2.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

March 2nd, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS
MAR 8 1937

506-WE-

Sir,

On the 27th, November last Miss G. Mary Lovick teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School forwarded a requisition , included on this requisition there was one case Toilet Paper- on the 16th, December letter No.152-14-5 the Department advised that paper towels and container could be purchased, but no mention was made in regard to the Toilet paper, this school is now in urgent need of this, and I would like to ask that authority be given covering the purchase of the same.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

CANADA

Letter No. 322-W-3.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 8 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., February 1st., *1937.*

H.X.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 952.,

amounting to $ 4.85. *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile Ltd.,

for Paper towels and container, Tsartlip Indian Day School. January, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5. *dated* December 16th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa, March 10, 1937.

I.A.D.
H.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 506-W-3 of the 2nd instant, you may purchase one (1) case of toilet paper for use at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
Phone Keating 29 Butcher Keating 55L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

Groceries, H[illegible]ware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P.O., April 6 1937

Sold to The Indian Agent
for Miss Tourtel

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases	Account Forwarded		
1	Brentwood School		
2			
3	Toilet Tissue	11	55
4	1 Large Tin Shortbread		45
5		12	00
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	18		

COAL—LIME—FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You City Prices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 115.
37/38.

"No. 287"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....West Saanich Mercantile, Limited.....

ADDRESS.....Brentwood Bay, P. O.,.....

Authority No. 152-145, B. C.
Dated March 10th., 1937.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Toilet and cleaning supplies for	$12.00
		Tsartlip Indian Day School, April, 1937.	
		THIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		(Tsartlip Indian Day School)	
		TOTAL	$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

[redacted]

CANADA

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. May 11th. 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115,

amounting to $ 13.00 in favour

of [redacted] West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

for cleaning supplies Tsartlip Indian Day School
(Toilet tissue)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-145 dated March 10th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

791-X-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

[illegible], B. C.

September 24th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 29 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

On visiting the Tsartlip Indian Day School yesterday, I found that the well was completely dry, as were also all the wells in the vicinity, with the result that there was no water available for the children to drink.

I went over the situation with Reverend Father Lemmens, and some of the Indians, and we came to the conclusion that the only thing to be done was to deepen the present well, to try to get water.

Our reason for concluding this was, that there was an old Indian well in the vicinity which they claim never did dry up, but is now filled in, and it was deeper than the school well.

I endeavored to get a price on doing the work from the Indians, but none of them would contract, as we will have to go through rotten rock, and they can not tell how hard it is, and what amount of powder will be required.

I would like to get permission to deepen this well, another ten feet if necessary, and have the work done by the Indians by day labour. Reverend Father Lemmens, will undertake to supervise the work. I would estimate that if we have to go down ten feet that it will cost at least $50.00.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 24th, you may expend an amount not exceeding Fifty dollars ($50.00) in deepening the well at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

C.C. to Inspector MacKay:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date.
Phone Keating 29

If error is found, return at once.
Butcher Keating 55f.

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air — Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P.O., Sept 10 1937

Sold to The Dr Callaghan Agency
for Miss Lovekin

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases	Account Forwarded		
1	Sanitas Powder		
2			
3	6 Chloride of Lime		60
4	1 Chas. Sanitas	1	85
5		5.	45
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	3		

COAL—LIME—FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You — City Prices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 542.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0203"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Brentwood Bay, P. O.,

Authority No. 152-14-4. B. C.
Dated August 17th.1937.

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Chlotide of lime and towels, for the	
		Tsartlip Indian Day School, September, 1937.	$5.45.
		Tsartlip Indian Day School	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 7.10.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$5.45.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Letter No. 835-X-3.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Department of Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency.

Duncan, B. C., October 2nd., 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 542.,

amounting to $ 5.45 in favour

of West Saanich Mercantile Ltd.,

for Chloride of Lime and towels, for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4. dated August, 17th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 30, 1937

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Government Street,
Victoria, B. C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

East and West Saanich Roads
R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C.

DAILY DAILY

Victoria Address: J. Meston & Co., Ltd., 1407 Broad Street 'Phones: Victoria, Empire 7423; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

14	Books, Pt. Ellis---Hagans	$1.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 6 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 56-A.
Allot. 480-0402.
Fiscal Year 1937-38.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Saanich Freight Service,

ADDRESS R. M. D.,

SIDNEY, B.C.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	6	To cartage on books (forwarded by the Dept.) from the C.N. Pt. Ellice depot, Victoria, to Teacher of Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency.	1	00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 13-10-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-14-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 20/620...

B. C.,

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~Indian Agency~~,

Victoria, B.C., Oct. 6th 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66-A ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of Saanich Freight Service, R.M.D., Sidney, B.C.,

for cartage on books from C.N.Rlwy. depot, Pt. Ellice, Victoria, to Teacher at Tsartlip Indian D.School, Cowichan Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110—25 Pads-4-37-U.E.F.Ltd. 2759

TRANSFER BILL **ORDER No.**_____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
583 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
4049 Wellington St.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2886 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
772 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
707 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4506 St. Denis St.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
972 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask
1110 Montreal, Que.
1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1168-1172 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6809 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1492 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.
1957 Noranda, Que.
1968 Leamington, Ont.
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.
1980 Dauphin, Man.
1981 Penticton, B.C.
1996 Montreal, Que.
3483-91 Notre Dame W.

(177) Victoria, B.C., Dec 6 193 7

Sold to Scottish Indian Dancers

Address Saanich B.C.

Ship via _____

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2	Boys Tam Set	20	40
	2	Drums	20	40
	2	Sticks Beaters	20	40
	1	Mechanical Toy	20	20
	2	Sewing Set	20	40
	2	Scarfs	10	40
	1	Plain Toy Car	20	20
	1	Snakes + Ladders	20	20
	1	Spats	15	15
	2	Sleeping Dolls	20	40
	2	Teddy Bears	20	40
	1	Embroidered Pinafore	15	15
	1	Peanut Butter	15	15
	7	Rubber Combs	5	35
				5 00

Paid to W W Ltd Dec 6 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 867.
1937-38.

"No. 20-1409"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs C. Mary Torlok.

ADDRESS c/o. C. C. Hagan.

Authority No.
152-11-5.
Dated November 15/37.

Saanichton.

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Supplies for the Christmas treat at the		
		Tsartlip Indian Day School, December, 1937.	$5.	00.
		Account with F. W. Woolworth Co. Limited,		
		(177), Victoria, B. C. (Cash paid).		
		Tsartlip Indian Day School.		
		134.38		
		TO BE DETACHED FOR FILE Voucher to which this is to be detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$5.	00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

550-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REC'D.

JAN 11 1938

RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., January 6th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 867,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Miss G. Mary Lavick

for Cash paid for supplies re Christmas treat, December, 1937. bought from F. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.,(177). for the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-11-5. dated November 15th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date.
Phone Keating 29

If err... Butcher Kea...

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Fre[redacted] Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwoo[redacted]y, P.O., Nov 1st 193 7

Sold to The Indian Agent
for the Bartleman

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases

	Account Forwarded		
1	Dentlyo Cord		
2	"		
3	1 box Powder sticks	8	50
4	100 ft fuse	1	00
5	100 Blasting Caps	1	95
6		11	45
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

45

COAL—LIME—FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You

City Prices

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 936.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS.....Brentwood Bay, P. O.,.....

Authorized in letter No. 152-14-5, dated October 5th., 1937.

.....B. C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Powder sticks, etc. used for deepening the well at the Tsartlip Indian Day School. (November, 1937).	$11.	45.
		24-1-38		
		Voucher & duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$11.	45.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

693-Y-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

January 17th, 1938.

Sir:- Your File No.152-14-5 REPLY'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1938
RECORDS

In reference to yours of the 5th, of October last, authorizing an expenditure not exceeding $50.00 to have the well deepened at the Tsartlip Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith voucher No.936 for $11.45 in favor of the West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd- in connection with the powder and fuses and caps supplied for this work.

Further accounts covering the work, etc, will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date.
Phone Keating 29

If error is found, return at once.
Butcher Keating 551

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Fir

Dealers in Live Stock

Brentwood Bay, P.O., Feb 1 1938

Sold to Indian Agent
for Miss Lovick

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases

		Account Forwarded		
1	Matches school			
2				
3	6 February soap			54
4	23 ft Lagan			40
5				94
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	50			

COAL—LIME—FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You

City Price

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1088.
1937/38.

"No. 20-0299"

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS.....Brentwood Bay, P. O.,.....

Authority No. 52-14-4.
Letter dated Jany.14/38.

.....B. C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		6 bars lifebuoy soap, 25 ft. rope.	---.	94
		for Tsartlip Indian Day School, February, 1938.		
		P.2.38		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	---.	94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
per K. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

992-Y-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 8 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., March 3rd., *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1088., 3J

amounting to $ --.94¢ *in favour*

of West Saanich Mercantile,

for 6 bars lifebuoy soap, 25 ft. rope, for Tsartlip Indian Day School, February, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 52-14-4 *dated* January 14th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

d

152-14-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/3/3155.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
2nd May, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

With respect to the recommendation of Inspector Barry for a good plain fence for Tsartlip Indian Day School, Cowichan Agency, I have now been informed by Mr. Caldwell, Acting Agent, that this fence will cost approximately $35.00, and I would recommend that if possible the erection of this fence be approved.

35.00

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

FILED.

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant you may authorize the Cowichan Indian Agent to expend an amount of approximately $35.00 in the erection of a fence at the Tsartlip Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS DUNCAN

SEPT 21 1938

DATE 1938		ARTICLES		
SEPT	10	1 DUSTANE		38
		6 CLORID LIME		90
		6 LIFEBOUY		50
			1	78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E-4141

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DUNCAN

SEPT 21 1938

DATE 1938		ARTICLES		
SEPT	10	1 GAL FLOOR OIL	1	20
		1 TIN STOVE POLISH		15
			1	35

FOR TSAITLIP DAY SCHOOL
SAANICH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Veh.500
19[redacted]39

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority
No.152-14-4
dated Aug. 12, 1938

PAY TO David Spencer, Limited,

ADDRESS Victoria, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	Dustbane, Floor oil, Chloride Lime, Soap,		
	and Stove Polish - supplied for Tsartlip		
	Indian Day School.	33.	13

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6.10.38.

TOTAL	33.	13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

355-A-4

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
OCT 3 1988
RECORDS SECTION

Letter No.....

EX'D. R.

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 29th *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 500 ,

amounting to $ 3.13 *in favour*

of David Spencers, Limited.

for Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* Aug. 12, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
Phone Keating 29 Butcher Keating 55L

West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.

Groceries, Hardware, Dry Goods, Feed, Fresh Meats and Fish

Gas and Oil, Free Air **Dealers in Live Stock**

Brentwood Bay, P.O., Sept. 30 **193** 8

Sold to Mr. H. Graham

for The Indian School

All accounts due and payable on or before the 10th of month following purchases	Account Forwarded		
1	Saddle Band		
2			
3	1 st sod wire @ 70c	9.	80
4	1 single gate	14.	75
5	25 staples		25
6	6 lbs staples		72
7	4 bolts		32
8		25.	84
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	49		

COAL—LIME—FERTILIZERS

Our Aim is to Oblige You **City Prices**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 589.
1938-39.

"No. 76-21-493".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... West Saanich Mercantile, Ltd.,

ADDRESS..... Brentwood Bay, P. O.,

Authorized in letter from
Indian Commissioner, D.M.MacKay, B. C.
dated May 14th., 1938.
File No.15/3/3375. (Departmental letter No.152-14-5 dated May 10th., 1938).

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To material as listed, for fencing at	
	Tsartlip Indian Day School.	$25.84.
	(September, 1938).	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Approved _____
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $25.84.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 17 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 588.
1938-39.

"No. 76-21-493".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Jimmy Jim.

ADDRESS C/o. Indian office,

Authorized in letter from Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay, dated May 14th./38. File No. 15/3/3375. (Departmental letter No. 152-14-5 dated May 10th. 1938.) Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 25 posts @ 10 cents each.....$2.50.	$10.00
	3 days labour @ 2.50 per day.....7.50	
	(September, 1938).	
	for the erection of the fence at	
	Teartlin Indian Day School.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	24.10.38.	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	Approved ____	
	for Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	$10.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 17 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay)

152-14-5

474-A-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 24 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan. *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 14th., *19* 38.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 588; 589., ,

amounting to $ 10.00; 25.84. *in favour*

of Jimmy Jim; West Saanich Mercantile.

for 25 posts and 3 days labour for fencing at Tsartlip Indian Day School.
Material for fencing at Tsartlip Indian Day School.
(September, 1938).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5 *dated* May 10th., 1938. also -
Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay's letter No.15/3/3375,
Dated May 14th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 17 1938
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110—25 Pads-4-37-U.E.F.Ltd. 2759

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No._____

W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont. 180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C. 630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont. 27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que. 1248 St. Lawrence St
85 Montreal, Que. 883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C. 139 Hastings St. W
124 Winnipeg, Man. 304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont. 172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que. 149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C
205 Halifax, N.S. 431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que. 929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal Que. 1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que. 4049 Wellington St.
650 West Toronto, Ont. 2886 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man. 400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont. 772 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C. 609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
707 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que. 4791 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Moutreal, Que. 4506 St. Denis St.
754 Quebec, Que. 206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont. 55-57 Rideau St
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont. 972 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que. 3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S. 61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont. 105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont. 483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que. 746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask
1110 Montreal, Que. 1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont. 1168-1172 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que. 6809 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont. 1492 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont. 2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont. 743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont. 2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que. 5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont. 403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont. 2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont. 574 Bloor St. W
1626 Montreal, Que. 3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que. 5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont. 2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C. 2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C. 2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont. 1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C. 6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C. 1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man. 600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.
1957 Noranda, Que.
1968 Leamington, Ont.
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.
1980 Dauphin, Man.
1981 Penticton, B.C.
1996 Montreal, Que. 3483-91 Notre Dame W.

(177) Victoria, B.C., 12.8.8 193

Sold to Mrs H. Graham

Address Indian (Agent) Dept of Mines

Ship via Duncan B.C. & Resources

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
2 3	3	Dishes	10	30
	2	Boys Dolls	10	20
"	7	Stockings	15	1 05
"	5	Bags Marbles	15	75
"	5	Aeroplanes	15	75
"	1	Doll set	10	10
"	2	Dogs	15	30
				3 45
	6	Kewpie Dolls	10	60
	10	Hankies	05	50
2 2	1	Silver Hankies	10	10
	2	Scarves, Grey & White	10	20
				4 85

Sent up Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-03-269".

Canadian Pacific.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... T. C. Coulter Co. Limited.

ADDRESS ..... (177) EXD.

Authorized by Dept.
letter dated November Victoria, B. C.
23rd., 1938. File No. 152-11-5.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Canadian Pacific Railway Co.		
		Portal Indian Day School.	4.	05
		TOTAL	4.	05

20-12-38

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER NO. 839. 1938-39. DATE December 15th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E- 4141

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
M DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT DUNCAN V I

MAR 25 1939

DATE 1939		ARTICLES		
MAR	18	1 T 2 GAL FLOOR OIL @ 1 20	2	40
		REQ # 535 B 4		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E- 4141

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT DUNCAN V I

MAR 25 1939

DATE 1939	ARTICLES	
MAR 18	1 TIN DUSTBANE	38

REQ # 535 B 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E- 4141

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT DUNCAN V I

MAR 25 1939

DATE 1939	ARTICLES		
MAR 18	1 AXE	1	25
	REQ # 535 B 4		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E- 4141

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT DUNCAN V I

MAR 25 1939

DATE 1939		ARTICLES	
MAR	18	1 LIFTER	15

REQ # 535 B 4
TSARLIP INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

"No. 76-02-201".
"No. 76-12-419".

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....David Spencer, Limited,.....

ADDRESS.....Victoria,.....

Authorized by Departmental letter, dated March 1st. 1939. File No. 152-14-4. ..... B. C.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
	To 2 Gal. Floor Oil	$2.40	$4.18.
	1 tin Dustbone,	.38	
	1 axe	1.25	
	1 lifter,	.15.	
	for the Tsartlip Indian Day School.		
	(March, 1939).		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL		$4.18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 1206. 1938-39. DATE March 28th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

615-B-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 3 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B.C., March 28th., *1939.*

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1206.,

amounting to $ 4.18. *in favour*

of David Spencer.

for Cleaning supplies, axe, etc. for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, March, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4. *dated* March 1st., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

R. E. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June **19** 39

For Tsartlip Day **School** Cowichan **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dustbane		Mar/39		✓	
Chloride of Lime	3	Sept/38	½ doz.	✓	
Lifebuoy Soap	3	Sept/38	½ doz.	✓	
Paper towels	–	Sept/37	1 case	✓	
Doormat	–	–	1	✓	
Stove pipe	–	–	6	✓	
Fireplace screens	–	–	5	✓	
Floor oil	1 gal.	Mar/39	4 gal		
Wood		Sept/38	1 cord		
Toilet paper			1 case		
Stove polish		Sept/38	1 tin		
Articles for sewing	As appropriate		value $18.15		As allowance to purchase goods for teaching sewing to the children
Stove mat	–	–	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Onaugh Kennedy

School Tsartlip Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Saanichton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Victoria, B.C.

Province British Columbia

(Miss) Onaugh Kennedy
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 - 14 - 5

441-C-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

July 4th, 19

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 10 1939
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition from Miss Onaugh Kennedy, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School asking for certain supplies as required for the use of the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa, July 13th., 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th. instant inclosing requisition for supplies for the Tsartlip School, you may purchase:

1 dustbane
6 packages of cloride of lime
6 bars of lifebouy soap
1 case paper toweling
1 door mat
6 stove pipes
5 window screens
4 gal. floor oil
1 case toilet paper
1 tin stove polish
1 stove mat.

You may also expend an amount not exceeding $15.00 in purchasing materials for sewing.

A separate voucher should be submitted for this expenditure, as it will be paid from the B. C. special appropriation.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
Supt. Welfare & Training.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Extract for 152-14-5

Original on 152-14-6

1-Curtis
2-Gilmour

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Tsartlip Indian day school visited on June 23, 1939:

Write a letter

Some playground equipment might perhaps be supplied. A circulatory heater of fair size will be needed in September. The present little stove burns wood but is not protected and is badly placed in the room.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Schools , B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1939.

1

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Tsartlip Indian day school on June 23 Inspector Barry states that a circulatory heater will be required at this school in September. He further states that the present little stove burns wood but is not protected and is badly placed in the room.

Please let me have a recommendation from you in connection with the above matter and if you consider a new stove is necessary you should give full particulars and an estimate of its cost.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT[illegible] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 15/3/909
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 18 1939
REGISTERED

152-14-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Inspector Barry recommended provision of a small circulatory heater for the Tsartlip Indian Day School in the Cowichan Agency, cost of which will be $31.80.

It will be appreciated if you will please authorize this expenditure.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa,
August 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and to state that you are authorized to purchase a small circulatory heater for the Tsartlip Indian day school. It is noted that the cost is not likely to exceed $31.80.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Attention:
Mr Phelan:

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 878-C-4.

Duncan, B. C.

September 15th. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to your letter of July 31st. last, File No. 152-14-5 relative to the report of Inspector Barry on the Tsartlip Day School. I did not reply to that letter owing to the fact that just the day before your letter was received I wrote Major MacKay recommending the kind of a heater that would be suitable for the school, the cost of which would be $32.00 wholesale, F.O.B. Victoria. The present heater is most unsuitable for this, or any other,School building.

I also asked in the same letter for a small grant of $15.00 to erect playground equipment, consisiting of swings teeter-totters & basketball boards & hoop.

15

I spoke to the Commissioner afterwards about the letter and he said that he sent on my letter to Ottawa with his recommendations. However, todate no authority has been received to purchase the heater neither have I received the necessary authority for the playground equipment.

While on the Tsartlip School question I would respectfully direct your attention to my letter of July 4th. last with attached requisition for school supplies for this school, some of which were authorised in Mr Hoey's letter of July 13th. File # 152-14-5. However, a soft-ball and two bats were not authorised and I would respectfully ask that I be given authority to purchase these locally.

Kindly take the various matters mentioned above into consideration and advise as soon as conveniently possible.

Your obedient servant;

R.H.Moore

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa,
September 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant Commissioner MacKay has been authorized to purchase a heater for the Tsartlip Indian day school.

You may expend $15.00 in the purchase of playground equipment and you may also purchase a playground ball and two bats.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa,
September 22, 1939.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Moore with reference to his request for a heater for the Tsartlip Indian day school. In this regard I would refer you to my letter of the 26th ultimo authorizing you to purchase this heater.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SEPT 23 1939

DATE 1939		ARTICLES		
SEPT	12	4 GAL FLOOR OIL @ 1 20 GAL	4	80
		1 DUSTBANE		35
		6 CLOKED LIME		90
		6 LIFEBOUY		50
		1 STOVE POLISH		16
		6 - 6" PIPES @ 25	1	50
		1 STOVE BOARD	1	60
		5 YDS 36" GAL SCREEN	2	70
		1 DOOR MAT		69
			15	25

Isartlip Indian Day School

REQ # 798 C 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-201".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO..... Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.,

ADDRESS..... 1410 Broad Street,

..... Victoria, B. C.

Authorized by Department.
letter dated July 13th. 1939.
File No. 152-14-5.

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To 1 case paper towels, $5.00 1 case toilet paper, 5.57 (September, 1939).	$10.57.
		for Tsartlip Indian Day School.	
		2-10-39.	
		TOTAL	$10.57.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

..... *W. T. Moore*
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 495. 1939-40.

DATE. September 25th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PHONES: GARDEN 7164 AND 7165

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT TO ORDER

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

1410 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO

Gov't. of B. C.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Parliament Bldgs.,
Victoria B. C.

FOLIO No. 14656

TERMS Net 30 days

Sept. 7, 1939

1	case	Paper	Towels	P. S. Senior	5.00 case	5.00
1	case	Toilet	Paper	Columbia Oval	5.57 case	5.57
						10.57

Order # 79

Sent to Isartlip Indian Day School,
Saanichton, B. C.

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 · OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-202".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... David Spencer, Limited,

ADDRESS..... Victoria, B. C.

Authorized by Department letter dated July 13th., 1939.
File No. 152-14-5.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To floor oil, etc. for the Tsartlip Indian Day School (Sept.1939).	$13.	25.
		2·10·39		
		TOTAL	$13.	25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. P. Moore.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 496. 1939-40.

DATE September 25th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

934-C-4.

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., September 25th, *19* 39.

Sir, I have the honour to EXD. 1.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 495; 496.,

amounting to $10.57; 13.25 *in favour*

of Columbia Paper Company Ltd; David Spencer Ltd.

for Supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School, September, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5. *dated* July 13th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Moore.

Indian Agent

OCT 2 1939 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN V I

SEPT 30 1930

DATE 1930	ARTICLES		
SEPT 25	8 NEEDLES @ 15	1	20
	1 SET		25
	1 CLOTH	1	19
	12 WOOL @ 10	1	20
		3	84

TSARTLIP SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

SEPT 30 1939

DATE 1939	ARTICLES	
SEPT 25	2 NEEDLES @ 05	10
	FOR TSARTLIP SCHOOL	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN V I

OCT 11 1939

DATE 1939	ARTICLES		
SEPT 30	7 BIAS @ 15		75
	1 PINS		15
	3 COTTON		23
		1	13

TSARTLIP SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

OCT 11 1939

DATE 1939		ARTICLES	
SEPT	29	BUTTONS 2 COTTON	14 10
			24

TSARTLIP SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCANV I

OCT 11 1939

DATE 1939		ARTICLES		
SEPT	30	1 RUNNER		50
		2 NEEDLES @ 15		30
				80
		TSARTLIP SCHOOL		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN V I

OCT 11 1939

DATE 1939		ARTICLES	
SEPT	30	1 PATTERN	25
		TSARTLIP SCHOOL	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN V I

OCT 11 1939

DATE 1939	ARTICLES		
SEPT 30	15 D M C @ 05		75
	1 CUSHION		49
	12 WOOL @ 05		60
	1 B CASE	1	25
	12 YDS LACE @ 20	2	40
	8 WOOL @ 10		80
		6	29

TSARTLIP SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B. C.

CREDIT OFFICE
PHONE E 4141

M

INDIAN AGENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN V I

OCT 11 1939

DATE 1939	ARTICLES		
SEPT 20	7 YDS PRINT @ 25 YD	1	75
	3 YDS COTTON @ 20 YD		60
		2	35

TSARTLIP SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 79-21-2[illegible]".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO David Spencer, Limited.

ADDRESS Victoria.

Authorized by Departmental letter dated July 13th.1939. File No. 152-14-5. E. 9.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To wholesale Fancy goods, etc., to the Nanaimo Indian Day School, (September and October).	$15.04.
	Sept. 30th. $3.84	
	" " .10	
	Oct. 11th. 1.13	
	" " .24	
	" " .80	
	" " .25	
	" " 6.29	
	" " 2.35	
	TOTAL	$15.04.

20-10-39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 579. 1939-40.

DATE October 12th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

57-D-4.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 12th., 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 579. ,

amounting to $15.00. *in favour*

of David Spencer Limited.

for Material for sewing class at the Tsartlip Indian Day School
September, October, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5. *dated* July 13th., 1939.

Your obedient servant,

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-Dup.-20M-4-39—11945

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

28369 AD

Oct 25/39

VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO: Dom. Gov't.,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B.C.

72915

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Isarlip Indian School

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 72915

antity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		only 20-24 A Good Cheer Heater			33.40 ea		33.40	

are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
r's Risk."
t not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-12-422".

CANADA Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

ADDRESS Victoria,

Authorized by Departmental letter dated Sept.22, 1939. B. C. File No. 152-14-5.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To 1 (Good Cheer) Heater for the	33.	40.
		Tsartlip Indian Day School.		
		October, 1939.		
		Y.11.'39.		
		Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$33.	40.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 610, 1939-40. DATE October 26th., 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Forwarded through Indian Commissioner, D. M. MacKay) 152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., October 26th., *19* 39

Sir,

EXD. A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 610 *,*

amounting to $ 33.40 *in favour*

of Mc. Lennan, McFeely & Prior.

for 1 heater for the Tsartlip Indian Day School, October/39.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5. *dated* August 26th., 1939.
and letter from D. M. MacKay dated Sept.29,1939, File 15/3/1681

76-12-422

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED OCT 27 1939

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 27 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3450 Douglas St,
Victoria, B.C.
Nov. 30/39.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In account with Mr. Lawrence Paul for work done at Kartlip Indian School.

Construction of Swings $5.00

Sincerely,
(Miss) Oonagh Kennedy,
(Teacher, Kartlip
Indian School.)

COWICHAN AGENCY
DEC 4 1939
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-12-417"

Tsartlip Indian Day School

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority No.152-14-5 Sept. 22/39

PAY TO Lawerence Paul, Indian

ADDRESS C/o Indian Office,

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To construction of swings, at		
		Tsartlip Indian Day School, as per contract.	$5	00
		November, 1939		
		15.12.39		
		TOTAL	$5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. F. Moore

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 757

DATE Dec. 6th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Vic.-50M-5-39—11977

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

35063 LM

VICTORIA, B.C., Nov. 16/39

SOLD TO: Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

78904

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY R.H.Moore sent O. Kennedy
TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
4		Only #220 - 1/2 x 5¼ eye bolts			.54	ea	2.16	
7-5/8		lbs. 44 ft. 3/4" P. M. rope			.24½	lb	1.87	
							4.03	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"76-12-417"

Coqichan Agency

CANADA

Tsartlip Indian Day School.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority
Mn.152-14-5.
Squis 22/39

PAY TO ..... McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... VICTORIA B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Rope, etc. for play-ground equipment.	
	Tsartlip Indian Day School.	
	November, 1939	$4.03
	15.12.39	
TOTAL		$4.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K. L. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 756

DATE Dec. 6/1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. J. C. SMITH, MANAGER

PLIMLEY & RITCHIE, Ltd.

"We Care the Other Fellows Deal"

BICYCLES, SPORTING GOODS and FISHING TACKLE
REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS

Phone E 2113 — 611 View Street

Victoria, B.C. Oct 28th 1939

M. Dept Mines & Resources

No. per R.H. Moore, Ganges Bx

		Account Forwarded		
				BC
1	Soft Ball Bat		1	00
1	Soft			85
1	Soft Ball		1	25
1	Soft Ball		1	00
			#4	15
	BICYCLES			
	Ref'd #1466-13-4			
42	Delivered to Mr Sox Vaughan			
	receipt signed			

KEEP THIS SLIP

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON, ONT.

V. Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"76-12-417"

Carcross Agency

CANADA

Tagish Indian Day School

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Authority No.152-14-5 Sept. 22/39

EXD.

PAY TO ..... Finlay & Ritchie, Ltd.

ADDRESS ..... 611 View Street,

VICTORIA, B. C.

.....

.....

DATE .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Balls and Bats supplied for playground equipment, Tagish Indian Day School	$4.	10
		15. 12. 39.		
		TOTAL	$4.	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 755

DATE Dec. 6th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 110—25 Pads-4-37-U.E.F.Ltd. 2759

TRANSFER BILL. ORDER No._____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES
357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
530 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
4049 Wellington St.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2886 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
772 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
707 New Toronto, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4506 St. Denis St.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
972 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
806 Nanaimo, B.C
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask
1110 Montreal, Que.
1493-7 St. Cath. St. W.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1168-1172 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1217 Campbellton, N.B.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6809 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1492 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5782 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6095 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.
1957 Noranda, Que.
1968 Leamington, Ont.
1969 Port Colborne, Ont.
1980 Dauphin, Man.
1981 Penticton, B.C.
1996 Montreal, Que.
3483-91 Notre Dame W.

(177) Victoria, B.C., Dec 16 1939

Sold to Mr. R. H. Moore.

Address Indian Agents

Ship via Fall 259-D-4 Duncans, B.C.

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
23	7	Bolo Outfits	15	1 05
14	3	" Necklaces	25	75
23	2	Furniture Sets	20	40
"	3	Dishes	15	45
"	1	Train	20	20
"	1	Aeroplane	20	20
"	2	Trucks	20	40
"	1	Xmas Stocking	15	15
16	2	Red Tissue	10	20
"	2	Green Tissue	10	20
"	1	White "	10	10
"	1	Xmas Seals & Labels	15	15
"	1	" "	5	5
8	2	Ribbon	10	20
27	1	Styling	10	10
1	2 lb	Jelly Beans	20	40
"	2 "	Xmas Mixture	20	40
"	2 "	Candy	30	60
				6 00

O. Kennedy, School,
Tsartlip, Saanich Co., B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F. W. Woolworth Co., Limited.

ADDRESS (177).

Victoria, B. C. EX'D. A.

Authority No. 152-8-5.
Dated Nov. 21st., 1939.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Christmas treat	96.00.
	for the pupils of the	
	Kuper Island Indian Day Schools	
	December, 1939.	
	9.1.40	
	TOTAL	96.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

R. F. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 843. 1939-40.

DATE January 4th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER
OFFICE AND MILLS: 2324 GOVERNMENT ST.
PHONES: OFFICE EMPIRE 7141 AND EMPIRE 7142
P. O. BOX 664
VICTORIA, B. C.

REFER TO
OUR INVOICE 17460

OUR JOB ORDER

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED:
Tsarlip Indian School, Brentwood.

TERMS Net.

Nov. 16/39.

NAME Mr. C. H. Moore,

ADDRESS Indian Agent,

CITY Duncan, B. C.

OFFICE ORDER No.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8664	5 pcs. 4 x 4 x 14'0 Cie 1 com.	56	25.00	1.40	
	6 " 2 x 4 x 6'0 do	24	14.00	.33	
	1 " 3 x 4 x 9'0 do	9	25.00	.22	1.95
	Cartage				.50
					2.45
					Net.

DELIVERED BY Deep Cove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-12-417".

CANADA

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Lemon, Gonnason Co., Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... P. O. Box 664, ...

Authorized by ..... Victoria, B. C. .....
Department letter
dated September 22nd.1939.
File No. 152-14-5. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Lumber, for playgroung equipment,	$2.	45.
		for the Tsartlip Indian Day School.		
		November, 1939.		
		28-V-40		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$2.	45.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. T. Moore
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. ..... 1939-40.

DATE ..... January 19th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C., January 19th., 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 900.,

amounting to $ 2.45. in favour

of Lemon, Gonnason Co.,

for lumber for playground equipment for Tsartlip Indian Day School. November, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-5. dated September 22nd., 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 8 **19** 40

For Tsartlip Indian **School** Cowichan **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sunshine	-	Sept/39	4 tins		
Chloride of Lime	-	Sept/39	6 tins		
Lifebuoy soap	-	Sept/39	6 bars		
Paper Towels	-	Sept/39	1 case		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Onaugh Kennedy

School Tsartlip Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Saanichton P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Victoria, B.C.

Province British Columbia

Onaugh Kennedy
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Duncan, B. C.
March 13th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1940
REGISTERED

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a requisitiin from Miss Onaugh Kennedy, teacher of the Tsartlip Indian Day School, covering certain supplies as required for the use of the school under her charge.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may purchase for use at the Tsartlip School 4 tins of dustbane, 6 tins of chloride of lime, 6 bars of soap and 1 case of paper towels.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the "Land clearing" on Saanich I. R. No.1. Reserve
Tsartlip Indian Day School Site

for week ending March 9th, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ..... day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. Paul	Labourer		1	1	1	1	1	5	$1.00	5. 00		
	For Week Ending March 16th, 1940											
C. Paul	Labourer	1	1	1	1			4	1.00	4. 00		
										$9.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency Caughan
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

J. Roberts

Folio ____ Statement

March 13 1940

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Chris Paul Sartlep Band,

In Acc't with Brentwood Bay Store

Saanichton P.O.

Terms

98	lbs.	Flour.			3	10
20	"	Sugar			1	40
8	"	Rice				50
6	"	Beans				50
		Bacon Ends				25
7 ½	"	Boiling beef				75
2 ½	"	Baking Powder				70
3	lb.	Shipping				25
6	lb.	Rolled Oats				40
5	-	Tins milk				50
1	lb	Bulk Tea				55
3 ½	"	Salt				10
		Total		$	9	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency "76- 10-493"

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Brentwood Bay Store

ADDRESS ..... R. R. No.1.

..... Saanichton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Groceries supplied to C. Paul re. land clearing work done on Tsartlip Indian Day School grounds, Saanich Indian Reserve No.1. March, 1940	9. 00
	16.4.40.	
Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$9. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 9 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

VOUCHER No. 1266 DATE April 6th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No......

Office of the Cowichan ***Indian Agency,***

Duncan, B. C. April 8th, ***19***40.

EXD.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1266 ***,***

amounting to $ $9.00 ***in favour***

of Brentwood Bay Store.

for Goods supplied C. Paul, re. labour done on Tsartlip Indian Day School grounds, Saanich I. R. No.1.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ***dated***

Your obedient servant,

K. D. Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

PHONES: GARDEN 7164 AND 7165

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT TO ORDER

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS
AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
C-O Mr. Moore,
Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

FOLIO No. 6418

TERMS Net 30 days

1410 BROAD STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

April 5, 1940

1	case	Paper Towels	P. S. Senior	5.45 case	5.45

Tsartlip Indian School Saanichton B. C.

Taken by Miss O Kennedy
3450 Douglas St.
Victoria B. C.

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 · OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02-201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Columbia Paper Company, Ltd., ...

ADDRESS ..... Victoria, ...

Authority Department
File No. 152-14-5. ..... B. C. .....
Dated March 19th., 1940.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To 1 case paper towels, for the		
		Tsartlip Indian Day School. April, 1940.	$5.	45.
		17.4.40		
		TOTAL	$5.	45.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I A. 506
R. 9531

R. H. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1275. (1939-40). DATE April 12th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 5

PHONE EMPIRE 5

AMBERINE PRODUCTS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS & WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

AMBERINE OIL POLISH & "SPRAWAX"
DUSTLESS WAXINE SWEEPING COMPOUND
AMBERINE FLOOR OIL DRESSING

AMBERINE MARBLE & TILE POWDER
AMBERINE LIQUID SOAP
LIQUID & POWDER INSECTICIDES

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 717 ALDEBURY AVE., VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Duncan, V.I.

April 5th. 19 40

INVOICE NO. 16966

TERMS	YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED VIA

100	lbs. WAXINE Sweeping Compound	lb.	3½¢	3	50	
6	Cakes Safeguard Carbolic Soap				30	
6	Shaker Cans of Chlor. Lime	doz.	1.50		25	
						$4.55

Received by Miss O. Kennedy

for Tsartlip School, West Saanich

(Original Signature Slip Attached)

SOLE AGENTS FOR
NEWTON CHAMBERS LTD., IZAL DISINFECTANT & POWDER
"SONAX" WAX FOR HARDWOOD FLOORS
J. P. SOUTHCOTT & CO., LTD., CHEMICALS

USED THE IZAL WORLD AROUND

IMPORTERS OF
SPRAY PUMPS, COTTON WASTE AND RAGS, BRUSHES, JANITORS' REQUISITES, SOFT SOA
SODA, LAUNDRY AND DAIRY SUPPLIES,
COMMERCIAL & HEAVY CHEMICALS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"No. 76-02201".

Cowichan Agency.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

EX'D.

DATE 4.

PAY TO ..... Ashcroft Products, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... 727 Aldebury Ave.,

..... Victoria, B. C.

Authority Department
File No. 152-14-5.
Dated March 19th., 1940.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning materials for the	
	Tsartlip Indian Day School, April, 1940.	$4.55.
	100 lbs. waxine. $3.50.	
	6 cakes carbolic soap .30.	
	6 cans chlor. lime. .75.	
	$4.55.	
	17.4.40	
	TOTAL	$4.55.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. T. Moore.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 1276, (1939-40). DATE April 12th., 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 19 40.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanichton

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Mrs. Mary Ormond
931 Southgate St., Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Dust pan					
1 case	Paper Towels					
1½ doz.	Drinking Cups (Enamel)					
1 doz.	Laundry Soap					
3	Old Dutch Cleanser					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Drummond.

APPROVED— R. T. Moore

Director

Form 87—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Tsartlip Indian Day School, Saanichton

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 12 1940 REGISTERED

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Mrs. Mary Ormond
931 Southgate St., Victoria, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	~~Dust pan~~					
1 case	Paper Towels					
1½ doz.	Drinking Cups (Enamel)					
1 doz.	Laundry Soap					
3	Old Dutch Cleanser					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. Ormond
P. H. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan, B. C.
November 6th. 1940.

Sir:-

With further reference to my report for the month of October on the Tsartlip School, I wish to submit a proposal to the Department for consideration which I feel would be of direct benefit to the Indian children and would, I think, help to assure a more regular attendance as well as greater punctuality at this School.

The large majority of the children attending this school come from very poor class families, whose parents are either on relief all the time or during the winter months, the result being that they (the children) are none too well nourished and seldom have anything hot for their mid-day meal when they go home. If the Department would be kind enough to allow a small monthly grant for cocoa, milk and sugar amounting to $3.00 I am sure that it would be a great blessing to these children, especially some of those who take their lunch-such as it is-to School. While some of the others who go home for their lunch, and dont get much, could take what little they do get to school and augument it with Cocoa. This will also mean that 26 enamel cups and half a dozen tea spoons should be supplied which the teacher could procure very reasonable at the 15¢ store in Victoria.

If the Department can see their way clear to approve of this suggestion, I will then try a further step which I hope will eventually prove a success, and that is to have each child bring a couple of raw potatoes and some raw vegetables each day to school which could be prepared and cooked by the bigger girls under the supervision of the teacher and then divided up among the children in the form of a hot vegetable dinner at noon. This I feel would be a distinct benefit to the children and would not take any of the responsibility, of caring and feeding the children, away from the parents or guardians. Your earnest and sympathetic consideration is respectfully requested to the above suggestion and an early reply to the second paragraph of this letter.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant;
L. H. Moore
(R.H.Moore)
Indian Ag...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

OF ...HE
INDI... AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
REGISTERED

Duncan, B. C.
November 6th. 1940.

Sir:-

With further reference to my report for the month of October on the Tsartlip School, I wish to submit a proposal to the Department for consideration which I feel would be of direct benefit to the Indian children and would, I think, help to assure a more regular attendance as well as greater punctuality at this School.

The large majority of the children attending this school come from very poor class families, whose parents are either on relief all the time or during the winter months, the result being that they (the children) are none too well nourished and seldom have anything hot for their mid-day meal when they go home. If the Department would be kind enough to allow a small monthly grant for cocoa, milk and sugar amounting to $3.00 I am sure that it would be a great blessing to these children, especially some of those who take their lunch-such as it is-to School. While some of the others who go home for their lunch, and dont get much, could take what little they do get to school and augument it with Cocoa. This will also mean that 26 enamel cups and half a dozen tea spoons should be supplied which the teacher could procure very reasonable at the 15¢ store in Victoria.

If the Department can see their way clear to approve of this suggestion, I will then try a further step which I hope will eventually prove a success, and that is to have each child bring a couple of raw potatoes and some raw vegetables each day to school which could be prepared and cooked by the bigger girls under the supervision of the teacher and then divided up among the children in the form of a hot vegetable dinner at noon. This I feel would be a distinct benefit to the children and would not take any of the responsibility, of caring for and feeding the children, away from the parents or guardians. Your earnest and sympathetic consideration is respectfully requested to the above suggestion and an early reply to the second paragraph of this letter.

The Secretary;
Indian Affairs Branch.
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant;
R.H.Moore
(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the Tsartlip Indian Day School. Although our files do not indicate that you considered it necessary to supply a midday lunch at this school in previous years it has been decided to allow an amount of $3.00 a month for this purpose for the period November 15, 1940, to March 31, 1941. This will involve a total expenditure of $13.50.

With reference to requisition recently received from this school you may purchase, if required, 1 case paper towels, 18 enamel drinking cups, 12 bars soap and 3 packages of Old Dutch Cleanser.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

SCOTT & PEDEN, LTD.

P. O. DRAWER 939

Store: Cor. Cormorant & Store Sts. - Wharf & Warehouses: Telegraph St.

PHONE
GARDEN 7181
Garden
Seven
One
Eight
One

GROCERIES
Flour
Feed
Hay
Grain
Potatoes
Seeds
Fertilizers
Dips
Sprays
Disinfectants

DATE October 18, 1940

VICTORIA, B.C.

The Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

OUR SLIP No. 17 DT



NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
	6 cakes Lifebuoy Soap			.50
	6 tins Chloride of Lime			.72
	2 Brooms "Mary Jane"			1.50
				2.72

To: Indian School,
near Mill Bay Ferry

Ordered by: Mrs. M. Ormond
931 Southgate St.

M. Ormond.

AGENTS FOR MASSEY HARRIS IMPLEMENTS AND DE LAVAL DAIRY SUPPLIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cowichan Agency

CANADA

"76-04-352"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Saanich Freight Service.

ADDRESS R. M. Day

Sidney, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cartage on shipment of supplies received from the Department at Ottawa for the Tsartlip Indian Day School	$.75
	15-11-40	
	TOTAL	$.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 142

R. M. Moore
Agent

VOUCHER No. 580

DATE November 8th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 31, 1940

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs
Victoria, B.C.

In account with

Saanich Freight Service

DAILY — East and West Saanich Roads R.M.D., SIDNEY, B.C. — DAILY

Victoria Address: J. Meston & Co., Ltd., 1407 Broad Street — 'Phones: Victoria, Empire 7423; Sidney, 126-F

Account Rendered

1	ctn J.N.R. to Tsartlip School	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-14-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. 853

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

November 4th *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 552 *,*

amounting to $ 2.72 *in favour*

of Scott & Peden, Ltd.

for cleaning supplies for Tsartlip Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-14-4 *dated* October 10th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6409, file 839-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca